Zozizwitsa zonse 2,790 za Mneneri Muhammad ﷺ

Fayiloyi ili ndi nkhani zonse 2,790 za laibulale, motsatira moyo wa Mneneri Muhammad ﷺ. Nkhani iliyonse ikupereka gwero lake ndi mlingo wake wodalirika. Nkhani zofooka (da'if) ndi zopeka (mawdu') zaphatikizidwa ndipo zalembedwa momveka bwino kuti zisiyanitsidwe ndi zodalirika.

Zozizwitsa za Mneneri · miraclesoftheprophet.com/ny/

Sahih (Choonadi): 893 · Hasan (Chabwino): 219 · Da'if (Chofooka): 1,608 · Chopeka (Mawdu'): 70

01 · Asanabadwe: kulengedwa kwake ndi kudziwitsidwa kwake kwa aneneri akale

1. Kukhala Mneneri Woyamba m'Chilengedwe ndi Womaliza Kutumizidwa

Sahih (Choonadi) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti “Ndine woyamba wa aneneri pakulengedwa komanso womaliza wa iwo pakutumizidwa”; ndi kutchulidwa kwawo patsogolo pa aneneri ena m’vesi la pangano (Sura Al-Ahzab, vesi ya 7).

Chilengedwe chisanakhalepo (kuyambira kale)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 7 (yaratılışta ilk nebi olma bâbı)

---

2. Cholengedwa Choyamba Kunena Kuti ‘Bala’ pa Pangano Loyamba

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Kukhala kwawo ﷺ woyamba kuyankha kuti “Bala” (Inde) pa mawu a Allah akuti “Alastu bi-Rabbikum” (Kodi sindine Mbuye wanu?) pa msonkhano wa pangano loyamba; chifukwa chake kupitirira aneneri ena ngakhale anatumizidwa womaliza (monga momwe Muhammad al-Baqir anafotokozera).

Chilengedwe chisanakhalepo (pangano loyamba)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 7 (yaratılışta ilk nebi olma bâbı)

---

3. Uneneri Wake Pamene Adam Anali Pakati pa Mzimu ndi Thupi

Sahih (Choonadi) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Kuyankha kwawo ﷺ funso la Maysara al-Fajr lakuti “Munakhala mneneri liti?” ponena kuti “Pamene Adam anali pakati pa mzimu ndi thupi”; ndi kunena kwawo mu hadith ya al-Irbad kuti “Pamene Adam anali kugona m’dothi lake, ine ndinali wolembedwa pamaso pa Allah monga Chisindikizo cha Aneneri (Khatam al-Nabiyyin).”

Chilengedwe chisanakhalepo

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 7 (yaratılışta ilk nebi olma bâbı)

---

4. Kulengedwa kwa Kuwala Kwake Adam Asanakhalepo ndi Kupatsirana Kwake

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Kuunika kwa Quraysh (kuunika kwawo ﷺ) kukhala kuunika komwe kumatamanda Allah pamaso pake zaka zikwi ziwiri Adam asanalengedwe, ndi angelo kutamanda Allah ndi kuunikako; ndipo kuunikako kuikidwa m’chiuno cha Adam, kudutsa m’chiuno cha Nuh ndi Ibrahim mpaka kufika kwa iwo.

Chilengedwe chisanakhalepo

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 66 (nesebinin temizliği bâbı)

---

5. Kulembedwa kwa Dzina Lake pa Mpando Wachifumu ndi pa Makomo a ku Paradiso

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Nkhani yaitali ya Maysara al-Fajr: Allah atalenga dziko lapansi ndi kukonza kumwamba, dzina lakuti “Muhammad Rasulallah” linalembedwa pa Mpando wa Ufumu (Arsh) komanso pa zipata za ku Paradiso, ndipo Adam anauzidwa kuti iye ﷺ ndi mbuye wa ana ake.

Chilengedwe chisanakhalepo / nthawi ya Adam

GWERO İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ bi-ahvâli'l-Mustafâ (thk. M. Abdülkādir Atâ, DKİ 1408/1988), tek cilt, s. 26 (Ebvâbü bidâyeti nebiyyinâ, 1. bâb)

---

6. Nkhani ya Ka'b al-Ahbar ya Kuwala kwa Muhammad

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Nkhani ya Ka'b al-Ahbar: Allah atafuna kumulenga ﷺ, analamula Jibril kuti abweretse dzanja la dothi loyera kuchokera pamalo pa manda ake; dothilo linakanjidwa ndi madzi a Tasnim, kuviikidwa m'mitsinje ya ku Paradiso, ndi kuyendetsedwa kumwamba ndi pansi kotero kuti angelo anamudziwa ndi ukulu wake asanadziwe Adam; kuunika kwake kunaonekera pamphumi pa Adam, Hawwa ataima pathupi pa Sheeth kunapita kwa iye, ndipo polemekeza iye, Hawwa amene amabereka mapasa pa kubereka kulikonse anabereka Sheeth yekha; kuunikako kunapitirira kudutsa m'miuno yoyera ndi m'mimba zoyera mpaka kubadwa kwake.

Chilengedwe chisanakhalepo – nthawi ya Adam

GWERO İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ bi-ahvâli'l-Mustafâ (thk. M. Abdülkādir Atâ, DKİ 1408/1988), tek cilt, s. 27 (2. bâb: Yaratıldığı toprak)

---

7. Adam Akupempha Chikhululukiro Mwa Ulemu wa Muhammad

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Pamene Adam anachita cholakwika, anakumbukira kuti anaona mawu akuti "La ilaha illallah Muhammadun Rasulullah" olembedwa pa zipilala za Mpando wa Ufumu (Arsh) napempha chikhululuko "chifukwa cha ufulu wa Muhammad", ndipo analandira yankho lakuti "Popanda Muhammad sindikadakulenga iwe."

Nthawi ya Adam

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 12 (isminin Arş'a yazılması bâbı)

---

8. Adam Akuwuza Sheeth za Malembo m'Chilengedwe Chonse

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

M'malangizo a Adam kwa mwana wake Sheeth, adamuuza kuti anaona dzina la Muhammad ﷺ lolembedwa pa chipilala cha Mpando wa Ufumu (Arsh), m'malo onse akumwamba, m'nyumba iliyonse ya ku Paradiso, pa mikanda ya a-Huri, pa masamba a mitengo ya Tuba ndi Sidra, komanso pakati pa maso a angelo.

Nthawi ya Adam

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 12 (isminin Arş'a yazılması bâbı)

---

9. Lembo Pakati pa Mapewa a Adam

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Pakati pa mapewa a Adam panalembedwa mawu akuti "Muhammadun Rasulullah khatam al-nabiyyin".

Nthawi ya Adam

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 14 (isminin Arş'a yazılması bâbı)

---

10. Adhan Yomwe Jibril Anaitanira Adam Ali Payekha

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pamene Adam anatsitsidwa ku India ndipo anamva kusungulumwa, Jibril anaitana adhan nanena kawiri kuti “Ashhadu anna Muhammadan Rasulullah”; Adam atafunsa kuti “Muhammad ndi ndani?” anayankhidwa kuti “Ndi mwana wako womaliza wa mwa aneneri.”

Nthawi ya Adam

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 15 (ezanda anılması bâbı)

---

11. Adam Akuwona Kuwala kwa Ahmad Kukuwala Pakati pa Ana Ake

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pamene mbadwa za Adam zinaonetsedwa kwa iye, anaona kuunika kowala kwambiri pansi pawo nafunsa; analandira yankho lakuti “Uyu ndi mwana wako Ahmad; woyamba ndi iye, womaliza ndi iye, ndipo woyamba kupempherera ena ndi iye.”

Nthawi ya Adam

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 67 (nesebinin temizliği bâbı)

---

12. Adam Akuwuza Ana Ake za Cholengedwa Cholemekezeka Kwambiri

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Nkhani ya Sa‘id ibn Jubayr: Pamene ana a Adam anatsutsana kuti “Ndi cholengedwa chiti chomwe chili chofunika kwambiri pamaso pa Allah?”, Adam anasonyeza dzina la Muhammad ﷺ lomwe anaona lolembedwa pa Mpando wa Ufumu (Arsh) monga umboni wakuti iye ndi wolemekezeka kwambiri pa zolengedwa zonse.

Nthawi ya Adam

GWERO İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ bi-ahvâli'l-Mustafâ (thk. M. Abdülkādir Atâ, DKİ 1408/1988), tek cilt, s. 26 (Ebvâbü bidâyeti nebiyyinâ, 1. bâb)

---

13. Chivumbulutso kwa Adam Chokhudza Maka ndi Mneneri Womaliza

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Nkhani ya Wahb ibn Munabbih: Allah anavumbulutsira Adam kuti “Ine ndine Allah, Mbuye wa Bakkah; okhalamo ndi osankhidwa anga, ndipo ochezerako ndi nthumwi zanga; nyumbayi ndidzaimangitsa kudzera mwa mneneri wa m’mbadwa zako dzina lake Ibrahim; mitundu ya anthu idzaichezera kwa zaka zambiri, ndipo potsiriza adzabwera mneneri wanga womaliza wa m’mbadwa zako dzina lake Muhammad.”

Nthawi ya Adam

GWERO İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ bi-ahvâli'l-Mustafâ (thk. M. Abdülkādir Atâ, DKİ 1408/1988), tek cilt, s. 27 (Ebvâbü bidâyeti nebiyyinâ, 1. bâb)

---

14. Pangano Lomwe Linatengedwa kwa Aneneri Chifukwa cha Muhammad ﷺ

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Malinga ndi kumasulira kwa Ali ndi Qatadah (Sura Al-Imran, vesi ya 81), kuyambira pa Adam kuchokera kwa mneneri aliyense anatengedwa pangano lakuti Muhammad ﷺ akadzatumizidwa adzamukhulupirira ndi kumuthandiza, ndiponso adzatenga lonjezo limeneli kwa anthu awo.

Kuyambira nthawi ya Adam (aneneri akale)

GWERO İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ bi-ahvâli'l-Mustafâ (thk. M. Abdülkādir Atâ, DKİ 1408/1988), tek cilt, s. 30 (4. bâb: Tevrat ve İncil'de zikri)

15. Aneneri Akale Akulengeza za Kubwera Kwake

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Aneneri akale (monga pemphero la Ibrahim ndi uthenga wabwino wa Isa) kulengeza za kubwera kwawo ﷺ.

Zaka mazana ambiri asanabadwe

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.105; 1000 Mucize giriş no.3 (s.7); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 16; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 29; Hûî, The Prolegomena to the Qur'an (çev. Sachedina); Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 56; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Daha Önceki Peygamberlerden Peygamberimiz aleyhisselâm Hakkında Ahd ve Mîsak Alınışı" (kitabın dipnotu: Saf:6 / İbn İshak, İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:1, s:248 / Ebu'l-Ferec İbn Cevzî, el-Vefâ, c:1, s:67 / Yuhanna İncili, bab:14, fıkra:16; bab: 15, fıkra:26; bab: 16, fıkra:7 / Rahmetullah, İzhâru'l-hak, Türkçe terceme, c:2, s:262-263); "İsrail Oğullarının Gelmesini Bekledikleri Üç Peygamber + İbrahim ve İsmâil aleyhisselâmların Peygamberimiz aleyhisselâm Hakkındaki Dilekleri ve Dileklerinin Kabul Olunuşu" (kitabın dipnotu: Bakara: 127-129 / Bakara: 151 / Nisa: 113 / Rığıb el-Isfahânî, Müfredât, s:402)

16. Ibrahim Akusiya Hajar ku Maka ndi Nkhani Yabwino

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pamene Ibrahim amatenga Hajar pa Buraq ankafuna kutsika pamalo alionse achonde, koma Jibril anamutsitsa ku Maka kokha ponena kuti “Kuchokera kuno kudzatuluka mneneri wosaphunzira kuwerenga ndi kulemba wa m’mbadwa za mwana wako.”

Nthawi ya Ibrahim

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 17 (Allah'ın onu İbrâhim'e bildirmesi bâbı)

17. Nkhani Yabwino ya Mneneri Wosaphunzira Kulemba Yomwe Inaperekedwa kwa Hajar

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pamene Hajar anatuluka ndi mwana wake Ismail, munthu amene anakumana naye anati “Mwana wako ndi kholo la mitundu yambiri; mneneri wosaphunzira kuwerenga ndi kulemba wokhala m’Malo Opatulika (Haram) adzachokera m’mbadwa zake.”

Nthawi ya Ibrahim

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 17 (Allah'ın onu İbrâhim'e bildirmesi bâbı)

18. Zolembedwa pa Mwala Womwe Ibrahim Anapeza

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Ibrahim kupeza mwala wolembedwapo mizere inayi; pamzere wachiwiri panalembedwa kuti “Ine ndine Allah, palibe mulungu wina koma Ine; Muhammad ndi Mtumiki wanga, wodala ndi amene amamukhulupirira ndi kumumvera.”

Nthawi ya Ibrahim

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 62 (eski taşlarda adının bulunması bâbı)

19. Mwala Wolembedwa m'Chuma cha Ana Amasiye Awiri m'Sura al-Kahf

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Chuma cha ana amasiye awiri chotchulidwa mu Sura Al-Kahf chinali chikwangwani chagolide weniweni cholembedwapo Basmala, malangizo anzeru, ndi mawu akuti “La ilaha illallah Muhammadun Rasulullah”.

Nthawi ya Musa ndi Khidr

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 14 (bâb (Kehf hazinesi, Süleyman'ın yüzüğü))

---

20. Msasa wa Musa ndi Chivumbulutso Chokhudza Ana a Ma'add

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pamene amuna makumi anayi a m’mbadwa za Ma‘add ibn Adnan anafunkha msasa wa Musa ndipo Musa anafuna kuwatemberera, Allah anamuvumbulutsira kuti “Usawatemberere, pakuti mneneri wosaphunzira kuwerenga ndi kulemba komanso mpingo wachifundo adzachokera mwa iwo.”

Nthawi ya Musa

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 18 (Allah'ın onu Mûsâ'ya bildirmesi bâbı)

---

21. Chivumbulutso kwa Musa Chokhudza Ahmad

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Allah anavumbulutsira Musa kuti “Aliyense amene adzakumana nane atakana Ahmad ndidzamuponya ku Moto; dzina lake ndinalilemba pa Mpando wa Ufumu (Arsh) pamodzi ndi dzina langa; Paradiso ndi yoletsedwa kwa aliyense mpaka iye ndi mpingo wake atalowa.”

Nthawi ya Musa

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 23 (Tevrat ve İncil'de anılması bâbı)

---

22. Kukhululukidwa kwa Munthu Amene Anapsompsona Dzina la Muhammad m'Tawrat

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Mwamuna wa mwa Ana a Israil amene anapanduka zaka mazana awiri natayidwa padzala anakhululukidwa chifukwa chakuti nthawi iliyonse akatsegula Tawrat ankapsompsona dzina la Muhammad ﷺ, kulipukuta m’maso mwake, ndi kupereka salawat pa iye; ndipo Musa anavumbulutsidwa kuti amupempherere mapemphero a maliro.

Nthawi ya Musa

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 29 (Tevrat ve İncil'de anılması bâbı)

---

23. Chojambulidwa pa Mwala wa Mpando wa Mphete ya Sulayman

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pa mphete ya Sulayman yomwe inatsitsidwa kuchokera kumwamba panalembedwa kuti “Ine ndine Allah, palibe mulungu wina koma Ine, Muhammad ndi kapolo wanga ndi Mtumiki wanga.”

Nthawi ya Sulayman

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 14 (bâb (Kehf hazinesi, Süleyman'ın yüzüğü))

24. Chivumbulutso kwa Isa ndi Kukhazikika kwa Mpando Wachifumu

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Allah anavumbulutsira Isa kuti “Khulupirira mwa Muhammad, ndipo lamula mpingo wako nawonso”; komanso Mpando wa Ufumu (Arsh) umene unali kugwedezeka pamwamba pa madzi unaima pamene mawu akuti “La ilaha illallah Muhammadun Rasulullah” analembedwa pa iwo.

Nthawi ya Isa

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 14 (isminin Arş'a yazılması bâbı)

25. Lamulo kwa Isa Loti Avomereze Mneneri Wachiarabu Wosaphunzira Kulemba

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Allah anavumbulutsira Isa kuti “Khala wakhama m’lamulo langa, usafooke; tsimikizira mneneri wa Chiwarabu wosaphunzira kuwerenga ndi kulemba, mwini ngamila (sahib al-jamal).”

Nthawi ya Isa

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 129 (Yaratılışının vasfına dair toplu bâb)

02 · Nkhani zabwino m'malembo opatulika (Tawrat, Zabur, Injil, Mipukutu)

26. Mafotokozedwe a Mneneri Wathu ﷺ ndi Mpingo Wake m'Tawrat

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Kulembedwa kwa makhalidwe awo ﷺ ndi mikhalidwe ya mpingo wawo mu Tawrat.

Zaka mazana ambiri asanabadwe

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.309; Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.597; İbn Kesîr s.113; web: Dârimî, Sünen, Mukaddime, bâbü sıfati'n-nebî fi'l-kütüb, no. 5-8; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 18; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 30-33; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz aleyhisselâmın İsim ve Sıfatlarının Ehl-i Kitab Nezdinde Belli Oluşu" (kitabın dipnotu: A'râf:157 / Bakara:146); "Daha Önceki Peygamberlerden Peygamberimiz aleyhisselâm Hakkında Ahd ve Mîsak Alınışı" (kitabın dipnotu: Ahzab:35 / Dârimî, Sünen, c:1, s:14-15; Ebu'l-Ferec İbn Cevzî, el-Vefâ, c:1, s:38-39; Zehebî, Târihu'l-İslâm, s:94); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Büyû 50, Tefsir, Feth 3; Tirmizî, Menakıb 3, (3621) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5558, c./s. 15/376; no. 5559, c./s. 15/377]

27. Nkhani Yabwino ya Ahmad / Faraklit m'Injil

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Kulengezedwa kwa kubwera kwawo ﷺ mu Injil monga Ahmad ndi Faraqlit (Paraclete).

Zaka pafupifupi 600 asanabadwe

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.119; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 227, 232; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 62-63; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 76-77; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz aleyhisselâmın İsim ve Sıfatlarının Ehl-i Kitab Nezdinde Belli Oluşu" (kitabın dipnotu: A'râf:157 / Bakara:146); "Daha Önceki Peygamberlerden Peygamberimiz aleyhisselâm Hakkında Ahd ve Mîsak Alınışı" (kitabın dipnotu: Saf:6 / İbn İshak, İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:1, s:248 / Ebu'l-Ferec İbn Cevzî, el-Vefâ, c:1, s:67 / Yuhanna İncili, bab:14, fıkra:16; bab: 15, fıkra:26; bab: 16, fıkra:7 / Rahmetullah, İzhâru'l-hak, Türkçe terceme, c:2, s:262-263)

28. Nkhani Yabwino m'Buku la Isaiah

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Uthenga wabwino wonena za iwo ﷺ womwe uli m'buku la Mneneri Ishaya (Isaiah).

Zaka pafupifupi 1,300 asanabadwe

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.118; web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 5-6. fasıl, no. 32; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 23; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 231-232; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 56, 63-67; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 75

29. Nkhani Yabwino m'Buku la Jeremiah

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Uthenga wabwino wonena za iwo ﷺ womwe uli m'buku la Mneneri Yeremiya (Jeremiah).

Zaka pafupifupi 1,200 asanabadwe

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.119; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 232

30. Nkhani Yabwino m'Buku la Ezekiel

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Uthenga wabwino wonena za iwo ﷺ womwe uli m'mabuku a Ezekiyeli (Hizqil) ndi mawu a Ezekiyeli.

Zaka pafupifupi 1,200 asanabadwe

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.117, 118; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 232; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 74-75

---

31. Nkhani Yabwino m'Buku la Mneneri Ilyas

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Uthenga wabwino wonena za iwo ﷺ womwe uli m’buku la Mneneri Ilyas.

Zaka mazana ambiri asanabadwe

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.116

---

32. Nkhani Yabwino m'Buku la Uneneri

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Uthenga wabwino wonena za iwo ﷺ womwe uli mu “Buku la Uneneri” (Kitab al-Nubuwwah).

Zaka mazana ambiri asanabadwe

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.117

---

33. Nkhani Zabwino Zomwe Zinaperekedwa kwa Ibrahim ndi Ya'qub

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

M’buku la Ibrahim munalembedwa kuti “Mitundu ya anthu idzachokera m’mbadwa zako, ndipo potsiriza adzabwera mneneri wosaphunzira kuwerenga ndi kulemba yemwe ndi Chisindikizo cha Aneneri”; ndipo Ya‘qub anavumbulutsidwa kuti “Ndidzatumiza mafumu ndi aneneri kuchokera m’mbadwa zako; potsiriza ndidzatumiza mneneri wa Malo Opatulika dzina lake Ahmad, amene mpingo wake udzamanga Bayt al-Maqdis.”

Nthawi ya Ibrahim ndi Ya'qub

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 17 (Allah'ın onu İbrâhim'e bildirmesi bâbı)

---

34. Kufuna kwa Musa Kuti Akhale m'Mpingo wa Ahmad

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pamene Musa anawerenga pa miyala yolembedwa za mpingo umene uli “womaliza koma woposa ena, amene mapemphero ake amayankhidwa, amene mabuku ake ali m’mitima yawo,” nthawi iliyonse ankanena kuti “Ukhale mpingo wanga,” ndipo anayankhidwa kuti “Umenewo ndi mpingo wa Ahmad,” ndipo anapemphera kuti “Ndikhalitseni mwa anthu a mpingo wa Ahmad.”

Nthawi ya Musa

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 21 (Tevrat ve İncil'de anılması bâbı)

---

35. Nkhani Yabwino m'Tawrat Yokhudza Manda a Isa

Hasan (Chabwino) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Kulembedwa mu Tawrat pamodzi ndi makhalidwe awo ﷺ kuti “Isa ibn Maryam adzaikidwa m’manda pafupi ndi iye.”

Tawrat; kukwaniritsidwa: nthawi yomaliza

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 31 (Tevrat ve İncil'de anılması bâbı)

36. Nkhani Yabwino Yomwe Inaperekedwa kwa Dawud m'Zabur

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Allah anavumbulutsira Dawud mu Zabur kuti “Pambuyo pako adzabwera mneneri woona mtima dzina lake Ahmad ndi Muhammad; mpingo wake ndi mpingo wochitiridwa chifundo, ndipo ndawapatsa mikhalidwe isanu ndi umodzi yomwe sindinapatse mitundu ina.”

Nthawi ya Dawud

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 26 (Tevrat ve İncil'de anılması bâbı)

37. Kumasulira kwa Daniel Loto la Nebukadinezara

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Kufotokoza kwa Daniyal maloto amene Nebukadinezara anaiwala—fano lamutu wagolide, pakati pasiliva, pansi pamkuwa, miyendo yachitsulo, ndi mapazi adothi, lomwe linaswanyidwa ndi mwala wochokera kumwamba umene unakula mpaka kudzaza dziko lonse—ndipo kumasulira kwake kuti “Mwalawo ndi chipembedzo cha mneneri wosaphunzira kuwerenga ndi kulemba amene adzatumizidwa kuchokera mwa Aarabu m’nthawi yotsiriza.”

Zaka pafupifupi 1,200 asanabadwe

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 41 (hahamların ve rahiplerin haber vermesi bâbı)

38. Nkhani Yabwino Kuti Mpingo wa Muhammad Udzalandira Dziko Lapansi

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Kulengezedwa mu Tawrat ndi Zabur kuti mpingo wa Muhammad ﷺ udzalandira dziko lapansi monga cholowa (Sura Al-Anbiya, vesi ya 105); komanso m’mutu wachinayi wa buku la Zabur lomwe al-Suyuti anaona panalembedwa kuti “Dziko lapansi ndi langa, ndidzalipereka kwa Muhammad ndi mpingo wake monga cholowa.”

Nthawi ya Dawud; kukwaniritsidwa: kugonjetsedwa kwa maiko (pambuyo pa AH 13)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 51 (ashabının önceki kitaplarda anılması bâbı)

39. Nkhani Yabwino m'Tawrat Yokhudza Mbewu ya Isma'il

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

M’Tawrat, Ibrahim ndi Hajar analandira uthenga wabwino wakuti kuchokera m’mbadwa za Ismail kudzatuluka mpingo waukulu ndi atsogoleri akulu khumi ndi awiri, ndipo mbadwa zake zidzachuluka ngati nyenyezi zakumwamba; zomwe Ibn Kathir anamasulira kuti zikutanthauza iwo ﷺ ndi mpingo wawo.

Nthawi ya Ibrahim (malinga ndi Tawrat)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), tek cilt, s. 229 (Tebşîrü'l-kütübi's-sâbika bih)

40. Nkhani Yabwino ya Musa ya Mneneri Kumapeto kwa Moyo Wake

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Kumapeto kwa moyo wa Musa (m’chaka cha makumi atatu ndi zisanu ndi zinayi m’chipululu cha Tih), analengeza kwa Ana a Israil uthenga wabwino wakuti kudzatuluka mneneri amene adzalamula zabwino ndi kuletsa zoipa, kulola zinthu zoyera ndi kuletsa zonyansa.

Nthawi ya Musa (malinga ndi Tawrat)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), tek cilt, s. 230 (Tebşîrü'l-kütübi's-sâbika bih)

---

41. Nkhani Yabwino ya Sinai, Seir ndi Paran m'Tawrat

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Mawu akumapeto kwa Tawrat akuti “Allah anachokera ku Phiri la Sinai, anawala kuchokera ku Seir, ndipo anaonekera kuchokera ku mapiri a Faran” anatanthauzidwa kuti akunena za uneneri wa Musa, Isa, ndi wa iwo ﷺ (pakuti Faran ndi Hijaz); izi zikugwirizana ndi maaya atatu oyambirira a Sura At-Tin (Yerusalemu, Phiri la Sinai, ndi Mzinda Wotetezeka wa Maka).

Malinga ndi Tawrat (zaka mazana ambiri asanabadwe)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), tek cilt, s. 230 (Tebşîrü'l-kütübi's-sâbika bih)

---

42. Mafotokozedwe a Mneneri ﷺ m'Zabur

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Makhalidwe awo ﷺ kupezeka m’Zabur (Masalmo a Dawud): kuti ulamuliro wawo udzafika kuchokera kunyanja mpaka kunyanja, mafumu adzawabweretsera mphatso, adzapulumutsa ofooka, ndipo kutchuka kwawo kudzakhala kosatha.

Nthawi ya Dawud (malinga ndi Zabur)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), tek cilt, s. 230-231 (Tebşîrü'l-kütübi's-sâbika bih)

---

43. Mneneri Wochokera Pakati pa Abale a Aisrayeli m'Tawrat

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Kulengezedwa mu Tawrat kwa Ana a Israil kuti “mneneri wa mwa abale awo” adzatumizidwa kwa iwo (monga momwe Ibn Qutaybah anafotokozera kuchokera mu Tawrat, zomwe zatchulidwa pamodzi ndi lonjezo la atsogoleri khumi ndi awiri kwa Ismail ndi mawu akuti “anaonekera kuchokera ku mapiri a Faran”).

Tawrat; zaka mazana ambiri asanabadwe

GWERO İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ bi-ahvâli'l-Mustafâ (thk. M. Abdülkādir Atâ, DKİ 1408/1988), tek cilt, s. 57-61 (4. bâb: Tevrat ve İncil'de zikri)

---

44. Dzina la Ahmad m'Buku la Habakkuk

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Mawu a Habakkuk omwe Ibn Qutaybah anafotokoza: kutchulidwa kwa dzina la Ahmad m’buku lake ndi uthenga wakuti dziko lapansi lidzadzazidwa ndi kutamandidwa kwake.

Zaka mazana ambiri asanabadwe

GWERO İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ bi-ahvâli'l-Mustafâ (thk. M. Abdülkādir Atâ, DKİ 1408/1988), tek cilt, s. 57-61 (4. bâb: Tevrat ve İncil'de zikri)

45. Nkhani Yabwino ya Mngelo kwa Hajar Yokhudza Isma'il ndi Ana Ake

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Nkhani ya m’Tawrat yakuti mngelo anauza Hajar kuti “Udzabereka mwana dzina lake Ismail; adzakhala wamkulu pakati pa mitundu ya anthu, dzanja lake lidzakhala pamwamba pa dzanja lililonse,” ndipo atakhala ndi ludzu anati “Usamunyoze mwanayo, pakuti ndikumukonzera ntchito yaikulu”; izi zinakwaniritsidwa mwa iwo ﷺ okha kuchokera m’mbadwa za Ismail.

Nthawi ya Ibrahim (nkhani ya m'Tawrat)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 73 (fasl: önceki kitaplarda Hz. Peygamber'in anılması)

46. Mneneri Wofanana ndi Musa m'Buku Lachisanu la Tawrat

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

M’buku lachisanu la Tawrat panalembedwa kuti “Ndidzaukitsa kwa Ana a Israil mneneri wofanana nawe kuchokera mwa abale awo, ndipo ndidzaika mawu anga m’kamwa mwake”; ndipo mwa ana a Ismail amene ali abale a Ana a Israil, iwo ﷺ okha ndi amene anabweretsa buku lachilamulo monga Musa.

Nkhani ya m'Tawrat (zaka mazana ambiri uneneri usanayambe)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 75 (fasl: önceki kitaplarda Hz. Peygamber'in anılması)

47. Makhalidwe a m'Zabur Olongosoledwa Kuti Amanena za Mneneri ﷺ

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Mawu a Dawud m’Zabur kufotokozedwa kuti akunena za iwo ﷺ: “Tamandani Mbuye ndi kutamanda kwatsopano… Allah anamusankhira mpingo wake napatsa chipambano; amamutamanda ali pamakama awo, m’manja mwawo muli malupanga akuthwa mbali zonse ziwiri”; “E iwe wosankhidwa, manga lupanga lako; lamulo lako lili pa ukulu wa dzanja lako lamanja, mitundu ya anthu ikugwa pansi pake”; “Allah anatulutsa ku Ziyoni chisoti chachifumu chotamandidwa (mahmud)”; “Adzalamulira kuchokera kunyanja mpaka kunyanja, mafumu a ku Peresiya adzamugwadira”; ndi “E Allah, tumizani woika sunnah kuti anthu adziwe kuti iye (Masiya) ndi munthu chabe.”

Zaka mazana ambiri uneneri usanayambe (nkhani ya Anthu a Buku)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 76 (fasl: önceki kitaplarda Hz. Peygamber'in anılması)

48. Okwera Awiri pa Bulu ndi pa Ngamila m'Buku la Isaiah

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

M’buku la Ishaya mlonda ananena kuti “Ndikuona okwera awiri akubwera, wina atakwera bulu ndi wina atakwera ngamila; wina akuuza mnzake kuti: ‘Babulo ndi mafano ake agwa’” (wokwera bulu ndi Isa, ndipo wokwera ngamila ndi iwo ﷺ).

Zaka mazana ambiri uneneri usanayambe (nkhani ya Anthu a Buku)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 76 (fasl: önceki kitaplarda Hz. Peygamber'in anılması)

49. Nkhani ya Mneneri Woyembekezeredwa m'Injil

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Mu Injil, pa funso lomwe Yahya anatumiza ali m’ndende lakuti “Kodi wobwerayo ndi iwe, kapena tiyembekezere wina?” yankho la Isa lakuti “Iliya akuyembekezeredwa kubwera” akuti poyamba panalembedwa kuti “Ahmad akuyembekezeredwa” koma dzinalo linasinthidwa.

Zaka pafupifupi 600 uneneri usanayambe (nkhani ya m'Injil)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 77 (fasl: önceki kitaplarda Hz. Peygamber'in anılması)

50. Dzina la Chisyria Lakuti Mushaffah Pakati pa Anthu a Buku

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Dzina lawo ﷺ pakati pa Anthu a Buku m’Chisiriya linali “Mushaffah” (shafh kutanthauza hamd kapena kutamanda; Mushaffah kutanthauza Muhammad).

Uneneri usanayambe (nkhani ya Anthu a Buku)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 78 (fasl: önceki kitaplarda Hz. Peygamber'in anılması)

51. Kufotokozedwa kwa Haji ndi Mwala Wapangodya m'Buku la Isaiah

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Kufotokozedwa kwa Hajj m’buku la Ishaya: “Chipululu chidzadzala; adzaitanidwa kuchokera kumalekezero a dziko lapansi, adzabwera akuthamanga, adzafalitsa kutamanda kwake pamtunda ndi panyanja,” ndi mawu akuti “Ku Ziyoni ndikuika mwala wapangodya wamtengo wapatali kuchokera ku nyumba ya Allah.”

Zaka mazana ambiri uneneri usanayambe (nkhani ya Anthu a Buku)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 78 (fasl: önceki kitaplarda Hz. Peygamber'in anılması)

52. Mafotokozedwe a Mneneri ﷺ ndi Mpingo Wake m'Tawrat

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Kufotokozedwa kwawo ﷺ mu Tawrat kuti “Ahmad ndi kapolo wanga wosankhidwa; si wankhanza kapena wovuta, sakuwa m’misika, sabwezera choipa ndi choipa, amakhululuka; kubadwa kwake ndi ku Maka, kusamuka kwake ndi ku Taybah, ufumu wake uli ku Sham; mpingo wake ndi ‘hammadun’ amene amatamanda Allah pamwamba pa phiri lililonse, amayang’anira dzuwa, oitana awo kupemphero ali m’mlengalenga, mizere yawo m’pemphero ndi m’nkhondo ndi yofanana, usiku ali ngati amonke ndipo usana ali ngati mikango, ndipo amapemphera kulikonse kumene nthawi ya pemphero yawapeza.”

Nkhani ya m'Tawrat (zaka mazana ambiri uneneri usanayambe)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 79-80 (fasl: önceki kitaplarda Hz. Peygamber'in anılması)

53. Mafotokozedwe a Maswahaba m'Tawrat Malinga ndi Korani

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Monga momwe Korani imafotokozera, Maswahaba awo ﷺ analembedwa mu Tawrat kuti ndi okhwima kwa osakhulupirira, achifundo pakati pawo okha, amawerama ndi kugwada kufuna ubwino ndi chiyanjo cha Allah,

ndipo pankhope zawo pali kuunika kwa chizindikiro cha sujud (Sura Al-Fath, vesi ya 29).

Nkhani ya m'Tawrat (zaka mazana ambiri uneneri usanayambe)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Daha Önceki Peygamberlerden Peygamberimiz aleyhisselâm Hakkında Ahd ve Mîsak Alınışı" (kitabın dipnotu: Feth:29); "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Hayber Yahudîlerini Hakkı İtirafa, Allah'a ve Allah'ın Resûlüne İmana Davet Edişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Bakara:256 / İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:2, s:193, Beyhakî, Sünen, c:10, s:180)

---

54. Fanizo la Maswahaba m'Injil Malinga ndi Korani

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Monga momwe Korani imafotokozera, Maswahaba awo ﷺ anafanizidwa mu Injil ndi mbewu yomwe imatulutsa mphukira yake, kenako imalimba, nakhuthala ndi kuima pa tsinde lake, kukondweretsa alimi (Sura Al-Fath, vesi ya 29); bukuli likugwirizanitsa izi ndi fanizo la mbewu yomwe imamera yokha mu Uthenga Wabwino wa Marko.

Nkhani ya m'Injil (zaka pafupifupi 600 uneneri usanayambe)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Daha Önceki Peygamberlerden Peygamberimiz aleyhisselâm Hakkında Ahd ve Mîsak Alınışı" (kitabın dipnotu: Feth:29 / Markos İncili, bab: 4, fıkra:26-29)

---

55. ‘Mneneri Uja’ Woyembekezeredwa m'Injil ya Yohane

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Malinga ndi Uthenga Wabwino wa Yohane, Ayuda anali kuyembekezera mneneri wachitatu wodziwika monga “Mneneri Uja” okha, wosiyana ndi Iliya ndi Masiya, ndipo anafunsa Yahya kuti “Kodi iwe ndiwe Mneneri Uja?” nayankha kuti “Ayi”; malinga ndi bukuli, mneneri womaliza ameneyu anali kuyembekezeredwabe ngakhale pambuyo pa Isa ﷺ.

Zaka pafupifupi 600 uneneri usanayambe (nkhani ya m'Injil)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "İsrail Oğullarının Gelmesini Bekledikleri Üç Peygamber" (kitabın dipnotu: Markos İncili, bab: 4, fıkra: 26-29 / Matta İncili, bab: 11, fıkra: 14-15 / Matta İncili, bab: 2, fıkra: 1-5-6 / Yuhanna İncili, bâb: 1, fıkra: 21-25)

03 · Asanabadwe: nkhani zochokera kwa makolo ake, Anthu a Buku ndi owombeza

56. Kugwirizana kwa Buku la Malaki ndi Chinsinsi cha Khadija

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Tubba‘ anasiya cholinga chake chowononga Madina pamene akatswiri a Chiyuda anamuuza kuti “Kuno ndi kwawo kosamukira kwa mneneri wa nthawi yotsiriza.”

Zaka mazana 2–3 asanabadwe

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.85; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 47; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 28. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "Glad Tidings about the Prophet's Coming Before His Birth"; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 42; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 81; c. 3, s. 1073-1074

57. Nkhani ya Kusungidwa kwa Kuwala Kwake mwa Makolo Ake Mpaka Abd al-Muttalib

Hasan (Chabwino) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Malo a chitsime cha Zamzam kuonetsedwa kwa Abd al-Muttalib m’maloto ndi kukumba chitsimecho.

pafupifupi 540–550 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.65; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 75-76; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 82

58. Mneneri ﷺ m'Ndakatulo za Aws ibn Haritha

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Ndakatulo ya Aws ibn Harithah (mu malangizo ake omaliza) kulengeza za kubwera kwawo ﷺ.

Asanabadwe (nthawi ya Jahiliyya)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 28. fasıl (ehl-i kitab, kâhinler, putlar)

59. Nkhani Yabwino m'Ulaliki ndi Ndakatulo za Ka'b ibn Lu'ayy

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Kholo lawo Ka‘b ibn Lu’ayy kulengeza za kubwera kwawo ﷺ m’ndakatulo ndi m’maulaliki ake.

Zaka mazana ambiri asanabadwe (nthawi ya Jahiliyya)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 28. fasıl (ehl-i kitab, kâhinler, putlar)

60. Ayuda a Mbewu ya Harun Akukhazikika ku Yathrib

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Gulu la Ana a Israil a m’mbadwa za Harun omwe anabalalika pambuyo pa Nebukadinezara atapeza m’mabuku awo makhalidwe awo ﷺ ndi dziko lawo losamukira, anakhazikika ku Yathrib ndi chiyembekezo chokumana nawo; koma ana awo anawakana ngakhale anawadziwa.

Zaka mazana ambiri asanabadwe

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 44 (hahamların ve rahiplerin haber vermesi bâbı)

61. Wowombeza Satih Akulengeza za Zosawoneka ndi Uneneri

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Wolosera Satih atabweretsedwa ku Maka, adadziwa mayina a anthu anayi a Quraysh amene anabwera atabisala (Abd Shams, Abd Manaf ibn Qusayy, Ahwas ibn Fihr, Aqil ibn Abi Waqqas) komanso mphatso yomwe anabisa; ndipo ananena kuti “Kuchokera m’mzindawu kudzatuluka mneneri pa chitsogozo choona,” nolosera m’mawu olukidwa za ma-khalifa ndi zipolowe zomwe zidzabwera pambuyo pake ﷺ.

Zaka pafupifupi 150 asanabadwe

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 57 (kâhinlerin haber vermesi bâbı)

62. Satih ndi Shiqq Akumasulira Loto la Mfumu Rabi'a

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Wolosera Satih ndi Shiqq aliyense payekha kudziwa ndi kumasulira maloto owopsa a mfumu ya ku Yemen, Rabi‘ah ibn Nasr al-Lakhmi: kuti a-Abyssinia adzalanda Yemen, Sayf ibn Dhi Yazan adzawathamangitsa, ndipo ufumu wake udzatha ndi “mneneri woyera wa m’mbadwa za Ghalib ibn Fihr amene amalandira vumbulutso.”

Zaka mazana 1–2 asanabadwe

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 60 (kâhinlerin haber vermesi bâbı)

63. Kutetezedwa kwa Mbiri ya Kubadwa Kwake ku Chigololo

Sahih (Choonadi) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Mzere wonse wa makolo awo ﷺ kuchokera kwa Adam mpaka kwa makolo awo unali wopanda chigololo, kudzera m’ukwati wovomerezeka; adanena kuti “Sindinakhudzidwe ndi chigololo chilichonse cha nthawi ya Jahiliyyah, Allah anandisuntha kuchokera m’miuno yoyera kupita m’mimba zoyera; nthawi iliyonse nthambi zikagawanika, ine ndinali m’nthambi yabwino kwambiri”; al-Kalbi analemba mayina a amayi awo makolo mazana asanu osapeza chigololo mwa aliyense wa iwo.

Kuyambira Adam mpaka kubadwa kwake

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 63 (nesebinin temizliği bâbı)

64. Loto la Mtengo la Abd al-Muttalib ndi Kumasulira Kwake

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pamene Abd al-Muttalib anali kugona mu Hijr, anaona m’maloto mtengo ukumera kuchokera kumsana wake womwe nsonga yake inafika kumwamba ndipo nthambi zake zinafika kum’mawa ndi kumadzulo, ukuwala kuwirikiza makumi asanu ndi awiri kuposa dzuwa, Aarabu ndi osakhala Aarabu akuugwadira, pamene mnyamata wokongola analetsa anthu a Quraysh omwe ankafuna kuudula; wolosera wachikazi wa Quraysh anamasulira kuti “Kuchokera m’chiuno chako kudzatuluka munthu amene adzalamulira kum’mawa ndi kumadzulo.”

Asanabadwe (pafupifupi 560–570 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 67 (Abdülmuttalib'in rüyası bâbı)

65. Nkhani Yabwino ya Rabi wa ku Yemen Yokhudza Uneneri ndi Ufumu

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Paulendo wa m'nyengo yozizira ku Yemen, Abd al-Muttalib anakhalidwa alendo ndi mkulu wa Chiyuda amene anayang'ana m'mphuno mwake nati "Ndikuona ufumu m'dzanja limodzi ndi uneneri m'dzanja lina; izi tikuzipeza mwa Banu Zuhrah, ukabwerera ukwatire kuchokera kwa iwo"; chifukwa chake anakwatira Halah bint Wuhayb ndi kukwatiritsa mwana wake Abdullah kwa Aminah bint Wahb.

Asanabadwe (pafupifupi 568–570 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 68 (hamlinde görülen âyetler bâbı)

66. Myuda wa ku Tayma Akuzindikira Chizindikiro mwa Abd al-Muttalib

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Malinga ndi zomwe Ka'b ibn Malik anafotokoza kuchokera kwa akuluakulu a fuko lake, Myuda wochokera ku Tayma amene anabwera ku Maka kudzachita Umrah anayang'ana Abd al-Muttalib nati "M'buku lathu losasinthidwa munalembedwa kuti mneneri amene adzatuluka m'mbadwa zake adzatipha monga fuko la Ad."

Asanabadwe / ubwanawamke wake (pafupifupi 570–578 CE)

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 11. fasıl (yetişmesi), no. 101

67. Chozizwitsa cha Madzi Akutuluka pa Ulendo wa Zamzam

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA MADZI

Pamene gulu linalowa m'chipululu popita kwa wolosera wachikazi wa Banu Sa'd (Huzaym) cha ku Sham kukathetsa mkangano wa Zamzam, madzi anatha ndipo anadzikumba manda awo; pamene Abd al-Muttalib anakwera ngamila yake, madzi okoma anatuluka pansi pa phazi la ngamila yake; anthu a Quraysh ataona izi anamusiira Zamzam.

pafupifupi 540–550 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 75 (Abdülmuttalib'in Zemzem'i kazması sırasında görülen alâmetler)

68. Kudwala kwa Amene Anawononga Chithabwa cha Zamzam

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pothana ndi anthu ansanje a Quraysh omwe ankawononga usiku dziwe lomwe Abd al-Muttalib anamanga pafupi ndi Zamzam, iye analengeza mawu omwe anaphunzitsidwa m'maloto akuti "E Allah, sindikuloleza kuti lisambiremo aliyense; ndi lololezeka kwa akumwa okha"; pambuyo pake aliyense amene ankawononga dziwelo anagwidwa ndi matenda m'thupi lake ndipo anasiya.

pafupifupi 540–550 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 76 (Abdülmuttalib'in Zemzem'i kazması sırasında görülen alâmetler)

69. Kuwala pa Kubadwa kwa Abdullah ndi Loto la Mbalame

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Malinga ndi kufotokoza kwa al-Abbas, pamene (abambo ake) Abdullah anabadwa, kuunika ngati kuwala kwa dzuwa kunaonekera pankhope pake ndipo Abd al-Muttalib anati “Mwana uyu adzakhala ndi ulemu waukulu”; m’maloto anaona mbalame yoyera ikuchoka m’mphuno mwake, ikufika kum’mawa ndi kumadzulo ndikukatera pa Ka‘bah, Quraysh akuigwadira, kenako mbalameyo inasanduka kuunika kofika pakati pa kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi; wolosera wachikazi wa Banu Makhzum anati “M’chiuno mwake mudzatuluka mwana amene anthu akum’mawa ndi kumadzulo adzamutsatira.”

Asanabadwe, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 3, s. 1067-1068 (el-Bâbü'l-ışrûn fî alâmât ve merâtib nebiyyinâ ve evsiyâih)

---

70. Ndakatulo za Chikhulupiriro za Tubba' mwa Mneneri ﷺ

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Ndakatulo zomwe zinanenedwa nthawi ya uneneri isanafike zokhala ndi tanthauzo lakuti “Ndikuchitira umboni kuti Ahmad ndi mtumiki wa Allah, Mlengi wa zamoyo; moyo wanga ukanafika ku nthawi yake ndikanakhala nduna yake ndi msuwani wake, ndipo ndikanakhala chilango kwa opembedza mafano” (ndakatulozi zimatchulidwa kuti ndi za Tubba‘ m’mabuku; pa tsamba la al-Tabarsi dzina la wonena silinaonekere).

Asanabadwe (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ bi-a'lâmi'l-hüdâ, c. 1, s. 60-61 (er-Rüknü'l-evvel, 2. bâb: âyetleri ve mucizeleri – bi'setten önceki alâmetler)

---

71. Kalata ya Tubba' Woyamba ndi Akatswiri a ku Yathrib

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pamene Tubba‘ woyamba anafika ku Yathrib, anauza Aws ndi Khazraj kuti “Khalani pano mpaka mneneriyu atatuluka; ndikadamupeza ndikanamutumikira ndi kutuluka naye,” anaika akatswiri mazana anayi kumeneko, ndipo analemba kalata yosonyeza chikhulupiriro chake mwa iye; kalatayo inafika kwa iwo ﷺ pa Hijrah kudzera m’dzanja la Abu Layla.

Zaka mazana ambiri asanabadwe; kufika kwa kalata: Hijra, 622 CE

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 17-18 (fasl fi'l-beşâir bi-nübüvvetihî)

---

72. Pemphero la Abd al-Muttalib ndi Njovu Mahmud pa Nkhani ya Njovu

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA NYAMA

Pamene Abrahah anayenda kulunjika ku Ka‘bah, Abd al-Muttalib anagwira mphete ya chitseko cha Ka‘bah napemphera, kuunika kwa pamphumi pake kunawala pa Ka‘bah ndipo anaona kuti ndi chizindikiro cha chipambano; anaitana njovu dzina lake “Mahmud” nati “Kodi ukudziwa chifukwa chake akubweretsa?” ndipo njovuyo inakana kuyandikira kuti igwetse Ka‘bah.

570–571 CE (Chaka cha Njovu)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 26 (fasl fi'l-beşâir bi-nübüvvetihî)

---

73. Nkhani Yabwino ya Khalid ibn Sinan Yokhudza Uneneri

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Khalid ibn Sinan wa fuko la Banu Abs kulengeza za kubwera kwawo ﷺ monga momwe Mneneri Isa anachitira.

Asanabadwe (nthawi ya pakati pa aneneri; bukulo silipereka tsiku lenileni)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Abs Oğullarına Hâlid b. Sinan'ı Soruşu ve Onlara Onun Başına Gelenleri Haber Verişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Diyarbekrî, Târîh, c:1, s:200)

04 · Makolo ake ndi mimba ya amayi ake (pafupifupi 569–571 CE)

74. Kuomboledwa kwa Abdullah ku Nsembe ndi Ngamila 100

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Kukwaniritsidwa kwa lumbiro la Abd al-Muttalib: abambo awo ﷺ Abdullah kupulumutsidwa kuti asaperekedwe nsembe ndi dipo la ngamila 100.

pafupifupi 565–569 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.69; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 77; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 82

75. Kupita kwa Kuwala kwa Uneneri kwa Amina

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Kuunika komwe kunali pamphumi pa abambo awo Abdullah kupita kwa Aminah atakwatirana naye.

pafupifupi 570 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.72; web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 8. fasıl, no. 72-75; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 69-71

76. Kuwonongedwa kwa Gulu Lankhondo la Njovu ndi Mbalame za Ababil

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Gulu la nkhondo la Njovu kuwonongedwa ndi mbalame za Ababil lisanafike ku Ka'bah.

570–571 CE (masiku pafupifupi 50 asanabadwe)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.85; web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 10. fasıl, no. 84-88; Questions on Islam, "Events that Took Place..."; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 73-74; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 89-90; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 226, 236; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 114; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, İlim 39, Lukata 7, Diyât 8; Müslim, Hacc 447, (1355); Buharî, Şurût 15 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4285, c./s. 12/233; no. 4266, c./s. 12/172-181]

77. Loto la Amina ndi Tsamba la Golide pafupi ndi Bedi Lake

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Amayi awo Aminah kuuzidwa m'maloto kuti "Uli ndi pakati pa wabwino kwambiri wa zolengedwa zonse; akabadwa umutche Ahmad ndi Muhammad, ndipo umupachike cholembedwa ichi"; atadzuka anapeza pafupi ndi mutu wake tsamba lolembedwa ndi golide (pemphero lopempha chitetezo kwa Allah Mmodzi).

570–571 CE

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 9. fasıl (hamilelik ve doğum alâmetleri), no. 78

78. Layla al-Adawiyya Akuwona Kuwala mwa Abdullah

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pamene abambo awo Abdullah anali kudutsa pafupi ndi Layla al-Adawiyyah ali ndi fumbi thupi lonse, mkaziyo anaona kuunika kwa pankhope pake nadzipereka yekha pa malipiro a ngamila zana limodzi; Abdullah anakana nakwatira Aminah, ndipo pambuyo pake mkaziyo ananena kuti kuunika kwapita kwa Aminah.

pafupifupi 570 CE (asanabadwe)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 69 (Abdullah'ın alnındaki nur ve Âmine ile evlenmesi rivayetleri)

79. Qutayla Akuwona Kuwala pa Nkhope ya Abdullah

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Qutaylah bint Nawfal, mlongo wa Waraqah ibn Nawfal, ataona kuunika komwe kunali kuwala pankhope pa Abdullah ngati mtima woyera pamphumi pa kavalo anadzipereka yekha; pamene Abdullah anabwerera kuchokera kwa Aminah anasintha maganizo ponena kuti “kuwala kwa pankhope pako kulibenso.”

pafupifupi 570 CE (asanabadwe)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 71 (Abdullah'ın alnındaki nur ve Âmine ile evlenmesi rivayetleri)

80. Amina Sakumva Vuto Kapena Kulemera pa Mimba Yake

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Amayi awo Aminah atakhala ndi pakati pa iwo ﷺ sanamve kulemera kapena mavuto omwe azimayi ena amamva, ndipo sanavutike nthawi yonse ya pakati.

570–571 CE (nthawi ya mimba)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 71, 79 (Hamilelik ve doğum alâmetleri)

81. Ziweto za Quraysh Zikulengeza za Mimba

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA NYAMA

Usiku umene amayi awo anakhala ndi pakati pa iwo ﷺ, nyama zonse za Quraysh zinayamba kuyankhula ponena kuti “Mtumiki wa Allah ali m’mimba.”

570 CE (chiyambi cha mimba)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 81 (Doğum gecesi görülen mucize ve hususiyetler)

82. Kugwa kwa Mipando ya Mafumu ndi Kuletsa Owombeza Kulankhula

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

M’mawa wa usiku umene amayi awo anakhala ndi pakati pa iwo ﷺ, mipando ya ufumu ya mafumu onse a dziko lapansi inapezeka itagwa pansi, mafumu sakanatha kuyankhula tsikulo, ndipo nzeru za olosera zinadulidwa.

570 CE (chiyambi cha mimba)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 81 (Doğum gecesi görülen mucize ve hususiyetler)

83. Nkhani Yabwino ya Chilengedwe ndi Kuyitana kwa Kumwamba pa Nthawi Yonse ya Mimba

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA NYAMA

Pamene amayi awo anakhala ndi pakati pa iwo ﷺ, nyama zakuthengo za kum’mawa ndi kumadzulo komanso zamoyo za m’nyanja zinauzana uthenga wabwino; mwezi uliwonse wa pakati, padziko lapansi ndi kumwamba kunkamveka mawu akuti “Nthawi yotuluka Abu al-Qasim yakwana, sangalalani.”

570–571 CE (nthawi ya mimba)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 81 (Doğum gecesi görülen mucize ve hususiyetler)

84. Pemphero la Angelo Chifukwa cha Mwana Wamasiye ndi Yankho la Allah

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Abambo awo ﷺ Abdullah atamwalira, angelo anati “Mneneri wanu wasiyidwa wamasiye,” ndipo Allah anati “Ine ndine wosamalira wake, mtetezi wake, ndi mthandizi wake.”

570–571 CE (asanabadwe)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 81 (Doğum gecesi görülen mucize ve hususiyetler)

85. Fatima bint Murr ndi Kuwala kwa Uneneri

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Malinga ndi nkhani za Ibn Abbas ndi Abu al-Fayyad al-Khath'ami: Fatimah bint Murr al-Khath'amiyyah, wolosera wa ku Tabalah amene anawerenga mabuku akale, anaona kuunika kwa uneneri pankhope pa Abdullah nadzipereka yekha pa malipiro a ngamila zana limodzi; Abdullah anakana ndi ndakatulo yakuti “Imfa ili pafupi kuposa haram,” napita kwa Aminah; atabwerera mkaziyo anati “Ichi chinali kamodzi chokha, lero kulibe; Allah waika kuunikako kwina.”

pafupifupi 570 CE (asanabadwe)

GWERO İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ bi-ahvâli'l-Mustafâ (thk. M. Abdülkādir Atâ, DKİ 1408/1988), tek cilt, s. 84 (Abdullah'ın Âmine ile evlenmesi bâbı)

86. Kuduka Modabwitsa kwa Zitsulo Zoteteza za Amina

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pamene amayi awo Aminah anali ndi pakati pa iwo ﷺ, chitsulo choteteza chomwe ankavala padzanja ndi m’khosi mwawo motsatira malangizo a azimayi chinkapezeka chitaduka (chitadulidwa) nthawi iliyonse.

570–571 CE (mimba/kubadwa)

GWERO İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ bi-ahvâli'l-Mustafâ (thk. M. Abdülkādir Atâ, DKİ 1408/1988), tek cilt, s. 85 (17. bâb: Âmine'nin hamileliğinde olanlar)

87. Angelo Amene Anateteza Abdullah kwa Ayuda

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Pamene abambo awo Abdullah ali wachinyamata anapita kukasaka, Ayuda makumi asanu ndi atatu okhala ndi malupanga ndi mipeni anamuzungulira kuti azimitse kuunika kwa Allah; Wahb ibn Abd Manaf yemwe ankasaka pafupi anaona angelo ambiri okhala ndi zida akupirikitsa Ayudawo, ndipo chifukwa chake anakwatiritsa mwana wake wamkazi Aminah kwa Abdullah.

Asanabadwe (pafupifupi 569–570 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 129 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

88. Fatima bint Murr Akufunafuna Kuwala kwa Uneneri

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Mkazi wophunzira mabuku dzina lake Fatimah bint Murrah ataona kuunika kwa uneneri pankhope pa Abdullah, anadzipereka yekha pa malipiro a ngamila zana limodzi, ndipo Abdullah anakana; atakwatirana ndi Aminah mkaziyo anati “Ndinaona kuunika kwa uneneri pankhope pako ndinafuna kuti kukhale mwa ine; lero kulibe.”

pafupifupi 570 CE

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 26 (fasl fi'l-beşâir bi-nübüvvetihî)

---

89. Chovala Chodetsedwa ndi Magazi cha Yahya ndi Marabi

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Chovala choyera cha ubweya chonyowa ndi magazi a Yahya ibn Zakariyya chomwe chinali m’manja mwa akuluakulu a Chiyuda chinayamba kudontha magazi motsatira chizindikiro cholembedwa m’mabuku awo; kuchokera pa izi anazindikira kuti abambo awo ﷺ (Abdullah) atuluka, nasonkhana kuti amuphe Abdullah koma analephera.

pafupifupi 570 CE (asanabadwe)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 27 (fasl fî mevlidihî)

---

90. Kuwala pa Mphumi ya Abdullah ndi Zomwe Zinatsatira

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pamphumi pa Abdullah panali kuunika; usiku umene anakwatira Aminah, azimayi mazana awiri anamwalira chifukwa cha nsanje ndi chisoni; Aminah atakhala ndi pakati pa iwo ﷺ, palibe amene anachitanso chidwi ndi Abdullah.

pafupifupi 570 CE

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 27 (fasl fî mevlidihî)

05 · Zomwe zinachitika pa kubadwa kwake (571 CE)

91. Kuwala Komwe Amina Anawona Kukuwalitsa Nyumba Zachifumu za ku Busra

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Amayi awo Aminah ataona kuunika komwe kunatuluka mwa iwo panthawi ya pakati kapena kubereka kuwunikira nyumba zachifumu za ku Sham (Busra) mpaka anaziona.

571 CE (Chaka cha Njovu, kubadwa)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.51; web: A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 569; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 29. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "Events that Took Place Before the Assignment of Prophethood"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 78-79; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 91-92, 29; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 293; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 3, s. 1066; 1068; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 55; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 31; Tabersî, el-İhticâc, c. 1, s. 331-332; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "3- HZ. MUHAMMED ALEYHİSSELÂM'IN DOĞUMU GECESİNDE MEYDANA GELEN HÂRİKULÂDE HÂDİSELER, MU'CİZELER (3. madde) + Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Annesine Teslim Edilişi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:102; Zehebî, Târihiu'l-İslâm, s:47. / İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:2, s:102 / İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c: 2, s:137; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:4, s:32; Buhârî, Sahih, c:5, s:98; Nesâi, Sünen, c:5, s.203)

92. Zochitika Zodabwitsa pa Usiku wa Kubadwa Kwake

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Zodabwitsa za pa usiku wa kubadwa kwawo ﷺ: nyenyezi zinayandikira, nyumba inadzala ndi kuunika, ndipo anabadwa atachitidwa mdulidwe komanso mchombo wake utadulidwa kale.

571 CE (Chaka cha Njovu, kubadwa)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.51; web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâb mevlidihî, no 13839; Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 9. fasıl, no. 76; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 29. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "Events that Took Place..."; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 78; c. 1, s. 90; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 92, 93-94; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 299; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 2, s. 507; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 31

93. Kugwedezeka kwa Nyumba Yachifumu ya Khosrow ndi Kugwa kwa Nsanja Zake

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Usiku umene anabadwa ﷺ, nyumba yachifumu ya Kisra inagwedezeka ndipo nsanja zake khumi ndi zinayi zinagwa.

571 CE (Chaka cha Njovu, kubadwa)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.97; web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 9. fasıl, no. 82; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 29. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "Events that Took Place..."; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 87-88; ayrıca: İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 30; İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 414; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 94-97; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c. 1, s. 126-129; Ebû Nuaym, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, s. 138-141, no 82; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 56; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 2, s. 510; WikiShia (Farsça), «Mu'cizât-ı Peygamber» maddesi; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "3- HZ. MUHAMMED ALEYHİSSELÂM'IN DOĞUMU GECESİNDE MEYDANA GELEN HÂRİKULÂDE HÂDİSELER, MU'CİZELER (10. madde)"

94. Kuzimitsidwa kwa Moto wa Zaka Chikwi wa Amajusi

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Usiku umene anabadwa ﷺ, moto wa a-Majusi (opembedza moto) womwe unali kuyaka kwa zaka chikwi chimodzi unazima.

571 CE (Chaka cha Njovu, kubadwa)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.97; web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 29. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "Events that Took Place..."; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 87; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 403, 414; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 94-97; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c. 1, s. 126-129; Ebû Nuaym, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, s. 138-141, no 82; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 56; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 2, s. 510; WikiShia (Farsça), «Mu'cizât-ı Peygamber» maddesi; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "3- HZ. MUHAMMED ALEYHİSSELÂM'IN DOĞUMU GECESİNDE MEYDANA GELEN HÂRİKULÂDE HÂDİSELER, MU'CİZELER (11. madde)"

---

95. Kuuma kwa Nyanja ya Sawa ndi Loto la Mubadhan

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Usiku umene anabadwa ﷺ, nyanja ya Sawah inawuma, ndipo Mubezan anaona maloto owopsa omwe Satih anawamasulira.

571 CE (Chaka cha Njovu, kubadwa)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.97; web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 28. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "Events that Took Place..."; Questions on Islam, "Glad Tidings..."; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 87-88; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 94-97; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c. 1, s. 126-129; Ebû Nuaym, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, s. 138-141, no 82; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 56-58; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 2, s. 510-513; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 25; c. 1, s. 29; WikiShia (Farsça), «Mu'cizât-ı Peygamber» maddesi; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "3- HZ. MUHAMMED ALEYHİSSELÂM'IN DOĞUMU GECESİNDE MEYDANA GELEN HÂRİKULÂDE HÂDİSELER, MU'CİZELER (7. madde)"; "3- HZ. MUHAMMED ALEYHİSSELÂM'IN DOĞUMU GECESİNDE MEYDANA GELEN HÂRİKULÂDE HÂDİSELER, MU'CİZELER (8. madde)"

---

96. Chizindikiro cha Uneneri Pakati pa Mapewa Ake

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pakati pa mapewa awo ﷺ panali Chisindikizo cha Uneneri.

Kuyambira pobadwa

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.204; web: Wikipedia, "Miracles of Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 101-103; ayrıca: Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 32; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 108; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Fezail 112, (2346); Tirmizî, 42, (3647); Tirmizî, Menakıb 19, (3642); Buhârî 190, 5670 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5542, c./s. 15/363-364; no. 5543, c./s. 15/364; no. 5537, c./s. 15/358]

---

97. Kugwada pa Kubadwa ndi Kung'ambika kwa Mphika

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Atabadwa ﷺ, anatsika pansi podalira manja awo nakweza mutu wawo kumwamba; ndipo mbiya yaikulu yomwe inaikidwa pamwamba pawo inagawikana pakati.

571 CE (kubadwa)

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 9. fasıl (hamilelik ve doğum alâmetleri), no. 80

---

98. Zomwe Mzamba al-Shifa Anamva ndi Kuwona pa Kubadwa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Shifa, amayi a Abd al-Rahman ibn Awf (amene anali mzamba wawo ﷺ): “Atatsikira m’manja mwanga nalira, ndinamva mawu akuti ‘Allah akuchitire chifundo’; pakati pa kum’mawa ndi kumadzulo panandiwunikira, ndinaona nyumba zachifumu za ku Rum.”

Kubadwa, 571 CE (Chaka cha Njovu)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 29. fasıl (doğumundaki ve sonrasındaki alâmetler)

---

99. Nkhani Yabwino ya Nyenyezi ya Ahmad Yomwe Hassan ibn Thabit Anamva

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Hassan ibn Thabit ali ndi zaka zisanu ndi ziwiri anamva m'bandakucha pamwamba pa imodzi mwa nsanja za ku Madina Myuda atanyamula nyali akufuula kuti "Usiku uno nyenyezi ya Ahmad yatuluka; nyenyezi iyi imatuluka ndi uneneri wokha."

571 CE (usiku wa kubadwa kwake)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 45 (hahamların ve rahiplerin haber vermesi bâbı)

---

100. Kuvomereza kwa Marabi a Ayuda za Kubadwa ndi Chiyambi cha Uneneri Wake

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Usiku umene anabadwa ﷺ, akuluakulu a Chiyuda a Banu Qurayzah, Banu Nadir, Fadak, ndi Khaybar ananena kuti "Ahmad wabadwa usiku uno, nyenyezi (yofiira) iyi yatuluka," ndipo atakhala mneneri anati "Ahmad wakhala mneneri"; Banu Qurayzah ankaphunzitsa ana awo dzina lawo ndi makhalidwe awo, koma ataonekera anachita nsanje nawakana.

571 CE (kubadwa) ndi 610 CE (chiyambi cha uneneri)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 46 (hahamların ve rahiplerin haber vermesi bâbı)

---

101. Mawu a Uneneri Omwe Ziyad ibn Labid Anamva

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pamene Ziyad ibn Labid anali pamwamba pa imodzi mwa nsanja za ku Madina anamva mawu akufuula kuti "E anthu a ku Yathrib, uneneri wachoka kwa Ana a Israil; ndi kubadwa kwa Ahmad nyenyezi iyi yatuluka, iye ndi mneneri womaliza, ndipo malo ake osamukira ndi ku Yathrib."

571 CE (usiku wa kubadwa kwake)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 48 (hahamların ve rahiplerin haber vermesi bâbı)

---

102. Kugwa kwa Mafano a ku Ka'ba pa Usiku wa Kubadwa Kwake

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Usiku umene anabadwa ﷺ, mafano ambiri amene anali mu Ka'bah anagwa pansi chakumaso.

571 CE (Chaka cha Njovu, kubadwa)

GWERO Questions on Islam, "Events that Took Place Before the Assignment of Prophethood"

---

103. Chigwa cha Samawa Chikusefukira ndi Madzi

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA MADZI

Usiku umene anabadwa ﷺ, chigwa (mtsinje) cha Samawah chomwe chinali chowuma kwa zaka chikwi chimodzi chinadzala ndi madzi mpaka kusefukira.

571 CE (usiku wa kubadwa kwake)

104. Kubadwa Kwake Ali Woyera Ndipo Wopanda Chilema

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Atabadwa ﷺ, anabadwa ali oyera ndithu opanda fumbi kapena litsiro lililonse.

571 CE (kubadwa)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 79 (Doğum gecesi görülen mucize ve hususiyetler)

105. Kugwira Dzanja la Dothi Pobadwa

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Atabadwa ﷺ, anagwira dzanja la dothi ndi dzanja lawo; munthu wina wa ku Banu Lihb atamva izi anati “Ngati chizindikiro ichi chili choona, mwana uyu adzagonjetsa anthu a padziko lapansi.”

571 CE (kubadwa)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 80 (Doğum gecesi görülen mucize ve hususiyetler)

106. Zizindikiro za Kumwamba ndi Chilengedwe pa Usiku wa Kubadwa Kwake

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Usiku wa kubadwa kwawo ﷺ, zitseko za kumwamba ndi za ku Paradiso zinatsegulidwa, angelo analipo, mapiri a padziko lapansi anakwera ndipo nyanja zinadzala, dzuwa linavekedwa kuunika kwakukulu, ndipo a-Huri zikwi makumi asanu ndi awiri anali kudikira m’mlengalenga kubadwa kwawo.

571 CE (usiku wa kubadwa kwake)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 80 (Doğum gecesi görülen mucize ve hususiyetler)

107. Kumangidwa kwa Satana ndi Unyolo pa Usiku wa Kubadwa Kwake

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Usiku wa kubadwa kwawo ﷺ, Satana anamangidwa ndi unyolo makumi asanu ndi awiri.

571 CE (usiku wa kubadwa kwake)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 80 (Doğum gecesi görülen mucize ve hususiyetler)

108. Mitengo ya M'mbali mwa Mtsinje wa al-Kawthar ndi Mapemphero a Kumwamba

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Polemekeza kubadwa kwawo ﷺ, m’mbali mwa mtsinje wa Kawthar kunameretsedwa mitengo ya miski zikwi makumi asanu ndi awiri, zipatso zake zinasanduka lubani wa anthu a ku Paradiso, ndipo anthu akumwamba anawapempherera mtendere.

571 CE (usiku wa kubadwa kwake)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 81 (Doğum gecesi görülen mucize ve hususiyetler)

109. Mawu Ochokera ku Ka'ba ndi Kugwedezeka Kwake kwa Masiku Atatu

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pa kubadwa kwawo ﷺ, mkati mwa Ka‘bah munamveka mawu kwa masiku ambiri akuti “Kuunika kwanga kwabwerera kwa ine, alendo anga akubwera, ndikuyeretsedwa ku zonyansa za Jahiliyyah,” ndipo Ka‘bah inagwedezeka kwa masiku atatu ndi usiku utatu.

571 CE (kubadwa)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 81 (Doğum gecesi görülen mucize ve hususiyetler)

110. Zomwe Amina Anawona pa Nthawi ya Kubadwa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Pamene amayi awo Aminah ankabereka iwo ﷺ, anaona phiko la mbalame yoyera likusisita mtima wawo ndi kuchotsa mantha awo, anapatsidwa chakumwa choyera, ndipo azimayi ataliatali anawazungulira.

571 CE (kubadwa)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 82 (Doğum gecesi görülen mucize ve hususiyetler)

111. Angelo ndi Mbendera Zitatu Zomwe Amina Anawona

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Pamene amayi awo Aminah ankabereka iwo ﷺ, anaona m’mlengalenga anthu okhala ndi mbiya zasiliva, mbalame zokhala ndi milomo ya emerald ndi mapiko a ruby, komanso mbendera zitatu zomangidwa—imodzi kum’mawa, imodzi kumadzulo, ndi imodzi pamwamba pa Ka‘bah.

571 CE (kubadwa)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 82 (Doğum gecesi görülen mucize ve hususiyetler)

112. Kugwada Kwake Atangobadwa Kumene

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Atangobadwa ﷺ, anaoneka atagwada pansi mu sujud.

571 CE (kubadwa)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 82 (Doğum gecesi görülen mucize ve hususiyetler)

113. Mtambo Ukumuphimba Pobadwa ndi Mawu a Woyitana

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Atabadwa ﷺ, mtambo unawaphimba nawabisa ku maso, ndipo wofuula anaitana kuti “Muyendetseni kum’mawa ndi kumadzulo kwa dziko lapansi kuti amudziwe”; pambuyo pake kunamveka mawu akuti “Muhammad watenga makiyi a chipambano, mphepo, ndi uneneri.”

571 CE (kubadwa)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 82 (Doğum gecesi görülen mucize ve hususiyetler)

114. Angelo Akumusambitsa ndi Chizindikiro cha Uneneri

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Pa kubadwa kwawo ﷺ, anthu atatu (angelo) anabwera ndi mbiya yasiliva, beseni lobiriwira la emerald, ndi chisindikizo chokulungidwa mu silika woyera, nawasambitsa ndi kusindikiza Chisindikizo cha Uneneri pakati pa mapewa awo.

571 CE (kubadwa)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 82-84 (Doğum gecesi görülen mucize ve hususiyetler)

115. Wamalonda Wachiyuda Akulengeza Zizindikiro za Uneneri pa Usiku wa Kubadwa Kwake

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Usiku wa kubadwa kwawo ﷺ, wamalonda wa Chiyuda amene ankakhala ku Maka anabwera ku msonkhano wa Quraysh nati “Usiku uno mneneri wa mpingo uno wabadwa; pakati pa mapewa ake pali chizindikiro cha ubweya wofanana ndi chenje la kavalo, ndipo sayamwa mkaka kwa mausiku awiri”; ataona mwanayo ndi kupeza chizindikirocho anakomoka nati “Uneneri wachoka kwa Ana a Israil.”

571 CE (usiku wa kubadwa kwake)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 84 (Doğum gecesi görülen mucize ve hususiyetler)

116. Mmonke ‘Is Akulosera za Kubadwa Kwake ndi Zizindikiro Zake

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Mmonke wa ku Sham dzina lake Is amene ankakhala payekha ku Marr al-Zahran analengeza pasadakhale kuti mneneri adzabadwa ku Maka; pa usiku wa kubadwa kwawo ﷺ, anauza Abd al-Muttalib amene anabwera kwa iye za kubadwa kwa mdzukulu wake ndi zizindikiro zake.

571 CE (kubadwa)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 85 (Doğum gecesi görülen mucize ve hususiyetler)

117. Iblis Akulephera Kuyandikira ndi Kuponyedwa Kutali ndi Jibril

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Atabadwa ﷺ, dziko lapansi litawunikiridwa ndi kuunika, Iblis anati “Usiku uno wabadwa mwana amene adzawononga ntchito yathu”; atafuna kuwayandikira, Jibril anamumenya ndi phazi lake namuponya ku Aden.

571 CE (usiku wa kubadwa kwake)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 86 (Doğum gecesi görülen mucize ve hususiyetler)

118. Kuletsedwa Kwathunthu kwa Iblis ku Miyamba Isanu ndi Iwiri

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Iblis amene ankatha kukwera kumwamba kusanu ndi kuwiri, atabadwa Isa analetsedwa kumwamba kutatu, ndipo atabadwa iwo ﷺ analetsedwa kumwamba konse kusanu ndi kuwiri (anabadwa Lolemba m’bandakucha).

571 CE (kubadwa)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 87 (Doğum gecesi görülen mucize ve hususiyetler)

119. Kugwa kwa Fano la Quraysh ndi Ndakatulo za Mawu Osawoneka

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Usiku umene anabadwa ﷺ, Waraqah ibn Nawfal, Zayd ibn Amr ibn Nufayl, Ubaydullah ibn Jahsh, ndi Uthman ibn al-Huwayrith anapita ku fano la Quraysh napeza litagwa pansi chakumaso; ngakhale analiimika katatu, nthawi iliyonse linagwa mwamphamvu; Uthman ibn al-Huwayrith ananena ndakatulo pa izi, ndipo kuchokera mkati mwa fanolo wofuula wosaoneka (hatif) anayankhula m'ndakatulo kulengeza kubadwa kwawo.

571 CE (usiku wa kubadwa kwake)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 88-89 (Doğum gecesi görülen mucize ve hususiyetler)

120. Abd al-Muttalib Akumupatsa Dzina Loti "Muhammad"

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Atabadwa ﷺ, agogo awo Abd al-Muttalib amene anapha nkhosa yamphongo ya aqiqah yawo, anasiya mayina a makolo awo nawatcha "Muhammad", nafotokoza chifukwa chake ponena kuti "Ndinafuna kuti Allah amutamande kumwamba ndipo anthu amutamande padziko lapansi."

571 CE (atangobadwa kumene)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 134 (Allah'ın isimlerinden isim verilmesi hususiyeti)

121. Majini Akulengeza Kubadwa Kwake m'Ndakatulo

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Atabadwa ﷺ, a-jinni anaitana pa Phiri la Abu Qubays ndi ku al-Hajun (malo omwe Quraysh ankaviika zovala zawo, okhala ndi manda pamunsi pake) ndi ndakatulo zokweza kubadwa kwawo ndi kutamanda mbadwa zawo (zofotokozedwa ndi Abd al-Rahman ibn Awf).

571 CE (kubadwa)

GWERO İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ bi-ahvâli'l-Mustafâ (thk. Mustafa Abdülkādir Atâ, Beyrut: Dârü'l-Kütübi'l-İlmiyye, 1408/1988; tek cilt), s. 93 (Ebvâbü bidâyeti nebiyyinâ, 21. bâb: Âmine onu doğururken olanlar)

122. Kuwala Komwe Kunkawala Pakati pa Maso Ake Awiri

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Amalume awo al-Abbas atalowa kwa iwo ﷺ atabadwa, anaona kuunika kowala pakati pa maso awo awiri.

571 CE (kubadwa)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 3, s. 1068 (el-Bâbü'l-ışrûn fî alâmât ve merâtib nebiyyinâ ve evsiyâih)

123. Kugwada kwa Ka'ba ndi Kugwa kwa Mafano

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pakati pa usiku wa kubadwa kwawo ﷺ, Abd al-Muttalib ali pafupi ndi Ka'bah anaona Ka'bah ikugwada mbali zonse zinayi kulunjika ku Maqam Ibrahim, kenako inadzuka naitana kuti "Allahu Akbar, Mbuye wa Muhammad

al-Mustafa! Tsopano Mbuye wanga wandiyeretsa ku zonyansa za opembedza mafano," ndipo anaona mafano akugwa pansi.

571 CE (usiku wa kubadwa kwake)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 28 (fasl fî mevlidihî)

---

124. Kuchezera kwa Angelo Pambuyo pa Kubadwa Kwake

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Pambuyo pa kubadwa kwawo ﷺ, Abd al-Muttalib anapita kwa Aminah kukafunsa za kuunika kwa pamphumi pake; Aminah anati "Ndamubereka; mbalame zikufuna kumutenga kupita naye ku zisa zawo, ndipo mitambo ikufuna kumutenga pafupi nawo"; atafuna kumuona mwanayo anauzidwa kuti "Palibe amene angamuone kwa masiku atatu"; atatulutsa lupanga ndi kufuna kulowa, mwamuna wina anatuluka mkati nati "Bwerera; palibe wa mwa ana a Adam amene angamuone mpaka angelo atamaliza kumuyendera," ndipo Abd al-Muttalib anatuluka akugwedezeka.

571 CE (kubadwa)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 29 (fasl fî mevlidihî)

---

125. Kugwa kwa Mafano ndi Kuyitana Ochokera Kumwamba

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Atabadwa ﷺ, mafano a mu Ka'bah anagwa pansi chakumaso, ndipo kuchokera kumwamba kunamveka mawu akuti "E Quraysh! Mchenjezi (nadhir) wabwera kwa inu; pamodzi naye pali ulemu wosatha ndi chipambano chachikulu; iye ndi womaliza wa aneneri."

571 CE (usiku wa kubadwa kwake)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 31 (fasl fî mevlidihî)

---

126. Chilengedwe Chikudzala ndi Kuwala ndi Zinthu Zikulemekeza Allah

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Monga momwe Ali anafotokozera, atabadwa ﷺ mafano onse a mu Ka'bah anagwa, mawu akuti "Choonadi chafika, ndipo bodza latha" anamveka, usiku umenewo dziko lonse linawunikiridwa, mwala uliwonse, njerwa iliyonse, ndi mtengo uliwonse zinaseka, ndipo chilichonse kumwamba ndi pansi chinatamanda Allah.

571 CE (usiku wa kubadwa kwake)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 31 (fasl fî mevlidihî)

---

127. Kulira kwa Satana pa Usiku wa Kubadwa Kwake

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Usiku wa kubadwa kwawo ﷺ, Satana anafuula chifuulo chimodzi mwa zifuulo zinayi zazikulu zomwe anafuula m'moyo wake wonse.

571 CE (usiku wa kubadwa kwake)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "3- HZ. MUHAMMED ALEYHİSSELÂM'IN DOĞUMU GECESİNDE MEYDANA GELEN HÂRİKULÂDE HÂDİSELER, MU'CİZELER (6. madde)" (kitabın dipnotu: Süheyli, Ravdu'l-ünüf, c:2, s:149)

06 · Ukhanda wake ndi nthawi yake ndi mayi wake womuyamwitsa Halima (571–575 CE)

128. Kulankhula Kwake ndi Mwezi Ali m'Chibekelo

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Ali m’chikolobwe ﷺ, ankalankhula ndi mwezi, ndipo mwezi unkatsamira mbali imene analoza ndi chala chawo; pamene al-Abbas anakumbukira izi, adanena kuti “Ndinkalankhula nawo, nawonso unkalankhula nane, nundisangalatsa kuti ndisalire; ndinkamva phokoso lake likugwada pansi pa Mpando wa Ufumu (Arsh).”

571–572 CE (ukhanda); kufotokoza: Nthawi ya ku Madina

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 91 (Beşikteyken ay ile söyleşmesi)

129. Kulankhula Kwake m'Chibekelo ndi Angelo Akugwedeza Chibekelo

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Atangobadwa ndi ali m’chikolobwe ﷺ, anayankhula, chikolobwe chawo chinkagwedezeka ndi angelo, ndipo mawu awo oyambirira anali “Allahu akbaru kabira, wa-l-hamdu lillahi kathira, wa-subhanallahi bukratan wa-asila” (ndipo ananenanso mawu amenewo pamene Halimah anawalekeza kuyamwa).

571–573 CE (ukhanda)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 91, 93 (Beşikte konuşması)

130. Kusamalira Kwake Ufulu wa M'bale Wake wa Mkaka

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Ankayamwa bere lamanja la Halimah lokha, nakana kuyamwa bere lamanzere (chifukwa cha ufulu wa mchimwene wawo woyamwira limodzi).

571–573 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 100 (Süt emme döneminde görülen alâmetler) — Halime Hatun'un ailesinin Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâm yüzünden hayra ve geçim bolluğuna kavuşması hadisesi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:1, s:172-173; Taberî, Târih, c:2, s:127; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:1, s:134;İbn Seyyid, Uyünü'l eser, c:1, s:33)

131. Mawere a Halima Akudzala ndi Mkaka

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Mawere ouma a Halimah anadzala ndi mkaka nthawi yomweyo atawatenga ﷺ.

571–575 CE (ndi mayi wake womuyamwitsa Halima)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.102; İbn Kesîr s.73; web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 11. fasıl, no. 94; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 29. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 92, 97-98; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 105-107; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 81-82; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "4-PEYGAMBERLİĞİNDEN ÖNCE, ONUN NURÂNÎ ŞAHSİYETİYLE ALÂKALI İRHÂSÂT MU'CİZELERİ — Halime Hatun'un ailesinin Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâm yüzünden hayra ve geçim bolluğuna kavuşması hadisesi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:1, s:172-173; Taberî, Târih, c:2, s:127; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:1, s:134;İbn Seyyid, Uyünü'l eser, c:1, s:33)

132. Dalitso pa Ngamila ndi Bulu wa Halima

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA NYAMA

Ngamila yakale ya Halimah inapatsa mkaka, ndipo bulu wake wofooka anapitirira gulu lonse la ulendo.

571–575 CE (ndi mayi wake womuyamwitsa Halima)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.102; İbn Kesîr s.73; web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 92; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 105-107; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 82; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 32; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "4-PEYGAMBERLİĞİNDEN ÖNCE, ONUN NURÂNÎ ŞAHSİYETİYLE ALÂKALI İRHÂSÂT MU'CİZELERİ — Halime Hatun'un ailesinin Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâm yüzünden hayra ve geçim bolluğuna kavuşması hadisesi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:1, s:172-173; Taberî, Târih, c:2, s:127; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:1, s:134;İbn Seyyid, Uyünu'l eser, c:1, s:33)

133. Dalitso pa Nkhosa za Halima m'Chaka cha Chilala

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA NYAMA

M’chaka cha chilala, nkhosa za Halimah zinkabwerera zitakhuta ndi mawere awo atadzala ndi mkaka.

571–575 CE (ndi mayi wake womuyamwitsa Halima)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.102; İbn Kesîr s.73; web: Questions on Islam, "Events that Took Place..."; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 92, 98; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 105-107; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 82; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 32; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "4-PEYGAMBERLİĞİNDEN ÖNCE, ONUN NURÂNÎ ŞAHSİYETİYLE ALÂKALI İRHÂSÂT MU'CİZELERİ — Halime Hatun'un ailesinin Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâm yüzünden hayra ve geçim bolluğuna kavuşması hadisesi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:1, s:172-173; Taberî, Târih, c:2, s:127; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:1, s:134;İbn Seyyid, Uyünu'l eser, c:1, s:33)

134. Kung'ambika Koyamba kwa Chifuwa Chake

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Chifuwa chawo ﷺ chidatsegulidwa ndi gawo la Satana lidatulutsidwa m’mtima mwawo (Shaqq al-Sadr woyamba).

pafupifupi 575 CE (ali ndi zaka 4–5)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.331; web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, 1. fasıl, no. 5852; Dârimî, Sünen, Mukaddime, bâbü keyfe kâne evvelü şe'ni'n-nebî, no. 13; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 569; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâb fî evveli emrihî ve şerhi sadrihî, no 13841; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 93-96; c. 1, s. 109-110); ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 107-111; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 32; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Göğsünün Melekler Tarafından Yarılışı ve Tartılışı" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:1, s:175-176; Taberî, Târih, c:2, s:130; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c:1, s:135,145-146); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim 162

135. Mtambo Ukumupatsa Mthunzi

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Mayi awo owalera Halimah anaona mtambo ukuwatsimikizira mthunzi pamene anali nawo ﷺ; izi zafotokozedwanso kuchokera kwa mchimwene wawo woyamwira limodzi.

571–575 CE (m'dziko la Banu Sa'd)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 29. fasıl (doğumundaki ve sonrasındaki alâmetler)

136. Chenjezo la Wowombeza pa Msika wa Dhu al-Majaz

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Mayi awo owalera anawatengera ﷺ kwa wolosera pa msika wa Dhu al-Majaz; woloserayo atamuona mwanayo anafuula kuti “E Aarabu, phani mwana uyu; akakhala ndi moyo adzawononga chipembedzo chanu,” ndipo mayi awo owalera anathawa nawo nampulumutsa.

pafupifupi 572–575 CE

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 9. fasıl (hamilelik ve doğum alâmetleri), no. 79

137. Anthu a ku Habasha Akuwona Zizindikiro za Uneneri

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Ali kwa Halimah, ali ndi zaka ziwiri anali kukula ngati mwana wa zaka zinayi; gulu la a-Abyssinia (Akhristu) litawaona ﷺ, linayang’ana pakati pa mapewa awo ndi kufiira kwa m’maso mwawo nati “Uyu ndi mneneri, tiyeni timutengere ku dziko lathu,” ndipo Halimah anathawa nawo.

pafupifupi 573–575 CE

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 11. fasıl (yetişmesi), no. 97

138. Jibril Akumuchita Mdulidwe

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Jibril anawachita mdulidwe ﷺ panthawi yomwe anayeretsa mtima wawo (nkhani ya Abu Bakrah).

Ubwanawamke, pafupifupi 575 CE

GWERO Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü hitânihî, no 13853 (8/224)

139. Kuyesedwa Kwake ndi Anthu Khumi a m'Mpingo Wake

Hasan (Chabwino) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Chifuwa chawo ﷺ chitatsegulidwa, angelo anawayesa pa sikelo ndi anthu khumi a mpingo wawo napeza kuti anali olemetsa kuposa onse.

pafupifupi 575 CE (ali ndi zaka 4–5)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 94, 96 (Süt emme döneminde görülen alâmetler)

140. Wowombeza wa ku Hudhayl Akutaya Nzeru

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Wolosera wokalamba wa fuko la Hudhayl amene Halimah anawatengera ﷺ anafuula kuti “E Hudhayl, milungu yanu!” nanena mawu oipa pa iwo, pambuyo pake anasokonezeka maganizo namwalira ali wosakhulupirira.

pafupifupi 572–575 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 99 (Süt emme döneminde görülen alâmetler)

141. Chiwembu cha Ayuda Chofuna Kumupha

Chifukwa cha Zizindikiro za Ubwanawamke Wake

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Gulu la Ayuda lomwe linadutsa pafupi ndi Halimah—amene amayi awo anamufotokozera zizindikiro zomwe anaona pa kubadwa kwawo ﷺ—litamva za mkhalidwe wa mwanayo linawazindikira ndi kukambirana zowapha.

pafupifupi 571–575 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 99 (Süt emme döneminde görülen alâmetler)

---

142. Kusowa Kwake ku Maka ndi Kupezeka Kwake pafupi ndi Mtengo

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Nkhani ya Ka'b: Pamene Halimah anawabweretsa ﷺ ku Maka nawaika pansi pafupi ndi chipata chachikulu, anamva phokoso lalikulu nawasowa; Abd al-Muttalib anaitana kuti “E banja la Ghalib!” nafufuza paliponse ndi Quraysh, nazungulira Ka'bah napemphera kuti “Mbuye wanga, ndibwezereni wokwera wanga Muhammad”; kuchokera kumwamba kunamveka mawu akuti “Musalire; Muhammad ali ndi Mbuye amene samusiya yekha kapena kumutaya; ali m'chigwa cha Tihamah pafupi ndi mtengo wa ku Yemen,” ndipo anapezeka kumeneko akusewera ndi kukoka nthambi za mtengowo.

pafupifupi 575 CE (Halima akumubwezera)

GWERO İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ bi-ahvâli'l-Mustafâ (thk. M. Abdülkādir Atâ, DKİ 1408/1988), tek cilt, s. 112-113 (30. bâb: Halîme'nin onu Mekke'ye getirişi)

---

143. Mngelo Akumuperekeza Kuyambira Pamene Anasiya Kuyamwa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Kuyambira nthawi yomwe analeka kuyamwa, Allah anaika mmodzi wa angelo ake akuluakulu kukhala mnzawo wawo ﷺ; mngeloyu usiku ndi usana ankawaphunzitsa njira ya makhalidwe abwino ndi makhalidwe okoma a padziko lapansi (Ali anati: “Inenso ndinkawatsata monga mwana wa ngamila amatsata amayi ake; chaka chilichonse ankapita kukakhala payekha ku Hira, ndipo palibe amene ankawaona kupatula ine”).

pafupifupi 573–610 CE (kuyambira ubwanawamke wake mpaka chiyambi cha uneneri)

GWERO Nehcü'l-Belâğa, hutbe 192 (el-Kâsıa) — usul.ai neşrinde s. 474-475 (Subhî Sâlih neşrinde s. 300-302)

---

144. Mkaka Ukutuluka m'Chifuwa cha Abu Talib

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Atabadwa ﷺ, atakhala opanda mkaka kwa masiku ambiri, Abu Talib anawaika pachifuwa pake, Allah anatsitsa mkaka kuchokera pamenepo, ndipo anayamwa kuchokera kwa iye kwa masiku ambiri mpaka ataperekedwa kwa Halimah (kuchokera kwa Ja'far al-Sadiq m'buku la al-Kafi).

571 CE (masiku oyambirira atabadwa)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 31 (fasl fî menşeihî)

---

145. Moni wa Munthu Wowala ndi Mbawala Panjira

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA NYAMA

Pamene Halimah ankawatenga ﷺ, panjira panaonekera munthu amene kuunika kwake kunakwera kumwamba, nawapereka moni nati “Allah wandilamula kuti ndimuteteze”; gulu la mbawala lomwe anakumana nalo linafuula kuti “E Halimah, sukudziwa amene ukumulera; iye ndi woyera kwambiri pa oyera onse”; chigwa chilichonse chomwe anatsikiramo ndi phiri lililonse lomwe anakwerapo zinawapereka moni.

571 CE

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 32 (fasl fî menşeihî)

---

146. Ukhondo Wake Wapadera kwa Halima ndi Chitetezo cha Mngelo

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Ali kwa Halimah, zovala zawo ﷺ sizinadetsedwepo, maliseche awo sanaonekedwepo, ndipo ankadzipangira chithandizo kamodzi kokha patsiku (panthawi yoikika); Halimah anaona pabedi pake mnyamata (mngelo) pafupi nawo akukonza chovala chawo.

571–575 CE

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 32 (fasl fî menşeihî)

07 · Ubwanawamke wake (575–583 CE)

147. Sayf ibn Dhi Yazan Akulengeza za Uneneri

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Mfumu ya ku Yemen, Sayf ibn Dhi Yazan, kulengeza kwa Abd al-Muttalib kuti mdzukulu wake adzakhala mneneri ﷺ.

pafupifupi 573–575 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.335; web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 5-6. fasıl, no. 50; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 28. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "Glad Tidings..."; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 139; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 119-125; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 226, 236; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 114-115; c. 1, s. 129-130; c. 3, s. 1071-1073; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 62-65; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 20; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Yemen Hükümdarı Seyf b. Zî Yezen'in Yanında Sakladığı Bir Kitapta Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâm Hakkında Yazılı Haberleri Abdulmuttalib'e Açıklayışı" (kitabın dipnotu: Ebu Nuaym, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c:1, s:95; Beyhakî, Delâil'ü Nübüvve c:2; s:9 / Ebu'l-Ferec, İbn Cevzî, el-Vefâ, c:1, s:12 / Süheylî, Ravdu'l-ünüf, c:2, s:88 / Ebu'l-Ferec İbn Cevzî, el-Vefâ, c:1, s:123 / Ebu Nuaym, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c:1, s.95-97; Beyhakî, Delâil'ü- Nübüvve, c:2; s:10-12 / İbn Abdi Rabbih, Ikdu'l-Ferîd, c:2, s:27; Ebu Nuaym, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c:1, s:98 / Ebu Nuaym, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c:1, s:98-99; Beyhakî, Delâil'ü Nübüvve c:2, s:10-13 / İbn Abdi Rabbih, Ikdu'l-Ferîd, c:2, s:27, Ebu Nuaym, Delâil, c:1, s:98, Beyhakî, Delâil, c:2, s:14; Ebu'l-Ferec, el-Vefâ, c: 1, s: 128 / İbn Abdi Rabbih, Ikdu'l-Ferîd, c:2, s:27; Ebu Nuaym, Delâil, c:1, s:98; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:2, s:14; İbn Kuteybe, Kitâbu'l-maârif, s:278)

---

148. Abd al-Muttalib Akupempha Mvula Kudzera mwa Iye

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Panthawi ya chilala, agogo awo Abd al-Muttalib anawatenga ﷺ paphewa pawo napemphera kuti mvula igwe, ndipo mvula inagwa.

pafupifupi 577–578 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.341; web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâb fî kerâmeti aslihî, no 13837; Questions on Islam, "The miracles occurring upon the prayer of the prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 136; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 118; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Abdulmuttalib Dedenin Yağmur Duası İçin Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmı Ebu Kubeys Dağına Omuzunda Çıkarışı" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:2, s:89-90,102;Beyhakî, Delâil, c:2, s:15-17;Suyûtî, Hasâis, c:1, s:198; İbn Cevzî, el-Vefâ, c:1, s:120-121; Belâzurî, Ensâb, c:1, s:83)

---

149. Abd al-Muttalib Akumusiya m'Manja mwa Abu Talib

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Abd al-Muttalib, chifukwa cha zizindikiro zomwe anamva kwa akatswiri achipembedzo, pamene ankafa anawapereka ﷺ m'manja mwa Abu Talib.

pafupifupi 578–579 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.346; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 138; ayrıca: Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 61-62

---

150. Kutulutsa Kwake Madzi m'Nthaka Chifukwa cha Abu Talib

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA MADZI

Kumenya pansi ndi kutulutsa madzi kwa amalume awo Abu Talib amene anali ndi ludzu (pafupi ndi Dhu al-Majaz kapena Arafat) ﷺ.

pafupifupi 580–590 CE

GWERO 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.35; web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 8. İşaret, 9. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 14. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "Miracles Concerning Water"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 207; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 128; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 45-46, no. 10/10

---

151. Mthunzi wa Mtambo ndi Umboni wa Bahira

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Paulendo wa ku Sham pamodzi ndi Abu Talib ndi akuluakulu a Quraysh, mtambo unawapatsa mthunzi ﷺ akufika kwa mmonke; mmonkeyo ananena kuti mitengo yonse ndi miyala zinawagwadira akuyandikira ku Aqabah ndipo anaona Chisindikizo cha Uneneri paphewa pawo, nalengeza uneneri wawo.

Uneneri usanayambe, ulendo wopita ku Sham ndi Abu Talib (pafupifupi 582 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.350; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.159; 1000 Mucize no.208 (s.189); web: Tirmizî, Menâkıb, bâbü mâ câe fî bed'i nübüvveti'n-nebî, no. 3620; Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 11. fasıl, no. 109; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 11. İşaret, 8. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 18. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 141-145; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 428; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 130-131 ve 137; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c. 2, s. 24-25; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 231; c. 17, s. 354-355; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 30; c. 1, s. 71-72; c. 1, s. 138; c. 3, s. 1084-1085; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 65-67; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 36-37; WikiShia (Farsça), «Mu'cizât-ı Peygamber» maddesi; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Rahip Bahîra'nın Kervan Halkına Ziyâfet Çekişi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:153; Ebu Nuaym, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c:1, s:168; Beyhakî, Delail'ü Nübüvve c:2, s:24-25; İbn Hacer,İsabe, c:1, s:176 / Beyhakî, Delâil'ü Nübüvve, c:2; s:24-25; İbn Hacer, İsâbe, c:1, s:176; Süheyî, Ravdu'l-ünüf, c:2, s:220; Mes'ûdî, Murûcu'z-zeheb, c:1. S:75); "Rahip Bahîra'nın Peygamberimiz aleyhisselâm Hakkındaki Teşhisi ve Ebu Tâlib'i Uyarışı" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:11, s:155; Ebu Nuaym, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c:1, s:170; Beyhakî, Delail'ü Nübüvve, c:2; s:27; Abdurrezzak, Musannef, c:5, s:318); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Menâkıb 5 (3624) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5557, c./s. 15/373-374]

---

152. Mthunzi wa Mtengo Ukuweramira kwa Iye ndi Chenjezo la Mmonke

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Paulendo wa ku Sham, pamene gulu linali litatenga mthunzi wa mtengo, atafika pafupi nawo ﷺ, mthunzi wa mtengowo unatsamira kwa iwo, ndipo mmonke anati “Taonani, mtengo watsamira kwa iye”; mmonke atachenjeza kuti a-Rum adzawapha, Abu Talib anawabweza.

Uneneri usanayambe, ulendo wopita ku Sham ndi Abu Talib (pafupifupi 582 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.209 (s.189); web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 11. fasıl, no. 108; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 18. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 142-143; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 131; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c. 2, s. 25; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Rahip Bahîra'nın Kervan Halkına Ziyâfet Çekişi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:153; Ebu Nuaym, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c:1, s:168; Beyhakî, Delail'ü Nübüvve c:2, s:24-25; İbn Hacer,İsabe, c:1, s:176 / Beyhakî, Delâil'ü Nübüvve, c:2; s:24-25; İbn Hacer, İsâbe, c:1, s:176; Süheyî, Ravdu'l-ünüf, c:2, s:220; Mes'ûdî, Murûcu'z-zeheb, c:1. S:75); "Rahip Bahîra'nın Peygamberimiz aleyhisselâm Hakkındaki Teşhisi ve Ebu Tâlib'i Uyarışı" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:11, s:155; Ebu Nuaym, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c:1, s:170; Beyhakî, Delail'ü Nübüvve, c:2; s:27; Abdurrezzak, Musannef, c:5, s:318); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Menâkıb 5 (3624) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5557, c./s. 15/373-374]

---

153. Banja la Abu Talib Likukhuta Likadya Naye

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHAKUDYA

Ali mwana ﷺ, akadya pamodzi ndi amalume awo Abu Talib ndi banja lawo, onse ankakhuta ndi kukhutira; akamadya popanda iwo sankakhuta.

pafupifupi 578–590 CE (pansi pa chisamaliro cha Abu Talib)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 29. fasıl (doğumundaki ve sonrasındaki alâmetler)

---

154. Kudzuka Kwake M'mawa ndi Tsitsi Lodzodzedwa Mafuta ndi Maso Opaka Wanja

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pamene ana ena a Abu Talib ankadzuka m'mawa tsitsi lawo liri losokonekera (ndi chikasu m'maso), iwo ﷺ ankadzuka tsitsi lawo litapakidwa mafuta ndi maso awo atapakidwa kohl.

pafupifupi 578–590 CE (pansi pa chisamaliro cha Abu Talib)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 29. fasıl (doğumundaki ve sonrasındaki alâmetler)

---

155. Umm Ayman Sakuwona Iye Akudandaula za Njala Kapena Ludzu

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Mlezi wawo Umm Ayman: "Sindinawaonepo ﷺ ali aang'ono kapena aakulu akudandaula za njala kapena ludzu."

Ubwanawamke ndi pambuyo pake

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 29. fasıl (doğumundaki ve sonrasındaki alâmetler)

---

156. Ayuda a ku Madina Akuzindikira Chizindikiro pa Msana Wake

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Ali ndi zaka zisanu ndi chimodzi ﷺ, atapita ku Madina ndi amayi awo ndi Umm Ayman kukacheza ndi achibale awo akuchikazi (Banu Adi ibn al-Najjar), Ayuda anawayang'ana naona chizindikiro chakumsana kwawo nati "Uyu ndi mneneri wa mpingo uno; kuno ndi kwawo kosamukira," ndipo Aminah anaopa nabwerera.

pafupifupi 577 CE

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 11. fasıl (yetişmesi), no. 99

---

157. Kutetezedwa Kwake Kuti Asayandikire Fano la Buwana

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Ataumirizidwa ndi amalume awo ndi azakhali awo kupita ku phwando la fano la Buwanah lomwe Quraysh ankachezera chaka chilichonse, anabwerera ali ndi mantha ﷺ ponena kuti "Nthawi iliyonse ndikayandikira fanolo, mwamuna woyera wamtali amafuula kuti 'Bwerera m'mbuyo, e Muhammad, usalikhudze,'" ndipo sanapitenso ku phwando lawo lililonse.

Uneneri usanayambe (ubwanawamke/unyamata wake)

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 13. fasıl (ismet ve korunması), no. 129

---

158. Kuletsedwa Kwake Kuyima pafupi ndi Fano la Isaf

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Ali mwana ﷺ, ataima ndi asuwani awo pafupi ndi fano la Isaf pafupi ndi Zamzam, anakweza mutu wawo kumwamba nacheuka nati "Ndinaletsedwa kuima pafupi ndi fano ili."

Uneneri usanayambe (ubwanawamke wake)

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 13. fasıl (ismet ve korunması), no. 130

159. Kutetezedwa Kwake Kuti Asavulidwe pa Kukonza Ka'ba

Sahih (Choonadi) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Ali mwana ﷺ, pamene Abu Talib ankakonza Zamzam, akonyamula miyala anakweza chovala chake cha pansi (izar) nakomoka; atatsitsimuka anati “Munthu wovala zoyera anabwera nati ‘Dzibise’”; Ibn Abbas anati ichi chinali chizindikiro choyamba cha uneneri chomwe anachiwona.

Uneneri usanayambe (ubwanawamke wake)

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 13. fasıl (ismet ve korunması), no. 135

160. Kung'ambika Kwachiwiri kwa Chifuwa Chake Ali ndi Zaka Khumi

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Ali ndi zaka khumi ndi miyezi ingapo ﷺ, m’chipululu pamwamba pa mutu wawo panaonekera amuna awiri (Jibril ndi Mikail), nawagona pansi natsegula chifuwa chawo popanda kuwawa kapena kutulutsa magazi, nachotsa chidani ndi nsanje naika m’malo mwake chifundo ndi kukoma mtima (nkhani ya Ubayy ibn Ka‘b kuchokera kwa Abu Hurayrah).

Kunja kwa Maka, pafupifupi 581 CE (ali ndi zaka 10)

GWERO Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 13843-13844 (8/222-223)

161. Pembedzero la Abd al-Muttalib pa Ngamila Zosowa

Hasan (Chabwino) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Pamene agogo awo Abd al-Muttalib anatumiza mdzukulu wawo wamng’ono ﷺ kukafufuza ngamila zake zotayika ndipo anachedwa, Abd al-Muttalib anazungulira Ka‘bah napemphera kuti “Mbuye wanga, ndibwezereni wokwera wanga Muhammad”; atabwerera ndi ngamilazo anati “Nthawi iliyonse ndikamutumiza ku ntchito iliyonse, amabwerera ndi chipambano.”

Maka, pafupifupi 577–578 CE

GWERO Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 13854 (8/224)

162. Ndakatulo za Amina pa Bedi la Imfa ndi Maliro a Majini

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Amayi awo Aminah ali pafupi kufa anawayang’ana ﷺ nanena ndakatulo yotanthauza kuti “Ngati zomwe ndinaona m’maloto zili zoona, udzatumizidwa kwa anthu ndi Allah Mwini ulemerero; udzatumizidwa ndi chipembedzo cha Ibrahim ndipo udzatalikira mafano”; atamwalira, a-jinni anamveka akumulira.

pafupifupi 577 CE (al-Abwa', ali ndi zaka 6)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 135 (Annesinin vefatında görülen âyetler)

163. Kukhala Kwake pa Mtsamiro wa Abd al-Muttalib Ali Mwana

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Ali mwana ﷺ, anakhala pa mkhate womwe unayalidwira Abd al-Muttalib m'mthunzi wa Ka'bah, womwe ngakhale ana ake sankakhalapo; amalume awo atafuna kumukoka, Abd al-Muttalib anati "Musiyeni mwana wanga; adzakhala ndi ulemu waukulu; ndikuzindikira ufumu mwa iye."

pafupifupi 577–579 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 138 (Abdülmuttalib'in onun şanını bilmesi)

---

164. Banu Mudlij Akufanizira Phazi Lake ndi Mapazi a Ibrahim

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Gulu la Banu Mudlij omwe anali akatswiri olondola mapazi linauza Abd al-Muttalib kuti "Mutetezeni bwino mwana uyu; sitinaonepo phazi lofanana kwambiri ndi phazi la Ibrahim pa Maqam kuposa phazi lake."

pafupifupi 577–579 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 138 (Abdülmuttalib'in onun şanını bilmesi)

---

165. Bishopu wa ku Najran Akumuzindikira

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Bishopu wa ku Najran yemwe ankacheza ndi Abd al-Muttalib anati "M'buku lathu timapeza makhalidwe a mneneri wotsala wa m'mbadwa za Ismail"; panthawi yomweyo mwanayo ﷺ anafika, ndipo bishopuyo atayang'ana m'maso mwake, kumsana kwake, ndi mapazi ake anati "Uyu ndiye iyeyo," nafunsa za mbadwa zake.

pafupifupi 577–579 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 138-139 (Abdülmuttalib'in onun şanını bilmesi)

---

166. Bahira Akulepheretsa Chiwembu cha Anthu Atatu a Anthu a Buku

Hasan (Chabwino) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Anthu atatu a mwa Anthu a Buku (Zarir, Tammam, ndi Daris) anabwera kwa Bahira ndi cholinga chomupha ﷺ; Bahira anawaletsa ponena kuti "Palibe amene angaletse zomwe Allah wafuna," nawakumbutsa makhalidwe ake m'mabuku mpaka anasiya cholinga chawo.

pafupifupi 582–583 CE (ali ndi zaka 12)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 144 (Ebû Tâlib'le Şam yolculuğu ve Bahîrâ haberi)

---

167. Abu Talib Akupempha Mvula Chifukwa cha Ulemu wa Nkhope Yake

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Panthawi ya chilala chachikulu ku Maka, pa pempho la Quraysh, Abu Talib anatenga mwana wa mchimwene wake ﷺ amene nkhope yake inkawala ngati dzuwa, naika msana wake pa Ka'bah; mwanayo ataloza kumwamba ndi chala chake, mitambo inasonkhana m'mlengalenga mopanda mtambo ndipo mvula yamphamvu inagwa mpaka kudzaza zigwa; Abu Talib ananena ndakatulo yakuti "Wankhope yoyera amene chifukwa cha nkhope yake mitambo imapemphedwa mvula."

pafupifupi 580–590 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 146, 208 (Ebû Tâlib'in onunla yağmur duasına çıkması)

168. Ayuda Akuchita Mantha Powona Ahmad Ali Mwana

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Ayuda amene anabwera kudzagula katundu kwa Abu Talib, ataona mwana wa mchimwene wake ﷺ, anachita mantha nabwerera; atafunsidwa anati “Taona chinthu chachikulu: Ahmad akuyenda padziko lapansi.”

pafupifupi 580–590 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 146 (Ebû Tâlib'in onunla yağmur duasına çıkması)

169. Mmonke wa ku Ukaz Akuzindikira Mwana Amene Anali ndi Matenda a Maso

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Ali ndi zaka zisanu ndi ziwiri ﷺ, ku Maka anadwala ululu waukulu wa m’maso womwe sunathe kuchiritsidwa; Abd al-Muttalib anamutengera kwa mmonke pafupi ndi Ukaz amene anati “Mwana uyu ndi mneneri wa mpingo uno,” nalangiza kuti atetezedwe ku Anthu a Buku.

pafupifupi 578 CE (ali ndi zaka 7)

GWERO İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ bi-ahvâli'l-Mustafâ (thk. M. Abdülkādir Atâ, DKİ 1408/1988), tek cilt, s. 98 (doğumundan vefatına olayların özeti bâbı)

170. Wowombeza Amene Anabwera ku Maka Akuchenjeza Quraysh

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Nkhani ya Abu Hazim: Ali ndi zaka zisanu ﷺ, wolosera amene anabwera ku Maka atamuona anafuula kuti “E Quraysh, phani mwana uyu; adzakugawanitsani ndi kukuphani”; Abd al-Muttalib anamubisa, ndipo Quraysh anali kuopa mawu a woloserayo nthawi zonse.

pafupifupi 576 CE (ali ndi zaka 5)

GWERO İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ bi-ahvâli'l-Mustafâ (thk. M. Abdülkādir Atâ, DKİ 1408/1988), tek cilt, s. 113 (30. bâb: Halîme'nin onu Mekke'ye getirişi)

171. Malangizo a Abd al-Muttalib kwa Umm Ayman

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Nkhani ya Umm Ayman: Abd al-Muttalib analangiza mlezi wake Barakah (Umm Ayman) kuti “Usasamale mwana wanga; Anthu a Buku akunena kuti mwana wanga ndi mneneri wa mpingo uno.”

pafupifupi 577–579 CE

GWERO İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ bi-ahvâli'l-Mustafâ (thk. M. Abdülkādir Atâ, DKİ 1408/1988), tek cilt, s. 117 (32. bâb: Abdülmuttalib'in kefâleti)

172. Mtambo Ukugwetsa Zipatso Panjira Yopita ku Sham

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Paulendo wa ku Sham ndi Abu Talib, mtambo umene unkatsimikizira mthunzi iwo ﷺ nthawi zina unkagwetsa mitundu yosiyanasiyana ya zipatso pa gululo.

pafupifupi 579 CE (ali ndi zaka 8)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 3, s. 1085 (el-Bâbü'l-ışrûn fî alâmât ve merâtib nebiyyinâ ve evsiyâih)

173. Kudzala kwa Zisdzi ndi Kuchuluka Panjira Yopita ku Sham

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA MADZI

Pa msewu womwe thumba limodzi la madzi linkagulidwa ndi ma-dinari awiri, paulendowo kulikonse komwe anakamanga msasa, maiwe anadzala, madzi anachuluka, ndipo malo anasanduka obiriwira; gululo linakhala m'chuma chambiri chaka chimenecho.

pafupifupi 579 CE (ali ndi zaka 8)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 3, s. 1085 (el-Bâbü'l-ışrûn fî alâmât ve merâtib nebiyyinâ ve evsiyâih)

174. Kukonzanso Kwake Ngamila Zomwe Sizinkayenda Pozigwira ndi Dzanja Lake

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA NYAMA

Paulendo wa ku Sham ndi Abu Talib, pamene ngamila za anzake a paulendo zinalephera kuyenda, anapita kwa izo ﷺ nazikhudza ndi dzanja lawo, ndipo ngamilazo zinayamba kuyenda.

pafupifupi 579 CE (ali ndi zaka 8)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 3, s. 1085 (el-Bâbü'l-ışrûn fî alâmât ve merâtib nebiyyinâ ve evsiyâih)

175. Angelo ndi Zizindikiro Zomwe Bahira Anawona

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Bahira anauza anthu a m'gululo kuti "Inu simukuona zomwe ine ndikuona," nafotokoza kuti pamene iwo ﷺ ankabwera, patsogolo pawo panaonekera kuunika pakati pa kumwamba ndi pansi, angelo okhala ndi mafeni a ruby ndi chrysolite akuwazazira ndi kuwaponya zipatso, mtambo sunawasiye, ndipo maiwe omwe anali ouma kuyambira nthawi ya Atumwi anadzala.

pafupifupi 579 CE (ali ndi zaka 8)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 3, s. 1087 (el-Bâbü'l-ışrûn fî alâmât ve merâtib nebiyyinâ ve evsiyâih)

176. Kugwedezeka kwa Nyumba Zachifumu za ku Sham ndi Kuwala Kokwera

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pamene anayandikira ku Sham ndi Abu Talib, nyumba zonse zachifumu za ku Sham zinagwedezeka ndipo kuunika kwakukulu kuposa dzuwa kunakwera kuchokera mwa izo; nkhani inafalikira ndipo akatswiri onse ndi amonke anasonkhana pafupi nawo ﷺ.

pafupifupi 579 CE (ali ndi zaka 8)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 3, s. 1090 (el-Bâbü'l-ışrûn fî alâmât ve merâtib nebiyyinâ ve evsiyâih)

177. Katswiri Nastura Akupsompsona Chizindikiro cha Uneneri

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Ku Sham, katswiri wamkulu dzina lake Nastura anakhala pamaso pawo ﷺ kwa masiku atatu akuwayang'ana, usiku wachitatu atadziwa dzina lawo nkhope yake inasintha; atavula kumsana kwawo ndi kuona Chisindikizo

cha Uneneri anagwapo akupsompsona ndi kulira, nauza Abu Talib kuti “Bwererani naye msanga ku dziko lake; ukadadziwa kuchuluka kwa adani ake m’dziko lino sukadamubweretsa,” ndipo anakana kutenga malaya omwe anapereka.

pafupifupi 579 CE (ali ndi zaka 8)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 3, s. 1090-1091 (el-Bâbü'l-ışrûn fî alâmât ve merâtib nebiyyinâ ve evsiyâih)

---

178. Chofunda Chonunkhira Miski Chomwe Abu Talib Anamva Usiku

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pamene Abu Talib anawagona pafupi naye ﷺ, ankapeza pakati pawo bulangeti lofewa kuposa nsalu iliyonse ndi lonunkhira miski lomwe iyeyo sanaikepo; usiku akafufuza pabedi ndi kuwasowa ankamva akuitana kuti “Ndili pano, amalume.”

pafupifupi 579–585 CE (pansi pa chisamaliro cha Abu Talib)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 35 (fasl fî menşeihî)

---

179. Makhalidwe Ake Abwino a Ubwanawamke ndi Kuwala m'Mawu a Abu Talib

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Monga momwe Abu Talib anafotokozera: ali mwana ﷺ, ankayamba kudya ndi mawu akuti “Bismillahi’l-Ahad” ndi kumaliza ndi “Alhamdulillahi kathira,” ndipo kuunika kochokera kumutu kwawo kupita kumwamba kunkaoneka; kuchokera kwa iwo sikunaonekedwepo bodza, ntchito za Jahiliyyah, kapena kuseka mopanda pake.

pafupifupi 579–585 CE

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 35 (fasl fî menşeihî)

---

180. Ayuda Akumuyesa ndi Chakudya Choletsedwa ndi Chokayikitsa

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Ali ndi zaka zisanu ndi ziwiri ﷺ, Ayuda anawayesa ponena kuti “M’mabuku athu munalembedwa kuti Mbuye wake amamuteteza ku zoletsedwa (haram) ndi zokayikitsa”: panja pa tebulo la Abu Talib anabweretsa nkhuku yobera (haram), koma sanakhudze, ndipo akafuna kuiika m’kamwa mwawo manja awo ankapatuka; pa nkhuku yachiwiri yomwe mtengo wake sunalipidwebe (yokayikitsa), nthongo yomwe anatenga inagwa m’dzanja mwawo; Ayuda anati “Ichi ndi chizindikiro chachikulu.”

pafupifupi 578 CE (ali ndi zaka 7)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 35 (fasl fî menşeihî)

---

181. Mtengo wa Kanjedza Wofota wa Fatima bint Asad Ukubalalitsanso Masamba Obiriwira

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Mtengo wa kanjedza wouma m’bwalo la Fatimah bint Asad, ali mwana ﷺ atakhudza ndi dzanja lawo unameranso ndi kubala zipatso zatsopano; tsiku lina zipatso zitatha, anayang’ana ku mtengowo nanena mawu enaake, mtengowo unawerama mpaka kuwafikitsa nsonga yake, ndipo atatchola zomwe anafuna unabwerera pamalo pake.

pafupifupi 579–590 CE (m'nyumba ya Abu Talib)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 36 (fasl fî menşeihî)

---

182. Nyumba ya Mmonke Bahira Ikuyenda Kulowera ku Gulu la Alendo

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Atayandikira ku Busra, nyumba ya mmonke Bahira inasuntha ngati nyama yokweredwa, nayandikira gululo mpaka kuima; mmonkeyo atawaona ﷺ ananena kuti “Ngati alipo aliyense wosankhidwa, ndi iwe.”

pafupifupi 579–583 CE

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 36-37 (fasl fî menşeihî)

---

183. Mtengo Wouma pafupi ndi Bahira Ukubala Zipatso

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Mtengo wouma wa nthambi zochepa ndi wopanda zipatso womwe anatsikira pafupi ndi Bahira unagwedezeka ndi kuweramitsa nthambi zake pamwamba pawo ﷺ, nthambi zake zinachuluka ndi kubala mitundu itatu ya zipatso za m’nyengo ya chilimwe ndi yozizira; ndipo maiwe omwe anali ouma kuyambira nthawi ya Atumwi anadzala.

pafupifupi 579–583 CE

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 36-37 (fasl fî menşeihî)

---

184. Dalitso m'Chakudya Chomwe Bahira Anabweretsa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHAKUDYA

Kuchokera ku chakudya chochepa chomwe Bahira anabweretsa kwa iwo ﷺ okha, atati “Bismillah, idyani,” anthu zana limodzi ndi makumi asanu ndi awiri a m’gululo anadya mpaka kukhuta.

pafupifupi 579–583 CE

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 37 (fasl fî menşeihî)

---

185. Kudzudzula Kwake Amalonda Achikhristu Ali ndi Zaka Zisanu ndi Ziwiri

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Ali ndi zaka zisanu ndi ziwiri ﷺ, amalonda Achikhristu amene anabwera ku Maka anawazindikira pakati pa Safa ndi Marwah kudzera m’makhalidwe awo, nafunsa dzina lawo ndi dzina la abambo awo, kenako anawayesa polozera dziko lapansi ndi kumwamba ndi kufunsa kuti “Mbuye wa izi ndi ndani?”; anayankha kuti “Allah,” nawadzudzula kuti “Kodi mukufuna kundikayikitsa za Allah?” (mofanana ndi chikhulupiriro cholimba cha Ibrahim).

pafupifupi 578 CE (ali ndi zaka 7), Maka

GWERO Tabersî, el-İhticâc (thk. M. Bâkır el-Hursân, Necef: Matbaatü'n-Nu'mân 1386/1966), c. 1, s. 317 (İhticâcü Emîri'l-mü'minîn ale'l-Yehûd min ahbârihim… fî mu'cizâti'n-Nebî)

---

186. Kuzindikira kwa Wowombeza wa Azd Shanu'a za Mneneri Wathu ﷺ

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Munthu wodziwa zizindikiro za thupi wa fuko la Azd Shanu’ah yemwe anabwera ku Maka, ataona iwo ﷺ ali mwana pakati pa ana ena omwe Abu Talib anabweretsa, anaumirira kuti “Bweretsani mwana uyo kwa ine; ndithu mtsogolo muno adzakhala ndi ulemu waukulu”; Abu Talib sanamuwonetse namutengera kunyumba mwakachetechete.

pafupifupi 579–583 CE (pansi pa chisamaliro cha Abu Talib, ubwanawamke wake)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Ezd-i Şenue'li Âif'in Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâm Hakkındaki Teşhisi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c.1, s:190; Firuzâbâdî, Kâmusu'l-muhit, c:3, s:185)

---

187. Kutetezedwa Kwake Kuti Asavulidwe Ponyamula Miyala Ali Mwana

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Ali mwana ﷺ, pamene ankasewera ndi ana a Quraysh onyamula miyala atakulunga nsalu zawo (izar) m’khosi, munthu wosaoneka anawamenya nkhonya yopweteka nawalamula kuti “Manga nsalu yako m’chiuno!”; ndipo pakati pa anzawo iwo okha ndi amene ananyamula miyala atadzibisa.

Uneneri usanayambe (ubwanawamke wake, pafupifupi 575–583 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Her Türlü Kötülüklerden Korunarak Büyütülüşü (1. madde devamı)" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:1, s:194-195, Beyhakî, Delâil, c:2, s:30, 31)

---

188. Kukana Kwake Funso la Bahira Lolumbirira pa al-Lat ndi al-Uzza

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Ali ndi zaka khumi ndi ziwiri ﷺ, pamene mmonke Bahira anafuna kuwayesa ponena kuti “Chifukwa cha ufulu wa al-Lat ndi al-Uzza yankha mafunso anga,” anayankha kuti “Usandifunse m’dzina la al-Lat ndi al-Uzza; ndithu palibe chinthu chomwe ndimachida monga momwe ndimadana ndi izo.”

pafupifupi 582–583 CE (ali ndi zaka 12, kukumana ndi Bahira)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Her Türlü Kötülüklerden Korunarak Büyütülüşü (3. madde)" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:154, Beyhakî, Delâil, c:2, s:35)

08 · Unyamata wake (583–609 CE)

189. Kutetezedwa Kwake ku Kupembedza Mafano ndi Tchimo Asanatumizidwe

Sahih (Choonadi) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Uneneri usanafike, sanadyepo nyama ya ziweto zophedwa m’dzina la mafano, sanapembedzepo fano lililonse, ndipo sanamwepo vinyo; adanena ﷺ kuti “Nthawi zonse ndinkadziwa kuti zomwe anali kutsatira zinali kusakhulupirira.”

Uneneri usanayambe (571–610 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 150, 152 (Gençliğinde câhiliye işlerinden korunması)

190. Kutetezedwa Kwake ku Zikondwerero za Jahiliyya Mwa Kugonekedwa Tulo

Hasan (Chabwino) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Ali wachinyamata ﷺ, atafuna kawiri kupita ku masewera a Jahiliyyah, anatetezedwa pogonekedwa tulo nthawi zonse ziwiri.

pafupifupi 585–595 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.357; web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü ismetihî mine'l-bâtıl, no 13864-13865; Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 13. fasıl, no. 128; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 149-150; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Her Türlü Kötülüklerden Korunarak Büyütülüşü (5. madde)" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:153; İbn Kuteybe, Kitâbu'l-maârif, s:65)

191. Mthunzi wa Angelo ndi Umboni wa Nastura

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Paulendo wa malonda wa Khadijah, angelo awiri (kapena mtambo) anawatsimikizira mthunzi iwo ﷺ, ndipo mmonke Nastura anachitira umboni (nkhani ya Maysarah).

pafupifupi 595 CE (ali ndi zaka 25)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.389; web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 11. fasıl, no. 110; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 29. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "Events that Took Place..."; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 154-155; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 141-143; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 308; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 139-141; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 38-39; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Rahip Nastura'nın Peygamberimiz aleyhisselâm Hakkındaki Teşhisi" (kitabın dipnotu: Ebu'l-Ferec, el-Vefa, c:1, s:143; Ebu Nuaym, Delâil, c:1, s:173; Halebî, İnsânu'l-uyûn, c:1, s:218); "Busra'dan Mekke'ye Dönüş" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:130,156,157;İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:1, s:200)

192. Kutetezedwa Kwake Kuti Asavulidwe pa Kumanga Ka'ba

Sahih (Choonadi) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Pamene ankamanganso Ka‘bah, atayika nsalu yake (izar) paphewa pawo ﷺ, anagwa pansi natetezedwa kuti maliseche awo asaonekere.

pafupifupi 605 CE (ali ndi zaka 35)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.367; web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 13. fasıl, no. 132-134; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 29. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 148-149; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Her Türlü Kötülüklerden Korunarak Büyütülüşü (2. madde)" (kitabın dipnotu: Buhârî, Sahih, c:1, s:96, Müslim, Sahih, c:1,

s:268); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Hacc 42, Salât 8, Menâkıbu'l-Ensâr 25; Müslim, Hayz 76 (340) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4591, c./s. 13/172]

---

193. Nkhani Yabwino ya Bahira Pansi pa Mtengo wa Sidra

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Ali ndi zaka makumi awiri ﷺ, paulendo wa malonda ku Sham ndi Abu Bakr amene anali ndi zaka khumi ndi zisanu ndi zitatu, anakhala m'mthunzi wa mtengo wa sidrah; mmonke (Bahira) yemwe Abu Bakr anapita kukamufunsa anamuuza kuti uyo ndi mneneri, ndipo chikhulupiriro chinakhazikika m'mtima mwa Abu Bakr.

pafupifupi 591 CE (ali ndi zaka 20)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 145 (Ebû Tâlib'le Şam yolculuğu ve Bahîrâ haberi)

---

194. Kukana Kwake Kulumbira Mwa Mafano ku Sham

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Ku Sham, pamene munthu amene anatsutsana naye pa malonda anati "Lumbira m'dzina la al-Lat ndi al-Uzza," anayankha ﷺ kuti "Sindinalumbirepo m'dzina lawo"; munthuyo anauza Maysarah kuti "Uyu ndi mneneri amene makhalidwe ake timapeza m'mabuku athu."

pafupifupi 595 CE (ali ndi zaka 25)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 154 (Hatice'nin malıyla Meysere ile yolculuğunda görülen âyetler)

---

195. Kulengezedwa kwa Mneneri Wotchedwa Ahmad pa Chikondwerero ku Maka

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pa phwando lomwe azimayi a ku Maka ankasonkhana pafupi ndi fano m'mwezi wa Rajab, munthu kapena mawu anafuula kuti "M'dziko lanu mudzatuluka mneneri dzina lake Ahmad; aliyense wa inu amene angathe kukhala mkazi wake akhale"; azimayiwo akumuponya miyala ndi kumuthamangitsa, Khadijah anakhala chete nasunga mawuwo m'maganizo mwake.

Pafupifupi 595 CE isanafike

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 155 (Hatice'nin malıyla Meysere ile yolculuğunda görülen âyetler)

---

196. Kutetezedwa Kwake ku Mafano ndi Makhalidwe a Jahiliyya Kuyambira Ubwanawamke

Sahih (Choonadi) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Kuyambira ali mwana ﷺ, anapatsidwa chidani ndi mafano ndipo anatetezedwa kutali ndi ntchito za Jahiliyyah.

Uneneri usanayambe (571–610 CE)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 29. fasıl (doğumundaki ve sonrasındaki alâmetler)

---

197. Mtengo Wouma Ukumeranso ndi Kupereka Mthunzi Paulendo

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Paulendo wina uneneri usanafike, anatsika pansi pa mtengo wouma ﷺ; malo ozungulira anasanduka obiriwira ndi kuphuka maluwa, mtengowo unamera masamba ndi kuweramitsa nthambi zake pamwamba pawo, ndipo

anthu amene analipo anaona izi.

Uneneri usanayambe, paulendo

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 29. fasıl (doğumundaki ve sonrasındaki alâmetler)

---

198. Kuweluza Kwake pa Kuika Mwala Wakuda

Hasan (Chabwino) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Pamene ankamanganso Ka'bah, mafuko atatsala pang'ono kuyambana nkhondo chifukwa cha amene adzaike Mwala Wakuda (al-Hajar al-Aswad) pamalo pake, anagwirizana kuti woyamba kulowa pachipata akhale woweruza; iwo ﷺ ndi amene analowa, ndipo anati "al-Amin (Wodalirika) wabwera"; anaika mwalawu pansalu, nalola mmodzi wa fuko lililonse kugwira mbali yake, nawuika pamalo pake ndi manja awo.

pafupifupi 605 CE (ali ndi zaka 35)

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 11. fasıl (yetişmesi), no. 113-115

---

199. Kusiya Kwake Mwambo Wachipembedzo cha Mafano Atamva Angelo Akulankhula

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Uneneri usanafike, pamene anali pamwambo ndi opembedza mafano, anamva ﷺ angelo awiri akuyankhula kumbuyo kwawo; mmodzi anati "Bwera tiime kumbuyo kwake," wina anayankha kuti "Tingaimemo bwanji pamene tangoona kumene mafano akukhudzidwa?" ndipo pambuyo pake sanapitekonso ku miyambo imeneyo (nkhani ya Jabir).

Maka, uneneri usanayambe

GWERO Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 13866 (8/226)

---

200. Kuletsa Kwake Zayd ibn Haritha Kukhudza Mafano

Sahih (Choonadi) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Pamene ankazungulira Ka'bah (tawaf), analetsa Zayd ibn Harithah amene anakhudza mafano a Isaf ndi Na'ilah ponena kuti "Usawakhudze"; iwo ﷺ eni sanakhudzepo fano lililonse mpaka vumbulutso litabwera.

Maka, uneneri usanayambe

GWERO Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 13867 (8/226)

---

201. Kuyima Kwake pa Arafat m'Nthawi ya Jahiliyya

Sahih (Choonadi) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

M'nthawi ya Jahiliyyah, pamene Quraysh (Hums) anaima ku Muzdalifah, iwo ﷺ anaoneka akuima ku Arafat pamodzi ndi anthu ena kudzera m'chitsogozo cha Allah.

Uneneri usanayambe

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 152 (Gençliğinde câhiliye işlerinden korunması)

---

202. Kuikidwa kwa Mwala Wakuda ndi Nkhalamba ya ku Najd

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Pamene ankaika Mwala Wakuda (al-Hajar al-Aswad) pamalo pake, nkhalamba yochokera ku Najd inafuna kuwapatsa mwalawu, koma al-Abbas atawapatsa m’malo mwake, nkhalambayo inakwiya nifuula kuti “Olemekezeka, anzeru, ndi akuluakulu ali pano, anaika wamng’ono wawo pampando!”; zinanenedwa kuti nkhalambayo inali Iblis.

pafupifupi 605 CE (ali ndi zaka 35)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 153 (Gençliğinde kavminin onu yüceltmesi, hakem kılması ve "el-Emîn" demesi)

---

203. Kugwada kwa Ngamila Yopusa ndi Kuuma kwa Madzi

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA NYAMA

Ali ndi zaka khumi ndi zingapo ﷺ paulendo ndi amalume awo al-Zubayr ibn Abd al-Muttalib, ngamila yaukali inatseka njira yawo; atayenda kulunjika kwa iyo, inagwada pansi; madzi omwe anali patsogolo pawo Allah anawawumitsa kuti adutse, ndipo Quraysh anati “Mwana uyu ali ndi ulemu waukulu.”

pafupifupi 585 CE (ali mnyamata wamng'ono)

GWERO İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ bi-ahvâli'l-Mustafâ (thk. M. Abdülkādir Atâ, DKİ 1408/1988), tek cilt, s. 98 (doğumundan vefatına olayların özeti bâbı)

---

204. Maloto Omwe Anawonedwa m'Unyamata Wake ndi Kutsegulidwa kwa Mtima Wake

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Nkhani ya Ubayd ibn Umayr (pa funso la Abdullah ibn al-Zubayr): Ali ndi zaka pafupifupi makumi awiri ﷺ, anauza Abu Talib kuti “Munthu wina amabwera kwa ine pamodzi ndi anzake awiri”; Abu Talib anati “Ndi maloto,” kenako anamutengera kwa munthu wa mwa Anthu a Buku ku Maka amene ankadziwa zamankhwala; munthuyo atamuyeza anati “Mnyamata uyu ndi woyera ndithu, mwa iye muli ubwino; Ayuda akadziwa adzamupha”; pambuyo pake m’maloto (pamene denga la nyumba linatseguka ndi makwerero asiliva anatsika) anthu awiri anatenga mtima wake nati “Ndi mtima woyera bwanji; mtima wa munthu wolungama, wa mneneri”; Khadijah anati “Allah adzakuchitira zabwino zokha.”

pafupifupi 591 CE (ali ndi zaka 20) ndi pambuyo pake

GWERO İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ bi-ahvâli'l-Mustafâ (thk. M. Abdülkādir Atâ, DKİ 1408/1988), tek cilt, s. 138-139 (41. bâb: Yirmi yaşında meleklerle olan hâli ve Ebû Tâlib'e anlatması)

---

205. Nkhani Yabwino Yowonedwa m'Loto ndi Kuzindikira kwa Katswiri wa ku Maka

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Atafika pafupi ndi zaka makumi awiri ﷺ, anafotokozera amalume awo kuti m’maloto munthu wina anabwera ndi mnzake ponena kuti “Kodi ndi uyu?” – “Inde, ndi iyeyo; akakula uchite malinga ndi izo,” ndipo pambuyo pake munthuyo anaonekera kwa iwo ali maso; Abu Talib anawatengera kwa sing’anga-katswiri m’chigwa cha Maka amene anawayang’ana nati “Mwana wa mchimwene wako ali ndi ulemu waukulu; zomwe wapeza ndi Namus al-Akbar yemwe aneneri anamupeza” (kuchokera kwa Imam Ja‘far al-Sadiq).

Uneneri usanayambe (pafupifupi 590 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 83 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

206. Kufupika kwa Njira ndi Dalitso m'Gulu la Amalonda la ku Sham

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Paulendo wa ku Sham wa gulu la malonda la Khadijah, njira zinafupikitsidwa (maulendo a masiku ambiri anayendedwa m’usiku umodzi), ndipo paulendowo anapindula kwambiri kuposa malonda a zaka makumi anayi; Maysarah anati “Tikadya naye pamodzi timakhuta koma chakudyacho chimakhala momwemo monga chinaliri.”

pafupifupi 595 CE

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 39 (fasl fî menşeihî)

207. Mwala Woponyedwa kuchokera pa Denga ndi Kukhululukidwa kwa Myuda

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

(Ali wachinyamata ﷺ) pamene analowa ndi Maysarah m’dera kapena m’linga wa Ayuda kukagula chakudya, Myuda wina anamuitana m’nyumba mwake nalamula mkazi wake mwachinsinsi kuti amuponye mwala kuchokera padenga; Jibril anatsika namenya mwalawu ndi phiko lake, mwalawu unapyoza khoma nakulunga khosi la Myudayo ngati mwala wopera; munthuyo atatsitsimuka napempha kuti “Ndinafuna kukupha, ndikhululukire,” anamumvera chisoni ﷺ namukhululukira, ndipo mwalawu unachoka m’khosi mwake.

Tsiku losadziwika (uneneri usanayambe, ndi Maysara)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 67 (fasl fî hıfzillâhi lehû mine'l-müşrikîn ve keydi'ş-şeytânîn)

208. Mvula Ikugwa Popanda Mitambo ndi Nthaka Ikubiriwira

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Pamene ankaweta nkhosa ﷺ, kumwamba kunagwetsa mvula popanda mtambo, nthaka inamera udzu nthawi yomweyo, ndipo nkhosa zake zinadya pa udzupo (nkhani ya Ismail kuchokera kwa abambo ake Ja‘far al-Sadiq).

Uneneri usanayambe (zaka za ubusa wake), tsiku losadziwika

GWERO es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (Kum 1412), s. 88, hadis no. 70/1 (bâb 1, fasıl 10: istiskâ ve bulutun gölgelemesi)

209. Umboni wa Maysara ndi Masiku a Kanjedza Omwe Sanachepe

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHAKUDYA

Maysarah atabwerera kuchokera ku ulendo wa ku Sham, anafotokozera Khadijah kuti mmonke anati “Pansi pa mtengo uno pambuyo pa Isa pamakhala mneneri yekha,” komanso kuti chakudya chomwe ankadya naye chinkachuluka nthawi zonse; poyesa izi, Khadijah anabweretsa mbale ya tende naitana mlongo wake Halah ndi iwo ﷺ, onse anakhuta koma tende sizinachepe n’komwe.

pafupifupi 595 CE (ali ndi zaka 25), Maka

GWERO İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (thk. Nebîl Rızâ Ulvân, Kum: Ensâriyân, 2. bs. 1412), s. 47, no. 12/1 (fasl: âyâtühû fi'l-et'ime ve'l-eşribe)

210. Wolemba Ndakatulo Zuhayr Akutaya Mphamvu Yopeka Ndakatulo

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Atayang'ana ﷺ wolemba ndakatulo wa zaka zana limodzi Zuhayr ibn Abi Sulma, anapemphera kuti "E Allah, nditetezeni ku satana wake"; Zuhayr sanathe kunena mzere umodzi wa ndakatulo mpaka imfa yake (kuchokera m'buku la al-Aghani).

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 68 (Bâb 8: düşmanlarının şerrinden korunması)

---

211. Dzombe Likuwononga Oukira

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA NYAMA

Paulendo wina wopita ku Sham, Ayuda mazana awiri amene ankamutsatira kuti amuphe ﷺ, atamupeza yekha nasolola malupanga awo kuti amumenye, Allah anatulutsa dzombe kuchokera m'mchenga wa pansi pa mapazi awo; dzombelo linawadya ndi kuwawononga osasiya munthu mmodzi wamoyo.

Ulendo wopita ku Sham, uneneri usanayambe (palibe tsiku m'nkhaniyi)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 268 (Bâb 2: cevâmiu mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdirühâ)

---

212. Mapazi Ake Akufanana ndi a Ibrahim

Sahih (Choonadi) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Ali ndi zaka pafupifupi makumi awiri ﷺ, anthu a Quraysh anafunsa wolosera wachikazi wodziwa zizindikiro ndi mapazi kuti "Kodi pakati pathu ndani amene mapazi ake akufanana kwambiri ndi a mwini Maqam (Ibrahim)?"; atayenda pa nsalu yoyala pamchenga wosalala, mkaziyo anaona phazi lawo nati "Wofanana naye kwambiri pakati panu ndi uyu"; pafupifupi zaka makumi awiri pambuyo pake anatumizidwa monga mneneri.

pafupifupi 591 CE (ali ndi zaka 20)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın İzinin Makam'dakine En Çok Benzediği" (kitabın dipnotu: Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:1, s:332; İbn Mâce, Sünen, c:2, s:787 / Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:1, s:332); Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce 2350 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 6717, c./s. 17/274-275]

---

213. Angelo Awiri Akumupatsa Mthunzi

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pobwerera kuchokera ku Busra m'kutentha kwa masana, pamene Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ankalowa ku Maka, Khadijah amene anali pamwamba pa nyumba yake ndi Nafisah bint Munyah ndi anzake ena achikazi anaona angelo awiri akuwatsimikizira mthunzi ku dzuwa, nawonetsa anzake, ndipo onse anadabwa kwambiri.

pafupifupi 595 CE (ali ndi zaka 25)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Busra'dan Mekke'ye Dönüş" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:130,156,157;İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:1, s:200)

09 · Asanayambe uneneri: nkhani zabwino zochokera kwa akatswiri a Anthu a Buku, amonke ndi owombeza

214. Nkhani Yabwino Yomwe Salman Analandira m'Phanga ku Ramhurmuz

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pamene Salman anali mwana ku Ramhurmuz, munthu wamtali wovala zovala za ubweya yemwe anamuona m’phanga la phiri analengeza za kubwera kwa Ahmad pambuyo pa Isa ndi makhalidwe ake (adzachokera ku mapiri a Tihamah; pakati pa mapewa ake pali chisindikizo chofanana ndi dzira la nkhunda, mkati mwake mwalembedwa kuti “Allah ndi Mmodzi, Muhammad ndi Mtumiki wa Allah” ndi kunja kwake kuti “Yang’ana kulikonse kumene ukufuna, ndiwe wopambana”).

Uneneri usanayambe (pafupifupi 580–600 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 37 (hahamların ve rahiplerin haber vermesi bâbı)

215. Marabi ndi Amonke Akulengeza za Kubwera Kwake

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Akatswiri a Chiyuda ndi amonke Achikhristu kulengeza za kubwera kwawo ﷺ potengera makhalidwe olembedwa m’mabuku awo.

Nthawi yochepa uneneri usanayambe (pafupifupi 600–610 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.398; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 39; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz aleyhisselâmın İsim ve Sıfatlarının Ehl-i Kitab Nezdinde Belli Oluşu" (kitabın dipnotu: A'râf:157 / Bakara:146)

216. Myuda Yusha' Akulengeza za Mneneri Wokubwera

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Mnansi wa Banu Abd al-Ashhal wa Chiyuda (Yusha‘) kunena kuti “Mwana uyu akakula adzaona mneneri uja ﷺ.”

Nthawi yochepa uneneri usanayambe (pafupifupi 600–610 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.403; web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 5-6. fasıl, no. 34; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 40; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 40-41; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Yahudilerin, Gelmesini Bekleyip Durdukları Peygamberi, Gelince İnkâr Etmeleri" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:2, s:417)

217. Nkhani Yabwino ya Ibn al-Hayyaban ndi Chikhulupiriro cha Ana a Sa'ya

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Ibn al-Hayyaban wa ku Sham kulengeza kwa Banu Qurayzah kuti mneneri ﷺ adzatuluka; ana a Sa‘yah anakhala Asilamu chifukwa cha izi.

Nkhani: zaka pafupifupi 2 uneneri usanayambe; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.404; Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.136; web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 5-6. fasıl, no. 42; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 386; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 49; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 3, s. 1082-1083; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Muhammed aleyhisselâma Vahiy ve Peygamberlik Gelmeden Birkaç Yıl Önce Cereyan Eden Hâdiselerden Bazıları (1) + Şam'dan Medine'ye Gelen İbn Heyyeban'ın Yahudîlere Peygamberimiz aleyhisselâmın Geleceğini Haber Verişi ve Ona Uymayı Vasiyet Edişi + Üç Gencin Benî Kurayza Yahudîlerini Uyarmaları ve Müslüman Olmaları" (kitabın dipnotu: Beyhakî, Sünenü'l-Kübrâ, c:9, s:114 / İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:1, s:227-228; C:2, s:165 / İbn İshak- İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:1, s:226-228); "Benî Kurayza

Lideri Ka'b b. Esed'in İtirafları ve Benî Kurayza Yahudîlerine Teklifleri" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak- İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:3, s:246-247; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:2, s:502); "Sa'ye Oğullarının Benî Kurayza Yahudîlerini Öğütlemeleri + Sa'lebe ve Esid'in Müslüman Olmaları" (kitabın dipnotu: Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:2, s:503; İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:3, s:228; İbn Hacer, el-İsâbe, c:1, s:33 / İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:3, s. 227-228; İbn Sa'd, Tabakâtü'l-kübrâ, c:1, s:160-161)

---

218. Zizindikiro Zitatu Zomwe Mmonke wa ku Amuriya Anapatsa Salman

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Mmonke wa ku Amorium kulengeza kwa Salman al-Farisi zizindikiro zitatu (amadya mphatso, sadya sadaka, ali ndi chisindikizo paphewa) ndi Salman kuona zizindikirozi pa iwo ﷺ.

Nkhani: uneneri usanayambe; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 1 (622 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.406; web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 13899-13900; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 32; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 49; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 150; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 60; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 18-19; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Selman-ı Fârisî'nin Kendi Dilinden Dînî Hayatı ve Müslüman Oluşu" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:1, s:228-234; İbn Sa'd, Tabakâtü'l-kübrâ, c:4, s:75-79; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:S, s:441-443)

---

219. Zithunzi za Aneneri m'Chuma cha Heraklius

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Chithunzi chawo ﷺ kupezeka m'chuma cha Heraclius pamodzi ndi zithunzi za aneneri akale ndi kuonetsedwa kwa gulu la Maswahaba.

Kuonedwa: pafupifupi AH 13 (634 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.321; 1000 Mucize no.829 (s.683); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 10, Kayser'e mektup bâbı; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Kayser Herakliyus'un Çekmecesinde Sakladığı Peygamber Resimlerini İslâm Elçilerine Gösterişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Ebu Nuaym, Delâil, c:1, s:50-53; Zehebî, Târîh, s:529,532-535; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:1, s:386-387388; Dineverî, Kitâbu'l-ahbâr, s:18; Muhyiddin b. Arabî, Muhâdarâtu'l-ebrâr, c:1, s:100; Alâüddin Ali, Kenz, c:12, s:466-467-469; Ebu'l-Fidâ, Tefsîr, c:2, s:252 / A'râf: 157 / Ebu Nuaym, Delâil, c:1, s:50-53,54-55; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:1, s:386-387-388-389-390; Dineverî, Kitâbu'l-ahbâr, s:19; Alâüddin Ali, Kenz, c:12, s:471; Zehebî, Târîh, s:531)

---

220. Ulaliki wa Quss ibn Sa'ida ku Ukaz

Chopeka (Mawdu') ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Ulaliki wa Quss ibn Sa'idah ku Ukaz wolengeza za kubwera kwa mneneri ﷺ.

Nthawi yochepa uneneri usanayambe (pafupifupi 600–610 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.411; web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 5-6. fasıl, no. 55; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 49; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 28. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "Glad Tidings..."; ayrıca: İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 21, 23; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "İrhâsât Mu'cizeleri" (kitabın dipnotu: Aliyyü'l-Kari, Şerhu'ş-Şifa, c:1; s:740); "Kuss b. Sâide'nin Müjdeleri" (kitabın dipnotu: Kurtubî, el-Câmi'li ahkâmi'l-Kur'ân, c:16, s:145 / İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:315; Câhiz, el-Beyân ve't-tebyîn, c:I, s:52 / Mahmûd Şükrî el-Âlûsî, Bulûğu'l-ereb, c:2, s:245-246)

---

221. Mwini Nyumba ya Amonke Akulosera za Mneneri Wokubwera

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Mkulu wa nyumba ya amonke kunena kuti mneneri ﷺ adzatuluka m'dera loyandikana ndi Aarabu ndi kutchula dzina lawo.

Nthawi yochepa uneneri usanayambe (pafupifupi 600–610 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.411; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 40

---

222. Mkhristu Mmodzi Akuwuza Umayya za Mneneri

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Mkhristu wina kuuza Umayyah ibn Abi al-Salt kuti mneneri ﷺ adzatumizidwa.

Nthawi yochepa uneneri usanayambe (pafupifupi 600–610 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.411; web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 13886-13887; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 41; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 45-48

---

223. Chikhulupiriro cha al-Juhani mwa Mneneri Wokubwera

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Al-Juhani, atayenderedwa ali chikomokere, kulengeza chikhulupiriro chake mwa mneneri wobwerayo ﷺ.

Nthawi yochepa uneneri usanayambe (pafupifupi 600–610 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.451

---

224. Zayd ibn Amr Akuyembekezera Mneneri Wochokera ku Mbewu ya Isma'il

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Zayd ibn Amr ibn Nufayl kunena kuti “Ndikuyembekezera mneneri wa m’mbadwa za Ismail,” ndi Waraqah kutsimikizira izi ﷺ.

Nthawi yochepa uneneri usanayambe (pafupifupi 600–610 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.455; web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 5-6. fasıl, no. 52; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 43; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 28. fasıl; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Bed'ü'l-Vahy, Enbiya 21, Tefsir, Alak Tabir 1; Müslim, İman 252, (160); Tirmizî, Menakıb 13, (3636) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5563, c./s. 15/389-390]

---

225. Ulosi wa Wowombeza Shafi' ibn Kulayb

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Wolosera Shafi‘ ibn Kulayb kulengeza pasadakhale za kubwera kwawo ﷺ.

Uneneri usanayambe (nthawi ya Jahiliyya)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 28. fasıl (ehl-i kitab, kâhinler, putlar)

---

226. Wowombeza Shiqq Akulengeza za Mneneri

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Wolosera Shiqq kulengeza pasadakhale za kubwera kwawo ﷺ.

Uneneri usanayambe (nthawi ya Jahiliyya)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 28. fasıl (ehl-i kitab, kâhinler, putlar)

---

227. Wowombeza Khunafir Akulengeza za Mneneri

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Wolosera Khunafir kulengeza pasadakhale za kubwera kwawo ﷺ.

Uneneri usanayambe (nthawi ya Jahiliyya)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 28. fasıl (ehl-i kitab, kâhinler, putlar)

---

228. Af'a Najran Akulengeza za Mneneri

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Wolosera wa ku Najran, Af'a Najran, kulengeza pasadakhale za kubwera kwawo ﷺ.

Uneneri usanayambe (nthawi ya Jahiliyya)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 28. fasıl (ehl-i kitab, kâhinler, putlar)

---

229. Ulosi wa Wowombeza Jizl al-Kindi

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Wolosera Jizl ibn Jizl al-Kindi kulengeza pasadakhale za kubwera kwawo ﷺ.

Uneneri usanayambe (nthawi ya Jahiliyya)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 28. fasıl (ehl-i kitab, kâhinler, putlar)

---

230. Ulosi wa Ibn Khalasa al-Dawsi

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Wolosera Ibn Khalasah al-Dawsi kulengeza pasadakhale za kubwera kwawo ﷺ.

Uneneri usanayambe (nthawi ya Jahiliyya)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 28. fasıl (ehl-i kitab, kâhinler, putlar)

---

231. Ulosi wa Sa'd ibn bint Kurayz

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Wolosera Sa'd ibn Bint Kurayz kulengeza pasadakhale za kubwera kwawo ﷺ.

Uneneri usanayambe (nthawi ya Jahiliyya)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 28. fasıl (ehl-i kitab, kâhinler, putlar)

---

232. Ulosi wa Wowombeza Wamkazi Fatima bint al-Nu'man

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Wolosera wachikazi Fatimah bint Nu'man kulengeza pasadakhale za kubwera kwawo ﷺ.

Uneneri usanayambe (nthawi ya Jahiliyya)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 28. fasıl (ehl-i kitab, kâhinler, putlar)

---

233. Ka'b al-Ahbar Akupeza Makhalidwe a Mbuye Wathu ﷺ m'Tawrat

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pamene Ka‘b al-Ahbar anatsegula masamba a Tawrat omwe abambo ake anasindikiza ndi kuwamata m’khoma asanamwalire, anapeza mawu akuti “Muhammad Rasulallah, Chisindikizo cha Aneneri, kubadwa kwake ndi ku Maka, kusamuka kwake ndi ku Taybah” ndi makhalidwe a mpingo wake; anakhala Msilamu m’nthawi ya Umar.

Kupezeka: uneneri usanayambe; kulowa Chisilamu: pafupifupi AH 17

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 25 (Tevrat ve İncil'de anılması bâbı)

---

234. Abdullah ibn Salam ndi Nkhani Zabwino m'Mabuku Akale

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Abdullah ibn Salam kulengeza kuti m’mabuku omwe anawerenga munalembedwa kuti “Mbendera idzakwezedwa ku Maka; Allah ali nayo ndi mwini wake, ndipo adzaikweza pamwamba pa maiko onse.”

Malembo a uneneri usanayambe; kufotokoza: Nthawi ya ku Madina

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 27 (Tevrat ve İncil'de anılması bâbı)

---

235. Mwana Wamasiye Sahl Akuwerenga Mafotokozedwe a Mbuye Wathu ﷺ m'Injil

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Sahl, mwana wamasiye Wachikhristu wa ku Maris (kapolo womasulidwa wa Ghusaymah), anatsegula tsamba lomata ndi guluu m’buku la Injil la amalume ake nawerenga makhalidwe awo ﷺ (wamtali wapakati, woyera khungu, wa matsitsi awiri olukidwa, pakati pa mapewa pali chisindikizo, salandira sadaka, amakwera bulu ndi ngamila, dzina lake ndi Ahmad); amalume ake anamumenya nati “Sanabwerebe.”

Uneneri usanayambe (pafupifupi 600–610 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 28 (Tevrat ve İncil'de anılması bâbı)

---

236. Ayuda a ku Khaybar Akupempha Kupambana Chifukwa cha Ulemu wa Mneneri

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Ayuda a ku Khaybar akagonjetsedwa m’nkhondo zawo ndi Ghatafan anapemphera kuti “E Allah, tithandizeni chifukwa cha ufulu wa mneneri wosaphunzira kuwerenga ndi kulemba Muhammad yemwe munalonjeza kumutumiza m’nthawi yotsiriza” napambana; koma atatumizidwa anawakana.

Uneneri usanayambe

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 39 (hahamların ve rahiplerin haber vermesi bâbı)

---

237. Abu Bakr Akumva Mafotokozedwe a Mneneri kuchokera kwa Umayya

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Abu Bakr atakhala m’bwalo la Ka‘bah ndi Zayd ibn Amr ibn Nufayl anamva kuchokera kwa Umayyah ibn Abi al-Salt kuti mneneri woyembekezeredwayo adzakhala wa m’mbadwa zolemekezeka kwambiri za Aarabu ndipo sadzapondereza aliyense; atatumizidwa ﷺ, Abu Bakr anakhulupirira nthawi yomweyo.

Nthawi yochepa uneneri usanayambe (pafupifupi 600–610 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 42 (hahamların ve rahiplerin haber vermesi bâbı)

238. Nkhani Yabwino ya Mmonke wa ku Mosul kwa Zayd ibn Amr

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pamene Zayd ibn Amr ibn Nufayl ndi Waraqah ibn Nawfal ankafufuza chipembedzo choona, mmonke wa ku Mosul anauza Zayd kuti “Bwerera, zomwe ukufuna zatsala pang’ono kutuluka m’dziko lako.”

Uneneri usanayambe (pafupifupi 595–605 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 42 (hahamların ve rahiplerin haber vermesi bâbı)

239. Nkhani Yabwino ya Nkhalamba ya ku al-Jazira kwa Zayd

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Zayd ibn Amr ibn Nufayl anawafotokozera ﷺ (uneneri usanafike) kuti nkhalamba ina ku al-Jazirah inamuuza kuti “Mneneri watuluka kapena watsala pang’ono kutuluka kuchokera m’mzinda wako; nyenyezi yake yatuluka, bwerera ndipo umukhulupirire.”

Uneneri usanayambe (pafupifupi 600–605 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 42 (hahamların ve rahiplerin haber vermesi bâbı)

240. Mmonke wa ku Sham Akulengeza za Mneneri kwa Zayd ibn Amr

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Mmonke wina ku Sham anauza Zayd ibn Amr kuti “Ukufufuza chipembedzo cha Ibrahim; bwerera ku mzinda wako, mneneri wochokera mwa anthu ako adzatumizidwa ndi chipembedzo choolunjika (Hanifiyyah).”

Uneneri usanayambe (pafupifupi 595–605 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 43 (hahamların ve rahiplerin haber vermesi bâbı)

241. Nkhani Yabwino ya Uneneri Yomwe Inaperekedwa kwa Amr ibn Abasa

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

M’nthawi ya Jahiliyyah, munthu wina wa mwa Anthu a Buku anauza Amr ibn Abasah al-Sulami amene anasiya mafano kuti “Kuchokera ku Maka kudzatuluka munthu amene adzasiya mafano a anthu ake ndi kubweretsa chipembedzo chapamwamba kwambiri”; Amr anapitiriza kufunsa anthu ochokera ku Maka mpaka atawapeza ﷺ ndi kukhulupirira mwa iwo.

Nkhani: uneneri usanayambe; kukwaniritsidwa: pafupifupi 611–613 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 44 (hahamların ve rahiplerin haber vermesi bâbı)

242. Zizindikiro za Uneneri Zomwe Malik ibn Sinan Anamva

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Malik ibn Sinan (abambo a Abu Sa‘id al-Khudri) anamva kwa Yusha‘ Myuda ku Abd al-Ashhal mawu akuti “Kutuluka kwa mneneri wa ku Malo Opatulika (Haram) dzina lake Ahmad kwayandikira; ndi wamtali wapakati, m’maso mwake muli kufiira, lupanga lake lili paphewa pake, ndipo kuno ndi kwawo kosamukira,” komanso kwa Zubayr ibn Bata ku Qurayzah mawu akuti “Nyenyezi yofiira yomwe imatuluka pa kutuluka kwa mneneri wokha yatuluka.”

Nthawi yochepa uneneri usanayambe (pafupifupi 600–610 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 46 (hahamların ve rahiplerin haber vermesi bâbı)

---

243. Mawu Omwe Abu Bakr Anamva kuchokera ku Mtengo

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

M'nthawi ya Jahiliyyah, pamene Abu Bakr anali kukhala pansi pa mtengo, nthambi inatsika mpaka pamutu pake ndipo anamva mawu kuchokera mumtengomo akuti "Mneneri uyu adzatuluka pa nthawi yakuti; khala wodala kwambiri kudzera mwa iye."

Uneneri usanayambe (pafupifupi 600–610 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 51 (hahamların ve rahiplerin haber vermesi bâbı)

---

244. Katswiri wa ku Yemen Akuzindikira Abu Bakr

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Uneneri usanafike, Abu Bakr anali mlendo ku Yemen wa katswiri wa ku Azd wa zaka 390 amene anawerenga mabuku akale, amene anati "M'Malo Opatulika mudzatumizidwa mneneri; adzathandizidwa ndi mnyamata ndi munthu wamkulu; wamkuluyo ndi woyera, wowonda, ndipo pamimba pake pali chizindikiro," ndipo ataona chizindikiro chakuda pamimba pa Abu Bakr anati "Pali Mbuye wa Ka'bah, ndi iweyo."

Uneneri usanayambe (pafupifupi 605–610 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 52 (ashabının önceki kitaplarda anılması bâbı)

---

245. Mmonke wa ku Sham Akulandira Chitsimikizo cha Chitetezo kuchokera kwa Umar

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

M'nthawi ya Jahiliyyah, mmonke wa nyumba ya amonke ku Sham kumene Umar anakabisala anamuzindikira kudzera m'makhalidwe a m'mabuku nati "Ndiwe amene udzatitulutsa m'nyumba ya amonke ino ndi kulamulira dzikoli," napempha chikalata cholembedwa cha chitetezo ca nyumba yake ya amonke; pa nthawi ya khalifa wake Umar atapita ku Sham anabweretsa chikalatacho.

Kulembedwa: uneneri usanayambe; kuwonetsedwa: AH 16–17 (637–638 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 52 (ashabının önceki kitaplarda anılması bâbı)

---

246. Wowombeza Ma'mun Akulosera za Mneneri ﷺ

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Tufayl ibn Zayd al-Harithi wa zaka 160 anafotokozera Umar kuti m'nthawi ya Jahiliyyah wolosera Ma'mun ibn Mu'awiyah analengeza za mneneriyo ﷺ nati "Ndikanatha kufika ku nthawi yake"; atamva nkhani ku Tihamah anati "Uyu ndiye amene Ma'mun analengeza," nakhala Msilamu.

Nkhani: uneneri usanayambe; kufotokoza: ukhalifa wa Umar

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 61 (kâhinlerin haber vermesi bâbı)

---

247. Zolembedwa Zopezeka Pansi pa Malo a Ibrahim

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Anthu a Quraysh anapeza cholembedwa pansi pa Maqam Ibrahim; munthu wa ku Himyar amene anamuuza kuti awerenge anati “Mkati mwake muli mawu oti ndikawanena mudzandipha,” ndipo iwo anazindikira kuti ndi kutchulidwa kwa Muhammad ﷺ nachibisa.

Uneneri usanayambe (kumanganso Ka'ba, pafupifupi 605 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 62 (eski taşlarda adının bulunması bâbı)

---

248. Zolembedwa pa Mwala Wosemedwa Wopezeka m'Ka'ba

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pa kugumulidwa koyamba kwa Ka‘bah, pa mwala wosema panawerengedwa mawu akuti “Kapolo wanga wosankhidwa ndi wodzidalira kwa Ine; kubadwa kwake ndi ku Maka, kusamuka kwake ndi ku Taybah; sadzachoka asanawongole mtundu wokhotakhota; mpingo wake ndi amene amatamanda.”

Uneneri usanayambe

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 62 (eski taşlarda adının bulunması bâbı)

---

249. Ayuda Akupempha Kupambana ndi al-Baqara 89

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Uneneri usanafike, Ayuda ankapempha chipambano motsutsana ndi Aws ndi Khazraj kudzera mwa “mneneri amene adzatuluka”; atatumizidwa kuchokera mwa Aarabu anawakana, Mu‘adh ibn Jabal ndi Bishr ibn al-Bara anawakumbutsa izi pamaso pawo, ndipo Sura Al-Baqarah, vesi ya 89 inatsitsidwa.

Uneneri usanayambe; vesi: Nthawi ya ku Madina

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 5-6. fasıl (önceki kitaplar, kâhinler ve meliklerin beklentisi), no. 43

---

250. Amuna Anayi Akupatsa Ana Awo Dzina Loti Muhammad

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pamene Adi ibn Rabi‘ah, Sufyan ibn Mujashi‘, Yazid ibn Amr ibn Rabi‘ah, ndi Usamah ibn Malik ankapita kwa Ibn Jafnah ku Sham, mmonke wa nyumba ya amonke anati “Kuchokera mwa inu posachedwa padzatumizidwa mneneri dzina lake Muhammad”; onse anayi anatcha ana awo aamuna amene anabadwa dzina lakuti Muhammad.

Uneneri usanayambe (pafupifupi 570–600 CE)

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 5-6. fasıl (önceki kitaplar, kâhinler ve meliklerin beklentisi), no. 49

---

251. Lembo Lakuti ‘Muhammad, wokonza wodalirika’ pa Miyala Yakale

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pa miyala yakale yolembedwa ndi pa miyala ya manda panapezeka mawu akuti “Muhammad muslihun amin” (Muhammad wokonza wolungama, wodalirika), ndipo ena mwa amene anaona izi anakhulupirira.

Uneneri usanayambe (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Questions on Islam, "Glad Tidings..." — Bazı Mezar Taşlarında “Muhammedün Muslihun Emîn’e Selâm Olsun” Yazılı Olması" (kitabın dipnotu: Kadı Iyâz, eş-Şifâ, c:1, s:467)

252. Mawu Osawoneka Omwe Anabwera kwa Junda' ibn Sumayl

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Wofuula wosaoneka (hatif) anabwera kwa Junda‘ ibn Sumayl namuuza kuti asiye mafano ndi kutsatira mneneri amene posachedwa adzatuluka ku Malo Opatulika (Haram) ndi kulamulira Aarabu ndi osakhala Aarabu; msuwani wake Rafi‘ ibn Khidash amene anamufotokozera izi anabwera pambuyo pa Hijrah nakhala Msilamu.

Uneneri usanayambe; kulowa kwake Chisilamu: pambuyo pa Hijra

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 182 (Bi'seti sırasında kâhinlerden ve seslerden (hâtif) işitilenler)

253. Loto Lowala la Khalid ibn Sa'id

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Uneneri usanafike, Khalid ibn Sa‘id anaona m’maloto mdima waukulu utaphimba Maka mpaka mapiri ndi zigwa sizinkadziwika, ndipo kuunika ngati nyali kunatuluka mu Zamzam kukwera ndi kuwunikira choyamba Ka‘bah, kenako Maka yonse, kenako mitengo ya kanjedza ya ku Yathrib, ndipo mkati mwa kuunikako munamveka mawu akuti “Subhanahu, subhanahu… mneneri wa osaphunzira kuwerenga ndi kulemba wafika, nthawi ya Buku yakwana.”

Nthawi yochepa uneneri usanayambe (pafupifupi 609–610 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 204 (Hâlid b. Saîd b. Âs'ın rüyası)

254. Mlendo ku al-Batha Akuwona Chizindikiro cha Uneneri

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Uneneri usanafike, mmodzi mwa apaulendo awiri amene anakumana nawo ﷺ ku Batha anafunsa kuti “Kodi m’dziko lino muli wina dzina lake Ahmad?” ndipo atayankhidwa kuti “Palibe Ahmad kapena Muhammad wina kupatula ine,” anatsika pangamila yake, navula paphewa pawo naona chisindikizo pakati pa mapewa awo; anati “Ndikuchitira umboni kuti ndiwe Mtumiki wa Allah; udzatumizidwa kudzamenya khosi la anthu ako,” napempha chakudya cha paulendo ndi pemphero loti adziwane pa Tsiku la Chimaliziro (kuchokera kwa Abu Sallam, agogo ake a Zayd ibn Sallam).

Uneneri usanayambe

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 126 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

255. Mawu ndi Zolembedwa Zomwe Salman Anamva ndi Kuwona ku Shiraz

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Monga momwe Salman (Ruzbih) anafotokozera, ku Shiraz pa tsiku la phwando anamva mawu kuchokera ku nyumba ya amonke akuti “Palibe mulungu wina koma Allah, Isa ndi ruhullah, Muhammad ndi habibullah,” ndipo chikondi cha Muhammad chinalowa m’mtima mwake; atabwerera kunyumba kuchokera ku phwando anapeza cholembedwa chopachikidwa padenga lawo cholembedwa kuti “Ili ndi pangano la Allah kwa Adam: adzalenga kuchokera m’chiuno mwake mneneri dzina lake Muhammad amene amalamula makhalidwe abwino ndi kuletsa kupembedza mafano; e Ruzbih, pita kwa wosunga wa wosunga wa Isa.”

Uneneri usanayambe (pafupifupi 580–600 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 3, s. 1078-1079 (el-Bâbü'l-ışrûn fî alâmât ve merâtib nebiyyinâ ve evsiyâih)

256. Kupulumutsidwa kwa Salman kuchokera m'Chitsime ndi Kuphunzira Kwake Chiarabu

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Salman amene anaponyedwa m'chitsime ndi makolo ake chifukwa chosasiya chikondi cha Muhammad anaphunzitsidwa Chiarabu tsiku limenelo; pa pemphero lake lakuti "Munandipatsa chikondi cha Muhammad ndi wosunga wake, chifukwa cha ufulu wake fulumirani kunditulutsa," munthu wovala zoyera anabwera, namugwira dzanja namutulutsa m'chitsimecho namutengera ku nyumba ya amonke.

Uneneri usanayambe (pafupifupi 580–600 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 3, s. 1080 (el-Bâbü'l-ışrûn fî alâmât ve merâtib nebiyyinâ ve evsiyâih)

257. Amonke Akuwuza Salman Makhalidwe a Mneneri

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Mmonke wa nyumba ya amonke amene analandira Salman mwa kumutchula dzina lake, pamene ankamwalira anamutumiza kwa mmonke wa ku Antakiya namupatsa chikwangwani cholembedwapo makhalidwe a Muhammad ﷺ; mmonke wa ku Antakiya nayenso anamuphunzitsa makhalidwe a Muhammad ndi wosunga wake, ndipo pamene ankamwalira anati "Nthawi yotuluka Muhammad ibn Abdullah yakwana."

Uneneri usanayambe (pafupifupi 600–610 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 3, s. 1080 (el-Bâbü'l-ışrûn fî alâmât ve merâtib nebiyyinâ ve evsiyâih)

258. Kulira kwa Bahira ndi Nkhani Zake za Mtsogolo

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Bahira polira pakulekana anati "E mwana wa Aminah, ndikuona ngati Aarabu akukuponya mivi ndi uta umodzi, ndi achibale ako akukusiya"; anauza Abu Talib kuti iye sadzakhulupirira poyera, koma adzabereka mwana wamwamuna amene adzakhulupirira poyera ndi kumuthandiza, amene adzakhala abambo a amartiri awiri; kuti iye ﷺ adzaswa al-Lat ndi al-Uzza, adzaika makiyi a Ka'bah paliponse pamene akufuna, ndipo Aarabu ndi osakhala Aarabu adzamutsatira, nalangiza Abu Talib kuti "Muteteze ku Ayuda, umutengere ku dziko lake."

Nkhani: pafupifupi 579 CE; kukwaniritsidwa: 610–630 CE

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 3, s. 1088-1090 (el-Bâbü'l-ışrûn fî alâmât ve merâtib nebiyyinâ ve evsiyâih)

259. Umboni wa Mkulu wa Amonke pa Ulendo Wopita ku Sham

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Paulendo wa ku Sham, Khalid ibn Asid ibn Abi al-Is ndi Taliq ibn Abi Sufyan ibn Umayyah amene anali m'gululo anafotokoza kuti anaona momwe nyama zakuthengo ndi mbalame zinkachitira ulemu kwa iwo ﷺ panjira yonse; m'msika wa Busra amonke otumbuluka nkhope ndi akunjenjemera anawatengera kwa mkulu wawo m'tchalitchi chachikulu; mkuluyo atagwira buku anati "Simunabweretse amene ndikumufuna," ndipo atamva kuti "masiye wa Abu Talib" wa ku Banu Hashim wabwera anatsala pang'ono kukomoka; atamuona m'msika anamuzindikira nati "Wodala ndiwe," nafunsa zizindikiro zake nati "Ndikadafika ku nthawi yake ndikanagwiritsa ntchito lupanga

mokwanira; moyo ndi imfa zili ndi iye, amene amugwira adzakhala ndi moyo, amene amufulatira adzafa," napsompsona nkhope yake.

pafupifupi 579–595 CE (ulendo wopita ku Sham)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 3, s. 1091-1093 (el-Bâbü'l-ışrûn fî alâmât ve merâtib nebiyyinâ ve evsiyâih)

---

260. Umboni wa Mmonke Abu al-Muwayhib ku Busra

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Chaka chomwe anapita ku Sham m'malo mwa Khadijah, ku Busra mmonke dzina lake Abu al-Muwayhib anafunsa amalonda a Quraysh Abdumanat ibn Kinanah ndi Nawfal ibn Mu'awiyah kuti "Kodi muli ndi munthu wina wa ku Quraysh amene wabwera nanu?"; atayankhidwa kuti "Mnyamata wa ku Banu Hashim dzina lake Muhammad, wantchito wa Khadijah," anati "Ndiye amene ndinkamufuna," ndipo ataona akubwera kuchokera ku msika anati "Ndiye iyeyo, ndiye iyeyo!" nacheza naye payekha, napsompsona pakati pa maso ake nati "Pali Allah, uyu ndi mneneri wa nthawi ino."

pafupifupi 595 CE (ali ndi zaka 25)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 3, s. 1093-1095 (el-Bâbü'l-ışrûn fî alâmât ve merâtib nebiyyinâ ve evsiyâih)

---

261. Myuda wa ku Yathrib Akuwuza Muhammad ibn Maslama za Mneneri Wokubwera

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Ayuda a Banu al-Nadir omwe uneneri usanafike anapereka Chiyuda kwa Muhammad ibn Maslamah anamufotokozera makhalidwe a mneneri wobwerayo ﷺ (mwini chilamulo ndi wankhondo, m'maso mwake muli kufiira, amachokera mbali ya ku Yemen, amakwera ngamila, lupanga lake lili m'khosi, amayankhula mwanzeru) ndi kuti m'madera awo mudzachitika nkhondo; mu AH 4 pamene Muhammad ibn Maslamah anabwera kwa iwo monga nthumwi nawakumbutsa izi, anavomereza kuti ananena.

Nkhani: uneneri usanayambe (pafupifupi 600–610 CE); kuvomereza: Banu Nadir, AH 4 (625 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Kinâne b. Suriya'nın Benî Nadîr Yahudîlerini Uyarışı ve Öğütleyişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Taberî, Târîh, c:3, s:37; Ebu Nuaym, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c:2, s:492-493)

10 · Chivumbulutso choyamba ndi chiyambi cha uneneri wake (610 CE)

262. Kuletsedwa kwa Satana Kuba Nkhani Kumwamba ndi Kutha kwa Ulosi wa Owombeza

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Ndi kuyamba kwa uneneri (bi'thah), a-jinni ndi ziwanda zinaletsedwa kuba nkhani kuchokera kumwamba ndi nyenyezi zogwa, ndipo ulosi wa matsenga unatha.

pafupifupi 610 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.582; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.80; 1000 Mucize no.175 (s.152); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 29. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 184-186; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 226; c. 17, s. 356-357; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 2, s. 508-509; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 92-93; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Kehânet ve Çeşitleri" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Esîr, Nihâye, c:4, s:214; Taberî, Tefsîr, c:1, s:444. / Cin: 8-9); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Tefsir, Cin (3321); Buhârî 773; Müslim 449 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5562]

263. Mwala ku Maka Ukupereka Moni kwa Mneneri ﷺ

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Asanakhale mneneri ﷺ, mwala wina ku Maka unkamupereka moni.

Nthawi yochepa uneneri usanayambe (pafupifupi 600–610 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.60; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.42; 1000 Mucize no.96 (s.72); web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 5853; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 571; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü teslîmi'l-haceri ve'ş-şeceri aleyhi, no 13955-13956; İbn Hibbân, Sahîh, K. et-Târîh, bâbü'l-mu'cizât, no 6482; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 165; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 137, 419, 454, 456; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 156; Elshinawy, The Physical Miracles of the Prophet (Yaqeen); Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 368, 372, 380; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 46; c. 2, s. 494; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 80; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Muhammed aleyhisselâma Vahiy ve Peygamberlik Gelmeden Birkaç Yıl Önce Cereyan Eden Hâdiselerden Bazıları (3)" (kitabın dipnotu: Zehebî, Târıh, s:125,129-130; Zürkânî, Mevâhibu'l-ledünniye Şerhi, c:1, s:219; Halebî, İnsânu'l-uyûn, c:1, s:361; Diyarbekrî, Hamis, c:1, s:221) · N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "AĞAÇLARIN, TAŞLARIN HZ, MUHAMMED ALEYHİSSELÂMA SELÂM VERMELERİ İLE ALÂKALI MU'CİZELER" (kitabın dipnotu: Zehebî, Târıh, s:125,129-130;); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Fezail 2, (2277); Tirmizî, Menakıb 7, (3628) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5587, c./s. 15/440]

264. Kuwona Kwake Maloto Oona kwa Miyezi Isanu ndi Umodzi Chivumbulutso Chisanafike

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Kwa miyezi isanu ndi umodzi vumbulutso lisanafike, maloto amene ankaona ﷺ ankakwaniritsidwa ndendende ngati kuwala kwa m'mawa.

610 CE (chiyambi cha uneneri, ali ndi zaka 40)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.468; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 156-157; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 155 ve 159; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Bed'ü'l-Vahy, Enbiya 21, Tefsir, Alak Tabir 1; Müslim, İman 252, (160); Tirmizî, Menakıb 13, (3636) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5563, c./s. 15/389-390]

265. Jibril Akubweretsa Chivumbulutso Choyamba ku Hira

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Kubwera kwa Jibril ku Phanga la Hira kubweretsa vumbulutso loyamba kwa iwo ﷺ.

610 CE (chiyambi cha uneneri, ali ndi zaka 40)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.468, 491; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 156-164; c. 1, s. 164; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 159; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "PEYGAMBERLERİN MU'CİZEYE İHTİYACI" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:194-195); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Bed'ü'l-Vahy, Enbiya 21, Tefsir, Alak Tabir 1; Müslim, İman 252, (160); Tirmizî, Menakıb 13, (3636) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5563, c./s. 15/389-390]

---

266. Mitengo ndi Miyala Ikunena Kuti “Mtendere ukhale pa iwe, iwe Mtumiki wa Allah”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

M’masiku a kuyamba kwa uneneri, mwala uliwonse ndi mtengo uliwonse zomwe ankadutsa pafupi nawo ﷺ zinkanena kuti “As-salamu alayka ya Rasulallah.”

610 CE (chiyambi cha uneneri, ali ndi zaka 40)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.468; İbn Kesîr s.59, 61; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.43, 155; 1000 Mucize no.96 (s.72), no.901 (s.748); web: Tirmizî, Menâkıb, no. 3626; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 11. İşaret, 3. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 18. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles concerning mountains, rocks and lifeless creatures"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 158-159, 165-166; ayrıca: Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 141; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 68, no. 49/4; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 157; İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 137; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 214; c. 17, s. 309-310; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 43; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Muhammed aleyhisselâma Vahiy ve Peygamberlik Gelmeden Birkaç Yıl Önce Cereyan Eden Hâdiselerden Bazıları (3)" (kitabın dipnotu: Zehebî, Târıh, s:125,129-130; Zürkânî, Mevâhibu'l-ledünniye Şerhi, c:1, s:219; Halebî, İnsânu'l-uyûn, c:1, s:361; Diyarbekrî, Hamis, c:1, s:221) · N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "AĞAÇLARIN, TAŞLARIN HZ, MUHAMMED ALEYHİSSELÂMA SELÂM VERMELERİ İLE ALÂKALI MU'CİZELER" (kitabın dipnotu: Zehebî, Târıh, s:125,129-130;); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Menakıb 8, (3630); Müslim, Fezail 2, (2277); Tirmizî, Menakıb 7, (3628) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5586, c./s. 15/440; no. 5587, c./s. 15/440]

---

267. Waraqa ibn Nawfal Akutsimikiza Kuti Mngelo Wobwerayo Anali Namus

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Waraqah ibn Nawfal kutsimikizira kuti mngelo amene anabwera kwa iwo ﷺ anali Namus yemwe anabwera kwa Musa.

610 CE (chiyambi cha uneneri, ali ndi zaka 40)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.468; web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâb fî ba'sihî, no 13930; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 28. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "Glad Tidings..."; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 156, 161-165; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 159-160; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 42; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Varaka b. Nevfel'in Peygamberimiz aleyhisselâmın Başına Neler Geleceğini Haber Verişi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak- İbn Hişam, c:1, s:254; Taberî, Tarih, c:2, s:207-208); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Bed'ü'l-Vahy, Enbiya 21, Tefsir, Alak Tabir 1; Müslim, İman 252, (160); Tirmizî, Menakıb 13, (3636) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5563, c./s. 15/389-390]

---

268. Kuwona Kwake Jibril m'Maonekedwe Ake Enieni M'mbali mwa Thambo

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Kuona Jibril kwa nthawi yoyamba m’maonekedwe ake enieni ataphimba mlengalenga wonse wapamwamba (al-Ufuq al-A‘la) ﷺ.

pafupifupi 610–613 CE (zaka zoyambirira za uneneri)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.28; web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 13942; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 157, 164; c. 1, s. 160; c. 1, s. 200-201; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Kur'ân-ı Kerîm'in Mirac Hakkındaki Açıklaması + Cennetü'l-Me'vâ, Kürsî ve Arş" (kitabın dipnotu: Necm: 1-18 / Taberî, Tefsir, c:27, s:55; c:3, s:10; Nesefî, Medârik, c:1, s:128); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Tefsir, Maide 7, Bed'ül-Halk 6, Tefsir, Necm 1, Tevhid 4; Müslim İman, 287, (177); Buharî, Bed'ü'l-Vahy, Tefsir, Müddessir; Müslim, İman 257, (161) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5160; no. 5564, c./s. 15/391]

---

269. Mafano Akugwa Chafufumimba Pamene Mneneri Anatumizidwa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Atatumizidwa monga mneneri ﷺ, mafano anagwa pansi chakumaso.

610 CE (chiyambi cha uneneri, ali ndi zaka 40)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.174 (s.151); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 183

---

270. "Ine ndi Nthawi Yomaliza Tatumizidwa Monga Zala Ziwiri Izi"

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti "Ine ndi Ola la Chimaliziro tinatumizidwa ngati zala ziwiri izi": kuti kuyamba kwa uneneri ndi chizindikiro choyamba cha Chimaliziro.

610 CE (chiyambi cha uneneri, ali ndi zaka 40)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.541 (s.561); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Rikak 39, Tefsir, Nâziat 1, Talak 25; Müslim, Fiten 132, (2950); Tirmizî, Fiten 39, (2214) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5025, c./s. 14/315; no. 5026, c./s. 14/315]

---

271. Angelo Akuyesa Mneneri ﷺ ndi Mpingo Wake

Hasan (Chabwino) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Kuyankha funso la Abu Dharr lakuti "Munadziwa bwanji kuti ndinu mneneri?" pofotokoza ﷺ kuti pamene anali m'chigwa cha Maka (Batha), angelo awiri anabwera, mmodzi anati "Muyese ndi munthu mmodzi, khumi, zana, chikwi," ndipo anaposa onse poyesedwa, kenako kunanenedwa kuti "Ngakhale utamuyesa ndi mpingo wake wonse adzaposa."

Maka, pafupifupi chiyambi cha uneneri (pafupifupi 610 CE), tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Dârimî, Sünen, Mukaddime, no. 14

---

272. Kuyesa kwa Khadija Kuti Asiyanitse Mngelo ndi Satana

Hasan (Chabwino) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Khadijah anayesa ngati cholengedwa chomwe chinaonekera chinali mngelo kapena satana: pamene Jibril anaonekera, anamuika ﷺ pabondo lake lamanzere, kenako pabondo lamanja, kenako m'chifuwa mwake, nafunsa nthawi iliyonse kuti "Kodi ukumuona?"; atavula chophimba chamutu wake anayankha kuti "Sindikumuonanso," ndipo Khadijah anati "Khazikika, sangalala; uyu si satana koma ndi mngelo."

Maka, 610 CE

GWERO Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 13935 (8/256)

---

273. Jibril Akulimbikitsa Mneneri ﷺ pa Nthawi ya Kupuma kwa Chivumbulutso

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

M’masiku omwe vumbulutso linasiya kaye (fatrat al-wahy), pamene chifukwa cha chisoni ankakwera pamwamba pa mapiri ﷺ, nthawi iliyonse Jibril ankaonekera namutonthoza ponena kuti “E Muhammad, iwe ndiwe Mtumiki wa Allah woona.”

pafupifupi 610–613 CE (kupuma kwa chivumbulutso)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 156, 164 (Bi'seti sırasında görülen âyetler)

---

274. Israfil Akutumizidwa Kwa Iye Zaka Zitatu Zoyambirira, Kenako Jibril

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Atakhala mneneri ali ndi zaka makumi anayi ﷺ, Israfil anaikidwa kukhala nawo kwa zaka zitatu zoyambirira nakuwaphunzitsa mawu ndi zinthu popanda Korani kutsika; pambuyo pa zaka zitatu Jibril anaikidwa ndipo Korani inatsika kudzera m’lilime lake kwa zaka makumi awiri.

610–613 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 157 (Bi'seti sırasında görülen âyetler)

---

275. Kung'ambika kwa Chifuwa ndi Nkhani Yabwino ya Utumiki pa Usiku Womwe Anatumizidwa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Panthawi ya kuyamba kwa uneneri (m’maloto kapena padenga la nyumba yawo ku Maka), angelo awiri anabwera natsegula mimba yawo ﷺ, natulutsa mtima wawo nawsambitsa, nawubweza m’malo mwake ponena kuti “Ndi mtima wa munthu wolungama bwanji”; pambuyo pake Jibril anaonekera pamwamba pa Maka, nawakhazika pa mphasa yolukidwa ndi ruby ndi ngale (durnuk) nawalengeza uthenga wabwino wa utumiki.

610 CE (chiyambi cha uneneri)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 157-159, 162-163 (Bi'seti sırasında görülen âyetler)

---

276. Kuvomereza Modabwa kwa Kapolo Addas Atamva Dzina la Jibril

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pamene Khadijah anapita kukafunsa Addas, kapolo Wachikhristu wa Utbah ibn Rabi‘ah, atamva dzina la Jibril anati “Quddus, quddus! Iye ndi wodalirika pakati pa Allah ndi aneneri ake; ndi bwenzi la Musa ndi Isa.”

610 CE (chiyambi cha uneneri)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 158 (Bi'seti sırasında görülen âyetler)

---

277. Jibril Akuphunzitsa Mneneri ﷺ Wudhu

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Kuyambira pa chiyambi cha uneneri, Jibril anachita wudu pamaso pawo ﷺ kuti awaphunzitse wudu, ndipo nawonso anachita wudu mofanana.

610 CE (chiyambi cha uneneri)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 159 (Bi'seti sırasında görülen âyetler)

278. Kumva Kwake Kuyitana Koyamba ndi Kumvetsera Masura Malinga ndi Upangiri wa Waraqa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Ali okha ﷺ, anamva mawu okuti “Ya Muhammad” nathawa; pa malangizo a Waraqah akuti “Khazikika, mvera,” ataima mawuwo anawaphunzitsa Kalimat al-Shahadah ndi Sura Al-Fatihah.

610 CE (chiyambi cha uneneri)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 161 (Bi'seti sırasında görülen âyetler)

279. Waraqa ibn Nawfal Akuwonedwa ku Paradiso Atavala Silika

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pambuyo pa imfa ya Waraqah ibn Nawfal, adalengeza ﷺ kuti anamuona ku Paradiso atavala zovala za silika chifukwa choti anawakhulupirira ndi kuwatsimikizira.

pafupifupi 610–611 CE (pambuyo pa imfa ya Waraqa)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 161 (Bi'seti sırasında görülen âyetler)

280. Mneneri ﷺ Akufotokozera Waraqa Maonekedwe a Kubwera kwa Jibril

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Kuyankha funso la Waraqah lakuti “Kodi Jibril amabwera kwa iwe bwanji?” ponena ﷺ kuti “Amachokera kumwamba; mapiko ake ndi a ngale, ndipo pansi pa mapazi ake ndi pobiriwira.”

610 CE (chiyambi cha uneneri)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 164 (Bi'seti sırasında görülen âyetler)

281. Nyumba Yachifumu ya Khosrow ndi Kutsekedwa kwa Miyamba pa Usiku Womwe Anatumizidwa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Usiku umene anatumizidwa monga mneneri ﷺ, chipilala cha nyumba yachifumu ya Kisra chinang’ambika ndipo damu la Tigris linasweka; olosera, akatswiri a nyenyezi, ndi amatsenga omwe Kisra anasonkhanitsa anaona kuti kumwamba kwatsekedwa kwa iwo ndipo nzeru zawo sizikugwira ntchito, ndipo kuunika komwe kunatuluka mbali ya Hijaz kunamasuliridwa monga kutuluka kwa mneneri.

610 CE (chiyambi cha uneneri)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 183 (Bi'setinde putların yıkılması ve Kisrâ'nın başına gelenler)

282. Iblis Akufuula Kanayi

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Iblis anafuula kanayi: pamene anatembereredwa, pamene anatsitsidwa kuchokera ku Paradiso, pamene Muhammad ﷺ anatumizidwa monga mneneri, ndi pamene Sura Al-Fatihah inatsitsidwa.

610 CE (chiyambi cha uneneri) ndi kuvumbulutsidwa kwa al-Fatiha

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 183 (Bi'setinde putların yıkılması ve Kisrâ'nın başına gelenler)

283. Iblis Akuzindikira Dothi la Tihama Pamene Miyamba Inatetezedwa

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Kumwamba kutatetezedwa, Iblis anati “Padziko lapansi pachitika chinthu,” nalamula asilikali ake kuti abweretse dothi kuchokera paliponse; atanunkhiza dothi la Tihamah (Maka) anati “Chinthucho chili pano,” ndipo anawapeza ﷺ akuwerenga Korani ndi kupemphera.

pafupifupi 610 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 184 (Bi'setiyle göğün kulak hırsızlığından korunması)

284. Kuponyedwa kwa Nyenyezi ndi Mantha a Thaqif ndi Quraysh

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Pamene nyenyezi zogwa zinayamba kuponyedwa pa kuyamba kwa uneneri, Quraysh ndi Thaqif anaganiza kuti Tsiku la Chimaliziro lafika nayamba kumasula ziweto zawo ndi kumasula akapolo awo; (Abd Yalil kapena Amr ibn Umayyah) anati “Ngati nyenyezi zodziwika zili pamalo pawo, ichi ndi cha chinthu chatsopano chimene chatuluka,” ndipo Abu Sufyan anafika ku Ta’if kulengeza za uneneri wawo ﷺ.

pafupifupi 610 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 185 (Bi'setiyle göğün kulak hırsızlığından korunması)

285. Iblis Akuponyedwa kuchokera ku Abu Qubays ndi Kulowererapo kwa Jibril

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Pa madandaulo a ziwanda zomwe sizikanalandira nkhani kuchokera kumwamba, Iblis anakwera Phiri la Abu Qubays, nawaona ﷺ akupemphera mu Masjid al-Haram nayenda kulunjika kwa iwo kuti awanyenge; Jibril anamugwira paphewa namuponya m’chigwa cha Jordan.

pafupifupi 610 CE (chiyambi cha uneneri)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 187 (Bi'setiyle göğün kulak hırsızlığından korunması)

286. Kupuma kwa Chivumbulutso ndi Kuvumbulutsidwa kwa Sura al-Muddaththir

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Nkhani ya Jabir ibn Abdullah: M’nthawi yomwe vumbulutso linasiya kaye (fatrat al-wahy), anamva ﷺ mawu kuchokera kumwamba naona Jibril atakhala pa mpando pakati pa kumwamba ndi pansi; anachita mantha nabwerera kunyumba ponena kuti “Ndifundireni,” ndipo Sura Al-Muddaththir inatsitsidwa.

pafupifupi 610–613 CE (kupuma kwa chivumbulutso)

GWERO İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ bi-ahvâli'l-Mustafâ (thk. M. Abdülkādir Atâ, DKİ 1408/1988), tek cilt, s. 159 (Ebvâbü nübüvvetih, 5. bâb: Vahyin başlangıcı)

287. Nkhani Yabwino ya Uneneri Ali ndi Zaka 40 ndi Moni wa Mitengo

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Atafika zaka makumi anayi ﷺ, anamva mawu kuchokera kumwamba akuti “E Muhammad, iwe ndiwe Mtumiki wa Allah, ine ndine Jibril”; Jibril anaonekera pamwamba pa chigwa atavala chovala cha sundus, nawakhazika pa mmodzi mwa mphasa za ku Paradiso nalengeza uneneri wawo; pobwerera ku nkhosa za amalume awo, mtengo uliwonse ndi chiboliboli cha dothi zilizonse zinawapereka moni ndi kuwayamikira (kuchokera kwa Imam Ja‘far al-Sadiq).

Chiyambi cha uneneri, 610 CE

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 83 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

---

288. Mawu a Jibril Ali ndi Zaka 37 ndi Chiyembekezo cha Khadija

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Ali ndi zaka makumi atatu ndi zisanu ndi ziwiri ﷺ, anaona m’maloto munthu wina akuwaitana kuti “Ya Rasulallah”; pambuyo pake pamene ankaweta nkhosa za Abu Talib pakati pa mapiri, munthu wina anati “Ya Rasulallah, ine ndine Jibril; Allah wanditumiza kuti ndikutenge ukhale mtumiki”; Khadijah, chifukwa chakuti ankadziwa nkhani za Myuda, Bahira, ndi Aminah, anati “Ndikuyembekezera kuti ukhala iyeyo.”

pafupifupi 607–610 CE (uneneri usanayambe, ali ndi zaka 37)

GWERO Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ bi-a'lâmi'l-hüdâ, c. 1, s. 102 (3. bâb: bi'setin başlangıcı)

---

289. Kulira kwa Satana pa Chivumbulutso Choyamba ndi Umboni wa Ali

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Pamene vumbulutso linali kutsika kwa iwo ﷺ, chifuulo cha Satana (rannat al-shaytan) chinamveka; Ali atafunsa kuti “Phokoso ili ndi chiyani?” anayankha kuti “Uyu ndi Satana; wataya chiyembekezo chakuti adzapembedzedwa. Ukumva zomwe ndikumva ndi kuona zomwe ndikuona, koma iwe si mneneri, ndiwe wothandiza ndipo uli pa ubwino”; Ali anati ku Hira anaona kuunika kwa vumbulutso ndi utumiki namva fungo la uneneri.

610 CE (chiyambi cha uneneri, chivumbulutso choyamba)

GWERO Nehcü'l-Belâğa, hutbe 192 (el-Kâsıa) — usul.ai neşrinde s. 474-476 (Subhî Sâlih neşrinde s. 300-302)

---

290. Loto Lomwe Waraqa ibn Nawfal Anawona kwa Mausiku Atatu

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Waraqah ibn Nawfal kunena kuti “Kwa mausiku atatu otsatizana ndinaona m’maloto kuti Allah watumiza ku Maka mneneri dzina lake Muhammad; nthawi yake yakwana.”

610 CE (chiyambi cha uneneri)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 42 (fasl fî mab'asihî)

---

291. Jibril ndi Mika'il Akulengeza Kusankhidwa Kwake pa Utumiki

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Pamene ankagona pakati pa Ali ndi Ja‘far ﷺ, Jibril anakhala pamutu pawo ndipo Mikail anakhala pamapazi pawo; Mikail atafunsa kuti “Watumizidwa kwa uti?” Jibril anayankha kuti “Kwa wapakatikatiyo”; atadzuka, Jibril anawapatsa uthenga wa utumiki.

610 CE (chiyambi cha uneneri)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 43 (fasl fî mab'asihî)

---

292. Chiyambi cha Chivumbulutso, Ulemu wa Angelo ndi Chikhulupiriro cha Khadija

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Jibril anatulutsa cholembedwa mu nsalu ya silika nati “Werenga”; kenako Jibril ndi Mikail anabwera ndi angelo zikwi makumi asanu ndi awiri aliyense, nawakhazikira mpando, nawaika chisoti pamutu pawo ndi kuwapatsa mbendera ya kutamanda m’manja mwawo; pobwerera kunyumba, chilichonse chinawagwadira ndi kunena m’chinenero chomveka kuti “As-salamu alayka ya nabiyyallah,” nyumba yomwe analowamo inawunikiridwa ndi kuunika ndipo Khadijah anafunsa kuti “Kuunika uku ndi chiyani?” nakhulupirira; akamanena kuti “Allahu akbar,” chilichonse chomwe chinamva chinkanena takbir pamodzi nawo ﷺ.

610 CE (chiyambi cha uneneri)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 43 (fasl fî mab'asihî)

11 · Pamene uneneri wake unamveka: mawu ochokera kwa oyitana osawoneka, majini ndi mafano (pafupifupi 610 CE)

293. Chikhulupiriro cha Mazin al-Ta'i Kudzera m'Mawu Ochokera ku Fano Lake

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Mazin al-Ta’i kuphunzira za mneneriyo ﷺ kudzera m’mawu ochokera mkati mwa fano lake nakhala Msilamu.

Nthawi ya ku Maka

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.607; web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 13911; Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 7. fasıl, no. 63; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 28. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "Glad Tidings..."; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 172 işitilenler); ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 151; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 91; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 76; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Bazı Putların Efendimiz'den Bahsedip Müjdelemesi" (kitabın dipnotu: Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-Nübüvve, c:2, s:255)

294. Chikhulupiriro cha Khufaf ibn Nudba Kudzera m'Mawu Ochokera kwa Jini

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Khufaf ibn Nudbah al-Sulami kukhala Msilamu kudzera m’nkhani yomwe analandira kuchokera kwa jinni kapena mawu osaoneka za iwo ﷺ.

Nthawi ya ku Maka

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.613; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 58

295. Jini Likuwuza Bwenzi Lake Wowombeza za Uneneri

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Jinni wina kuuza bwenzi lake lomwe linali wolosera kuti mneneri ﷺ watumizidwa (mutu wa al-Bayhaqi wonena za “jinni kuuza bwenzi lake”).

pafupifupi 610 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.593; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Menâkıbu'l-Ensâr 35 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4391, c./s. 12/450-451]

296. Jini la Sawad ibn Qarib Likumuwuza za Uneneri

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Jinni wa wolosera Sawad ibn Qarib kubwera kwa iye kwa mausiku atatu otsatizana kulengeza kutuluka kwa mneneri ﷺ; Sawad kubwera ndi kukhala Msilamu.

pafupifupi 610–622 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.599; web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 13912-13913; Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 7. fasıl, no. 62; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 28. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "Glad Tidings..."; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 170-172 işitilenler); ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 148-149; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 92-93, 98-101; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 76-77; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Menâkıbu'l-Ensâr 35 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4391, c./s. 12/450-451]

297. Asqalan al-Himyari Akulosera za Uneneri

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Asqalan al-Himyari kulengeza pasadakhale za uneneri wawo ﷺ.

Pafupifupi chiyambi cha uneneri (pafupifupi 610 CE)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 28. fasıl (ehl-i kitab, kâhinler, putlar)

---

298. Kufuula Kuwiri Komwe Huwayyisa ibn Mas'ud Anamva

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Huwayyisah ibn Mas‘ud ali mwana anamva kuchokera mbali ya Banu Abd al-Ashhal chifuulo chakuti “E anthu a ku Yathrib, iyi ndi nyenyezi yomwe Ahmad anabadwira,” ndipo pambuyo pa zaka zambiri anamva mawu omwewo akufuula kuti “Muhammad watuluka, wakhala mneneri; Namus al-Akbar yemwe anabwera kwa Musa wabwera kwa iye.”

Kufuula koyamba: 571 CE; kwachiwiri: pafupifupi 610 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 45 (hahamların ve rahiplerin haber vermesi bâbı)

---

299. Al-Zubayr ibn Bata Akubisa Mafotokozedwe a Ahmad

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Zubayr ibn Bata, katswiri wamkulu wa Ayuda, anapeza buku lomwe abambo ake anabisa lomwe munalembedwa makhalidwe a Ahmad nafotokoza za ilo uneneri usanafike; atamva kuti watuluka ku Maka anafafaniza bukulo nabisa ponena kuti “Si iyeyo.”

Uneneri usanayambe ndi pafupifupi 610 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 47 (hahamların ve rahiplerin haber vermesi bâbı)

---

300. Jini Lomwe Linabweretsa Nkhani Yoyamba ya Uneneri ku Madina

Hasan (Chabwino) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Monga momwe Jabir ibn Abdullah anafotokozera, woyamba kubweretsa nkhani yawo ﷺ ku Madina anali jinni wa mkazi wina: anatera pakhoma m’maonekedwe a mbalame yoyera nati “Ku Maka kwatumizidwa mneneri, waletsa chigololo, ndipo watiletsa (kuba nkhani zakumwamba).”

pafupifupi 610 CE

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 7. fasıl (cinler, putlar ve kâhinlerden işitilenler), no. 56

---

301. Uneneri usanafike, pamene gulu la malonda la Uthman linali kupita ku Sham...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Uneneri usanafike, pamene gulu la malonda la Uthman linali kupita ku Sham, wolosera wachikazi yemwe anakacheza naye anati “Mnzanga (jinni wanga) anaima pakhomo panga nati ‘Sindingalowe; Ahmad watuluka, chabwera chinthu chosatheka kuchigonjetsa’”; Uthman atabwerera ku Maka anawapeza ﷺ atayamba kuitana anthu ku Chisilamu.

pafupifupi 610 CE

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 7. fasıl (cinler, putlar ve kâhinlerden işitilenler), no. 58

302. Monga momwe Sufyan al-Hudhali anafotokozera, pamene gulu lopita ku Sham...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Monga momwe Sufyan al-Hudhali anafotokozera, pamene gulu lopita ku Sham linamanga msasa usiku pakati pa al-Zarqa ndi Ma'an, wokwera kavalo pakati pa kumwamba ndi pansi anafuula kuti "E ogona, dzukani! Ahmad watuluka, a-jinni athamangitsidwa"; atabwerera anaphunzira kuti ku Maka kwatuluka mneneri dzina lake Ahmad.

pafupifupi 610 CE

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 7. fasıl (cinler, putlar ve kâhinlerden işitilenler), no. 59

303. Monga momwe munthu wa fuko la Khath'am anafotokozera, atasonkhana usiku pafupi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Monga momwe munthu wa fuko la Khath'am anafotokozera, atasonkhana usiku pafupi ndi fano kuti alandire chiweruzo, wofuula wosaoneka (hatif) ananena m'ndakatulo kuti "Mneneri wa dziko la Haram watuluka, wabweretsa kuunika ndi Chisilamu"; anabalalika ndi mantha ndipo posachedwa ataphunzira kuti watuluka ku Maka anakhala Asilamu.

pafupifupi 610 CE

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 7. fasıl (cinler, putlar ve kâhinlerden işitilenler), no. 64

304. Monga momwe Khuwaylid al-Damri anafotokozera, atakhala pafupi ndi fano anamva...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Monga momwe Khuwaylid al-Damri anafotokozera, atakhala pafupi ndi fano anamva mawu kuchokera mkati mwake akuti "Kuba nkhani zakumwamba kwatha, taponyedwa ndi nyenyezi zogwa chifukwa cha mneneri ku Maka dzina lake Ahmad, amene malo ake osamukira ndi ku Yathrib"; atafunsa anaphunzira kuti Ahmad watuluka ku Maka.

pafupifupi 610 CE

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 7. fasıl (cinler, putlar ve kâhinlerden işitilenler), no. 65

305. Masana munthu wovala zoyera pa nyama yoyera anaonekera kwa al-Abbas ibn Mirdas...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Masana munthu wovala zoyera pa nyama yoyera anaonekera kwa al-Abbas ibn Mirdas nati "Kodi sunaone kuti kumwamba kwatetezedwa ndi alonda ndipo nkhondo yapuma? Wobweretsa ubwino ndi kuopa Allah anatsika Lolemba"; msuwani wake anamuuza kuti iwo ﷺ ayamba kuitana anthu mwachinsinsi.

pafupifupi 610 CE

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 7. fasıl (cinler, putlar ve kâhinlerden işitilenler), no. 67

306. Katswiri Wachikhristu Ibn al-Ala‘ asanawaone ﷺ anati “Ndinaona makhalidwe ako...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Katswiri Wachikhristu Ibn al-Ala‘ asanawaone ﷺ anati “Ndinaona makhalidwe ako mu Injil, ndakhulupirira; Isa analengeza kubwera kwako.”

Pafupifupi chiyambi cha uneneri (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Questions on Islam, "Glad Tidings..."

307. M’nthawi ya Jahiliyyah, pa kuphedwa kwa nyama nsembe komwe Umar analipo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

M’nthawi ya Jahiliyyah, pa kuphedwa kwa nyama nsembe komwe Umar analipo, kuchokera mkati mwa nyama yophedwayo munamveka mawu akuti “Munthu woyankhula bwino akunena kuti ‘La ilaha illallah’.”

Pafupifupi chiyambi cha uneneri (pafupifupi 610 CE)

GWERO Questions on Islam, "Glad Tidings..."

308. Mwezi umodzi uneneri usanafike, Jubayr ibn Mut‘im ndi anzake omwe ankapereka...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mwezi umodzi uneneri usanafike, Jubayr ibn Mut‘im ndi anzake omwe ankapereka nsembe pafupi ndi fano la Buwanah anamva mawu kuchokera mkati mwa fanolo akuti “Vumbulutso latuluka, kuba nkhani zakumwamba kwatha; nyenyezi zogwa zikuponyedwa chifukwa cha mneneri ku Maka dzina lake Ahmad, amene malo ake osamukira ndi ku Yathrib.”

Buwana, pafupifupi 610 CE

GWERO Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 13908 (8/244)

309. M’nthawi ya Jahiliyyah, Amr ibn Murrah al-Juhani akupita ku Hajj anaona...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

M’nthawi ya Jahiliyyah, Amr ibn Murrah al-Juhani akupita ku Hajj anaona m’maloto kuunika kokwera kuchokera ku Ka‘bah mpaka kukafika ku mapiri a Yathrib ndipo anamva mawu mkati mwa kuunikako akuti “Mdima wabalalika, mneneri womaliza watumizidwa”; atamva nkhani ya kutumizidwa kwawo ﷺ anabwera nakhala Msilamu, natumizidwa monga nthumwi ku fuko lake la Juhaynah ndipo anaswa mafano awo.

pafupifupi 610–622 CE

GWERO Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 13909 (8/244-245)

310. Cha pa nthawi ya kuyamba kwa uneneri, amalonda a Quraysh omwe anakumana ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Cha pa nthawi ya kuyamba kwa uneneri, amalonda a Quraysh omwe anakumana ndi mphepo yamkuntho panyanja nakaponyedwa pa chilumba, nkhalamba ya Jurhum yomwe inkakhala kumeneko inawafunsa za Maka niwauza kuti pakati pawo patuluka mneneri ﷺ niwalangiza kuti amutsatire.

pafupifupi 610 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 168 (Bi'seti sırasında görülen âyetler)

---

311. Pamene gulu la Banu Ghifar linali pafupi kupereka nsembe kwa fano, anamva...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene gulu la Banu Ghifar linali pafupi kupereka nsembe kwa fano, anamva kuchokera mkati mwa nyamayo kapena pafupi ndi fanolo mawu omveka bwino okuitana kuti “La ilaha illallah,” ndipo atapita ku Maka anapeza kuti iwo ﷺ atuluka monga mneneri.

Pafupifupi chiyambi cha uneneri (pafupifupi 610 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 170 (Bi'seti sırasında kâhinlerden ve seslerden (hâtif) işitilenler)

---

312. Mlangizi wa jinni (ra’i) wa Ibn Waqshah anamuuza kuti “Ku Maka mneneri akuitana...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mlangizi wa jinni (ra’i) wa Ibn Waqshah anamuuza kuti “Ku Maka mneneri akuitana anthu, koma sakumuyankha”; posachedwa kutuluka kwawo ﷺ kunadziwika ndipo Mswahaba amene anafotokoza nkhaniyi anakhala Msilamu.

pafupifupi 610–613 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 174 (Bi'seti sırasında kâhinlerden ve seslerden (hâtif) işitilenler)

---

313. M’nthawi ya Jahiliyyah (m’dziko la Ghifar), kwa mausiku atatu otsatizana...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

M’nthawi ya Jahiliyyah (m’dziko la Ghifar), kwa mausiku atatu otsatizana kunamveka mawu a wofuula wosaoneka (hatif) akunena ndakatulo, ndipo pambuyo pake kunafika nkhani yakuti iwo ﷺ atuluka monga mneneri.

Pafupifupi chiyambi cha uneneri (pafupifupi 610 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 174 (Bi'seti sırasında kâhinlerden ve seslerden (hâtif) işitilenler)

---

314. Uthman ndi Talhah ibn Ubaydullah pobwerera kuchokera ku Sham, akugona pakati pa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Uthman ndi Talhah ibn Ubaydullah pobwerera kuchokera ku Sham, akugona pakati pa Ma‘an ndi al-Zarqa, anamva mawu akuti “E ogona, dzukani! Ahmad watuluka ku Maka,” ndipo atafika ku Maka anawapeza ﷺ ali mneneri.

pafupifupi 610 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 174 (Bi'seti sırasında kâhinlerden ve seslerden (hâtif) işitilenler)

---

315. Gulu la Ansar lopita ku Sham panjira linamva mawu osaoneka akunena m’ndakatulo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Gulu la Ansar lopita ku Sham panjira linamva mawu osaoneka akunena m’ndakatulo kulengeza kutuluka kwawo ﷺ kuti “Nyenyezi yatuluka, yawunikira kum’mawa; wotulutsa m’mdima wabwera.”

Pafupifupi chiyambi cha uneneri (pafupifupi 610 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 175 (Bi'seti sırasında kâhinlerden ve seslerden (hâtif) işitilenler)

316. Bwenzi la jinni la Jandal ibn Nadlah kubwera ndi kumuuza za kutuluka kwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Bwenzi la jinni la Jandal ibn Nadlah kubwera ndi kumuuza za kutuluka kwa mneneri ﷺ.

Pafupifupi chiyambi cha uneneri (pafupifupi 610 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 176 (Bi'seti sırasında kâhinlerden ve seslerden (hâtif) işitilenler)

317. Tamim al-Dari yemwe anali ku Sham pa nthawi ya kuyamba kwa uneneri, atagona...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Tamim al-Dari yemwe anali ku Sham pa nthawi ya kuyamba kwa uneneri, atagona m’chigwa usiku anamva wofuula akuti “Mneneri wodalirika watumizidwa; tapemphera kumbuyo kwake ku al-Hajun ndipo takhala Asilamu; chinyengo cha a-jinni chatha, aponyedwa ndi nyenyezi zogwa; pita kwa Muhammad”; m’mawa mmonke yemwe anamufotokozera izi anati “Anena zoona; amachokera ku Malo Opatulika (Haram), malo ake osamukira ndi Haram, ndipo ndi wabwino kwambiri wa aneneri.”

pafupifupi 610–613 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 179 (Bi'seti sırasında kâhinlerden ve seslerden (hâtif) işitilenler)

318. Pamene Sa‘id ibn Amr wa ku Hudhayl (kapena abambo ake) anapereka nsembe kwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Sa‘id ibn Amr wa ku Hudhayl (kapena abambo ake) anapereka nsembe kwa fano, anamva mawu kuchokera mkati mwa fanolo akuti “Chodabwitsa! Kuchokera mwa ana a Abd al-Muttalib kwatuluka mneneri; akuletsa chigololo ndi kupereka nsembe kwa mafano; kumwamba kwatetezedwa, taponyedwa ndi nyenyezi zogwa.”

pafupifupi 610 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 181 (Bi'seti sırasında kâhinlerden ve seslerden (hâtif) işitilenler)

319. Abdullah ibn Sa‘idah al-Hudhali ndi anzake anamva kuchokera mkati mwa fano lawo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Abdullah ibn Sa‘idah al-Hudhali ndi anzake anamva kuchokera mkati mwa fano lawo mawu akuti “Chinyengo cha a-jinni chatha, taponyedwa ndi nyenyezi zogwa chifukwa cha mneneri Ahmad”; kuchokera kwa munthu yemwe anakumana naye panjira anaphunzira za kutuluka kwawo ﷺ.

pafupifupi 610 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 181 (Bi'seti sırasında kâhinlerden ve seslerden (hâtif) işitilenler)

320. M’nthawi ya Jahiliyyah, munthu amene ankafufuza ngamila yake yotayika anamva...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

M’nthawi ya Jahiliyyah, munthu amene ankafufuza ngamila yake yotayika anamva usiku mawu osaoneka akunena ndakatulo kuti “E iwe wogona usiku! Allah watumiza m’Malo Opatulika (Haram) mneneri wa ku Banu Hashim,” ndipo anayankha ndi ndakatulo.

pafupifupi 610 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 181 (Bi'seti sırasında kâhinlerden ve seslerden (hâtif) işitilenler)

321. Mawu Osawoneka Akupereka Moni m'Chigwa cha Yemen

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

M’nthawi ya Jahiliyyah, anthu anayi opita ku Hajj atagona usiku m’chigwa ku Yemen anamva kuchokera mkati mwa chigwacho wofuula wosaoneka (hatif) akuti “Mukafika ku Hatim ndi Zamzam, perekani moni kwa Muhammad; ife ndife otsatira chipembedzo chake, izi zinatipatsidwa ndi Masiya mwana wa Maryam.”

pafupifupi 610–622 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 182 (Bi'seti sırasında kâhinlerden ve seslerden (hâtif) işitilenler)

322. Wowombeza wa Daws Akulengeza Chiyambi cha Chivumbulutso

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

M’fuko la Daws, mnyamata wolosera wobadwa kuchokera kwa jinni yemwe anali ndi makutu ngati a galu amene ankalosera nkhondo zogwira mwadzidzidzi, tsiku lina anayamba kunena zabodza; atadzitseka m’nyumba kwa masiku atatu anatuluka wofiira ngati khala lamoto nati “Nkhani zakumwamba zadulidwa; ku Maka kwatumizidwa mneneri” (Mirdas ibn Qays al-Dawsi kufotokozera pamaso pa Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ za kusintha kwa ulosi chifukwa cha kutuluka kwawo).

pafupifupi 610 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 185-186 (Bi'setiyle göğün kulak hırsızlığından korunması)

323. Jini Likusiya Wowombeza Wamkazi wa Banu Asad

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Vumbulutso litayamba, jinni wa wolosera wachikazi wa Banu Asad anabwera kwa iye namusiyanitsa ponena kuti “Chikondi ndi pangano zatha; Ahmad wabwera, waletsa chigololo.”

pafupifupi 610 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 186 (Bi'setiyle göğün kulak hırsızlığından korunması)

324. Mawu a Umodzi wa Allah Ochokera Mkati mwa Ng'ombe

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Nkhani ya Mujahid kuchokera kwa nkhalamba dzina lake Ibn Anbas pa nkhondo ya ku Rhodes yemwe anali m’nthawi ya Jahiliyyah: pamene ankakokera ng’ombe, anamva mawu kuchokera mkati mwa ng’ombeyo akuti “E

ana a Dharih! Mawu omveka bwino: munthu akufuula kuti ‘La ilaha illallah’”; atafika ku Maka anaona kuti Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ watuluka.

Pafupifupi chiyambi cha uneneri (pafupifupi 610 CE)

GWERO İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ bi-ahvâli'l-Mustafâ (thk. M. Abdülkādir Atâ, DKİ 1408/1988), tek cilt, s. 154 (Ebvâbü nübüvvetih, 2. bâb: Putların içinden işitilen sesler)

---

325. Mawu Ochokera Mkati mwa Fano Akulengeza Choonadi

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pamene gulu la Aarabu opembedza mafano linali litasonkhana pafupi ndi fano lawo, kuchokera mkati mwa fanolo munamveka mawu omveka bwino akuti “Muhammad wabwera kwa inu, akukuitanani ku choonadi”; anathawa ndi mantha ndipo ambiri mwa amene analipo anakhala Asilamu.

Pafupifupi chiyambi cha uneneri (pafupifupi 610 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 30 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

---

326. Mwana wa Ng'ombe pa Phiri Akuitanira ku Umodzi wa Allah

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pamene Al-Dharih anali pa msonkhano wa kumwa mowa ndi zosangalatsa, mwana wa ng’ombe anakwera paphiri naitana m’chinenero chomveka bwino kuti “E Al-Dharih! Ku Maka woitana akuitana ku ‘La ilaha illallah’”; gululo linasiya zosangalatsa, linabwera nakhala Asilamu.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 2, s. 522 (el-Bâbü'r-râbi' aşer fî a'lâmi'n-nebî ve'l-eimme; Câbir b. Abdullah'tan Velîd b. Ubâde b. es-Sâmit rivayeti)

---

327. Wowombeza Khatar Akulosera za Mneneri Wochokera ku Banu Hashim

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Wolosera Khatar ibn Malik atafunsidwa (za kuponyedwa kwa nyenyezi zogwa), analengeza kuti kuchokera ku Banu Hashim kudzatuluka munthu amene adzaweruza mwachilungamo ndi kuwononga opondereza.

571 CE (kubadwa) / pafupifupi chiyambi cha uneneri

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 30 (fasl fî mevlidihî)

---

328. Mawu Osawoneka Akumasula Mbawala ndi Kulengeza za Mneneri

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Nkhani yomwe inafotokozedwa pamaso pa Umar: apaulendo anjala opita ku Sham anagwira mbawala (yonyoka nyanga), ndipo usiku wofuula wosaoneka (hatif) anaitana kuti “E okwera anayi othamanga, masulani mbawala yamantha iyo, ili ndi ana amasiye”; pobwerera pamalo omwewo, wofuulayo analengeza za kuunika kwatsopano kowala ndi mneneri wotumizidwa ﷺ.

Uneneri usanayambe kapena pafupifupi chiyambi chake

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 94, 97-98 (Bâb 10: cinlerden ve başkalarından gelen hâtifler)

329. Wokwera Wobisika Amene Anawonekera ndi Kusowa m'Chipululu

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Nkhani yomwe inafotokozedwa pa msonkhano wa Umar ku Madina: m’chipululu wokwera amene amathamanga kuposa mahatchi anaonekera mwadzidzidzi, nafuula kuti “E Ahmad… Allah ndi Wapamwamba kwambiri ndi Wolemekezeka kwambiri,” nasowa (nkhani ya Ya‘qub ibn Zayd ibn Talhah).

Uneneri usanayambe kapena pafupifupi chiyambi chake

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 97 (Bâb 10: cinlerden ve başkalarından gelen hâtifler)

12 · Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE): kutetezedwa kwake kwa opembedza mafano ndi mapeto a adani ake

330. Kuloseredwa Kuti Abu Lahab ndi Mkazi Wake Adzafa Osakhulupirira

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Kulengezedwa kuti Abu Lahab ndi mkazi wake adzafa asanakhulupirire, ndipo zinachitika momwemo.

Nkhani: pafupifupi 613 CE; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.518; web: Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 16. fasıl, no. 206; Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 235; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 165, 203

331. Umm Jamil Akulephera Kuwona Mneneri ﷺ

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pamene Sura Al-Masad inatsitsidwa, Umm Jamil anabwera kuwafufuza ﷺ koma sakanatha kuwaona ngakhale anali pafupi naye.

pafupifupi 613 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.535; 1000 Mucize no.18 (s.29); web: İbn Hibbân, Sahîh, K. et-Târîh, bâbü'l-mu'cizât, no 6511; Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 13. fasıl, no. 140-141; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 25. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "He is Protected from his Enemies"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 213; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 411; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 330; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 235; c. 18, s. 50, 59, 72-73; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 2, s. 775-776; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 87

332. Abu Jahl Akuwona Ng'alande ya Moto ndi Mapiko

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pamene Abu Jahl anafuna kuponda khosi lawo ﷺ ali mu sujud, anaona dzenje lamoto ndi mapiko nabwerera m’mbuyo akuthawa.

pafupifupi 614–616 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.522; 1000 Mucize no.17 (s.27); web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 5856; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 13871; Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 13. fasıl, no. 158; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 25. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 211; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 411; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 332-333; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 60; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 63; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Ebu Cehil'in Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Secdede Boynunu Çiğnemeye Yemin Edişi, Allah'ın O'nu Koruması" (kitabın dipnotu: Ebussuud, Tefsir, c:9, s:179; Belâzurî, Ensâb, c:1, s:125-126; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:2, s:189-192; Tirmizî, Sünen, c:5, s: 444; Hâzin, Tefsir, c:4, s:394.); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim 2797 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5603, c./s. 15/458-459]

333. Kuyitana kwa Phiri la Thabir ndi Phiri la Hira

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Pamene opembedza mafano ankawafufuza ﷺ, Phiri la Sabir linati “Tsika pa ine; ndikuopa kuti angakugwire pa ine,” ndipo Hira linati “Bwera kwa ine, e Mtumiki wa Allah.”

pafupifupi 614–622 CE

GWERO 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.166; web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 11. İşaret, 5. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 18. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles concerning mountains, rocks and lifeless creatures"

334. Pemphero Lake la Chilango pa Quraysh la Njala ya Zaka Zisanu ndi Ziwiri

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Pa temberero lawo ﷺ kwa Quraysh lakuti “zaka zisanu ndi ziwiri ngati zaka za Yusuf,” chilala chachikulu chinagwa ndipo anaona utsi.

pafupifupi 616–619 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.682; 1000 Mucize no.965 (s.782); web: İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 93 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: semâvî mucizeler – istiskā; Questions on Islam, "The miracles occurring upon the prayer of the prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 246; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 426-427; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 164, 200-201, 254; c. 17, s. 271; c. 18, s. 14, 49; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 3, s. 912; 926; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 72; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Tefsîr 30; Daavât 58; İstiskā 13; Müslim

335. Pemphero Lake la Chilango pa Anthu a Quraysh Omwe Anaika Matumbo pa Msana Wake

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Kupemphera kwawo ﷺ motsutsana ndi anthu asanu ndi awiri a Quraysh powatchula mayina amene anaika matumbo a ngamila pamsana pawo ali mu sujud, ndipo onse anaphedwa ku Badr.

Pemphero la chilango: pafupifupi 615–619 CE; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.695; Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.365; İbn Kesîr s.91; web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 16. fasıl, no. 200; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 22. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The miracles occurring upon the prayer of the prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 339; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 393; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 57; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 51; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 54-55; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Kureyş Müşriklerinden Yedi Kişi Aleyhinde Dua Edişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:1, s:393-397-41;Buhârî, Sahîh, c:1, s:65-131-132; Ebu Nuaym , Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c:1, s:209, 267,279; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:2 , s:274, 280; Nesai, c:1, s:162; Heysemî, c:6, s:17-18; Diyarbekrî, Hamis, c:1, s: 286; Zehebî, Târıhu'l-İslâm, s:217); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Vudu 69, Salat 109, Cihad 98, Cizye 21, Menakıbu'l-Ensar 29, Megazî 7; Müslim, Cihad 107, (1794); Nesâî, Taharet 192 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5598, c./s. 15/451]

336. Pemphero Lake la Chilango pa Utayba ibn Abi Lahab ndi Mkango Ukumung'amba

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA NYAMA

Temberero lawo ﷺ kwa Utaybah, mwana wa Abu Lahab, lakuti “E Allah, mutumizireni mmodzi wa agalu anu,” ndi mkango kumudumphira panjira ya ku Sham.

pafupifupi 615–619 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.695; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.26, 101; 1000 Mucize no.343 (s.329); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 22. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The miracles occurring upon the prayer of the prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 244-245; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 354; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 412; c. 18, s. 57-58; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 56-57; c. 1, s. 117; c. 2, s. 521-522; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 71; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Ebu Leheb ile Karısının, Oğullarını Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Kızlarından Ayırmaları" (kitabın dipnotu: Beyhaki, Delâil, c.2, s:338-339; İbn Esîr, Usdu'l-gâbe, c:7, s:384; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, c:6, s:18 / Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, c:6, s:19;Beyhakî, Delâil, c:2, s:338-339; Belâzurî, Ensâbu'l-eşrâf, c:1, s:131-147)

337. Kuwonongedwa kwa Oseka Asanu Opembedza Mafano

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Allah anawateteza ﷺ kwa atsogoleri asanu a Quraysh amene ankawanyodola; ndi chizindikiro cha Jibril aliyense wa iwo anafa ndi matenda osiyana.

pafupifupi 615–620 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.680; 1000 Mucize no.518 (s.532); web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 16. fasıl, no. 201-202; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 243-244; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 334-335; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 48-49, 54-56, 62-63; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 3, s. 914; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 65-66; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâm ile Alay Eden Müşrikler ve Âkibetleri" (kitabın dipnotu: Hicr: 95-97 / İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sire, c:2, s:36,50-52; Suyûtî, Dürru'l-mensûr, c:4, s:108; Taberi, Tefsir, c:14,72; c:30, s:254)

---

338. Ngamila Yayikulu Yamphongo Yomwe Inayima Patsogolo pa Abu Jahl

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pamene Abu Jahl amene analumbira kuphwanya mutu wawo ﷺ ndi mwala ali mu sujud anayandikira, ngamila yamphongo yaikulu yokhala ndi mano akuluakulu inatuluka patsogolo pake kufuna kumuluma; adanena kuti “Uyo anali Jibril; akanayandikira akanamugwira.”

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.522; 1000 Mucize no.908 (s.751); web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 13. fasıl, no. 156; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 211; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 285; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 93-94; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 86; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 67; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 110-111, hadis no. 104/7

---

339. Pemphero Lake la Chilango pa Opembedza Mafano Omwe Anamuthamangitsa pa Msika wa Ukaz

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pa msika wa Ukaz pamene ankafuna chitetezo kuchokera ku Banu Amir ibn Sa‘sa‘ah ﷺ, Bajrah ibn Qays (Firas) al-Qushayri ndi anzake awiri (Hazn ibn Abdullah, Mu‘awiyah ibn Ubadah) anawopseza ndi kuwathamangitsa; anawapempherera temberero ndipo onse atatu anafa ali otembereredwa.

Nthawi ya ku Maka, zaka zoyitana mafuko (pafupifupi 620–622 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.162 (s.140); web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 16. fasıl, no. 215

---

340. Phokoso la Mapiri a Tihama Akung'ambika ku Hira

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Hakam ndi anzake omwe anabwera kudzaononga iwo ﷺ kumva phokoso lalikulu ngati mapiri a Tihamah akuphwanyika.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.905 (s.750); web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 13. fasıl, no. 160; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 334

---

341. Pemphero Lake la Atatu Omwe Anamuteteza pa Kuyitana kwa Duba'a

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Ku Ukaz, pa kuitana kwa Duba‘ah bint Amir, anthu atatu (al-Gitrif, Ghatafan ibn Sahl, Urwah ibn Abdullah) amene anawateteza ﷺ kwa Bajrah ndi anzake awiri anapempheredwa madalitso; onse atatu anakhala Asilamu ndipo anafa monga amartiri.

Nthawi ya ku Maka, zaka zoyitana mafuko (pafupifupi 620–622 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.163 (s.140)

---

342. Pemphero Lake la Chilango pa Mbusa Abu Tharwan

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

M’busa Abu Sarwan amene anabisala pakati pa ngamila zake kuti athawe Quraysh atakanna kuitana kwawo ku Chisilamu ndi kuwathamangitsa, anapemphera ﷺ kuti “E Allah, talikitsani moyo wake ndi mavuto ake”; Abu Sarwan anakhala wokalamba kwambiri mpaka kufuna imfa (pambuyo pake anakhala Msilamu).

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.165 (s.143); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 293; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 16, 57; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 56; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 72

---

343. Kuloseredwa Kuti Uqba ibn Abi Mu'ayt Adzaphedwa

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pamene Uqbah ibn Abi Mu‘ayt, potengera kukakamiza kwa Ubayy ibn Khalaf, anaponya matumbo a ngamila paphewa pawo ﷺ, anamuuza kuti “Ukatuluka ku Maka ndidzadula khosi lako”; Uqbah anagwidwa ku Badr naphedwa ndi Asim ibn Thabit (mwa ogwidwa ukapolo iye yekha ndi amene anaphedwa).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: Badr, AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.176 (s.153); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 341; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 69; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 118

---

344. Kuuma kwa Dzanja la Baghid Amene Analemba Kalata ya Chiletso

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Temberero lawo ﷺ kwa Baghid ibn Amir yemwe analemba chikalata cha kusalana (boycott), ndipo dzanja lake linauma.

Nthawi ya ku Maka, zaka za kuzunguliridwa (pafupifupi 616–619 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.234 (s.205); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 251-252; ayrıca: İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 60; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Müşriklerin Hâşim ve Muttalib Oğullarına İçtimâî ve İktisâdî Ambargo Uygulamaları" (kitabın dipnotu: Halebî, İnsânu'l-Uyûn, c:2, s:25,26; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:2, s. 312; İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:188, 209; Buhârî, c:2, s:158; İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:1, s:375-376; Suyûtî, Hasâis, c:1, s:375-377)

---

345. Mkango Womwe al-Nadr ibn al-Harith Anawona

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pamene al-Nadr ibn al-Harith anayandikira kuti awaphe ﷺ ali okha pansi pa phiri la al-Hajun akudzipangira chithandizo, anaona mkango wotsegula pakamwa pake ukumudumphira, nathawa ndi mantha nafotokozera Abu Jahl.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.366 (s.352); web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 13. fasıl, no. 155; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 215; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 66; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 68

346. Anthu a Quraysh Akulephera Kukweza Mitu Yawo ndi Fumbi Loponyedwa pa Iwo

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Anthu a Quraysh omwe anasonkhana mu Hijr napangana zowapha ﷺ, atatuluka kwa iwo anatsitsa maso awo ndi zigama zawo zigwera pachifuwa chawo osatha kukweza mitu yawo; anatenga dzanja la fumbi nawaponya ponena kuti “Nkhope zawo zide!” ndipo aliyense amene fumbilo linamugwera anafa ku Badr ali wosakhulupirira.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (Khadija ali moyo, 619 CE isanafike); kukwaniritsidwa: Badr, AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.373 (s.362); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü te'yîdihî alâ a'dâihî, no 13872; Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 13. fasıl, no. 139; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 241; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 60; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 63-64; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "IX-] KÂFİRLERİN ŞERRİNDEN KORUNMASI MU'CİZELERİ (başlıksız paragraf)" (kitabın dipnotu: Hâkim, Müstedrek, c:1, s:163)

347. Manja a Oukira Akumangidwa m'Mzikiti Wopatulika

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pamene ankawerenga Korani mokweza mu Masjid al-Haram ﷺ, anthu a Quraysh omwe anafuna kuwavulaza manja awo anamangiriridwa m’khosi mwawo ndi maso awo anakhala akhungu.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.903 (s.749); web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 13. fasıl, no. 153; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 214

348. Anthu a Quraysh Omwe Anakhala Akhungu Akuchiritsidwa ndi Pemphero

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Anthu a Quraysh amene manja awo anamangiriridwa ndi maso awo anakhala akhungu atabwera kudzapempha chikhululuko, anawapempherera ﷺ ndipo anabwerera monga momwe analiri; pambuyo pake maaya oyambirira a Sura Ya-Sin anatsitsidwa.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.904 (s.749); ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 66; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 68

349. Al-Hakam ndi Anzake Akukomoka ndi Phokoso Loopsa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Hakam ndi anzake omwe anakomoka chifukwa cha phokoso lowopsa lomwe anamva sanatsitsimuke mpaka atamaliza pemphero lawo ﷺ ndi kubwerera kunyumba kwawo.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.906 (s.750); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 25. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 215

350. Safa ndi Marwa Akulumikizana Monga Chotchinga

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Usiku wotsatira pamene Hakam ndi anzake anayendanso kuti awavulaze ﷺ, mapiri a Safa ndi Marwah anakumana patsogolo pawo nakhala chotchinga pakati pawo.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.907 (s.750); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 13870; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 25. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 215; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 334

---

351. Manja a Abu Jahl Akuuma Pamene Anabwera Kudzaponya Mwala

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pamene Abu Jahl anafika ndi mwala waukulu kuti awaponye ﷺ ali mu sujud, nkhope yake inasanduka yotuwa, dzanja lake linaumirira pa mwalawu, ndipo mwalawu unagwa kuchokera m'dzanja lake.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.292 (s.271), no.909 (s.751); web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 13. fasıl, no. 152; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 25. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "He is Protected from his Enemies"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 214-215; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 334; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 227; c. 18, s. 52-53, 56, 58-59, 64; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 24; c. 2, s. 509

---

352. Nkhani ya Mmbulu Ukulankhula ndi Abu Jahl

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA NYAMA

Zafotokozedwa kuti chochitika chofanana ndi cha mmbulu umene unayankhula ndi kulengeza uneneri wawo ﷺ chinachitikanso kwa Abu Jahl ndi anzake.

Nthawi ya ku Maka kapena pambuyo pa Hijra (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 19. fasıl (hayvanlar)

---

353. Kunjenjemera kwa Nkhope ya al-Hakam ibn Abi al-As

Hasan (Chabwino) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Al-Hakam ibn Abi al-As ankawanyodola ﷺ powonyoza nkhope yake ndi kuthwanima maso; anamuona nati "Khala choncho!" ndipo nkhope yake inapitirira kugwedezeka ndi kunjenjemera mpaka imfa yake.

Nthawi ya ku Maka kapena ku Madina (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 22. fasıl (duasının kabulü)

---

354. Kupondaponda Kwake Nkhuni za Minga Zomwe Mkazi wa Abu Lahab Anaika

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

"Hammalat al-hatab" (mkazi wa Abu Lahab) ankaika minga yoyaka ngati makala panjira yawo ﷺ; koma iwo ankayenda pamwamba pake ngati akuponda mchenga wofewa.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (pafupifupi 613–619 CE)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 25. fasıl (ismet / korunması)

---

355. Umar Akukhudzidwa ndi Sura al-Haqqa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Umar: "Ine ndi Abu Jahm ibn Hudhayfah tinapangana usiku wina kuti timuphe; tinafika kunyumba kwake ali kuwerenga Sura Al-Haqqah; atafika pa vesi lakuti 'Fa-hal tara lahum min baqiyah,' Abu Jahm anandimenya padzanja nati 'Thawa,' ndipo tinathawa." Izi zinakhala zokonzekera Chisilamu cha Umar.

Nthawi ya ku Maka, pafupifupi 615–616 CE

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 25. fasıl (ismet / korunması)

---

356. Munthu wa Banu Makhzum Akulephera Kumuona

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Munthu wina wa Banu al-Mughirah (Banu Makhzum) anabwera kuti awaphe ﷺ; Allah anachititsa maso ake khungu, sanathe kuwaona koma anamva mawu awo okha; anabwerera kwa anzake, ndipo sakanatha kuwaonanso mpaka atamuitana.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 25. fasıl (ismet / korunması)

---

357. Satana Mis'ar Akuphedwa ndi Ifrit Samhaj

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Jiini wina pa Phiri la Abu Qubays anawerenga ndakatulo yonyoza iwo ﷺ ndi chipembedzo chawo, ndipo opembedza mafano anazifalitsa; adanena kuti “Uyu ndi satana dzina lake Mis‘ar, Allah adzamuchititsa manyazi”; pambuyo pa masiku atatu mawu ena kuchokera paphiripo anati “Tapha Mis‘ar,” ndipo adalengeza kuti uyo anali ifrit dzina lake Samhaj yemwe anakhala Msilamu namutcha Abdullah.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 7. fasıl (cinler, putlar ve kâhinlerden işitilenler), no. 60

---

358. Iblis Akuponyedwa Kutali ndi Jibril Pamene Anali m'Sujudu

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Ali mu sujud ku Maka ﷺ, Iblis anabwera kufuna kuponda khosi lawo; Jibril anamuwomba (kapena kumumenya) ndi phiko lake, ndipo Iblis anaponyedwa mpaka ku Jordan.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 13. fasıl (ismet ve korunması), no. 136

---

359. Kuuza Atsogoleri a Quraysh Kuti Adzaphedwa

Hasan (Chabwino) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Ku Ka‘bah, Uqbah ibn Abi Mu‘ayt atakulunga chovala chawo m’khosi mwawo ﷺ ndi kuwafinya ndipo Abu Bakr anawapulumutsa, anauza akuluakulu a Quraysh kuti “Pali Amene moyo wanga uli m’manja mwake, ndakubweretserani kuphedwa,” nauza Abu Jahl kuti “Nawenso uli mwa iwo”; onse anachita mantha ndipo anaphedwa ku Badr.

Nthawi ya ku Maka; kukwaniritsidwa: Badr, AH 2

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 13. fasıl (ismet ve korunması), no. 159

---

360. Kubwezeredwa kwa Ufulu wa Munthu wa ku Irash ndi Kuwonedwa kwa Ngamila

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pamene Quraysh mwachipongwe anatumiza munthu wa ku Irash yemwe Abu Jahl sanamulipire mtengo wa ngamila zake kwa iwo ﷺ, anapita nakagogoda pakhomo pa Abu Jahl ponena kuti “Patsa munthuyu ufulu wake”; Abu Jahl anatuluka nkhope yake itatuwa nalipira nthawi yomweyo, nati “Pamwamba pa mutu wake ndinaona ngamila yamphongo yosaonekapo (amuna okhala ndi mikondo yowala); ndikadakana ikanandidya.”

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 13. fasıl (ismet ve korunması), no. 161

---

361. Pemphero Lake la Chilango pa Uqba ibn Abi Mu'ayt

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Temberero lawo ﷺ kwa Uqbah ibn Abi Mu‘ayt yemwe anawopseza ndi ndakatulo, ponena kuti “E Allah, mugwetse pamphuno pake”; ndipo ku Badr kavalo wa Uqbah anapunthwa nagwa namugwira ukapolo.

Pemphero la chilango: Nthawi ya ku Maka; kukwaniritsidwa: Badr, AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO Molla Câmî, Şevâhidü'n-Nübüvve, 4. bölüm

---

362. Kutembenuzidwa kwa Zonyoza za Quraysh Kuti Zisamukhudze

Sahih (Choonadi) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti “Kodi simudabwa momwe Allah amapatutsira kwa ine matukwano ndi matemberero a Quraysh? Iwo amatukwana Muzammam (wonyozeka) ndi kutemberera Muzammam, pamene ine ndine Muhammad (wotamandidwa)” (nkhani ya Abu Hurayrah).

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO İbn Hibbân, Sahîh (el-İhsân), K. et-Târîh, bâbü'l-mu'cizât, no 6503 (14/431)

---

363. Kuvomereza kwa Abu Jahl kwa al-Mughira

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Pamene ankayenda ku Maka ndi al-Mughirah ibn Shu‘bah ﷺ, anakumana ndi Abu Jahl namuitana kwa Allah; atachoka, Abu Jahl anavomereza kwa al-Mughirah kuti “Pali Allah, ndikudziwa kuti zomwe akunena ndi zoona; koma Banu Qusayy anatenga hijabah, siqayah, nadwah, ndi liwa; tsopano akuti ‘mwa ife muli mneneri,’ pali Allah sindidzamuvomereza.”

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 192-193 (Kur'an'ın i'câzı)

---

364. Abu Jahl Akulephera Kumuyandikira m'Mzikiti Wopatulika

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Atamva kuchokera kwa al-Abbas lumbiro la Abu Jahl lakuti “ndikamuona mu sujud ndidzaponda khosi lake,” analowa ﷺ mu Masjid al-Haram ndi mkwiyo nawerenga Sura Al-Alaq; ngakhale Abu Jahl anauzidwa kuti “Muhammad ndi uyo,” sakanatha kuyandikira chifukwa cha ulemu ndi mantha.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 211-212 (Ebû Cehil'den korunması bâbı)

365. Abu Jahl Akulephera Kumuona

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Abu Jahl yemwe anati “Ndikamuona Muhammad ndidzachita zakuti,” atauzidwa kuti “Muhammad ndi uyo,” anati “Ali kuti? Ali kuti?” osatha kumuona ﷺ.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 214 (Mahzûmoğullarından korunması bâbı)

366. Kuukira kwa Masatana Kukupirikitsidwa ndi Pemphero

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Usiku umene ziwanda zinawaukira kuchokera kumapiri ndi m’zigwa ndipo mmodzi anabwera ndi nyali yamoto kuti atenthe nkhope yawo ﷺ, anawerenga pemphero lomwe Jibril anaphunzitsa lakuti “A‘udhu bi-kalimatillahi’t-tammat…”, ndipo motowo unazima ndipo ziwandazo zinathawa.

Tsiku losadziwika (pakati pa nkhani za Usiku wa Majini)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 229-230 (Cinlerin İslâm'ı ve ondaki âyetler bâbı)

367. Kuuza Opembedza Mafano za Chilango Chawo pa Nthawi ya Tawaf

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pamene ankazungulira Ka‘bah (tawaf) ﷺ, Uqbah ibn Abi Mu‘ayt, Abu Jahl, ndi Umayyah ibn Khalaf omwe anali m’Hijr atawanyoza katatu, anachenjeza kuti “Pali Allah, ngati simuleka, chilango cha Allah chidzakugwerani msanga,” ndipo onse anayamba kunjenjemera; anauza Maswahaba awo kuti “Sangalalani, Allah adzakweza chipembedzo chake,” ndipo Uthman anaona kuphedwa kwawo m’manja mwa Asilamu ku Badr.

Nthawi ya ku Maka; kukwaniritsidwa: Badr, AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 240-241 (Müşriklerin eziyeti sırasında görülen âyetler bâbı)

368. Kuuza Abu Jahl za Imfa Yake pafupi ndi Ka'ba

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pafupi ndi Ka‘bah, atauza opembedza mafano kuphatikizapo Abu Jahl kuti “Nkhope zanu zikunyansidwe” ﷺ, onse anakhala chete; nauza Abu Jahl kuti “Allah adzakuphani.”

Nthawi ya ku Maka; kukwaniritsidwa: Badr, AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 242 (Müşriklerin eziyeti sırasında görülen âyetler bâbı (fasıl))

369. Kuwonongedwa kwa al-Walid ibn al-Mughira

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Imfa ya al-Walid ibn al-Mughirah, mmodzi wa onyodola amene atchulidwa m’vesi lakuti “Ife ndife okwanira kwa iwe motsutsana ndi onyodola”: Jibril ataloza mtsempha wa m’mkono wake (al-akhal), anafa pamene muvi unacheka mtsemphawo pamene ankadutsa pafupi ndi munthu wa ku Khuza‘ah yemwe ankakonza mivi.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (pafupifupi 615–622 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 243 (Müşriklerin sövgüsünün ondan çevrilmesi ve müstehzilere karşı korunması bâbı)

370. Al-Aswad ibn al-Muttalib Akukhala Wakhungu

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Al-Aswad ibn al-Muttalib, mmodzi wa onyodola, Jibril ataloza m'maso mwake, anakhala pansi pa mtengo wa samurah akufuula kuti "Akundilasa minga m'maso," nakhala wakhungu ngakhale ana ake sanaone aliyense.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (pafupifupi 615–622 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 243 (Müşriklerin sövgüsünün ondan çevrilmesi ve müstehzilere karşı korunması bâbı)

371. Kuwonongedwa kwa al-Aswad ibn Abd Yaghuth

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Al-Aswad ibn Abd Yaghuth, mmodzi wa onyodola, Jibril ataloza kumutu kwake, anafa ndi zilonda zomwe zinatuluka pamutu pake.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (pafupifupi 615–622 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 243 (Müşriklerin sövgüsünün ondan çevrilmesi ve müstehzilere karşı korunması bâbı)

372. Kukwaniritsidwa kwa al-Muzzammil 11 ku Badr

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Nkhondo ya Badr kuchitika patapita nthawi yochepa kuchokera pamene vesi lakuti "Ndisiyireni okanawo amene ali ndi chuma, apatseni nthawi pang'ono" (Sura Al-Muzzammil, vesi ya 11) linatsitsidwa.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Maka; kukwaniritsidwa: Badr, AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 339 (Bedir gazvesinde meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

373. Kuwonongedwa kwa Woseka al-Harith

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Al-Harith, mmodzi wa onyodola, atalozeredwa chala, anafa akutululutsa mafinya.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 63 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

374. Kubisidwa Kwake kwa Opembedza Mafano Pamene Ankapemphera

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pamene ankapemphera ﷺ poyang'ana Ka'bah ndi Bayt al-Maqdis patsogolo pa Mwala Wakuda (al-Hajar al-Aswad), anatetezedwa ndi maaya amene ankawerenga (Sura Al-Isra, vesi ya 45; Sura Al-Nahl, vesi ya 108; Sura Al-An'am, vesi ya 25; Sura Al-Jathiyah, vesi ya 23) mpaka atamaliza pemphero lawo popanda kuonedwa ndi opembedza mafano.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 87 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

375. Mwala Woponyedwa Ukuleka M'mlengalenga

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pamene ankadutsa m’chigwa ku Maka ﷺ, mwala womwe Abu Jahl anawaponya unakhala ulendewera m’mlengalenga kwa masiku asanu ndi awiri ndi usiku usanu ndi uwiri; kwa amene anafunsa kuti “Ndani akugwira uwu?” anayankha kuti “Amene anakweza kumwamba popanda zipilala.”

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 64 (fasl fî hıfzillâhi lehû mine'l-müşrikîn ve keydi'ş-şeyâtîn)

376. Chotchinga Chikuikidwa Patsogolo ndi Kumbuyo kwa Anthu a Quraysh

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Mu Masjid al-Haram, anthu a Quraysh atapangana kuti “Muhammad akalowa tidzamukwera ngati munthu mmodzi,” Allah anaika chotchinga patsogolo pawo ndi kumbuyo kwawo; anapemphera ﷺ pafupi nawo osamuona, kenako anawaza fumbi pamitu pawo, ndipo chophimba chitachotsedwa okha anaona fumbilo nati “Ichi ndi matsenga a Ibn Abi Kabshah” (Sura Ya-Sin, vesi ya 9).

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 67 (fasl fî hıfzillâhi lehû mine'l-müşrikîn ve keydi'ş-şeyâtîn)

377. Moni wa Miyala ndi Kuphwanya Kwake Opembedza Mafano

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Miyala iliyonse yomwe Quraysh anaponya kwa iwo ﷺ ndi kwa Ali inawapereka moni; opembedza mafano khumi amene anati “Miyala siyankhula, Muhammad wabisa amuna pansi pake” mitu yawo inaphwanyidwa ndi miyala khumi yomwe inauluka; achibale awo atati “Muhammad wawapha ndi matsenga,” mitemboyo inayankhula ponena kuti “Muhammad wanena zoona, inu mwanena bodza,” ndipo mabokosi a maliro anagwetsa onyamula ponena kuti “Sitinyamula adani a Allah.”

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 82 (fasl fî nutki'l-cemâdât)

378. Al-Harith ibn al-Talatila Akuda ndi Kufa

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Al-Harith ibn Abi al-Tulatilah, mmodzi wa onyodola, atatuluka m’mphepo yotentha (samum) anada ngati m-Abyssinia; atabwerera kunyumba banja lake silinamuzindikire ndipo linamupha.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (pafupifupi 615–622 CE)

GWERO Tabersî, el-İhticâc (thk. M. Bâkır el-Hursân, Necef: Matbaatü'n-Nu'mân 1386/1966), c. 1, s. 322 (İhticâcü Emîri'l-mü'minîn ale'l-Yehûd min ahbârihim… fî mu'cizâti'n-Nebî)

379. Kuwonongedwa kwa Gulu la Muqtasimun

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Anthu khumi ndi asanu ndi mmodzi (al-Muqtasimun) amene al-Walid ibn al-Mughirah anawagawîra misewu ya ku Maka panthawi ya Hajj kuti atalikire anthu obwera kwa iwo ﷺ anafa ndi imfa yoipa kwambiri kudzera m’chilango chomwe Allah anatsitsa.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 47 (Bâb 8: düşmanlarının şerrinden korunması)

---

380. Chitsimikizo Choti Abu Lahab Sangamuvulaze

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Abu Lahab amene ankawopseza kuti “Ngati ngakhale kukanda kuchokera kwa iwe kungandikhudze, ndiye kuti ndine wabodza”; ndipo monga momwe ananenera, Abu Lahab sanathe kuwapweteka (izi zimaonedwa monga imodzi mwa nkhani zawo zoyambirira za zam’tsogolo).

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 52 (Bâb 8: düşmanlarının şerrinden korunması)

---

381. Ma'mar ibn Yazid Akulepheretsedwa m'Chiwembu Chake Chofuna Kumupha

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Ma‘mar ibn Yazid, yemwe ankaonedwa ngati wamphamvu kwambiri wa Banu Kinanah ndipo ankawopseza ndi asilikali zikwi makumi awiri, pamene iwo ﷺ anali mu sujud mu Hijr anafuna kuwaukira ndi lupanga lake lalitali mipingo khumi, koma anakodwa ndi chovala chake chachitsulo nagwa, nathawa ku Batha nkhope yake ili yamagazi okhaokha, nati “Pafupi ndi mutu wake ndinaona njoka ziwiri zosanza moto (shuja‘)” (nkhani ya Jabir ndi Ibn Abbas).

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 65 (Bâb 8: düşmanlarının şerrinden korunması)

---

382. Mkondo wa Kalada ibn Asad Ukubwerera kwa Iye Mwini

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pakati pa nyumba ya Aqil ndi Iqal, mkondo waufupi (mizraq) womwe Kaladah ibn Asad anawaponya ﷺ unabwerera m’mbuyo nulasa chifuwa chake, ndipo Kaladah anathawa ndi mantha.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 65 (Bâb 8: düşmanlarının şerrinden korunması)

---

383. Dzanja la Abu Lahab Likuuma Akugenda Mwala

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pamene Abu Lahab anakweza dzanja lake kuti awaponye mwala ali mu sujud ﷺ, dzanja lake linaumirira m’mlengalenga; atapemphera ndi kulumbira kuti sadzachitanso linachira, koma ataswa lumbiro lake Sura Al-Masad (Tabbat) inatsitsidwa (nkhani ya Abu Dharr).

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 66 (Bâb 8: düşmanlarının şerrinden korunması)

384. Kutetezedwa Kwake kwa Apolisi a Chiwembu ndi Zophimba Zisanu

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Kutetezedwa kwawo ﷺ kwa amene ankafuna kuwapha ndi zotchinga zisanu (chotchinga patsogolo pawo, chotchinga kumbuyo kwawo, kuphimbidwa kwa maso awo, chophimba chobisika pamene akuwerenga Korani, ndi zomangira m'khosi mwawo; Sura Ya-Sin, vesi ya 8-9; Sura Al-Isra, vesi ya 45) ndipo sanathe kuwaona.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 278 (Bâb 2: cevâmiu mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdirühâ)

385. Kuwonongedwa kwa al-As ibn Wa'il, Mmodzi mwa Oseka

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Kuwonongeka kwa al-As ibn Wa'il al-Sahmi, mmodzi wa onyodola: atatuluka pa ntchito yake mwala wa pansi pa phazi lake unaterereka nagwa naphwanyika ponena kuti "Mbuye wa Muhammad wandipha" (nkhani ya al-Ihtijaj); m'nkhani ya al-Khara'ij, atalozeredwa pansi pa phazi lake, pamene ankapita ku Ta'if pa bulu wake, munga unamlasa phazi namwalira.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (kuitana poyera, pafupifupi 613–615 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 282 (Bâb 2: cevâmiu mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdirühâ)

386. Kuwonongedwa kwa al-Aswad ibn al-Harith, Mmodzi mwa Oseka

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Al-Aswad ibn al-Harith, mmodzi wa onyodola, atadya nsomba yamchere anagwidwa ndi ludzu losatha, namwa madzi mpaka mimba yake inaphulika namwalira ponena kuti "Mbuye wa Muhammad wandipha"; pambuyo pake vesi lakuti "Lengeza poyera zomwe walamulidwa… ife ndife okwanira kwa iwe motsutsana ndi onyodola" (Sura Al-Hijr, vesi ya 94-95) linatsitsidwa.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (kuitana poyera, pafupifupi 613–615 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 283 (Bâb 2: cevâmiu mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdirühâ)

387. Miyala Ikupereka Moni kwa Iye ndi Kuphwanya Opembedza Mafano

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Pamene ankayenda ku Maka ndi Ali ﷺ, anyamata a Quraysh amene Abu Lahab anawakwiyitsa ponena kuti "uyu ndi wamatsenga ndi wabodza" anawaponya miyala ndi kuwavulaza; atatuluka m'mzinda miyala idakunguluka yokha nibwera ponena kuti "As-salamu alayka ya Muhammad ibn Abdullah… as-salamu alayka ya Ali ibn Abi Talib"; opembedza mafano khumi amene anati "Muhammad wabisa amuna pansi pa nthaka kuti azilankhula," miyala khumi inakwera m'mlengalenga nigwera pamitu pawo niwapha onse.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 259-260 (Bâb 2: cevâmiu mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdirühâ)

388. Phiri Likulumikizana pa Chiwembu Panjira Yopita ku Hira

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Ayuda makumi asanu ndi awiri okhala ndi malupanga aphaizoni anabisala panjira ya Phiri la Hira nawaukira ﷺ; pa kuwukira kulikonse mbali ziwiri za phirilo zinkakumana ndi kulowa pakati pawo, izi zinachitika maulendo makumi anayi ndi asanu ndi awiri, ndipo iwo anapulumuka bwino.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (uneneri usanayambe kapena kumayambiriro), tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 313-314 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 2: cevâmi'u mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdiruhâ)

---

389. Manja ndi Mapazi a Quraysh Akugwiridwa

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pamene Quraysh anayesa kuwapha ﷺ, Allah anawumitsa manja awo ndi kugwira mapazi awo mpaka anachita kubwerera m'mbuyo (limodzi mwa zizindikiro zomwe a-munafiq anatchulira Salman, Miqdad, Abu Dharr, ndi Ammar).

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 341 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 2: cevâmi'u mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdiruhâ)

---

390. Ngamila Yoopsa Yomwe Inawonekera kwa Wopha wa Banu Makhzum

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

M'chiwembu cha Banu Makhzum chowapha ﷺ, Abu Jahl atalephera kuwaona ndipo al-Walid ibn al-Mughirah atamva kuwerenga kwawo kokha, munthu wachitatu anatenga mwala ponena kuti "Ndidzaphwanya mutu wake ine," koma pakati pawo anaona ngamila yamphongo yaikulu yosaonekapo ikugwedeza makutu ake nagwa pansi chikomokere.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "IX-] KÂFİRLERİN ŞERRİNDEN KORUNMASI MU'CİZELERİ (başlıksız paragraf)" (kitabın dipnotu: Beyhakî, Delâil, c:2, s:154; Kurtubî, Tefsîr, c:15, s:7: Suyûtî, Dürru'l-mensûr, c:5, s:258)

---

391. Banu Makhzum Akusokonezeka ku Ka'ba ndi Ya-Sin 9

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Pamene Banu Makhzum onse pamodzi anayenda kulunjika kumene anamva kuwerenga kwawo ﷺ akupemphera ku Ka'bah, akayandikira mawuwo nthawi iliyonse ankayamba kumveka kuchokera kumbuyo kwawo, nabwerera osawafika; zafotokozedwa kuti vesi lakuti "Taika chotchinga patsogolo pawo ndi chotchinga kumbuyo kwawo" (Sura Ya-Sin, vesi ya 9) linatsitsidwa pa chiwembu ichi.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "IX-] KÂFİRLERİN ŞERRİNDEN KORUNMASI MU'CİZELERİ (başlıksız paragraf)" (kitabın dipnotu: Beyhakî, Delâil, c:2, s:154; Kurtubî, Tefsîr, c:15, s:7: Suyûtî, Dürru'l-mensûr, c:5, s:258)

13 · Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE): zozizwitsa zake, mapemphero ake ndi nkhani za zosawoneka

392. Kugawika kwa Mwezi

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Korani imayamba Sura al-Qamar ponena kuti Nthawi yayandikira ndipo mwezi wagawika. Mabuku a hadith amafotokoza, kudzera mwa Maswahaba angapo, kuti anthu a ku Maka anapempha Mneneri ﷺ kuti awawonetse chizindikiro ndipo anawawonetsa mwezi utagawika pakati pawiri.

Nthawi ya ku Maka, Hijra isanachitike, pamene Quraysh ankapempha zizindikiro.

GWERO Vesi 54:1-2 (Surat al-Qamar); Sahih al-Bukhari 3637

393. Ulosi wa Kupambana kwa Aroma

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Sura ar-Rum imayamba ponena kuti Aroma anagonjetsedwa m'dziko lapafupi, ndipo pambuyo pa kugonjetsedwa kwawo adzapambana m'zaka zochepa.

Nthawi ya ku Maka, pa nthawi ya nkhondo za Byzantine ndi Persia.

GWERO Vesi 30:2-4 (Surat ar-Rum)

394. Kukama Mwana wa Mbuzi Wopanda Mkaka

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA NYAMA

Kusisita bele la mwana wa mbuzi wosakamwa ndi wopanda mkaka m’gulu lomwe Ibn Mas‘ud ankaweta ndi kumukama mkaka ﷺ.

pafupifupi 610–613 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.496; 1000 Mucize no.86 (s.59); web: İbn Hibbân, Sahîh, K. et-Târîh, bâbü'l-mu'cizât, no 6504; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 102 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: sütün çoğalması; Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 17. fasıl, no. 233; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 203; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 74; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 41; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 84, no. 67/1; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "MU'CİZELERİNDEN BİRİSİ DE BEREKETE DÂİRDİR" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:3, s:151; İbn Esir, Usdu'l-gabe, c:3, s:385)

395. Mwendo Umodzi wa Nyama ndi Mbiya Imodzi ya Mkaka Zikudyetsera Anthu Makumi Anayi

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHAKUDYA

Pa chakudya chomwe anaitanira achibale awo apafupi ﷺ, mwendo umodzi wa nyama ndi mbale imodzi ya mkaka zinakhutitsa anthu 40.

pafupifupi 613 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.511; 1000 Mucize no.252 (s.225); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü mu'cizetihî fi't-taâm, no 14109-14111; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 112 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yemeğin çoğalması; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19.

Mektup, 7. İşaret, 10. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 15. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 205-206; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 281; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 231; c. 18, s. 44; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 92-93; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 47-48, no. 13/2

---

396. Kulandiridwa kwa Pemphero Lake Loti Umar Alowe Chisilamu

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pemphero lawo ﷺ lakuti “E Allah, limbitsani Chisilamu kudzera mwa Umar” linayankhidwa tsiku lotsatira.

pafupifupi 616 CE (chaka cha 6 cha uneneri)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.560; 1000 Mucize no.371 (s.357); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 22. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The miracles occurring upon the prayer of the prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 219-223; ayrıca: Elshinawy, The Physical Miracles of the Prophet (Yaqeen); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Menâkıb, (3682); İbn Mâce 105 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4389, c./s. 12/449; no. 6013, c./s. 16/505]

---

397. Kuloseredwa Kuti Aroma Adzagonjetsa Apersia

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Kulengeza pasadakhale ﷺ kuti a-Rum adzapambana a-Fars m’zaka zochepa.

Nkhani: pafupifupi 615–616 CE; kukwaniritsidwa: pafupifupi 624–627 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.689; İbn Kesîr s.124; 1000 Mucize no.517 (s.530); web: Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 17. fasıl, no. 242-243; Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 237; c. 1, s. 340; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 240; Hoyî, el-Beyân, «i'câzü'l-Kur'ân» bölümü (ikincil aktarımdan); Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 163, 186, 197-199, 206-209; c. 18, s. 129, 139; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 93; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Haberî Mû'cizeler" (kitabın dipnotu: Rûm:1-4); "Acem-Rum Savaşı Hakkında Müşriklerle Bahse Girişilmesi" (kitabın dipnotu: Rûm: 1-6 / Taberi, Tefsir, c:21, s:16-21; Ebu'l-Fidâ, Tefsîr, c:3, s:422-425; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:1, s:276; Kurtubî, Tefsîr, c:14, s:3; Zemahşerî, Keşşaf, c:3, s:214.); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî 3193-3194

---

398. Kugawika kwa Mwezi Pakati Pawiri (Inshiqaq al-Qamar)

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Kugawikana kwa Mwezi pawiri ndi chizindikiro cha chala chawo ﷺ (Inshiqaq al-Qamar).

pafupifupi 617–618 CE (zaka pafupifupi 5 Hijra isanachitike)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.616; İbn Kesîr s.19; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.7; 1000 Mucize no.13 (s.21); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, bâbü süâli'l-müşrikîn, no. 3636-3638; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 572; İbn Hibbân, Sahîh, K. et-Târîh, bâbü'l-mu'cizât, no 6495-6497; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 74 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: semâvî mucizeler – inşikāk-ı kamer; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 209-210; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 30, 25-29, 425, 428, 436, 25-30; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 274-275, 273; Râzî, et-Tefsîrü'l-kebîr, c. 29, s. 288 vd. ve s. 337; islamveihsan.com, “Hz. Peygamber'in Mucizeleri”; Buhârî, Menâkıb, no 3636-3638; Tefsîr, no 4864-4868; Müslim, Sıfatü'l-kıyâme, no 2800-2803; Îcî–Cürcânî, Şerhu'l-Mevâkıf, c. 8, s. 280-281; Şeyh Müfîd, en-Nüketü'l-i'tikâdiyye, s. 36, 35-36; Tabersî, Mecmau'l-beyân, c. 9, s. 281-282; c. 9, s. 309-310 (ikincil aktarımdan); Şeyh Tûsî, et-Tibyân, c. 9, s. 430-431; c. 9, s. 442-443; Tabâtabâî, el-Mîzân, c. 19, s. 33-35; c. 19, s. 64 (ikincil aktarımdan) (+12 kaynak daha: web_kaynaklari dosyasında); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Hadîslerde Geçen Kelimeler + MU'CİZE TARİFİNDEKİ İHTİLÂFLAR" (kitabın dipnotu: Buhari, Menakıb, 28; Menakıbu'l-ensar, 36; Müslim, el-Münafikin,46: Tefsiru's-sure (Kamer)) · N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "AYIN İKİYE AYRILMASI MU'CİZESİ" (kitabın dipnotu: Buhârî, c:4, s:186; c:6.s:52; Kadı Iyaz, Şifâ, c:1, s:234-235; Suyûtî, Dürru'l-mensûr, c:6, s:133; Kurtubî, Tefsîr, c:17, s:127; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:2, s:267; Ebu Nuaym, Delâil, c:1, s:281; Kastalâni, Mevahib, c:1, s: 466-467 / Kamer:1-8); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 3636-3638, 4864; Müslim 2800-2802 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5606, c./s. 15/467; no. 5607, c./s. 15/467-468]

399. Kuloseredwa Kuti Chiswe Chinadya Zolembedwa pa Kalata ya Chiletso

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Kulengeza pasadakhale ﷺ kuti zolembedwa pa chikalata cha kusalana (boycott) zinadyedwa ndi chiswe ndipo mawu akuti “Bismikallahumma” okha ndi amene anatsala.

pafupifupi 619 CE (chaka cha 10 cha uneneri)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.673; İbn Kesîr s.134; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.108; 1000 Mucize no.234 (s.205); web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 16. fasıl, no. 205; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 249-251; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 241-242, 469; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 308; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 120; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 85-86; c. 1, s. 142-143; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 59; Tabersî, el-İhticâc, c. 1, s. 320; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Müşriklerin Kâ'be'ye Astığı Anlaşma Sahifesinin Güve Tarafından Yenilişi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:188-189, 209; Belâzurî, Ensâb, c:1, s:234; Halebî, İnsân, c:2, s:35; İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sire, c:2, s-16-17; Ebu Nuaym, Delâil, c:1, s:274)

400. Nkhani Yabwino kwa Khadija ya Nyumba ya Ngale ku Paradiso

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Kulengeza ﷺ kuti Jibril anabweretsa moni kwa Khadijah kuchokera kwa Mbuye wake ndi uthenga wabwino wa nyumba yachifumu ya ngale ku Paradiso.

pafupifupi 619 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.710; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Menâkıbu'l-Ensâr 20, Tevhîd 35; Müslim, Fezâilu's-Sahâbe 71, (2432) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4481, c./s. 13/34]

401. Chithunzi cha Aisha Chikuwonetsedwa kwa Iye pa Chofunda cha Silika

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Kuonetsedwa kwa chithunzi cha Aisha m’maloto kwa iwo ﷺ asanakwatirane chili mkati mwa chophimba cha silika.

pafupifupi 620 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.85; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 299; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Nikah 9, 35, Tabir 20, 21; Müslim, Fezailu's-Sahabe 79; Tirmizî, Menakıb (3875) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5610, c./s. 15/484]

402. Mtengo wa Sidra Ukugawika Pakati Pawiri Pobwerera kuchokera ku Ta'if

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Pobwerera kuchokera ku Ta’if ali ndi tulo pa nyama yawo yokweredwa ﷺ, mtengo wa sidrah womwe unali patsogolo pawo unagawikana pakati ndi kuwapatsa njira.

pafupifupi 620 CE

GWERO 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.158; web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 9. İşaret, 5. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 16. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "Miracles Concerning Trees"; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 375; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 26; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 88; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 117; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 92, hadis no. 79/5

403. Kuwala Kukuwala pa Chikwapu cha al-Tufayl ibn Amr

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Kuwala kwa kuunika kunsonga kwa chikwapu cha al-Tufayl ibn Amr al-Dawsi monga chizindikiro kwa anthu ake chifukwa cha pemphero lawo ﷺ.

pafupifupi 617–620 CE

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.69; Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.295; 1000 Mucize no.351 (s.338); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 22. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The miracles occurring upon the prayer of the prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 225-226; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 425; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 380-381; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 103; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 97, hadis no. 87/2; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Tufeyl b. Amr'ın Müslüman Oluşu ve Efendimiz Aleyhisselâmın dua mucizesi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:4, c:237-239; İbn İshak- İbn Hişam, Sire, c:2, s:22; Ebu'l-Fidâ, Nihâye, c:3, s:98; Zehebî, Siyer, c:1, s:248-249.)

---

404. Mtengo Ukuyenda ndi Kudza Patsogolo pa Mneneri ﷺ

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Pamene ankakhala wachisoni Quraysh atawamenya ndi kuwatulutsa magazi ﷺ, Jibril anafunsa kuti “Kodi ndikuwonetse chizindikiro?” ndipo anaitana mtengo wina kuchokera kutsidya lina la chigwa; mtengowo unayenda mpaka kuima patsogolo pawo, ndipo pa lamulo lawo unabwerera pamalo pake; anati “Izi zandikwanira.”

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.21 (s.32), no.882 (s.737); web: Dârimî, Sünen, Mukaddime, no. 23; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 573; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 9. İşaret, 1. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 16. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 202; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 115-116; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 376; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "PEYGAMBERLERİN MU'CİZEYE İHTİYACI" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Mâce, Fiten, 23; Beyhâkî, Delâil'ü-Nübüvve c:6; s:13) · N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "IX-] KÂFİRLERİN ŞERRİNDEN KORUNMASI MU'CİZELERİ (başlıksız paragraf)" (kitabın dipnotu: Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c:2, s:154); Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce 4028 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 7213]

---

405. Mtengo Kapena Nthambi Ikubwera kwa Iye Ikaitanidwa

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Pamene anali wachisoni ku Maka chifukwa cha kukana kwa anthu awo (m’nkhani ina ku al-Hajun) ﷺ, anapempha kwa Mbuye wawo chizindikiro chotonthoza mtima wawo; nthambi ya mtengo yomwe anaitana (m’nkhani ina mtengo wolunjika ku al-Aqabah) inazulika pamalo pake, inabwera ikuyenda kwa iwo, ndipo pa lamulo lawo inabwerera pamalo pake.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.24 (s.36); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14172; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.13; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 16. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 202; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 116; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 43; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "PEYGAMBERLERİN MU'CİZEYE İHTİYACI" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Mâce, Fiten, 23; Beyhâkî, Delâil'ü-Nübüvve c:6; s:13)

---

406. Pemphero Lake la Khabbab ndi Mutu wa Umm Anmar

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Kwa kapolo wosula zitsulo Khabbab amene anazunzidwa pochidwa mutu ndi moto ndi mbuye wake wachikazi Umm Anmar chifukwa chakuti anakhala Msilamu, anapemphera ﷺ kuti “E Allah, thandizani Khabbab”; mkaziyo anagwidwa ndi mutu wopweteka kwambiri mpaka anachita kudzichida mutu wake kwa Khabbab.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.951 (s.776); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "III-] HZ. MUHAMMED ALEYHİSSELÂMIN GAYBDAN HABER VERME MU'CİZELERİ — Habbab b. Eret'e Yapılan İşkence" (kitabın dipnotu: Belâzurî, Ensâb, c:1, s:175,178-179;İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:3, s:165, 233;Ebu Nuaym, Hilye, c:1, s:144; İbn Esîr, Usdu'l-gâbe, c:2, s:114-115; Suyûtî, Dürru'l-mensûr, c:4, s:132;Ahmed b. Hanbel, c:5, s:11,56,109-111; Buhârî, c:3, s:56; c:4, s:238-239; Hâkim, Müstedrek, c:3, s:383)

---

407. Mtengo Ukubwera kwa Iye Pamene Majini Anapempha Umboni

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Pamene a-jinni anapempha umboni, anawalamula mtengo ﷺ; mtengowo unazulika pamalo pake, unabwera, ndipo unabwereranso pamalo pake (nkhani ya Mujahid kuchokera kwa Ibn Mas‘ud).

pafupifupi 620 CE

GWERO Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 9. İşaret, 7. misal (s. 188)

---

408. Mitengo ndi Mapiri Zikupereka Moni kwa Mneneri ﷺ

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Ali amene anatuluka nawo ﷺ ku mbali ina ya mzinda ku Maka anati: “Mtengo uliwonse ndi phiri lililonse zomwe anakumana nazo zinkanena kuti ‘As-salamu alayka ya Rasulallah’.”

Nthawi ya ku Maka, zaka zoyambirira za uneneri (pafupifupi 610–613 CE)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 18. fasıl (cemâdât)

---

409. Jibril Akuwonetsedwa kwa Hamza

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Anawonetsa Jibril kwa Hamza ku Ka‘bah ﷺ; Hamza (ataona) anakomoka nagwa.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (pafupifupi 616–622 CE)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 27. fasıl (melekler ve cinler)

---

410. Kuwona Kwake Anthu Omwe Adzamuthandiza, ndi Kinda

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Anaona ﷺ m’maloto kuti anthu okhala m’nyumba za njerwa zadothi ndi m’minda ya kanjedza adzawathandiza; kenako anapita ku fuko la Kindah nakuwauza za Chisilamu, koma atafuna kuti ulamuliro ukhale wawo pambuyo pawo anawakana.

pafupifupi 620 CE

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 16. fasıl (müşriklerle arasında geçenler), no. 216

---

411. Pemphero Lake la Quraysh ndi Kuchotsedwa kwa Njala

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Pa pempho la Abu Sufyan m’malo mwa Quraysh omwe anakumana ndi chilala, anapemphera ﷺ ndipo chilalacho chinachotsedwa.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (pafupifupi 616–619 CE; pambuyo pa Hijra m'nkhani zina)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye (Saâde bs.), c. 6, s. 93 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: semâvî mucizeler – istiskā

412. Chochitika cha Mngelo wa Mapiri ku Qarn al-Tha'alib

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Pambuyo pa kukanidwa ndi Ibn Abd Yalil ku Ta’if, atakweza mutu wawo ku Qarn al-Tha‘alib ﷺ, mtambo unawapatsa mthunzi, mkati mwake Jibril anaitana natumiza mngelo wa mapiri; mngeloyo atati “Ukafuna ndikugwetsere pamwamba pawo mapiri awiri a Akhshab,” anayankha kuti “Ayi, ndikuyembekezera kuti m’miuno mwawo mudzatuluka amene adzapembedza Allah.”

pafupifupi 619–620 CE (kubwerera kuchokera ku Ta'if)

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 16. fasıl (müşriklerle arasında geçenler), no. 213

413. Kuwerenga Kwake ku Ka'ba Kukumveka m'Nyumba ya Masamba

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Usiku pamene ankawerenga Korani pafupi ndi Ka‘bah ﷺ, kuwerenga kwawo kunamveka ndi Umm Hani m’kanyumba ka padenga la nyumba yake.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 113 (Sesinin başkasının sesinin ulaşmadığı yere ulaşması)

414. Nkhani Yabwino Yoti “Allah Adzateteza Atate Wako”

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pambuyo pa imfa ya Abu Talib, pamene munthu wopusa wa Quraysh anawaza fumbi pamutu pawo ﷺ, anauza mwana wawo wamkazi amene ankalira kuti “Usalire mwana wanga, Allah adzateteza abambo ako.”

pafupifupi 619–620 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 148 (Ebû Tâlib'le ilgili rivayetler)

415. Madzi a Zamzam Akukhutitsa Abu Dharr

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA MADZI

Abu Dharr akudikira iwo ﷺ ku Maka anakhala masiku makumi atatu usana ndi usiku akumwa madzi a Zamzam okha; sanamve njala n’komwe ndipo ananenepa mpaka makwinya a pamimba pake anasowa, ndipo anati “Ndi odalitsika, ndi chakudya chokhutitsa.”

Nthawi ya ku Maka (pafupifupi 612–615 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 193 (Kur'an'ın i'câzı)

416. Pemphero Lake la Kuchira kwa Abu Talib

Da'if (Chofooka) KUCHIZA NDI CHITETEZO

Pamene amalume awo odwala Abu Talib anati “Mwana wa mchimwene wanga, pemphera kwa Mbuye wako kuti andichiritse,” anapemphera ﷺ kuti “E Allah, chiritsani amalume anga,” ndipo Abu Talib anaimirira nthawi yomweyo ngati wamasulidwa ku unyolo.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (pafupifupi 610–619 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 207 (Ebû Tâlib'in onun duasıyla şifa bulması)

---

417. Anthu a Kumwamba Akukondwera ndi Kulowa Chisilamu kwa Umar

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Umar atakhala Msilamu, Jibril anatsika nauza iwo ﷺ kuti “Anthu akumwamba asangalala ndi Chisilamu cha Umar.”

Nthawi ya ku Maka (pafupifupi 616 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 223 (Ömer b. Hattâb'ın İslâm'ındaki âyetler bâbı)

---

418. Chivumbulutso Chikutsika Pamaso pa Uthman ibn Maz'un

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Ali pakhonde la nyumba yawo pamodzi ndi Uthman ibn Maz‘un ﷺ, anayang’ana kumwamba nacheuka mbali yake nagwedeza mutu ngati akumvetsera; atafunsidwa anafotokoza kuti Jibril wabwera ndi vesi la 90 la Sura Al-Nahl, ndipo chikhulupiriro chinakhazikika m’mtima mwa Uthman nthawi yomweyo.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 227 (Osman b. Maz‘ûn'un İslâm'ı bâbı)

---

419. Mtengo Wokwera Kumwamba ndi Kuwala Kwakukulu Kwambiri

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Jibril anakhudza msana wawo ﷺ nawaperekeza ku mtengo wokhala ndi malo awiri ngati chisa cha mbalame; iwo atakhala m’malo amodzi ndi Jibril m’malo ena, mtengowo unakwera mpaka kuphimba mlengalenga, chitseko cha kumwamba chinatseguka, anaona kuunika kwakukulu, ndipo Jibril anagwa pansi ngati chiguduli chokalamba (Ibn Kathir anati ichi ndi chochitika chosiyana ndi Isra).

Nthawi ya ku Maka, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 260 (İsrâ bâbı (Enes hadisi))

---

420. Dziko la Hijra Likuvumbulutsidwa kwa Iye Pakati pa Malo Atatu

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Kuwavumbulutsira ﷺ kuti “Mwa mizinda itatu iyi, uliwonse umene udzatsikiramo ndi malo ako osamukira: Madina, Bahrain, kapena Qinnasrin.”

Hijra isanachitike (pafupifupi 621–622 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 304 (Hicrette meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

---

421. Kuwona Kwake Kuwala ndi Kumva Mawu Utumiki Usanayambe

Sahih (Choonadi) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

M’zaka khumi ndi zisanu zomwe anakhala ku Maka ﷺ, kwa zaka zisanu ndi ziwiri (vumbulutso lisanafike) ankaona kuunika ndi kumva mawu, ndipo kwa zaka zisanu ndi zitatu anavumbulutsidwa.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (pafupifupi 610–622 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 304 (Hicrette meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

---

422. Kiyi ya Ka'ba ndi Uthman ibn Talha

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Hijrah isanafike, kwa Uthman ibn Talhah yemwe sanatsegule Ka‘bah nawachitira mwano, ananena ﷺ kuti “Mwina tsiku lina udzaona kiyi iyi m’dzanja langa, ndikuiika paliponse pamene ndikufuna”; pa tsiku logwira Maka anatenga kiyiyo naiibwezeranso kwa iye ponena mawu amenewo.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Maka; kukwaniritsidwa: Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 442 (Mekke fethindeki mucizeler ve hasâis)

---

423. Nkhani Yabwino kwa Khadija ya Kuyamwitsidwa kwa Mwana Wake ku Paradiso

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pamene mwana wawo wamwamuna al-Qasim anamwalira ndipo Khadijah anali ndi mkaka ndi chisoni, anamuuza ﷺ kuti “Kuyamwitsa kwake kudzatsirizidwa ku Paradiso”; atafunsa kuti “Ukafuna ndidzapempha Allah kuti akumvetse mawu ake,” Khadijah anati “Ndikuvomereza Allah ndi Mtumiki wake,” nakhutira.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (chiyambi cha uneneri pambuyo pake)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 148 (Mânaların cisim sûretinde görülmesine dair mucizeler)

---

424. Kuchotsedwa kwa Udani m'Mtima wa Umar

Hasan (Chabwino) KUCHIZA NDI CHITETEZO

Umar atakhala Msilamu, anamenya ﷺ pachifuwa pake ndi dzanja lawo katatu napemphera kuti “E Allah, chotsani chidani m’chifuwa cha Umar ndipo muike chikhulupiriro m’malo mwake” (nkhani ya Ibn Umar).

Nthawi ya ku Maka, chaka cha 6 cha uneneri (pafupifupi 616 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 279 (duaların kabulündeki mucizeler: ailesi, misafir, Ömer ve Ali için duaları)

---

425. Kusankha Pakati pa Kukhala Mneneri-Mfumu ndi Mneneri-Kapolo

Hasan (Chabwino) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Ali ku Safa pamodzi ndi Jibril ﷺ, atatchula za kusowa kwa moyo wa Banja la Muhammad, Israfil yemwe sanatsikirepo mneneri wina aliyense kale anatsika ali ndi makiyi a chuma cha dziko lapansi, napereka mwayi wosintha mapiri a Tihamah kukhala golide ndi siliva ndi kuwapatsa kusankha pakati pa “mneneri-mfumu” ndi “mneneri-kapolo”; pa chizindikiro cha kudzichepetsa cha Jibril anasankha kukhala mneneri-kapolo (nkhani za Ibn Abbas ndi Ibn Umar).

Maka, Safa; tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 333 (korkuyla yardım, cevâmiu'l-kelim ve yeryüzü hazinelerinin anahtarları bâbı)

---

426. Ridwan Akubweretsa Chuma cha Dziko Lapansi

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Pamene opembedza mafano anawanyoza chifukwa cha umphawi wawo ﷺ, Jibril anabwera ndi vesi la 20 la Sura Al-Furqan, kenako Ridwan, wosunga Paradiso, anabweretsa makiyi a chuma cha dziko lapansi; pa chizindikiro cha kudzichepetsa cha Jibril sanawalandire, kumwamba kunatseguka ndipo anaonetsedwa malo a aneneri ndi malo awo pamwamba pa onsewo.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 334 (korkuyla yardım, cevâmiu'l-kelim ve yeryüzü hazinelerinin anahtarları bâbı)

---

427. Lamulo Loti Asadye Atatsamira

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Pamene ankadya atatsamira pamwamba pa Maka ﷺ, Jibril anabwera nawachenjeza kuti “Kudya motsamira ndi khalidwe la anthu osangalala ndi chuma”; anadzuka nthawi yomweyo nati “Ine ndine kapolo; ndimadya monga kapolo amadyera, ndimamwa monga kapolo amamwera,” ndipo sanadyenso motsamira (nkhani za Ata ibn Yasar ndi Anas; “Ine sindidya nditatsamira”: Abu Juhayfah).

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE), tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 408 (ona özgü yasaklar (muharremât) kısmı)

---

428. Mwala Ukufewa ndi Mikono Yake Ikulowamo

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

M’chimodzi mwa zigwa za ku Maka, atatsamira mwala wa paphiri (m’pemphero lawo) ﷺ, mwalawu unafewa ndipo mikono yawo ndi manja awo zinalowa mkati mwake; malo omwe chizindikirocho chinatsala anakhala malo otchuka oyenderedwa ndi amwenye.

Nthawi ya ku Maka, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 448 (Dâvûd'a verilenler)

---

429. Mbiri ya Kugawika kwa Mwezi ku India

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Nkhani yonena kuti usiku umene mwezi unagawikana unaonekedwanso m’maiko ena: zafotokozedwa kuti ku India pa nyumba ina panapezeka cholembedwa chokhala ndi tsiku lakuti “Inamangidwa usiku umene mwezi unagawikana.”

Chochitika: Nthawi ya ku Maka (pafupifupi 617–618 CE); kuwonedwa kwa zolembedwa: tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhim, el-Mektebetü't-Tevfîkıyye), s. 30 (inşikāku'l-kamer bahsinin sonu)

---

430. Mfumu ya ku India Ikuwona Kugawika kwa Mwezi

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Nkhani ya mfumu ya ku gombe la Malabar ku India, Chakrawati Farmas, amene anaona kugawikana kwa mwezi kuchokera m’dziko lake, anaphunzira za chochitikacho kwa amalonda Achisilamu, napita ku Arabia kukakumana ndi Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ; Abu Sa‘id al-Khudri anati “Mfumu ya ku India inapatsa Mtumiki wa Allah mtsuko wa tangawizi monga mphatso, ndipo anadyetsa Maswahaba ake chidutswa ndi chidutswa.”

Nthawi ya ku Maka (kugawika kwa mwezi); tsiku la kufika kwa mfumu losadziwika

GWERO The Miracles of Muhammad (IslamHouse; kaynak: islamreligion.com, 2013), PDF s. 5-8

---

431. Mmbulu Ukulankhula ndi Mbusa ndi Kulalikira Uthenga

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA NYAMA

Kwa m'busa yemwe ankaweta nkhosa zake amene mmbulu unagwira nkhosa yake imodzi, mmbuluwo unasiya nkhosayo nuyankhula m'chinenero chomveka bwino kuti "Chodabwitsa kwambiri ndi inu: Muhammad akuitana anthu ku choonadi m'chigwa cha Maka, koma inu simukumusamala"; m'busayo anabwera nakhala Msilamu, ndipo ana ake ankadzitamanda ponena kuti "Ine ndine mwana wa amene anayankhula ndi mmbulu (mukallim al-dhi'b)."

Nthawi ya ku Maka (malinga ndi mawu a nkhani)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 27 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

---

432. Madzi a Zamzam Akuchuluka pa Tsiku la Asilamu

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA MADZI

Pachiyambi cha Chisilamu ku Maka, pamene madzi a Zamzam anagawidwa tsiku limodzi kwa Asilamu ndi tsiku lina kwa opembedza mafano, chitsimecho chinkapereka madzi a masiku awiri pa tsiku la Asilamu, pamene pa tsiku la opembedza mafano chinkakhala monga kale.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 3, s. 908 (el-Bâbü's-sâbi' aşer fi'l-muvâzât beyne mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ ve mu'cizâti'l-enbiyâ)

---

433. Mulu wa Mchenga Ukusunthidwa Kudzera m'Pemphero la Salman

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Pa mulu waukulu wa mchenga womwe Myuda amene anagula Salman anamufuna kuti aunyamule m'usiku umodzi, Salman anapemphera kuti "Chifukwa cha ufulu wa Muhammad ndi wosunga wake ndipulumutseni"; mphepo yomwe Allah anatumiza inanyamula mchenga wonse kupita nawo kumene Myudayo anafuna, ndipo Myudayo anati "Ndiwe wamatsenga," namugulitsa.

Pakati pa chiyambi cha uneneri ndi Hijra (pafupifupi 610–622 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 3, s. 1081 (el-Bâbü'l-ışrûn fî alâmât ve merâtib nebiyyinâ ve evsiyâih)

---

434. Mtengo Ukubwera ndi Mizu Yake ndi Kuweramira Pamutu Pake

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Pamene akuluakulu a Quraysh anati "Itana mtengo uwu; uzulike ndi mizu yake uime patsogolo pako," adanena ﷺ kuti "Ndikudziwa kuti simudzabwerera ku ubwino, ndikudziwa amene adzaponyedwa m'chitsime (ku Badr) ndi amene adzasonkhanitsa magulu (al-Ahzab)," kenako anauza mtengowo kuti "Ngati umakhulupirira mwa Allah ndi Tsiku Lomaliza ndipo umadziwa kuti ndine Mtumiki wa Allah, zulika ndi mizu yako mwa chilolezo cha Allah uime patsogolo panga"; mtengowo unabwera ndi mkokomo waukulu ndi phokoso ngati mapiko a mbalame nuima patsogolo pawo, nuika nthambi yake yapamwamba pamutu pawo ndi nthambi zina paphewa la Ali amene anaima kudzanja lawo lamanja; pa pempho lawo theka linabwerera ndipo theka linatsala, kenako

theka lomwe linabwera linabwerera; Ali anati “Woyamba kukhulupirira ndi ine,” pamene Quraysh anati “Wamatsenga, wabodza; ndani angakutsimikizire kupatula uyu?”

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ bi-a'lâmi'l-hüdâ, c. 1, s. 74-75 (2. bâb, fasl: bazı mucizelerinin beyanı)

---

435. Akufa Akupatsidwanso Moyo pa Pempho la Quraysh

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pamene Quraysh anapempha kwa iwo ﷺ kuti aukitse akufa, anaitana Ali namutumiza nawo ku manda; pamene Ali anapemphera, akufa anadzuka m’manda awo akugwedeza fumbi pamitu pawo (yankho la Ali kwa Myuda amene anatsutsa za kuukitsa akufa kwa Isa ponena kuti “Munaika mlingo wa mneneri aliyense kwa Mneneri wanu”).

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE; gwero silipereka tsiku)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 2, s. 505 (14. bâb: fî a'lâmi'n-nebî ve'l-eimme)

---

436. Kusankha Kwake Kuti Safa Asasandulike Golide

Sahih (Choonadi) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Pamene Quraysh anati “Tisandutsire Safa kukhala golide,” atayamba kupemphera ﷺ, Jibril anabwera nati “Ukafuna Safa idzasanduka golide; koma akakana tidzawalanga; ukafuna tidzawasiyira kulapa kwa olapa,” ndipo anasankha chachiwiri.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 50 (fasl fîmâ lâkāhü min kavmihî)

---

437. Kuchira kwa Maso a Zinnira

Da'if (Chofooka) KUCHIZA NDI CHITETEZO

Kwa Zinnirah amene anakhala wakhungu atakhala Msilamu, Quraysh anati “al-Lat ndi al-Uzza amumenya”; maso ake anabwezeredwa (kudzera m’pemphero lawo ﷺ); Quraysh atati “Zimene Muhammad anabweretsa zikadakhala zabwino, Zinnirah sakadatipitirira,” Sura Al-Ahqaf, vesi ya 11 inatsitsidwa.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (pafupifupi 613–616 CE)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 102 (fasl fî mu'cizât ef'âlihî)

---

438. Kugwada kwa Mtengo pa Pempho la Abu Talib

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Pamene Abu Talib anati “Ngati Allah wakutumiza ndiwonetse chizindikiro; itana mtengo uwu,” mtengo womwe anaitana ﷺ unabwera nugwada patsogolo pawo nubwerera pamalo pake.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–619 CE)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 112 (fasl fî i'câzihî (çeşitli mucizeler))

439. Kugwa kwa Mpando wa Utba ndi Shayba ku Ta'if

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Atalowa ku Ta’if ﷺ, Utbah ndi Shaybah omwe anali pa mpando waufumu (sarir) anati “Akabwera sitidzaimirira”; atayandikira, mpandowo unagwa ndipo onse awiri anagwa pansi nati “Kodi matsenga ako sanakwanire ku Maka mpaka wabwera ku Ta’if?”

Ulendo wopita ku Ta'if, pafupifupi 620 CE

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 113 (fasl fî i'câzihî (çeşitli mucizeler))

440. Ngamila Zikupereka Umboni kwa Mneneri ﷺ

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA NYAMA

Kwa munthu amene anabwera ku Maka ndi katundu wa ngamila khumi ndi zisanu ndi ziwiri za mphatso, anafunsa ﷺ kuti “Zili kuti ngamila khumi ndi zisanu ndi ziwiri zonyamula golide, siliva, ngale, ndi ruby?” natchula katundu wawo ndi mayina a akapolo akuda omwe anali pamwamba pawo (Muhriz, Mun‘im, Badr…); Abu Jahl atatsutsa ndi kuutsa anthu zikwi makumi asanu ndi awiri, pa kuweruza kwa Abu Talib kunanenedwa kuti “Ngamila zikayankha kwa amene zayankha, katunduyo ndi wake”; ngakhale Abu Jahl anagwadira Hubal ndi kulumbira, ngamilazo sizinamuyankhe koma zinayankha kwa Mtumiki wa Allah amene anazitama kasanu ndi kawiri, kuchitira umboni uneneri wawo.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–619 CE)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 116 (fasl fîmâ zahara mine'l-hayevânât ve'l-cemâdât)

441. Phokoso la Kulemekeza Allah kuchokera ku Mtengo ku al-Batha

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Ataiitana mtengo ku Batha ﷺ, mtengowo unayankha kwa iwo; kuchokera m’nthambi iliyonse kunamveka mawu a tasbih, tahlil, ndi taqdis (nkhani ya Ali).

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE), tsiku losadziwika

GWERO es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (Kum 1412), s. 91, hadis no. 77/3 (bâb 1, fasıl 11: ağaç ve taşın itaati)

442. Phiri la Hira ndi Phiri la Thabir Akuyandikira

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pamene iwo ﷺ anali pa Phiri la Hira ndi Ali pa Phiri la Thabir, Ali ataopa kuti opembedza mafano angawapweteke, anamuuza kuti “Ndipatse dzanja lako, e Ali”; phirilo linatererera ndi kuyandikira kotero kuti Ali anadutsa kupita kuphiri linalo ndi phazi limodzi (nkhani ya Abu al-Jarud kuchokera kwa Muhammad al-Baqir).

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (Kum 1412), s. 93, hadis no. 81/7 (bâb 1, fasıl 11: ağaç ve taşın itaati)

443. Kuwulula Kwake Zinsinsi za Abu Jahl ndi Mapeto a Quraysh

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Kwa Abu Jahl amene anati “Ngati ndiwe mneneri, ndiuzeni chinthu changa chimene palibe amene akudziwa,” anamuuza ﷺ za golide amene anaika pansi m’nyumba mwake ndi chinthu chake chobisika (ukwati wake); Abu Jahl atakana ndi kunena kuti “Uli ndi jinni nawe,” anamuuza kuti Shaybah, Utbah, al-Walid ibn Utbah, ndi akuluakulu a Quraysh adzaphedwa, asilikali ake okwera mahatchi adzalowa m’dziko lawo, adzagonjetsa Maka mokakamiza, ndipo chipembedzo chake chidzalamulira kum’mawa ndi kumadzulo (nkhani ya Ali).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: Badr, AH 2 (624 CE), ndi Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (Kum 1412), s. 104, hadis no. 96/5 (bâb 1, fasıl 14: gaybdan haber vermesi)

---

444. Mayi Wakhungu Akuyambanso Kuwona

Da'if (Chofooka) KUCHIZA NDI CHITETEZO

Kwa mkazi wakhungu amene anali pafupi ndi Khadijah, ananena ﷺ kuti “Maso ako adzakhala abwino ndithu,” ndipo maso ake anatseguka; Khadijah atati “Ndi pemphero lodalitsika bwanji,” anawerenga vesi lakuti “Ndipo sitinakutumize kupatula monga chifundo kwa dziko lonse.”

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 17 (Bâb 6: duasının kabulü, ölülerin diriltilmesi ve hastaların şifası)

---

445. Kuvumbulutsidwa kwa Sura al-Kawthar ndi Mapeto a Mdani Wake

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Pambuyo pa imfa ya mwana wawo wamwamuna, al-As ibn Wa’il (malinga ndi al-Qummi, Amr ibn al-As) atawatcha ﷺ “abtar” (wopanda mbadwa), Sura Al-Kawthar inatsitsidwa; uthenga wakuti adzapatsidwa ubwino wambiri ndi mbadwa zokhalitsa ndiponso kuti amene amamuda ndiye amene adzadulidwa mbadwa zake unakwaniritsidwa.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 165, 203, 209-210 (Bâb 1: i'câzü ümmi'l-mu'cizât el-Kur'ânü'l-Kerîm)

---

446. Chozizwitsa ku Abu Qubays Chofanana ndi Chigumula cha Nuh

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA MADZI

Pamene opembedza mafano anapempha zizindikiro zofanana ndi za Nuh, Ibrahim, Musa, ndi Isa, mwa kulangizidwa ndi Jibril, adatumiza ﷺ amene anapempha chizindikiro cha Nuh kuphazi la Phiri la Abu Qubays; kuchokera kumwamba mopanda mtambo mvula inagwa ndipo madzi anatuluka pansi nakwera mpaka pamwamba pa phirilo; atatsala pang’ono kumira anapulumutsidwa pogwira manja a Ali ndi ana awiri (al-Hasan ndi al-Husayn omwe anali asanabadwe) omwe anaonekera kumanja ndi kumanzere kwake pamwamba pa madzi, madziwo anabwerera ndipo anakhulupirira.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 239-242 (Bâb 2: cevâmiu mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdirühâ)

---

447. Omwe Anafuna Chizindikiro cha Ibrahim Akuyesedwa ndi Moto

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Pamene opembedza mafano anapempha zizindikiro za aneneri akale, gulu lomwe linapempha chizindikiro cha Ibrahim linazunguliridwa m'chipululu kunja kwa Maka ndi malawi amoto ochokera kumwamba ndi pansi; anapulumutsidwa ku moto pogwira m'mphepete mwa chophimba chamutu cha mkazi (Fatimah) amene anaonekera m'mlengalenga.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 241-243 (Bâb 2: cevâmiu mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdirühâ)

---

448. Kuuza Abu Jahl Zomwe Anadya ndi Zomwe Anabisa

Chopeka (Mawdu') ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Kwa Abu Jahl amene anapempha chizindikiro cha Isa, anamufotokozera ﷺ imodzi ndi imodzi za nkhuku yomwe anadya tsiku limenelo, momwe anabisira yotsala pamene mlendo wake Abu al-Bakhtari anafika, ndi za ma-dinari mazana atatu a ndalama zake zomwe anakwirira m'nyumba mwake ndi ma-dinari zikwi khumi omwe anali chikhulupiriro cha anthu.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 245-246 (Bâb 2: cevâmiu mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdirühâ)

---

449. Umboni wa Nkhuku Yodyedwa ndi Kubwerera Kwake ku Moyo

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA NYAMA

Pamene Abu Jahl anakana, nkhuku yodyedwayo yomwe Jibril anabweretsa inayankhula nichitira umboni uneneri wawo ﷺ ndi kutsutsa Abu Jahl; atasisita dzanja lawo pamwamba pake, nyama ya nkhukuyo inabwerera yonenepa kuposa kale.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 247 (Bâb 2: cevâmiu mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdirühâ)

---

450. Ndalama Zokwiriridwa Zikutulutsidwa ndi Chilango cha Abu Jahl

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Ndalama zomwe Abu Jahl anakwirira zinabweretsedwa pamaso pawo ﷺ ndi Jibril, ndipo anabwezera ma-dinari zikwi khumi kwa eni ake mmodzi mmodzi; pamene Abu Jahl anafuna kutenga ma-dinari mazana atatu otsala osakhulupirira, nkhukuyo pa lamulo lawo inamugwira ndi zikhadabo zake, inamukweza m'mlengalenga nimuponya padenga la nyumba yake.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 248 (Bâb 2: cevâmiu mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdirühâ)

---

451. Zotsalira za Chakudya ndi Mankhwala Zikulankhula

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Kwa amene anapempha chizindikiro cha Isa ndipo atachiritsidwa odwalawo anakhulupirira, adafunsa ﷺ kuti "Kodi ndikuwonetseni zambiri?" nafotokozera aliyense chimene anadya tsiku limenelo ndi mankhwala amene anachiritsidwa nawo; angelo anatsitsa kuchokera kumwamba zotsala za chakudya chawo ndi mankhwala

m’ziwiya zawo, ndipo zotsalazo zinayankhula ponena kuti “Mbuye wanga anadya zakuti mwa ine, wantchito wake anadya zakuti,” kuchitira umboni uneneri wawo komanso kuti Ali ndi m’bale wawo ndi wosunga wawo.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 264 (Bâb 2: cevâmiu mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdirühâ)

---

452. Chozizwitsa cha Ka'ba Kukwera M'mlengalenga

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pamene gulu lachitatu lomwe linapempha chizindikiro cha Musa linali kukhala m’mthunzi wa Ka‘bah, Ka‘bah inakwera kuchokera pamalo pake niima pamwamba pa mitu yawo; amalume awo Hamzah anabwera naika chitsulo cha mkondo wake pansi pake kuti aigwire ponena kuti “Tulukani, talikirani,” ndipo atatuluka Ka‘bah inakhala pamalo pake ndipo gululo linakhala Asilamu; komabe Abu Jahl ananena kuti “Sindikudziwa ngati akunena zoona.”

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 241, 243-245 (Bâb 2: cevâmiu mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdirühâ)

---

453. Anthu Khumi Omwe Anaponderezedwa ndi Miyala Akupatsidwanso Moyo

Chopeka (Mawdu') KUCHIZA NDI CHITETEZO

Mitembo ya opembedza mafano khumi amene anaphedwa ndi miyala inayankhula ponena kuti “Muhammad wanena zoona, inu mwanena bodza”; pa pempho la achibale awo, iwo ﷺ anaukitsa asanu ndi mmodzi mwa mapemphero malinga ndi mabala asanu ndi limodzi omwe analandira, ndipo Ali anaukitsa anayi malinga ndi mabala ake anayi; oukitsidwawo anafotokoza kuti anaona malo apamwamba a Muhammad ndi Ali pafupi ndi Bayt al-Ma‘mur ndi Arsh, ndipo asanu ndi awiri mwa khumiwo anakhulupirira.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 261-262 (Bâb 2: cevâmiu mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdirühâ)

---

454. Opembedza Mafano Makumi Atatu Akudwala ndi Kuvomereza kwa Hubal

Chopeka (Mawdu') KUCHIZA NDI CHITETEZO

Pamene opembedza mafano anati “Chifukwa chonyoza Hubal chinthu chidzakugwera,” mwa kulangizidwa ndi Jibril iwo ﷺ anapemphera temberero kwa anthu makumi awiri ndipo Ali kwa anthu khumi; onse makumi atatuwo anagwidwa ndi kufa ziwalo, khungu, khate, ndi kupunduka, kusiya malilime awo ndi makutu awo okha ali bwino; Hubal amene anampempha anayankhula nati “Pamaso pa pemphero la Muhammad ine sindine kanthu; akapemphera ndidzaswanyika ndi kuwuluzidwa ndi mphepo”; kenako iwo anapempherera makumi awiriwo ndi Ali kwa khumiwo, ndipo onse anachira ali athanzi kuposa kale ndipo onse makumi atatuwo anakhulupirira.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 262-264 (Bâb 2: cevâmiu mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdirühâ)

---

455. Fano la Hubal Likugwada ndi Kupereka Umboni

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pamene Quraysh anawatengera ﷺ patsogolo pa fano la Hubal kuti likhale woweruza pakati pawo, fano la Hubal linagwa pansi chakumaso mu sujud, kuchitira umboni uneneri wawo ndi uimamu wa Ali.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 341 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 2: cevâmi'u mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdiruhâ)

---

456. Ulemu wa Allah pa Nthawi ya Kuzunguliridwa m'Chigwa cha Abu Talib

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHAKUDYA

M’zaka zomwe Quraysh anawazingira mu chigwa cha Abu Talib (Shi‘b) ndi kuletsa chakudya kulowa, iwo ﷺ ndi amene anali nawo analandira chakudya chokoma kuposa manna ndi zinziri; aliyense ankapeza chakudya chomwe mtima wake unalakalaka ndipo anavekedwa zovala zokongola kwambiri.

Kuzunguliridwa m'chigwa cha Abu Talib (pafupifupi 616–619 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 341 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 2: cevâmi'u mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdiruhâ)

---

457. Mapiri Akung'ambika ndi Mitengo Ikumera m'Chigwa cha Abu Talib

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Kwa okhulupirira omwe anavutika ndi kuchepa kwa malo mu Shi‘b, anapereka chizindikiro ndi dzanja lawo ﷺ ku mapiri akumanja ndi kumanzere ponena kuti “Futsirani,” ndipo mapiriwo anafutsa ndipo chigwacho chinakula; pa lamulo lawo zomera, mitengo, ndi zipatso zinatuluka pansi.

Kuzunguliridwa m'chigwa cha Abu Talib (pafupifupi 616–619 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 341-342 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 2: cevâmi'u mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdiruhâ)

---

458. Moto Ukutsikira pa Abu Jahl ndi Kubwerera M'mbuyo

Chopeka (Mawdu') ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pamwamba pa Abu Jahl ndi otsatira ake omwe anapempha kuti chilango chitsike nthawi yomweyo, moto unatsika kuchokera kumwamba mpaka kuyandikira pakati pa mapewa awo; kenako kuunika komwe kunatuluka m’misana yawo (mbadwa zokhulupirira zomwe zidzabwere kuchokera m’miuno mwawo; kwa Abu Jahl, mwana wake Ikrimah) kunabweza motowo kumwamba, ndipo anamuuza ﷺ kuti anapatsidwa nthawi chifukwa cha izi.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 352-353 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 3: semâvî mucizeler (şakku'l-kamer, reddü'ş-şems, bulut, gökten sofra))

---

459. Mafano a m'Ka'ba Akugwada Pamene Vesi Linavumbulutsidwa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Pamene mu Ka‘bah munali mafano 360, limodzi kapena awiri a fuko lililonse la Aarabu, vesi lakuti “Shahidallahu annahu la ilaha illa huwa…” (Sura Al-Imran, vesi ya 18) litatsitsidwa, mafano onse anagwa pansi mu sujud.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 366 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 4: cemâdât ve nebâtâtın itaati ve konuşması)

460. Kulosera Kwake Mapeto a Utba, Abu Jahl ndi Quraysh

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Mu Masjid al-Haram, pamene Utbah ibn Rabi'ah anakwiya ndi kunyoza kwa Abu Jahl kwa Banu Abd Manaf ponena kuti "Uyu ndi mneneri wanu," anapita kwa iwo ﷺ nauza Utbah kuti mkwiyo wake sunali chifukwa cha Allah ndi Mtumiki wake koma chifukwa cha kunyada kwa fuko; anauza Abu Jahl kuti posachedwa tsoka lidzamugwera ndipo adzaseka pang'ono koma adzalira kwambiri, nauza akuluakulu a Quraysh kuti posachedwa adzalowa m'chinthu chomwe sachikonda (Chisilamu) ngakhale sakufuna.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: Badr, AH 2 (Abu Jahl), ndi Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, AH 8 (kulowa Chisilamu kwa akuluakulu a Quraysh)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Müşriklerin Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâm Yüzünden Birbirleriyle Tartışmaları ve Efendimizin Onların Âkibetlerini Haber Verişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Beyhakî, Delâil, c:2, s:284)

461. Mawu Ake kwa Abu Sufyan ndi Abu Jahl

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Tsiku lina pamene Abu Jahl ananyoza Abu Sufyan ponena kuti "E ana a Abd Shams, uyu ndi mneneri wanu," anapita kwa iwo ﷺ nanena kuti mkwiyo wa Abu Sufyan sunali chifukwa cha Allah ndi Mtumiki wake koma chifukwa cha chibale, nauza Abu Jahl kuti "E abambo a Hakam, nawenso udzaseka pang'ono kwambiri ndipo udzalira kwambiri."

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: Badr, AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Müşriklerin Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâm Yüzünden Birbirleriyle Tartışmaları ve Efendimizin Onların Âkibetlerini Haber Verişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Beyhakî, Delâil, c:2, s:284)

462. Pemphero Lake la Ibn Mas'ud ndi Nkhani Yabwino ya Chidziwitso

Hasan (Chabwino) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Atasisita mutu wa mnyamata Abdullah ibn Mas'ud amene anapempha kuti amuphunzitse Korani, anapemphera ﷺ kuti "Allah akuchitire chifundo ndi kudalitsa zomwe ukufuna kuphunzira; udzakhala mnyamata wophunzitsidwa ndi wodziwa zambiri"; Ibn Mas'ud analoweza ma-sura makumi asanu ndi awiri kuchokera m'kamwa mwawo mwa iwo eni.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (pafupifupi 610–613 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "MU'CİZELERİNDEN BİRİSİ DE BEREKETE DÂİRDİR" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:3, s:151; İbn Esir, Usdu'l-gabe, c:3, s:385); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Fezâilü'l-Kur'ân 8; Müslim, Fezâilü's-sahâbe 114 (2462) (yalnız 'yetmiş küsur sûreyi Resûlullah'ın ağzından aldım' kısmı; bu lafız Canan'da bulunamadı, aynı bâbın İbn Mes'ûd rivayeti: İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4442, c./s. 12/514)

14 · Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE): mphamvu ya Korani; umboni wa Anthu a Buku, majini ndi oyitana osawoneka

463. Loto la Abu Bakr ndi Nkhani ya Mmonke

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Maloto amene Abu Bakr anaona asanakhale Msilamu ndi uthenga womwe mmonke anamupatsa.

pafupifupi 610 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.496; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 50

464. Mawu Omwe Talha ibn Ubaydullah Anamva kuchokera kwa Mmonke ku Busra

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Talhah ibn Ubaydullah akumva pa msika wa Busra kwa mmonke mawu akuti “Kodi Ahmad watuluka?”

pafupifupi 610 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.496; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 166; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 50; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 125-126; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 23

465. Loto la Khalid ibn Sa'id la Dzenje la Moto

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Khalid ibn Sa‘id kuona m’maloto kuti akupulumutsidwa ndi Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ kuti asagwere m’dzenje lamoto.

pafupifupi 610–613 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.496; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 204

466. Kulephera kwa Akatswiri a Kulankhula Bwino a Quraysh Pamaso pa Korani

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Akatswiri olankhula a Quraysh (monga al-Walid ibn al-Mughirah) kuvomereza kulephera kwawo pamaso pa Korani.

pafupifupi 613–615 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.538; 1000 Mucize no.499 (s.494); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, i'câzü'l-Kur'ân fasılları; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Velid b. Mugîre'nin Kur'ân-ı Kerîm Karşısında Hayranlığı" (kitabın dipnotu: Nahl: 90 / Taberî, Tefsir, c. 29, s. 156; Kurtûbî, Tefsir, c. 10, s. 165;Beyhakî, Delâil, c. 2, s. 189)

467. Najashi Akumvetsera Sura Maryam ndi Kuyivomereza

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Ku Abyssinia, Mfumu Najashi kumvetsera Sura Maryam ndi kutsimikizira uneneri wawo ﷺ.

615–616 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.641; 1000 Mucize no.502 (s.502); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 247-248; ayrıca: Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 133-134; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "MU'CİZELER PEYGAMBERLERİN TEBLİĞİNE VESİLEDİR"; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Davud, Cenaiz 62, (3205) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5560, c./s. 15/378]

468. Gulu la Majini Likumvetsera Korani ndi Kukhulupirira

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Gulu la a-jinni kumvetsera Korani ndi kukhulupirira ﷺ.

pafupifupi 620 CE (kubwerera kuchokera ku Ta'if, Nakhla)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.572; web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 17. fasıl, no. 259; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 228; ayrıca: Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 3, s. 918; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 257-258; c. 18, s. 77-80, 90; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 44-45; Tabersî, el-İhticâc, c. 1, s. 330; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "HZ. MUHAMMED ALEYHİSSELÂM'IN EN BÜYÜK VE EN DEVAMLI MU'CİZESİ KUR'ÂN-I KERÎM'DİR" (kitabın dipnotu: Cin:1-2); "Peygamberimiz aleyhisselâmdan Kur'an Dinleyen Cinlerin İman Etmeleri" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak, İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:2 , s:63 / Ahkâf: 29-32); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Menakıbu'l-Ensar 32; Müslim, Salat 153, (450) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5589, c./s. 15/441]

469. Mtengo Ukulengeza Kuti Majini Anamvetsera Korani

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Ku Nakhlah, mtengo kuwadziwitsa ﷺ kuti a-jinni abwera kudzamvetsera Korani.

pafupifupi 620 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.572; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.157; 1000 Mucize no.156 (s.136); web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 17. fasıl, no. 254; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 9. İşaret, 7. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 16. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "Miracles Concerning Trees"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 228; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 301; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Menakıbu'l-Ensar 32; Müslim, Salat 153, (450) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5589, c./s. 15/441]

470. Usiku wa Majini ndi Kuwerengedwa kwa Korani ku al-Hajun

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Usiku wa a-jinni: kupita kwa gulu la nthumwi za a-jinni ku al-Hajun ndi kuwawerengera Korani ﷺ; Ibn Mas‘ud kudikira mkati mwa bwalo lomwe anali atalilemba.

pafupifupi 620–621 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.572; web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü kudûmi vefdi'l-cin, no 14143-14145; Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 17. fasıl, no. 260-261; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 27. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "Miracles concerning Angels and Jinn"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 228; c. 1, s. 229-231; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 78, 82, 90; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Emsâl 1, (2865) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4355, c./s. 12/397-398]

471. Takbir ndi Tahlil Zomwe Iyas ibn Mu'adh Ananena Akamwalira

Hasan (Chabwino) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Anthu a fuko la Iyas ibn Mu‘adh kunena kuti “Tinamva takbir ndi tahlil kuchokera kwa iye pamene ankafa.”

pafupifupi 620 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.97

472. Mawu Osawoneka Omwe Anamveka kuchokera ku Phiri la Abu Qubays

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

M’masiku omwe ankadzionetsa ku mafuko ﷺ, kumveka kwa mawu kuchokera ku Phiri la Abu Qubays olengeza za chithandizo cha Sa‘d ibn Mu‘adh ndi Sa‘d ibn Ubadah.

pafupifupi 620–622 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.107; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 308; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 91-92; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 76

---

473. Tariq ibn Abdullah ndi Nkhope Yodalitsika Yopereka Chitetezo

Sahih (Choonadi) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Tariq ibn Abdullah amene anaona amalume awo Abd al-Uzza (Abu Lahab) akuwaponya miyala pa msika wa Dhu al-Majaz, pambuyo pa Hijrah pamene gulu lake linabwera ku Madina kuchokera ku Rabadhah anawatengera ﷺ ngamila kuti adzalipire pambuyo pake; mkazi wa m'gululo anachitira umboni ponena kuti "Nkhope yake inali ngati mwezi wathunthu, sachita chinyengo," ndipo tende zinatumizidwa mokwanira (bukuli limaona kukopeka kwa mitima kwa iwo ngati chozizwitsa).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika (kukumana koyamba: msika wa Dhu'l-Majaz m'nthawi ya ku Maka)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.275 (s.252)

---

474. Addas Akupsompsona Manja ndi Mapazi a Mneneri ﷺ

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Pobwerera kuchokera ku Ta'if, m'munda wa Utbah ndi Shaybah ibn Rabi'ah, anauza ﷺ Addas, kapolo Wachikhristu wa ku Nineveh amene anawabweretsera mphesa, kuti dziko lake ndi "dziko la munthu wolungama Yunus ibn Matta" ndipo Yunus anali mneneri monga iwo; Addas anapsompsona mutu wawo, manja awo, ndi mapazi awo.

Ulendo wopita ku Ta'if, pafupifupi chaka cha 10 cha uneneri (619–620 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.372 (s.361); web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 16. fasıl, no. 221; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 300-301; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 76-77; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 61-62

---

475. Kulowa Chisilamu Kodabwitsa Komwe Korani Inagonjetsa Mitima

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Mphamvu ya Korani yokhudza mitima: Umar kukhala Msilamu atamva Sura Ta-Ha, Najashi atamva chiyambi cha Sura Maryam; al-Tufayl ibn Amr al-Dawsi kumva maaya kuchokera kwa Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ, kukhulupirira, ndi kuitana anthu ake ku Chisilamu.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (pafupifupi 615–622 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.498 (s.493); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Tufeyl b. Amr'ın Müslüman Oluşu ve Efendimiz Aleyhisselâmın dua mucizesi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:4, c:237-239; İbn İshak- İbn Hişam, Sire, c:2, s:22; Ebu'l-Fidâ, Nihâye, c:3, s:98; Zehebî, Siyer, c:1, s:248-249.)

---

476. Atsogoleri a Quraysh Akumvetsera Korani Mwachinsinsi

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Abu Sufyan ibn Harb, Abu Jahl, ndi al-Akhnas ibn Shariq kwa mausiku atatu otsatizana kubisala pafupi ndi nyumba yawo ﷺ osadziwana ndi kumvetsera Korani yomwe ankawerenga m'pemphero la usiku mpaka m'mawa, nakumana panjira ndi kudzudzulana, ndipo potsiriza anapangana kuti asabwerenso.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.500 (s.496); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 192; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Üç Müşrikin Üç Gece Peygamberimiz aleyhisselâmın Evinde Okuduğu Kur'ân-ı Kerîm'i Dışarıdan Dinlemeleri" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak, İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:1, s:337-338; Taberî, Târih, c:2, s:218-219; Zehebî, Târîhu'l-İslâm, s:160-161)

---

477. Utba ibn Rabi'a Akugwedezeka ndi Sura Fussilat

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Kuwerengera ﷺ chiyambi cha Sura Fussilat mu Masjid al-Haram kwa Utbah ibn Rabi‘ah amene anabwera m’malo mwa Quraysh kupereka chuma, utsogoleri, ndi ufumu; Utbah anabwerera atagwedezeka ndi nkhope yake itasintha ponena kuti “Izi si ndakatulo, matsenga, kapena ulosi; musiyeni yekha.”

Nthawi ya ku Maka, Hamza atalowa Chisilamu (pafupifupi 615–616 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.501 (s.498); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, i'câzü'l-Kur'ân fasılları; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 190-192; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 268

---

478. Kulowa Chisilamu kwa Dimad al-Azdi Kudzera m'Ulaliki wa Chosowa

Sahih (Choonadi) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Kuwerengera ﷺ Khutbat al-Hajah (mawu otamanda ndi kuchitira umboni) kwa Dimad wa fuko la Azd amene anabwera kudzawachiritsa akuganiza kuti ndi “wamisala”; Dimad anapempha kuti abwerezenso nati “Ndamva mawu a olosera, amatsenga, ndi olemba ndakatulo, koma sindinamvepo mawu otere,” nalumbira ndi kukhala Msilamu.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.914 (s.754); web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 5860; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 224; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim 868

---

479. Loto la Sawda bint Zam'a ndi Ukwati Wake

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Sawdah bint Zam‘ah pamene anali mkazi wa al-Sakran ibn Amr anaona m’maloto kuti Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anabwera naponda khosi lake, ndipo usiku wotsatira mwezi unagwa pamwamba pake kuchokera kumwamba; mwamuna wake anamasulira izi kuti iye adzafa ndipo Sawdah adzakwatiwa ndi Mtumiki wa Allah, anadwala namwalira tsiku lomwelo, ndipo Mtumiki wa Allah anakwatira Sawdah.

Nthawi ya ku Maka, pafupifupi 620 CE

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.996 (s.812); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 299

---

480. Unays Akupereka Umboni Kuti Korani Si Ndakatulo

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Unays, m’bale wa Abu Dharr amene anali wolemba ndakatulo, atapita ku Maka ndi kumvetsera kwa iwo ﷺ, anachitira umboni kuti Korani si ndakatulo ponena kuti “Ndayesa mawu ake ndi miyeso yonse ya ndakatulo, sanafanane ndi uliwonse; iye akunena zoona, iwo ndi abodza.”

Nthawi ya ku Maka (pafupifupi 612–615 CE)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, i'câzü'l-Kur'ân fasılları

481. Funso la Ibn Salam ndi Sura al-Ikhlas

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Pamene Abdullah ibn Salam anabwera ku Maka ndipo pofuna kuwayesa ﷺ anati “Ndiuze mbadwa za Mbuye wako,” Jibril anabweretsa Sura Al-Ikhlas; Ibn Salam ananena kuti “Ndikupeza makhalidwe ako m’Buku la Allah,” nachitira umboni wa chikhulupiriro.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 19 (Tevrat ve İncil'de anılması bâbı)

482. Rabi wa ku Yathrib Akutsimikizira Mafotokozedwe a Mneneri ﷺ

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pamene Quraysh anatumiza al-Nadr ibn al-Harith ndi Uqbah ibn Abi Mu‘ayt kukafunsa Ayuda a ku Yathrib, mkulu wa Chiyuda amene anamva za makhalidwe awo ﷺ ndi kuti ofooka amawatsatira anaseka nati “Uyu ndi mneneri amene timapeza makhalidwe ake; anthu ake ndi adani ake aakulu kwambiri.”

Nthawi ya ku Maka (pafupifupi 615–620 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 30 (Tevrat ve İncil'de anılması bâbı)

483. Angelo Akufotokoza Mbuye Wathu ﷺ Pamaso pa Ibn Mas'ud

Sahih (Choonadi) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Kuyembekezera kwa Ibn Mas‘ud mkati mwa mzere womwe anawujambula pansi ﷺ; kenako atagona, angelo amene anabwera pafupi nawo anawafotokoza ndi fanizo la mbuye amene anamanga nyumba yachifumu ndi kukonza phwando, ponena kuti “Maso ake amagona koma mtima wake uli maso” (nkhani ya Abu Uthman al-Nahdi).

Nthawi ya ku Maka, Usiku wa Majini (pafupifupi 620–621 CE)

GWERO Dârimî, Sünen, Mukaddime, no. 12

484. Kulowa Chisilamu kwa Maysara ibn Masruq ndi Umboni wa Ayuda

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pamene anaitana Banu Abs ku Mina ﷺ, Maysarah ibn Masruq anati “Ntchito ya munthu uyu idzapambana ndithu”; Ayuda a ku Fadak anawerenga makhalidwe a mneneri wosaphunzira kuwerenga ndi kulemba kuchokera m’mabuku awo nawauza kuti amutsatire; Maysarah anabwera pa Hajj Yotsazikana nakhala Msilamu.

Kuitanidwa: pafupifupi 620 CE; kulowa Chisilamu: AH 10

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 16. fasıl (müşriklerle arasında geçenler), no. 220

485. Fuko la Kinda ku Ukaz ndi Chikhulupiriro cha Myuda Mmodzi

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pamene fuko la Kindah linakana kuitana kwawo ku Ukaz ﷺ, mnyamata wina mwa iwo anati “Anthu a Buku akunena kuti kuchokera ku Malo Opatulika (Haram) kudzatuluka mneneri”; Myuda wina nayenso anati “Mwalakwitsa; iye ndi mneneri amene walembedwa m’buku lathu kuti adzatuluka ku Maka ndi kusamukira ku Yathrib,” nakhulupirira mwa iye asanamwalire.

pafupifupi 620 CE

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 16. fasıl (müşriklerle arasında geçenler), no. 222

---

486. Chikhulupiriro cha Amuna Asanu ndi Mmodzi a Khazraj ku al-Aqaba

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Anthu asanu ndi mmodzi a Khazraj omwe anakumana nawo ku Aqabah ﷺ (As‘ad ibn Zurarah, Awf ibn al-Harith, Rafi‘ ibn Malik, Qutbah ibn Amir, Uqbah ibn Amir, Jabir ibn Abdullah) anakumbukira chiwopsezo cha Ayuda chakuti “Ndi mneneri amene adzatuluka tidzakuphani monga Ad ndi Iram,” nakhulupirira ponena kuti “Uyu ndi mneneri amene Ayuda anakuwopsezani naye, asakupitirireni.”

620 CE (chaka cha 11 cha uneneri)

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 16. fasıl (müşriklerle arasında geçenler), no. 223

---

487. Kufuna kwa Najashi za Mneneri Wathu ﷺ

Hasan (Chabwino) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Mfumu ya ku Abyssinia (Najashi) kunena kuti “Ndikanakhala mtumiki wa Muhammad m’malo mwa ufumu uno.”

pafupifupi 615–616 CE

GWERO Questions on Islam, "Glad Tidings..."

---

488. Mawu Osawoneka Akuyitana Dhiyab ibn al-Harith

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Wofuula wosaoneka (hatif) kuitana Ziyab ibn al-Harith ponena kuti “Muhammad watumizidwa ndi Buku, akuitana ku Maka koma sakuyankhidwa,” ndipo iye anakhala Msilamu.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Questions on Islam, "Glad Tidings..."

---

489. Mawu Osawoneka Akuyitana Sami'a ibn Qirra

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Wofuula wosaoneka (hatif) kuitana Sami‘ah ibn Qirrah al-Ghatafani ponena kuti “Choonadi chafika ndipo chawala; bodza lawonongedwa,” ndipo ena anakhulupirira.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Questions on Islam, "Glad Tidings..."

---

490. Zithunzi za Mneneri Wathu ﷺ ndi Abu Bakr m'Nyumba ya Amonke ku Busra

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Kumayambiriro kwa uneneri, pamene Jubayr ibn Mut'im anapita ku Busra kukachita malonda, Akhristu anamutengera ku nyumba ya amonke namuonetsa pakati pa zithunzi chithunzi cha Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ndi chithunzi cha Abu Bakr atagwira chidendene chake, ponena kuti "Uyu ndi mneneri womaliza, ndipo uyo ndi khalifa wake pambuyo pake."

Busra, pafupifupi 610–615 CE

GWERO Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 13889-13890 (8/233-234)

---

491. Ulosi wa Rabi Wachiyuda ndi Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pamene al-Abbas anapita ku Yemen kukachita malonda ndi Abu Sufyan, mkulu wa Chiyuda anamufunsa ngati mwana wa mchimwene wake amalemba ndi dzanja lake, ndipo atayankhidwa kuti "salemba" anadumphira pamwamba ponena kuti "Ayuda aphedwa!"; Abu Sufyan anati "Ngati zili zoona, okwera mahatchi adzatuluka ku Kada'," ndipo pa kugonjetsa Maka ataona okwera mahatchi akutuluka ku Kada', al-Abbas anamukumbutsa mawu amenewo.

Chochitika: pafupifupi 610–613 CE (Yemen); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 8 (Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 166-167 (Bi'seti sırasında görülen âyetler)

---

492. Ndakatulo za Nkhalamba Yochokera ku Phiri kwa Habis ibn Daghna

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Monga momwe Adi ibn Hatim anafotokozera, m'chigwa nkhalamba yooneka ngati chiwombankhanga yomwe inatsika paphiri inauza Habis ibn Daghnah m'ndakatulo kuti "E Habis, usatengeke ndi zokayikitsa; uku ndi kuunika kwa kuwala komwe kuli m'dzanja la woyatsa moto, yang'ana ku choonadi," ndipo Habis analunjika ku Chisilamu.

Nthawi ya ku Maka/Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 177 (Bi'seti sırasında kâhinlerden ve seslerden (hâtif) işitilenler)

---

493. Bakr ibn Jabala Akumva Mawu Ochokera Mkati mwa Fano

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Bakr ibn Jabalah ankapereka nsembe pafupi ndi fano, anamva mawu kuchokera mkati mwa fanolo akuti "E Bakr ibn Jabalah, kodi mukumudziwa Muhammad?"

Nthawi ya ku Maka/Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 181 (Bi'seti sırasında kâhinlerden ve seslerden (hâtif) işitilenler)

---

494. Kuvomereza kwa al-Walid ibn al-Mughira Pamaso pa Korani

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Katswiri wolankhula wa Quraysh, al-Walid ibn al-Mughirah, atamva Korani kuchokera kwa iwo ﷺ anafewetsa mtima; ngakhale Abu Jahl anamukwiyitsa, anati "Ndimadziwa ndakatulo, rajaz, qasidah, ndi ndakatulo za a-jinni kuposa aliyense; izi sizikufanana ndi chilichonse mwa izo. Muli kukoma, pamwamba pake pali kukongola; pamwamba pake pali zipatso, pansi pake pali madalitso; izo zimapambana ndipo palibe chomwe

chimazipambana”; nthawi ya Hajj isanafike anauza Quraysh kuti “si wolosera, wamisala, kapena wolemba ndakatulo,” potsiriza anapereka lingaliro lakuti atchulidwe “matsenga,” ndipo za iye Sura Al-Muddaththir, vesi ya 11-26 inatsitsidwa.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (pafupifupi 613–616 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 188-190 (Kur'an'ın i'câzı)

---

495. Kuvomereza kwa al-Nadr ibn al-Harith kwa Quraysh

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Al-Nadr ibn al-Harith, mmodzi wa ziwanda za Quraysh, anavomereza kwa anthu ake kuti “Muhammad anali mnyamata wokondedwa kwambiri pakati panu, woona mtima kwambiri m’mawu, ndi wodalirika kwambiri; koma imvi itatuluka m’tsitsi lake nabweretsa izi, munamutcha ‘wamatsenga, wolosera, wolemba ndakatulo, wamisala.’ Pali Allah, iye si mmodzi wa izo; chinthu chachikulu chakugwerani.”

Nthawi ya ku Maka (pafupifupi 613–619 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 190 (Kur'an'ın i'câzı)

---

496. Umboni wa As'ad ibn Zurara za Korani

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Pa tsiku la Aqabah, As‘ad ibn Zurarah anauza al-Abbas kuti “Mawu omwe akunena sakufanana ndi mawu a anthu; aliyense amene awamva amadziwa kuti ndi choonadi,” kuchitira umboni kuti Korani si mawu a munthu.

Pangano la Aqaba (pafupifupi 621–622 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 193 (Kur'an'ın i'câzı)

---

497. Kudabwa kwa Amr ibn al-Jamuh ndi al-Fatiha

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Amr ibn al-Jamuh amene anamvetsera Sura Al-Fatihah yomwe mwana wake wa mnyamata wa Banu Salimah amene anakhala Msilamu anawerenga, anadabwa nati “Ndi mawu okongola bwanji! Kodi zonse zili choncho?”

pafupifupi 621–622 CE (Madina Hijra isanachitike)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 193 (Kur'an'ın i'câzı)

---

498. Qays ibn Nushba Akumvetsera Korani ndi Kulowa Chisilamu

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Qays ibn Nushbah wa ku Banu Sulaym atabwera ndi kuwamvetsera ﷺ, anauza fuko lake kuti “Ndamva kumasulira kwa a-Rum, kung’ung’udza kwa a-Fars, ndakatulo za Aarabu, ulosi wa olosera, ndi mawu a olankhula a ku Himyar; mawu a Muhammad sakufanana ndi chilichonse mwa izi; mutsatireni,” nakhala Msilamu.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (pafupifupi AH 5–8)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 193 (Kur'an'ın i'câzı)

499. Nkhani Yabwino ya Azakhali a Uthman Amene Anali Wowombeza

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Azakhali ake a Uthman omwe anali wolosera, usiku umene Ruqayyah anakwatiwa, anamupatsa uthenga wabwino m'ndakatulo ponena kuti "Muhammad ibn Abdullah ndi Mtumiki wa Allah; Jibril amamubweretsera vumbulutso," kulengeza uneneri wake, ndipo chifukwa cha izi Uthman anakhala Msilamu.

Nthawi ya ku Maka, zaka zoyambirira za uneneri (pafupifupi 610–611 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 218 (Osman b. Affân'ın İslâm'ındaki âyetler bâbı)

500. Umar Akumvetsera Sura al-Haqqa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Asanakhale Msilamu, Umar amene ankawayang'ana mu Masjid al-Haram, pamene ankamvetsera Sura Al-Haqqah yomwe ankawerenga ﷺ, anaganiza m'mtima mwake kuti "ndakatulo" ndi "wolosera"; maaya omwe ankawerenga nthawi yomweyo anayankha kuti "Si mawu a wolemba ndakatulo... komanso si mawu a wolosera," ndipo Chisilamu chinakhazikika m'mtima mwake.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (pafupifupi 615–616 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 221 (Ömer b. Hattâb'ın İslâm'ındaki âyetler bâbı)

501. Mmonke Mmodzi Akuwuza al-Ashajj za Zizindikiro za Mneneri Wathu ﷺ

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Mmonke amene anali bwenzi la al-Ashajj wa ku Abd al-Qays analengeza asanamwalire za mneneri amene adzatuluka ku Maka (amadya mphatso, sadya sadaka, pakati pa mapewa ake pali chizindikiro); mphwake Amr ibn Abd al-Qays amene al-Ashajj anamutumiza anaona zizindikirozi pa iwo ﷺ nakhala Msilamu.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 224 (Dımâd'ın İslâm'ı bâbı (devamı))

502. Mivi Yowombezera ya Rifa'a ibn Rafi' ndi Chikhulupiriro Chake

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Anapereka Chisilamu ﷺ kwa Rifa'ah ibn Rafi' ndi msuwani wake Mu'adh ibn Afra amene anabwera ku Maka; Rifa'ah anaponya mivi ya mayeso ku Ka'bah kasanu ndi kawiri, ndipo nthawi zonse zisanu ndi ziwiri muvi wake unatuluka, ndipo anachitira umboni wa chikhulupiriro.

Nthawi ya ku Maka, amuna asanu ndi mmodzi a Ansar asanalowe Chisilamu (pafupifupi 620 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 300 (Rifâa'nın İslâm'ında görülen âyet bâbı)

503. Yankho la Allah pa Kuwukitsa Fupa Lovunda

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Mofanana ndi momwe Ibrahim anatontholera Nimrod ndi umboni, kwa Ubayy ibn Khalaf amene anaphwanya fupa lovunda nafunsa kuti "Ndani adzaukitsa ili?" kunatsitsidwa yankho lakuti "Adzaliukitsa amene analilenga poyamba" (Sura Ya-Sin, vesi ya 78-79).

Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 307 (peygamberlere verilen faziletlerin benzerinin veya daha üstününün ona verilmesi (muvâzât))

---

504. Mkulu wa Nyumba ya Amonke Akutsimikizira Mneneri ﷺ

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Nkhani ya Jubayr ibn Mut'im: Kuti asaone kuzunzidwa kwawo ﷺ ndi Quraysh, anapita kukabisala m'nyumba ya amonke; atalandiridwa kwa masiku atatu, mkulu wa nyumba ya amonkeyo anamuonetsa chithunzi chawo; Jubayr atati "Ndikuganiza kuti amalisidwa," mkuluyo anati "Pali Allah, sangamuphe; amene amafuna kumupha iye amamupha; iye ndi mneneri, Allah adzamupambanitsa ndithu."

Nthawi ya ku Maka (pafupifupi 615–622 CE)

GWERO İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ bi-ahvâli'l-Mustafâ (thk. M. Abdülkādir Atâ, DKİ 1408/1988), tek cilt, s. 51 (4. bâb: Tevrat ve İncil'de zikri)

---

505. Mmbulu Ukulankhula ndi Chikhulupiriro cha Abu Dharr

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA NYAMA

Pamene Abu Dharr ankaweta nkhosa m'chigwa cha Marr, mmbulu unagwira nkhosa ndipo Abu Dharr atailanda mmbuluwo unayankhula kuti "Kodi ukuletsa rizq yomwe Allah wandipatsa?"; Abu Dharr atadabwa, mmbuluwo unati "Chodabwitsa kuposa ichi ndi mneneri (pakati pa madambo awiri a miyala yakuda) amene amauza anthu zakale ndi zam'tsogolo," nulonjeza kuti "Ndidzasamalira gulu lako"; Abu Dharr anapita ku Maka (mwa kutsogozedwa ndi Ja'far, Hamzah, ndi Ali) nakhala Msilamu.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (pafupifupi 611–613 CE)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 86-87 (fasl fî kelâmi'l-hayvânât)

---

506. Majini Akuyankha Bwino Sura al-Rahman

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Pamene Maswahaba awo anakhala chete pamene ankawerenga Sura Al-Rahman ﷺ, ananena kuti "A-jinni anayankha bwino kuposa inu; nthawi iliyonse ndikawerenga vesi lakuti 'Ndi madalitso ati a Mbuye wanu omwe mukuwakana?' anayankha kuti 'Mbuye wathu, sitikana lililonse mwa madalitso anu'" (nkhani ya Jabir).

Nthawi ya ku Maka (Usiku wa Majini); kufotokoza kwa Jabir ku Madina

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 78 (Bâb 9: cinler ve şeytanlar üzerindeki hâkimiyeti, bazı cinlerin imanı)

---

507. Usiku wa Majini ndi Nkhani ya Ibn Mas'ud

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Usiku wina ku Maka anasowa ﷺ, zomwe zinadetsa nkhawa Maswahaba awo; m'mawa anabwera kuchokera mbali ya Hira nati "Woitanira wa a-jinni anabwera, ndinapita kukawawerengera Korani," nawaonetsa mapazi a a-jinni ndi mapazi a moto wawo (Alqamah kuchokera kwa Ibn Mas'ud: "Usiku wa a-jinni panalibe aliyense wa ife pafupi naye").

Nthawi ya ku Maka (pafupifupi 620–621 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 80 (Bâb 9: cinler ve şeytanlar üzerindeki hâkimiyeti, bazı cinlerin imanı)

508. Chikhulupiriro ndi Pangano la Majini ku Batn Nakhla

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Batn Nakhlah, akuluakulu asanu ndi anayi a a-jinni a ku Nusaybin ndi Yemen anabwera nakhulupirira mwa iwo ﷺ, kenako a-jinni 71,000 anabwera nalumbira kutsata iwo pakusala, pemphero, zakat, hajj, jihad, ndi malangizo abwino kwa Asilamu (mofanana ndi kugonjera kwa a-jinni kwa Sulayman).

Nthawi ya ku Maka (pafupifupi 620 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 292 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 2: cevâmi'u mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdiruhâ)

15 · Isra ndi Mi'raj: Ulendo wa Usiku ndi Kukwera Kumwamba (pafupifupi 621 CE)

509. Ulendo wa Usiku ndi Kukwera Kumwamba

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Korani imanena kuti Allah anatenga kapolo Wake usiku kuchokera ku al-Masjid al-Haram kupita ku al-Masjid al-Aqsa. Nkhani zatsatanetsatane za hadith zimafotokoza kukwera m'miyamba ndi kukhazikitsidwa kwa mapemphero asanu a tsiku ndi tsiku.

Chakumapeto kwa nthawi ya ku Maka, Hijra isanachitike.

GWERO Vesi 17:1 (Surat al-Isra); Sahih al-Bukhari 3887

---

510. Isra: Ulendo Wake wa Usiku Kupita ku al-Masjid al-Aqsa

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Al-Isra: kutengedwa kwawo ﷺ m'usiku umodzi kuchokera ku Masjid al-Haram kupita ku Masjid al-Aqsa.

pafupifupi 621 CE (Isra ndi Mi'raj, zaka 1–1.5 Hijra isanachitike)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.13; 1000 Mucize no.3 (s.18); web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, bâbü'l-mi'râc, no. 5863; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 252-253); ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 415, 450; Elshinawy, The Physical Miracles of the Prophet (Yaqeen); IslamHouse, The Miracles of Muhammad; Djamduri–Malinda, Journal of Islamic Education 6/1 (2021); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "İsrâ ve Mirac Hadisesinin Tarihi + İsrâ ve Mi'racın Ruhen mi, Bedenen mi Vuku Bulduğu Meselesi + İsrâ Hâdisesinin Kur'ân-ı Kerîm'de Açıklanışı + İsrâ ve Mi'rac Mu'cizesi Hâdisesini Rivâyet Eden Erkek ve Kadın Sahabîler + Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Mekke'ye Dönüşü + Abdulmuttalib Oğullarının Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmı Aramaya Çıkışları" (kitabın dipnotu: Ebu'l-Ferec İbn Cevzî, el-Vefa, c:1, s:218-219; İbn Esir, Usdu'l-gâbe, c:1, s:27; İbn Seyyid, Uyûnu'l-eser, c:1, s:148 / Kadı Iyaz, Şifâ, c:1, s:39; Ebu'l-Fidâ, el-Bidâye ve'n-nihâye, c:3, s:114; Kastlânî, Mevâhibu'l-ledünniye, c:2, s:4 / Suyûtî, Hasâisü'l-kübrâ, c:1, s. 447-448; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:6, s:36 / İsra:1 / Suyûtî, Hasâisü'l-kübrâ, c:1, s:378 / İbrı İshak-İbnHişam, Sîre, c:2, s:39,43 / İbn Sa'd, Tabakâtü'l-kübrâ, c:1, s:214); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim 162 (satırdaki künye) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5570; no. 5571, c./s. 15/407-415]

---

511. Chifuwa Chake Chikutsegulidwa ndi Kusambitsidwa pa Usiku wa Isra

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Usiku wa al-Isra, denga la nyumba yawo linatsegulidwa, chifuwa chawo ﷺ chinatsegulidwa, chinasambitsidwa ndi madzi a Zamzam, ndi kudzazidwa ndi chikhulupiriro ndi nzeru.

pafupifupi 621 CE (Isra ndi Mi'raj, zaka 1–1.5 Hijra isanachitike)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.13; 1000 Mucize no.2 (s.18); web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, bâbü'l-mi'râc, no. 5864; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 111-112); c. 1, s. 254, 273, 275, 284); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâm'ın Göğsünün Yarılıp Kalbine İman ve Hikmet Dolduruluşu" (kitabın dipnotu: Buhârî, Sahih, c:1, s:91, Müslim, Sahîh, c:1, s:14); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 349, Müslim 163 (satırdaki künye) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5568]

---

512. Buraq Ikubweretsedwa ndi Kumugonjera

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Kubweretsedwa kwa Buraq ndi kugonjera kwawo kwa iwo ﷺ.

pafupifupi 621 CE (Isra ndi Mi'raj, zaka 1–1.5 Hijra isanachitike)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.13; 1000 Mucize no.4 (s.18); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 258); ayrıca: Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 84-85; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Burak'ın Getirilişi ve Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Ona Bindirilişi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:50, 214; Buhârî, c:4, s: 248; Müslim, Sahîh, c:1, s:145; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:2, s:363,396; Taberî, Tefsîr, c:15, s:5; Tirmizi, Sünen, c:5, s:301); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî (satırdaki künye) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5568]

---

513. Mi'raj: Kukwezedwa Kwake Kudzera m'Miyamba Isanu ndi Iwiri

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Al-Mi‘raj: kutsegulidwa kwa zitseko za kumwamba ndi kukwezedwa kwawo ﷺ kumwamba kusanu ndi kuwiri.

pafupifupi 621 CE (Isra ndi Mi'raj, zaka 1–1.5 Hijra isanachitike)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.28; 1000 Mucize no.1 (s.13), no.5 (s.18); web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, bâbü'l-mi'râc, no. 5862; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 252-254, 273-275); ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 257, 281, 289-290; WikiShia (Farsça), «Mu'cizât-ı Peygamber» maddesi; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Göklere Çıkarılışı ve Orada Bazı Peygamberlerle Karşılaşıp Selâmlaşması" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Esîr, Kâmil, c:2, s:52; İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, c:2, s:41, 44-45,48; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:2, s:383,391; Buhârî, c:1, s:92,248; C:4,S:248-249; Müslim, c:1, s:145-146,148,152; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:1, s:207,209,257); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 3887, Müslim 164 (satırdaki künye) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5568]

---

514. Kukumana Kwake ndi Aneneri ndi Kukhala Imam Wawo

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Kukumana ndi aneneri pa Mi‘raj ndi kukhala imam wawo ku Yerusalemu ﷺ.

pafupifupi 621 CE (Isra ndi Mi'raj, zaka 1–1.5 Hijra isanachitike)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.28; 1000 Mucize no.8 (s.18); web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, bâbü'l-mi'râc, no. 5866; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 3. bâb, İsrâ faslı; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 255, 264, 269, 289, 295); c. 1, s. 264-265, 289-290, 294); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın İmam Olup Peygamberlere Namaz Kıldırışı" (kitabın dipnotu: Nesâî, c:1, s:222; İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:214; Müslim, Sahîh, c:1, s:145; İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, c. 2, s. 39; İbn Esîr, Kâmil, c:2, s:52); "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Göklere Çıkarılışı ve Orada Bazı Peygamberlerle Karşılaşıp Selâmlaşması" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Esîr, Kâmil, c:2, s:52; İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, c:2, s:41, 44-45,48; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:2, s:383,391; Buhârî, c:1, s:92,248; C:4,S:248-249; Müslim, c:1, s:145-146,148,152; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:1, s:207,209,257); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim 172; Nesâî 450 (satırdaki künye) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5568]

---

515. Kukumana Kwake ndi Angelo ndi Mngelo wa Imfa pa Mi'raj

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Kulankhula ndi angelo pa Mi‘raj kuphatikizapo Mngelo wa Imfa ﷺ.

pafupifupi 621 CE (Isra ndi Mi'raj, zaka 1–1.5 Hijra isanachitike)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.9 (s.18); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî (satırdaki künye) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5568]

---

516. Kuwona Kwake Chilango cha Moto pa Mi'raj

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Kuona zochitika zosiyanasiyana za chilango cha ku Moto pa Mi‘raj ﷺ.

pafupifupi 621 CE (Isra ndi Mi'raj, zaka 1–1.5 Hijra isanachitike)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.6 (s.18); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâma Cehennemin Gösterilişi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:2, s:45-46; İbn Esîr, Kâmil, c:2, s:55; Buhârî, Sahîh, c:5, s:190; Ebu'l-

Fidâ, Nihâye, c:3, s:111); Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvud, Edeb 40, (4878, 4879); İbn Mâce 2273 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4323, c./s. 12/313; no. 6692]

---

517. Kuwona Kwake Madalitso a ku Paradiso pa Mi'raj

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Kuona madalitso a ku Paradiso (monga mtsinje wa Kawthar ndi ena) pa Mi'raj ﷺ.

pafupifupi 621 CE (Isra ndi Mi'raj, zaka 1–1.5 Hijra isanachitike)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.7 (s.18); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 254, 256, 260); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Mirac Gecesinde Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Cennete Götürülüşü" (kitabın dipnotu: Al-i İmran: 133 / Buhârî, Sahih, c:1, s: 93; c:6, s:92; Müslim, Sahih, c:1, s:149; İbn Esîr, Kâmil, c: 2, s:55;); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî (satırdaki künye) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5568]

---

518. Kuwona Kwake Zochitika za Dziko Losawoneka

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Kuona zochitika za dziko losaoneka (Bayt al-Ma'mur, Sidrat al-Muntaha) pa Mi'raj ﷺ.

pafupifupi 621 CE (Isra ndi Mi'raj, zaka 1–1.5 Hijra isanachitike)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.28; 1000 Mucize no.10 (s.18); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 253, 274); ayrıca: Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 3, s. 904; 917; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Göklere Çıkarılışı ve Orada Bazı Peygamberlerle Karşılaşıp Selâmlaşması" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Esîr, Kâmil, c:2, s:52; İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, c:2, s:41, 44-45,48; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:2, s:383,391; Buhârî, c:1, s:92,248; C:4,S:248-249; Müslim, c:1, s:145-146,148,152; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:1, s:207,209,257); "Sidretü'l-Müntehâ'ya Yükseliş" (kitabın dipnotu: Buhârî, Sahîh, c:1, s:93; c: 8, s:24; c:4, s:249; Ahmed b. Hanbel, c:4, s:207-209, c:1, s:367; c:3, s:128, c:5, s:144; Bedrüddin Aynî, Umdetu'l-Kârî, c:4, s:45; İbn Ebi Şeybe, Musannef, c:14, s:304,309; Tirmizî, Sünen, c:5, s. 397); "Kur'ân-ı Kerîm'in Mirac Hakkındaki Açıklaması + Cennetü'l-Me'vâ, Kürsî ve Arş" (kitabın dipnotu: Necm: 1-18 / Taberî, Tefsir, c:27, s:55; c:3, s:10; Nesefî, Medârik, c:1, s:128); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Eşribe 12; Müslim, İman 264, (164) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5109; no. 5568]

---

519. Kuwona Kwake Jibril m'Maonekedwe Ake Enieni ku Sidrat al-Muntaha

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Usiku wa Mi'raj, kuona Jibril kwa nthawi yachiwiri m'maonekedwe ake enieni ku Sidrat al-Muntaha ﷺ.

pafupifupi 621 CE (Isra ndi Mi'raj, zaka 1–1.5 Hijra isanachitike)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.28; web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 27. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 200-201; c. 1, s. 270); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Kur'ân-ı Kerîm'in Mirac Hakkındaki Açıklaması + Cennetü'l-Me'vâ, Kürsî ve Arş" (kitabın dipnotu: Necm: 1-18 / Taberî, Tefsir, c:27, s:55; c:3, s:10; Nesefî, Medârik, c:1, s:128); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Tefsir, Maide 7, (Bed'ül-Halk 6, Tefsir, Necm 1, Tevhid 4; Müslim İman, 287, (177); Tirmizî, Tefsir, En'am (3070) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5160]

---

520. Mapemphero Asanu a Tsiku ndi Tsiku Akukhazikitsidwa pa Mi'raj

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Kukhazikitsidwa kwa mapemphero asanu a tsiku pa Mi'raj.

pafupifupi 621 CE (Isra ndi Mi'raj, zaka 1–1.5 Hijra isanachitike)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.83; web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 3. bâb, İsrâ faslı; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 253-257, 266, 268, 274); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Müslim, Tirmizî, Nesâî ; İbn Mâce 1400 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5568; no. 5569; no. 2331; no.

521. Bayt al-Maqdis Ikubweretsedwa Pamaso Pake Poyankha Quraysh

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Pamene Quraysh anawayesa ﷺ, Bayt al-Maqdis inaonetsedwa patsogolo pa maso awo ndipo anafotokoza chidutswa ndi chidutswa poyang'ana kuchokera ku Maka.

pafupifupi 621 CE (Isra ndi Mi'raj, zaka 1–1.5 Hijra isanachitike)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.13; 1000 Mucize no.11 (s.19); web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, bâbü'l-mi'râc, no. 5866-5867; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Yaqeen Institute, "The Physical Miracles of Prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 261, 266, 289, 294); ayrıca: Elshinawy, The Physical Miracles of the Prophet (Yaqeen); Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 85; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "İsrâ ve Mi'rac Mu'cizesinin Kureyş Halkına Haber Verilişi + Müşriklerin Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâma Beytü'l-Makdis ve Beytü'l-Makdis Mescidi Hakkında Sorular Sormaları" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:2, s:39,40, 43; Zehebî, Târîh, s:245-246,248-249; İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:215; Ebu'l-Fidâ, Tefsîr, c:3, s:21 / Zehebî, Târîhu'l-islâm, s:246,250; İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:11, s: 215); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Müslim, Tirmizî [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5570]

522. Kufotokoza Kwake Gulu la Amalonda la Quraysh Pobwerera kuchokera ku Isra

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pobwerera kuchokera ku Isra ﷺ, anafotokozera Quraysh malo a gulu lawo la malonda, ngamila yotayika, ndi nthawi yomwe idzafike.

pafupifupi 621 CE (Isra ndi Mi'raj, zaka 1–1.5 Hijra isanachitike)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.13; 1000 Mucize no.12 (s.20); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 257, 263, 294, 296-297); ayrıca: IslamHouse, The Miracles of Muhammad; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 233; c. 18, s. 119, 133, 143; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 24; c. 1, s. 121-122; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 96; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Müşriklerin Kervanları Hakkındaki Soruları" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Seyyid, Uyunul-eser, c:1, s:142; Diyarbekrî, Hamîs, c:1, s:315-316; Ebu'l-Fidâ, Tefsir, c:3, s:22; İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:2, s:44)

523. Kulowa kwa Dzuwa Kukutsekedwa Kuti Gulu la Amalonda Lifike

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

M'mawa wa Isra, anauza Quraysh za gulu lawo la malonda ndi chizindikiro chake ponena kuti "lidzafika Lachitatu" ﷺ; tsikulo Quraysh akudikira tsiku linali pafupi kutha ndipo gululo silinafikebe; anapemphera, usana unatalikitsidwa ndi ola limodzi ndipo dzuwa linagwiridwa mpaka gululo litafika (habs al-shams).

Masiku pambuyo pa Isra, pafupifupi 621 CE

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 12. fasıl (inşikāk-ı kamer ve habs-i şems)

524. Kuwona Kwake Lembo Lotchula Ali pa Mzati wa Mpando Wachifumu

Chopeka (Mawdu') ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Usiku wa Mi'raj, kuona kwawo ﷺ pa chipilala cha Mpando wa Ufumu (Arsh) mawu olembedwa akuti "La ilaha illallah Muhammadun Rasulullah, ndamulimbitsa ndi Ali."

pafupifupi 621 CE (Mi'raj)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 13 (isminin Arş'a yazılması bâbı)

525. Kuwona Kwake Mayina a Makhalifa Otsogozedwa Bwino Olembedwa pa Mpando Wachifumu

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Usiku wa Isra, kuona kwawo ﷺ pa Arsh pamodzi ndi mawu a tawhid mawu olembedwa akuti “Abu Bakr al-Siddiq, Umar al-Faruq, Uthman Dhu al-Nurayn”; m’nkhani ya Abu al-Darda, anali olembedwa ndi kuunika koyera pa chikwangwani chobiriwira pa Arsh.

pafupifupi 621 CE (Isra)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 13 (isminin Arş'a yazılması bâbı)

526. Kuwona Kwake Dzina la Abu Bakr m'Mwamba Ulionse

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Pa Mi‘raj, m’mwamba mulimonse momwe anadutsa ﷺ anapeza mawu olembedwa akuti “Muhammadun Rasulullah” ndipo kumbuyo kwake “Abu Bakr al-Siddiq.”

pafupifupi 621 CE (Mi'raj)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 13 (isminin Arş'a yazılması bâbı)

527. Kuphunzitsidwa kwa Adhan pa Mi'raj ndi Kutsogolera Kwake Pemphero

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Kuti adziphunzitse adhan, anatengedwa ﷺ pa Buraq kupita ku chophimba chapafupi ndi Wachifundo Chosefukira (al-Rahman); mngelo yemwe anatuluka kuseri kwa chophimbacho anaitana adhan ndipo chiganizo chilichonse chinatsimikiziridwa kuchokera kuseri kwa chophimbacho ndi mawu akuti “Kapolo wanga wanena zoona,” ndipo mngeloyo anawapanga kukhala imam wa anthu akumwamba (kuphatikizapo Adam ndi Nuh).

pafupifupi 621 CE (Mi'raj)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 15 (ezanda anılması bâbı)

528. Zinthu Zitatu Zomwe Zinaperekedwa kwa Iye ku Sidrat al-Muntaha

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Pa Mi‘raj, anafikitsidwa ﷺ ku Sidrat al-Muntaha napatsidwa zinthu zitatu: mapemphero asanu a tsiku, maaya omaliza a Sura Al-Baqarah, ndi kukhululukidwa kwa machimo aakulu a anthu a mpingo wawo amene saphatikiza Allah ndi chinthu china (nkhani ya Ibn Mas‘ud).

Isra ndi Mi'raj, pafupifupi 621 CE

GWERO Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, bâbü'l-mi'râc, no. 5865

529. Kupemphera Kwake m'Malo Opatulika Panjira ya Isra

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Panjira ya Isra, mwa kuloza kwa Jibril, anatsika napemphera ﷺ ku Taybah (Yathrib) komwe ndi malo ake osamukira, ku Phiri la Sinai (pafupi ndi mtengo wa Musa ku Madyan) komwe Allah analankhula ndi Musa, ndi ku Betelehemu komwe Isa anabadwira.

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 255, 262 (İsrâ bâbı (Enes ve Şeddâd b. Evs hadisleri))

---

530. Zizindikiro Zowonedwa Panjira ya Isra

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Panjira ya Isra, anaona ﷺ m'mbali mwa msewu nkhalamba yachikazi, munthu wopotoka panjira akumuitana, ndi anthu atatu akuwapereka moni ponena kuti "Mtendere ukhale pa iwe, e Woyamba, e Womaliza, e Wosonkhanitsa"; Jibril anafotokoza izi monga zotsala za moyo wa dziko lapansi, Iblis, ndi Ibrahim, Musa, ndi Isa.

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 258 (İsrâ bâbı (Enes hadisi))

---

531. Kusayang'ana Kwake Kuyitana Kwakumanja ndi Kwakumanzere pa Isra

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Panjira ya Isra, kuchokera kumanja ndi kumanzere kwawo ﷺ oitana anaitana ponena kuti "E Muhammad, dikira, ndikufunse," ndipo mkazi wokongoletsedwa atatambasula mikono yake anaonekera, koma sanayang'ane kwa aliyense wa iwo; Jibril anafotokoza izi monga woitana wa Ayuda, woitana wa Akhristu, ndi dziko lapansi, ponena kuti "Ukadayankha, mpingo wako ukadakhala Chiyuda kapena Chikhristu ndipo ukadasankha dziko lapansi kuposa Tsiku Lomaliza."

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 276-277 (İsrâ bâbı (Ebû Saîd el-Hudrî hadisi))

---

532. Kusankha Kwake Mkaka Kuposa Vinyo

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Ku Bayt al-Maqdis (m'nkhani zina kumwamba), pamene mkaka ndi vinyo (m'nkhani zina madzi kapena uchi nawonso) zinaperekedwa kwa iwo ﷺ, anasankha mkaka; Jibril anati "Wasankha chibadwa choyera (fitrah); ukadatenga vinyo, mpingo wako ukadasochera."

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 252, 258, 263, 272, 286, 289 (İsrâ bâbı (Enes, Suheyb, Şeddâd, Ebû Hüreyre hadisleri))

---

533. Jibril Akuboola Mwala ndi Kumanga Buraq

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Atafika ku Bayt al-Maqdis, Jibril anaboola thanthwe ndi chala chake namanga Buraq pamenepo.

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 261 (İsrâ bâbı (Büreyde hadisi))

---

534. Adam Kumwamba Akuseka ndi Kulira Poyang'ana Mbewu Yake

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Pa Mi‘raj m’mwamba wadziko lapansi, anaona ﷺ Adam akuseka akayang’ana mizimu ya mbadwa zake za ku Paradiso kudzanja lake lamanja, ndi kulira akayang’ana a kudzanja lamanzere (a ku Moto).

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 275, 277 (İsrâ bâbı (Ebû Zer ve Ebû Saîd hadisleri))

---

535. Musa Akulira m'Mwamba Wachisanu ndi Chimodzi

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI‘RAJ

Pa Mi‘raj, akuchoka kwa Musa m’mwamba wachisanu ndi chimodzi ﷺ, Musa analira ponena kuti “Mnyamata amene watumizidwa pambuyo panga adzakhala ndi anthu ambiri a mpingo wake olowa ku Paradiso kuposa olowa kuchokera m’mpingo wanga.”

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 274 (İsrâ bâbı (Mâlik b. Sa'saa hadisi))

---

536. Kukwera Kwake ku Malo Omwe Anamva Kukhwetsera kwa Zolembera

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI‘RAJ

Pa Mi‘raj, anakwezedwa ﷺ ku malo athyathyathya komwe anamva kukwapula kwa zolembera (zikulemba zolamulidwa).

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 276 (İsrâ bâbı (Ebû Zer hadisi))

---

537. Mitsinje Inayi Ikutuluka ku Mizu ya Sidrat al-Muntaha

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI‘RAJ

Kuona kwawo ﷺ mitsinje inayi yochokera m’muzu wa Sidrat al-Muntaha: iwiri yobisika (ku Paradiso) ndi iwiri yooneka (Nile ndi Euphrates); m’nkhani ya Abu Hurayrah, mitsinje ya madzi, mkaka, vinyo, ndi uchi.

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 254, 274, 288 (İsrâ bâbı (Enes, Mâlik b. Sa'saa, Ebû Hüreyre hadisleri))

---

538. Mitundu Yokongola Yokuta Sidrat al-Muntaha

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI‘RAJ

Kuona kwawo ﷺ Sidrat al-Muntaha itaphimbidwa ndi agulugufe agolide (farash) ndi mitundu yosiyanasiyana.

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 259, 268 (İsrâ bâbı (Enes ve İbn Mes‘ûd hadisleri))

---

539. Kuwona Kwake Jibril Monga Chofunda Chakale Chifukwa cha Mantha a Allah

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI‘RAJ

Usiku wa Isra, kuona kwawo ﷺ Jibril ku Mala al-A‘la atafota ngati chiguduli chokalamba chifukwa choopa Allah.

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 261 (İsrâ bâbı (Câbir hadisi))

---

540. Kuwona Kwake Musa Akupemphera m'Manda Ake

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Usiku wa Isra, kuona kwawo ﷺ Musa pafupi ndi mulu wa mchenga wofiira ali m'manda ake ataima akupemphera.

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 258-259, 266, 290 (İsrâ bâbı (Enes, İbn Abbas, Ebû Hüreyre hadisleri))

---

541. Kukumana Kwake ndi Malik, Mlonda wa Moto

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Usiku wa Isra, kuona kwawo ﷺ Malik, mlonda wa ku Moto, ali ndi nkhope yopanda chimwemwe ndi yokwiya; Malik anawapereka moni, ndipo anauzidwa kuti Malik sanamwetulirepo kwa aliyense kuyambira pamene Moto unalengedwa.

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 257, 265, 272 (İsrâ bâbı (Enes, İbn Abbas, Ömer hadisleri))

---

542. Kuwona Kwake Dajjal ndi Maso Ake pa Usiku wa Isra

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Usiku wa Isra, kuona kwawo ﷺ Dajjal ndi maso awo osati m'maloto, ndi kufotokoza maonekedwe ake (wamkulu, woyera, diso limodzi ngati nyenyezi yowala, tsitsi ngati nthambi za mtengo).

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 264-265, 292 (İsrâ bâbı (İbn Abbas ve Ümmü Hânî hadisleri))

---

543. Kumva Kwake Fungo Labwino la Wokongoletsa Tsitsi wa Mwana Wamkazi wa Farao

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Usiku wa Isra, kumva kwawo ﷺ fungo lokoma ndipo Jibril anawauza kuti ndi fungo la wokonza tsitsi wa mwana wamkazi wa Farao (Mashitah) ndi ana ake amene anaponyedwa m'mbiya ya mkuwa wotentha ndi ana ake chifukwa chonena kuti "Bismillah," ndipo mwana wake wakhanda amene ankayamwa anayankhula nati "Pirira amayi, uli pa choonadi."

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 261, 265 (İsrâ bâbı (Übey b. Kâ'b ve İbn Abbas hadisleri))

---

544. Kumva Kwake Phazi la Bilal ku Paradiso pa Usiku wa Isra

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Usiku wa Isra, kumva kwawo ﷺ phokoso la mapazi ku Paradiso ndi kuuzidwa kuti uyo ndi muadhdhin Bilal; atabwerera ananena uthenga wabwino wakuti "Bilal wapulumuka."

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 264 (İsrâ bâbı (İbn Abbas hadisi))

---

545. Kuwona Kwake Omiseche ndi Munthu Amene Anapha Ngamila ku Moto pa Usiku wa Isra

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Usiku wa Isra, kuona kwawo ﷺ ku Moto gulu la anthu odya nyama yovunda (ochita miseche omwe amadya nyama ya anthu) ndi mwamuna wofiirira, wa maso abuluu, wa tsitsi lopindika (amene anapha ngamila ya Salih).

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 264 (İsrâ bâbı (İbn Abbas hadisi))

---

546. Kuwona Kwake Omwe Ankadzikanda ndi Zikhadabo za Mkuwa pa Usiku wa Isra

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Usiku wa Isra, kuona kwawo ﷺ gulu lomwe linkakanda nkhope zawo ndi zifuwa zawo ndi zikhadabo zamkuwa; Jibril anati “Awa ndi amene amadya nyama ya anthu ndi kukunyoza ulemu wawo.”

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 258 (İsrâ bâbı (Enes hadisi))

---

547. Kuwona Kwake Alaliki Omwe Milomo Yawo Inkadulidwa ndi Zisero za Moto

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Usiku wa Isra, kuona kwawo ﷺ gulu lomwe milomo yawo (ndi malilime awo) zinkadulidwa ndi lumo lamoto, ndipo zikadulidwa zinkabwerera monga momwe zinaliri; Jibril anati “Awa ndi olaliki a mpingo wako amene sachita zomwe amalalikira.”

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 259, 284 (İsrâ bâbı (Enes ve Ebû Hüreyre hadisleri))

---

548. Kuwona Kwake Lembo la Sadaka ndi Ngongole pa Chipata cha Paradiso

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Usiku wa Isra, kuona kwawo ﷺ pachipata cha Paradiso mawu olembedwa akuti “Sadaka imabwezedwa kakhumi, ndipo ngongole (qard) kakhumi ndi kasanu ndi katatu,” ndipo Jibril anafotokoza chifukwa chake.

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 259 (İsrâ bâbı (Enes hadisi))

---

549. Fungo Lake Labwino Atabwerera kuchokera ku Isra

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Atabwerera kuchokera ku Isra ﷺ, fungo lawo linakhala ngati fungo la mkwatibwi, kapena lokoma kuposa ilo.

Pambuyo pa Isra (kuyambira pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 259 (İsrâ bâbı (Enes hadisi))

550. Kuwona ndi Kulankhula Zikugawidwa Pakati pa Iye ndi Musa pa Usiku wa Isra

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Usiku wa Isra, kuona kwawo ﷺ Mbuye wawo; zafotokozedwa (kuchokera kwa Ka'b) kuti kuona (ru'yah) ndi kuyankhula (kalam) zinagawidwa pakati pa iwo ndi Musa.

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 259, 297 (İsrâ bâbı (Enes hadisi; mürseller))

551. Kuwona Kwake Wodya Chiwongoladzanja Akusambira m'Mtsinje ndi Kuponyedwa Miyala m'Kamwa

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Usiku wa Isra, kuona kwawo ﷺ mwamuna wosambira m'mtsinje pamene miyala ikuponyedwa m'kamwa mwake; kuuzidwa kuti uyu ndi wodya chiwongoladzanja (riba).

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 262 (İsrâ bâbı (Semüre b. Cündeb hadisi))

552. Aneneri Akuwonetsedwa ndi Mipingo Yawo ndi Anthu 70,000 Akulowa ku Paradiso Popanda Kuweruzidwa

Sahih (Choonadi) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Usiku wa Isra, kuonetsedwa kwawo ﷺ aneneri pamodzi ndi mipingo yawo (wina ali ndi gulu, wina ali ndi anthu ochepa, wina alibe aliyense); pambuyo pa gulu lalikulu la Musa, kuona mpingo wawo ukudzaza mlengalenga ndi kuuzidwa kuti mwa iwo anthu zikwi makumi asanu ndi awiri adzalowa ku Paradiso popanda kuwerengedwa.

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 266 (İsrâ bâbı (İbn Abbas hadisi))

553. Moni wa Ibrahim kwa Mpingo ndi Malangizo Ake pa Mbande za ku Paradiso

Hasan (Chabwino) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Usiku wa Isra, Ibrahim anawapatsa uthenga ﷺ ponena kuti "Pereka moni wanga kwa mpingo wako; nthaka ya ku Paradiso ndi yabwino, madzi ake ndi okoma, ndi yosalala bwino; mitengo yake ndi subhanallah, alhamdulillah, la ilaha illallah, Allahu akbar (ndi la hawla wa la quwwata illa billah)."

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 266, 270, 275 (İsrâ bâbı (İbn Mes'ûd, İbn Abbas, Ebû Eyyûb hadisleri))

554. Mawu a Musa ndi Ibrahim pa Usiku wa Isra

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Usiku wa Isra, Musa amene ankapemphera mokweza kwa Mbuye wake panjira anati "Takulandirani, e mneneri wosaphunzira kuwerenga ndi kulemba"; ndipo Ibrahim amene ankakhala ndi banja lake pansi pa mtengo wokhala ndi zipatso ngati nyali analangiza kuti "Mwana wanga, usiku uno udzakumana ndi Mbuye wako;

mpingo wako ndi womaliza ndi wofooka kwambiri wa mipingo yonse, ngati ungathe chita pempho lako lonse chifukwa cha mpingo wako."

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 268-270 (İsrâ bâbı (İbn Mes'ûd hadisi))

---

555. Kufikitsidwa Kwake ku Nyumba ya Ngale ndi Kuvumbulutsidwa kwa Makhalidwe Atatu

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Usiku wa Isra, anafikitsidwa ﷺ ku nyumba yachifumu ya ngale, pa kama wagolide, ndipo zinthu zitatu zinavumbulutsidwa za iwo: kuti iwo ndi mbuye wa aneneri, imam wa oopa Allah, ndi mtsogoleri wa okhala ndi nkhope ndi miyendo yowala (al-ghurr al-muhajjalin).

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 271 (İsrâ bâbı (Abdullah b. Es'ad b. Zürâre hadisi))

---

556. Kumva Kwake Kulemekeza kwa Angelo m'Miyamba Yapamwamba Kwambiri

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Usiku wa Isra, ali ndi Jibril kudzanja lamanja ndi Mikail kudzanja lamanzere, anakwezedwa ﷺ kumwamba kwapamwamba ndipo anamva kumwamba kwapamwamba kutamanda kwa zolengedwa zonjenjemera chifukwa cha ukulu wa Allah zikunena kuti "Subhana al-Aliyyi al-A'la."

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 262, 271 (İsrâ bâbı (Abdurrahman b. Kurt ve Sehl b. Sa'd hadisleri))

---

557. Makwerero a Mi'raj Akubweretsedwa ku Bayt al-Maqdis

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Ku Bayt al-Maqdis, makwerero okongola kwambiri (al-Mi'raj) omwe munthu womwalira amayang'anapo ndipo mizimu ya ana a Adam imakwera nawo anabweretsedwa kwa iwo ﷺ, ndipo anakwera kumwamba pa iwo.

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 277 (İsrâ bâbı (Ebû Saîd el-Hudrî hadisi))

---

558. Kuwona Kwake Mngelo Isma'il pa Chipata cha Mwamba Wapansi

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Pachipata cha kumwamba kwa dziko lapansi, anaona ﷺ mngelo dzina lake Ismail yemwe pansi pake panali angelo zikwi makumi asanu ndi awiri, aliyense wa iwo akulamulira angelo zikwi zana limodzi.

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 277 (İsrâ bâbı (Ebû Saîd el-Hudrî hadisi))

---

559. Kuwona Kwake Chilango cha Omwe Amadya Chuma cha Ana Amasiye

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Pa Mi‘raj, anaona ﷺ gulu lokhala ndi milomo ngati milomo ya ngamila lomwe miyala yamoto inkuponyedwa m’kamwa mwawo nikutuluka kumatako awo; anauzidwa kuti awa ndi amene amadya chuma cha ana amasiye mopanda chilungamo.

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 278 (İsrâ bâbı (Ebû Saîd el-Hudrî hadisi))

---

560. Kuwona Kwake Odya Chiwongoladzanja Omwe Mimba Zawo Zili Monga Nyumba

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Pa Mi‘raj, anaona ﷺ gulu lokhala ndi mimba zazikulu ngati nyumba (mkati mwake muli njoka zooneka kuchokera kunja) lomwe likayesa kuimirira limagwa; anauzidwa kuti awa ndi odya chiwongoladzanja (riba).

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 278, 290 (İsrâ bâbı (Ebû Saîd ve Ebû Hüreyre hadisleri))

---

561. Kuwona Kwake Chilango cha Achigololo pa Mi'raj

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Pa Mi‘raj, anaona ﷺ gulu lomwe patsogolo pawo panali nyama yoyera ndi yophika koma ankadya nyama yaiwisi yovunda, komanso azimayi opachikidwa ndi mawere awo (ndi mapazi awo); anauzidwa kuti awa ndi achigololo.

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 278, 284 (İsrâ bâbı (Ebû Saîd ve Ebû Hüreyre hadisleri))

---

562. Kuwona Kwake Omiseche Akudya Nyama Yawoyawo

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Pa Mi‘raj, anaona ﷺ gulu lomwe nyama inkadulidwa m’mbali mwawo ndi kuwadyetsa iwo eni; anauzidwa kuti awa ndi amene amanena miseche ndi kunyoza anthu kumbuyo kwawo.

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 278 (İsrâ bâbı (Ebû Saîd el-Hudrî hadisi))

---

563. Kulowa Kwake ku al-Bayt al-Ma'mur ndi Kuwona Magulu Awiri a Mpingo Wake

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Analowa ﷺ mu Bayt al-Ma‘mur napemphera; anaona kuti gawo lina la mpingo wawo litavala zovala zoyera linalowa nawo, pamene gawo lina lovala zovala zodetsedwa linasiyidwa kunja ngakhale anali pa ubwino.

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 279 (İsrâ bâbı (Ebû Saîd el-Hudrî hadisi))

---

564. Nkhani Yabwino kwa Zayd ya Namwali ku Paradiso

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Pa Mi‘raj, atalowa m’Mparadizo, anakumana ﷺ ndi mtsikana yemwe anati, “Ndine wa Zayd ibn Haritha,” ndipo anapereka nkhani yabwino imeneyi kwa Zayd.

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 279 (İsrâ bâbı (Ebû Saîd el-Hudrî hadisi))

---

565. Umboni wa Patriarch wa ku Iliya za Usiku wa Isra

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Pamene Abu Sufyan anayesa kumunyozetsa ﷺ pamaso pa Kayser ponena kuti, “Akuti anapita ku Masjid al-Aqsa nabwerera mu usiku umodzi,” Patriyaki wa Aelia anachitira umboni kuti, “Ndikudziwa usiku umenewu; chilichonse chimene tinayesa sitinathe kutseka chitseko chimodzi cha mzikiti. M’mawa, ndinaona kuti mwala wapafupi ndi chitsekocho unabooleredwa ndipo unali ndi chizindikiro chomangirira chonyamulira.”

Usiku wa Isra (pafupifupi 621 CE); kufotokoza: nthawi ya mgwirizano wa Hudaybiyya (AH 6–7 / 628 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 280-282 (İsrâ bâbı (Ebû Süfyân hadisi))

---

566. Chifanizo cha Omenyera Nkhondo ya Allah Chikuwonetsedwa pa Usiku wa Isra

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Pa usiku wa Isra, anaona ﷺ gulu la anthu omwe anadzala ndi kukolola tsiku lomwelo, ndipo nthawi iliyonse akakolola, mbewu yawo inkabwerera momwe inalili; anauzidwa kuti awa ndi omenyera nkhondo m’njira ya Allah amene ntchito zawo zabwino zimachulukitsidwa ka 700.

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 284 (İsrâ bâbı (Ebû Hüreyre hadisi))

---

567. Kuwona Kwake Chilango cha Omwe Ankaona Pemphero Kukhala Lolemera

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Pa usiku wa Isra, anaona ﷺ anthu omwe mitu yawo inali kuphwanyidwa ndi miyala, ndipo ikaphwanyidwa inkabwerera momwe inalili; anauzidwa kuti awa ndi amene mitu yawo inali yolemera pochita mapemphero okakamizidwa.

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 284 (İsrâ bâbı (Ebû Hüreyre hadisi))

---

568. Kuwona Kwake Chilango cha Omwe Sanapereke Zakat

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Pa usiku wa Isra, anaona ﷺ gulu la anthu okhala ndi zigamba kutsogolo ndi kumbuyo kwawo, akudya ngati ziweto zomera zaminga ndi miyala ya ku Moto wa Jahannama; anauzidwa kuti awa ndi amene sanapereke zakat pa chuma chawo.

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 284 (İsrâ bâbı (Ebû Hüreyre hadisi))

---

569. Chifanizo cha Achifwamba a Panjira ndi Omwe Amanyenga Chikhulupiriro

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Pa usiku wa Isra, anaona ﷺ mtengo pa msewu womwe unkang'amba chilichonse chodutsa pamenepo (fanizo la achifwamba a pa msewu), komanso anaona munthu akuwonjezera nkhuni pa mtolo womwe sakanatha kuunyamula (fanizo la yemwe amanyamula zosungitsa zomwe sangathe kuzikwaniritsa).

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 284 (İsrâ bâbı (Ebû Hüreyre hadisi))

---

570. Chifanizo cha Mawu Aakulu Omwe Amatuluka m'Kamwa

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Pa usiku wa Isra, anaona ﷺ ng'ombe yaikulu ikubwera kuchokera m'chiboo chaching'ono ndikufuna kulowanso koma osatha; anauzidwa kuti ili ndi fanizo la yemwe amalankhula mawu aakulu, kenako nkumva chisoni koma sangathe kuwabweza.

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 284 (İsrâ bâbı (Ebû Hüreyre hadisi))

---

571. Kumva Kwake Kuyitana kwa Paradiso ndi Moto

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Pa usiku wa Isra, m'chigwa chonunkhira bwino ndi chozizira, anamva ﷺ Mparadizo ukufuula kuti, "Mbuye wanga, ndipatseni zimene munandilonjeza!" pamodzi ndi yankho la Allah; ndipo m'chigwa chonunkha zoipa, anamva mawu a Moto wa Jahannama ndi yankho la Allah.

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 285 (İsrâ bâbı (Ebû Hüreyre hadisi))

---

572. Ubwino wa Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ m'Msonkhano wa Aneneri

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Anakumana ﷺ ndi mizimu ya aneneri ku Bayt al-Maqdis, pomwe Ibrahim, Musa, Dawud, Sulayman ndi Isa anali kutamanda Mbuye wawo mmodzimmodzi chifukwa cha madalitso amene anawapatsa; ndipo pamene iyenso anatamanda Iye (chifukwa chotumizidwa ngati chifundo kwa zolengedwa zonse, kupatsidwa Furqan, mpingo wake kukhala wabwino kwambiri ndi wapakati, kufutukulidwa chifuwa chake, kukwezedwa kutchulidwa kwake, ndi kupangidwa wotsegula ndi chizindikiro chotsiriza), Ibrahim anati, "Ndi izi, Muhammad wakuposani inu nonse."

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 285-286 (İsrâ bâbı (Ebû Hüreyre hadisi))

---

573. Kuyeretsedwa kwa Omwe Anasambitsidwa m'Mitsinje Itatu

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Kumwamba kwachisanu ndi chiwiri, pakhomo la Mparadizo, anaona ﷺ Ibrahim atakhala ndi gulu lomwe nkhope zawo zinali zoyera mbuu komanso gulu lina lomwe mitundu yawo inali ndi mdima; achiwiriwo anasamba m'mitsinje itatu (chifundo cha Allah, dalitso Lake, ndi chakumwa choyera) nayeretsedwa,

nalumikizana ndi oyambawo; ndipo anauzidwa kuti awa ndi amene anasakaniza ntchito zabwino ndi zoipa kenako nalapa.

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 287-288 (İsrâ bâbı (Ebû Hüreyre hadisi))

---

574. Ulemu Wapadera wa Mbuye Wake kwa Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ku Sidra

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Ku Sidra, Mbuye wake anamuyankhula ﷺ nati, “Pempha,” namudziwitsa kuti wamutenga kukhala wokondedwa, wamutumiza kwa anthu onse, wafutukula chifuwa chake ndi kukweza kutchulidwa kwake, wapanga mpingo wake kukhala wabwino kwambiri ndi wapakati, ndipo wamupatsa Sab‘ al-Mathani (mavesi asanu ndi awiri obwerezedwa kawirikawiri), mapeto a Sura al-Baqarah kuchokera ku chuma chomwe chili pansi pa Mpando wa Ufumu, al-Kawthar, ndi magawo asanu ndi atatu (Chisilamu, Hijra, Jihadi, pemphero, sadaka, kusala mwezi wa Ramadani, kulamula zabwino, ndi kuletsa zoipa).

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 288-289 (İsrâ bâbı (Ebû Hüreyre hadisi))

---

575. Zimphenzi za Kumwamba ndi Kuwonedwa kwa Masatana

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Pa Mi‘raj, pamwamba pa kumwamba kwachisanu ndi chiwiri, anaona ﷺ bingu, mphezi, ndi zikwakwa zamagetsi; ndipo potsika m’mlengalenga wa dziko lapansi, anaona ziwanda zikuzungulira maso a anthu kuti ziwalepheretse kulingalira ufumu wa kumwamba.

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 290 (İsrâ bâbı (Ebû Hüreyre hadisi))

---

576. Kutsimikizira kwa Abu Bakr ndi Dzina la Ulemu Loti al-Siddiq

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pobwerera kuchokera ku Isra, anauza ﷺ Jibril kuti, “Anthu anga sadzandikhulupirira,” ndipo Jibril anayankha kuti, “Abu Bakr adzakukhulupirira; iye ndi al-Siddiq.” M’mawa, pamene Quraysh anakana ndipo ena anasiya chipembedzo, Abu Bakr anatsimikiza kuti, “Ndimamukhulupirira kuposa pamenepa, pa nkhani ya kumwamba yomwe imabwera m’mawa ndi madzulo,” motero anamutsimikizira nalandira dzina loti “al-Siddiq.”

M'mawa pambuyo pa Isra (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 290-291 (İsrâ bâbı (Ebû Hüreyre ve Âişe hadisleri))

---

577. Chipatso cha ku Paradiso ndi Kubadwa kwa Fatima

Chopeka (Mawdu') ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Pa usiku wa Isra, anadya ﷺ chipatso chochokera ku Mparadizo chomwe Jibril anamupatsa, chomwe chinasanduka umuna m’chiuno mwake, ndipo Khadija anatenga pakati pa Fatima; pambuyo pake, nthawi iliyonse akalakalaka fungo la Mparadizo, ankanunkhiza Fatima.

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 291 (İsrâ bâbı (Âişe hadisi))

---

578. Umm Hani Akuwona Kuwala m'Mtima wa Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

M’mawa wa Isra, pamene Umm Hani anagwira chovala chake ﷺ nati, “Usauze Quraysh,” chovala chake chinatseguka pa mimba pake, naonetsa pafupi ndi mtima wake kuwala konyezimira kwambiri komwe kunatsala pang’ono kumutenga maso, ndipo anagwa pansi m’sujudu.

M'mawa pambuyo pa Isra (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 293 (İsrâ bâbı (Ümmü Hânî hadisi))

---

579. Mawu a Allah ndi Kuwona ku Sidrat al-Muntaha

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Allah anayankhula naye ﷺ ku Sidrat al-Muntaha kuti, “Ndinamupatsa Ibrahim ubwenzi Wanga wapamtima ndi Musa mawu Anga, ndipo kwa iwe, E Muhammad, ndakupatsa kuyankhulana maso ndi maso”; ndipo anati, “Allah anamupatsa Musa mawu, ndipo Ine wandipatsa kumuona; ndipo wandikweza ndi al-Maqam al-Mahmud ndi al-Hawd.” (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Mas‘ud, Salman, ndi Jabir)

Mi'raj, pafupifupi 621 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 330 (bütün peygamberlere üstün kılındığı ve kendisinden önce kimseye verilmeyen hususiyetler)

---

580. Kuyandikira kwa ‘Kutalika kwa Mauta Awiri’ pa Usiku wa Isra

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Pa usiku wa Isra, Mbuye wake anamuyandikitsa ﷺ “mtunda wa mauta awiri kapena pafupi kwambiri” namufunsa kuti, “Kodi zinakukhumudwitsa kuti ndakupanga kukhala womaliza wa aneneri ndi mpingo wako kukhala womaliza wa mipingo?” (zofotokozedwa ndi Anas)

Isra, pafupifupi 621 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 331 (bütün peygamberlere üstün kılındığı ve kendisinden önce kimseye verilmeyen hususiyetler)

---

581. Mwala ku Yerusalemu Ukufewa Monga Mtanda wa Ufa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Mwala wa ku Bayt al-Maqdis unafewa pansi pa dzanja lake ﷺ ngati mtanda wa ufa; izi zinaoneka pamene chonyamulira chake chinamangiriridwa, ndipo anthu akupitiriza kugwira chizindikiro chimenecho mpaka lero.

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 3, s. 915 (el-Bâbü's-sâbi' aşer fi'l-muvâzât beyne mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ ve mu'cizâti'l-enbiyâ)

---

582. Kukwera Kwake pa Rafraf ndi Kukwera kwa Mbuye Wake pa Mi'raj

Da'if (Chofooka) ISRA NDI MI'RAJ

Pa Mi‘raj, Rafraf yobiriwira kwambiri (mpira wa silika) yochokera ku Mparadizo inadzaza m’mphepete mwa thambo; anakhala ﷺ pamenepo, analekana ndi Jibril, nakwezedwa ndi kuyandikitsidwa kwa Mbuye wake, mawu onse anasiya, ndipo anamva mawu oti, “Usaope, E Muhammad, yandikira!”

pafupifupi 621 CE (Isra ndi Mi'raj, zaka 1–1.5 Hijra isanachitike)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Refref ve Öteler Ötesindeki Buluşma" (kitabın dipnotu: Buhârî, Sahîh, c:1,91, c:6, s:51; c:8, s:24; c:6, s:51; Kadı Iyaz, Şifa, c:1, s:160-163; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, c:1, s:78-79); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Bed'ü'l-halk; Tefsîr (Necm sûresi) — İbn Mes'ûd: 'yeşil bir refref ufku kaplamıştı' (kitabın dipnotuna göre; Canan'da bulunamadı)

583. Dziko la Hijra Likuwonetsedwa kwa Iye m'Loto

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Dziko la kusamuka kwake ﷺ (malo okhala ndi mitengo ya kanjedza pakati pa madera awiri a miyala yakuda) linamuonetsedwa m’maloto.

pafupifupi 621–622 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.144; Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.513; İbn Kesîr s.136; 1000 Mucize no.981 (s.795); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3622; Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 17. fasıl, no. 230; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 304; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 242; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhari, Ta'bir 39, 44, Menakıb 25, Meğazî 9, 26, Menâkıbu'l-Ensâr 45; Müslim, Rü'ya 20, (2272) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 966, c./s. 4/533]

584. Jibril Akuwulula Chiwembu Chofuna Kumupha cha ku Dar al-Nadwa

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Jibril anamudziwitsa ﷺ za chiwembu chomupha chomwe chinakonzedwa ku Dar al-Nadwa.

622 CE (Hijra)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.151; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 304, 306

585. Kutuluka Kwake Mosawoneka Pakati pa Opembedza Mafano Omwe Anazungulira Nyumba Yake

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pamene okhulupirira mafano anazungulira nyumba yake, anawaza ﷺ dothi pamitu yawo nawerenga Sura Ya-Sin, natuluka pakati pawo osamuona.

622 CE (Hijra)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.151; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.77; 1000 Mucize no.20 (s.31); web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 13. fasıl, no. 154; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 25. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "He is Protected from his Enemies"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 304-305; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 411; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 64; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 58; c. 1, s. 143-144; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Evin Cellatlar Tarafından Kuşatılışı ve Duvardan İçeri Girilmek İstenilişi + Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Müşriklerin Başlarına Toprak Saçarak Aralarından Geçip Gidişi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, c:2, s:126-127; Halebî, İnsânu'l-uyûn, c:2, s:191-194 / Yasin: 1-10 / İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:2, s:127; Abdurrezzak, Musannef, c:5, s:390; İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:228; Taberî, Târîh, c:2, s:245; Yâkubî, Târîh, c:2, s:39)

586. Ukonde wa Kangaude ndi Chisa cha Nkhunda pa Khomo la Phanga la Thawr

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA NYAMA

Pakhomo la phanga la Thawr, kangaude anasoka ukonde wake ndipo nkhunda ziwiri zinamanga chisa.

622 CE (Hijra)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.158; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.167; web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 17. fasıl, no. 229; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 19. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "He is Protected from his Enemies"; Molla Câmî, Şevâhidü'n-Nübüvve, 4. bölüm; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 305-306; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 392; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 25; c. 1, s. 144-145; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 78-79; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 111-112; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Sevr Mağarasının Kapısında Gerçekleşen Mu'cizeler + Müşriklerin Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâm ile Hz. Ebu Bekir'i Aramaya Koyulmaları"

(kitabın dipnotu: Ümmü Gaylan ağacı, (Kastalânî, Mevâhibu'l-ledünniye), c:1, s: 81 / Ebu'l-Fidâ, el-Bidâye ve'n-nihâye, c:3, s:181-182 / Ebu'l-Fidâ, Nihâye, c:3, s:179,181-183; Ebu'l-Ferec İbn Cevzî, Vefa, c:1, s:238; Heysemî, Mecmau, c:6, s:51-53; Halebî, İnsânu'l-uyûn, c:2, s:208-210-211; Belâzurî, Ensâb, c:1, s:260-261; Kadı Iyaz, Şifâ, c:1, s:292)

587. Kutetezedwa Kwawo kwa Opembedza Mafano m'Phanga la Thawr

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Ngakhale okhulupirira mafano anafika pafupi kwambiri ndi phanga la Thawr mpaka pamapazi awo, sanathe kuwaona, pomwe anamutonthoza ﷺ Abu Bakr kuti, “Usamve chisoni; ndithu, Allah ali nafe.”

622 CE (Hijra)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.158; 1000 Mucize no.16 (s.26); web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, bâbün fi'l-mu'cizât, 1. fasıl, no. 5868; Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 17. fasıl, no. 231-232; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 305; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Müşriklerin Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâm ile Hz. Ebu Bekir'i Aramaya Koyulmaları + Hz. Ebu Bekir'in Telaşlanışı ve Korkuya Düşüşü" (kitabın dipnotu: Ebu'l-Fidâ, Nihâye, c:3, s:179,181-183; Ebu'l-Ferec İbn Cevzî, Vefa, c:1, s:238; Heysemî, Mecmau, c:6, s:51-53; Halebî, İnsânu'l-uyûn, c:2, s:208-210- 211; Belâzurî, Ensâb, c:1, s:260-261; Kadı Iyaz, Şifâ, c:1, s:292 / Süheyif, Ravdu'l-ünüf, c:4, s:212-213; Ebu'l-Fidâ, el-Bidâye ve'n-nihâye, c:3, s:181-182; Buhârî, Sahih, c:4, s:263; c:5, s:204 / Tevbe: 40); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Fezailu'l-Ashab 2, Menakıb 45, Tefsir, Beraet 1; Müslim, Fezailu's-Sahabe 1, (2381); Tirmizî, Tefsir [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5776, c./s. 16/200]

588. Miyendo ya Kavalo wa Suraqa Ikulowa m'Mchenga

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pamene Suraqa anawalondolera, miyendo ya kavalo wake inalowa m’mchenga chifukwa cha pemphero lake ﷺ.

622 CE (Hijra)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.171; 1000 Mucize no.15 (s.24); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3615; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 586; Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 17. fasıl, no. 234,236-238; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 25. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 307; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 411-412; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 244; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 227-228, 236; c. 17, s. 387-388; c. 18, s. 61; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 23-24; c. 1, s. 145-146; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 77-78; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 64; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 108-109, hadis no. 102/5; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Sürâka b. Malik b. Cu'şum'un Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmı Takip Edişi ve Eman Dilemek Zorunda Kalışı" (kitabın dipnotu: İmam Zührî, Megâzî, s:101-103; İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, c:2, s:134-135; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:4, s:176; c:1, s:3; c:3, s:211; İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:232; Buhârî, Sahîh, c:4, s: 259; Müslim, Sahîh, c:4, s:2310-2311; C:1,S:332); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Menakıbu'l-Ensar 45, Lukata 11, Menakıb 25, Eşribe 12; Müslim, Zühd 75, (2009) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5775, c./s. 16/199-200]

589. Nkhani Yabwino kwa Suraqa ya Zibangili za Khosrow

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Ananena ﷺ kwa Suraqa kuti, “Udzamva bwanji pamene udzavala mibangili ya Kisra?” ndipo izi zinakwaniritsidwa m’nthawi ya Umar.

Nkhani: 622 CE; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 16 (637 CE)

GWERO 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.24, 97; 1000 Mucize no.438 (s.430); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 193; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 258; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 131; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 95; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Sürâka'ya Bir Müjdesi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Esîr, Kâmil, c:2, s:105; Süheylî, Ravdu'l-ünüf, c:4, s:217; İbn Esîr, Usdu'l-gâbe, c: 2, s:332)

590. Kukama Nkhosa Yowuma ndi Yofooka ya Umm Ma'bad

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHAKUDYA

M’hema la Umm Ma‘bad, anasisita ﷺ bere la nkhosa yofooka yopanda mkaka, ndipo inapereka mkaka wokwanira kukhutitsa aliyense.

622 CE (Hijra)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.181; Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.217; 1000 Mucize no.87 (s.60); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14141; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 102 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: sütün çoğalması; Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 17. fasıl, no. 238; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 309-311; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 74; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 26, 43-44; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 25; c. 1, s. 146; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 76-77; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 105; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 85, no. 68/2; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Ümmü Ma'bed Hatunun Çadırına Uğranılması + Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Sütsüz Koyundan Süt Sağışı" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:230; İbn Seyyid, Uyünu'l-eser, c:1, s:188 / İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:289-230)

591. Kukama Nkhosa Yomwe Isanabereke

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHAKUDYA

Pa njira, anakama ﷺ mkaka kuchokera ku nkhosa ya mbusa yemwe anali kapolo, yomwe inali isanabalebe.

622 CE (Hijra)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.185; Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.538; 1000 Mucize no.900 (PDF s.750); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14140

592. Nkhosa Ikubwera kuchokera ku Chipululu, Ikukamidwa ndi Kusowa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA NYAMA

Nkhosa inatuluka m’chipululu, inakamidwa ndi iye ﷺ, kenako nkusowa.

Tsiku losadziwika (paulendo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.896 (s.745)

593. Kudziwa Kwake Pasadakhale Kuti Suhayb Anasiya Chuma Chake Kuti Achoke

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Anadziwa ﷺ pasadakhale kuti Suhayb anasiya chuma chake chonse ku Maka kuti asamuke, namulandira asanalankhule ndi mawu oti, “Malonda anali opindulitsa!”

622 CE (Hijra)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.212; 1000 Mucize no.200 (s.176); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 313

594. Al-Qaswa Ikugwada pa Malo a Mzikiti Monga Idalamulidwa

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA NYAMA

Polowa ku Madina, ngamila yake yaikazi Qaswa inasiyidwa ikuyenda yokha ponena kuti, “Yalamulidwa,” mpaka inagwada pamalo pomwe mzikiti unamangidwira.

AH 1 (622 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.186; 1000 Mucize no.109 (s.84); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 313; ayrıca: İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 115; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 7/196-197; Müslim 3/1623 (satırın kaynağı)

---

595. Nkhosa Yokalamba Ikupereka Mkaka ndi Gulu la Ziweto Likudalitsidwa

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHAKUDYA

Atachoka ku Maka ndi Abu Bakr, anafika ﷺ ku msasa wa Aluya pomwe panali mayi wina yekha, anasisita bere la nkhosa yake yakale ndi yopanda mkaka nakama mkaka wokwanira kudzaza chiwiya; mayiyo, mwana wake, ndi Abu Bakr anamwa; mayiyo anamutchula kuti “Wodalitsika,” ziweto zake zinachuluka, ndipo pambuyo pake anapita ku Madina nalandira Chisilamu.

Ulendo wa Hijra, pafupifupi AH 1 (622 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.299 (s.276); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 311

---

596. Mbusa Amene Anafuna Kuuza Quraysh Akuiwalitsidwa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pa nthawi ya Hijra, mbusa wina yemwe anamva za iwo anathamanga kukauza Quraysh; koma atalowa ku Maka, mtima wake unasokonezedwa, sanadziwe chochita, anaiwala chifukwa chomwe anabwerera, nabwerera kumalo ake.

Hijra, 622 CE

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 25. fasıl (ismet / korunması)

---

597. Madina Ikuwala pa Kufika Kwake ndi Kudetsedwa pa Imfa Yake

Sahih (Choonadi) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Tsiku lomwe analowa ﷺ ku Madina, chilichonse m’mzindawo chinaunikira, ndipo tsiku lomwe anamwalira, chilichonse chinada; Anas anati, “Sitinachotse n’komwe fumbi la maliro ake m’manja mwathu mitima yathu isanasiyane.”

Kufika ku Madina: AH 1 (622 CE); imfa: AH 11 (632 CE)

GWERO Tirmizî, Menâkıb, bâb 1, no. 3618

---

598. Huyayy ibn Akhtab Akuzindikira Mneneri ﷺ Koma Akusunga Udani

Da'if (Chofooka) ZIZINDIKIRO M'MOYO WA MNENERI

Monga momwe Safiyya bint Huyayy anafotokozera, abambo ake Huyayy ibn Akhtab ndi amalume ake Abu Yasir anapita kwa iye ﷺ tsiku lomwe anafika ku Quba nabwerera dzuwa litalowa atatopa kwambiri; pamene Abu Yasir anafunsa kuti, “Kodi ndi iyeyo?” Huyayy anayankha kuti, “Inde, pali Allah; ndinamudziwa ndi maonekedwe ake, ndipo ndidzakhala mdani wake moyo wanga wonse.”

Hijra, AH 1 (622 CE)

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 5-6. fasıl (önceki kitaplar, kâhinler ve meliklerin beklentisi), no. 37

---

599. Mawu Osawoneka ku Maka Akuwerenga Ndakatulo za Umm Ma'bad

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pambuyo pa Hijra, ku Maka (mbali ya phiri la Abu Qubays), mawu osaoneka (hatif) anaimba ndakatulo mokweza kuti, “Allah alipire mphoto yabwino kwambiri mabwenzi awiri amene anafika ku hema la Umm Ma‘bad…”; kudzera m’mawuwa anthu a ku Maka anadziwa komwe anapita ﷺ, ndipo Hassan ibn Thabit anayankha ndi ndakatulo.

Hijra, 622 CE

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 17. fasıl (hicret yolundaki âyetler), no. 238

---

600. Kuchira kwa Abu Bakr Atalumidwa ndi Njoka m'Phanga la Thawr

Da'if (Chofooka) KUCHIZA NDI CHITETEZO

Pamene njoka inaluma Abu Bakr pamene ankatseka chiboo ndi phazi lake m’phanga la Thawr, anapempherera ﷺ ndi kupsipita ndi dzanja lake, ndipo kutupa ndi kupweteka zinatha.

Hijra, 622 CE

GWERO Molla Câmî, Şevâhidü'n-Nübüvve, 4. bölüm

---

601. Mtengo Ukuphuka pa Khomo la Phanga la Thawr ndi Kuphimba Polowera

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Pamene analowa m’phanga la Thawr, mtengo unamera ndi kubiriwira nthawi yomweyo pakhomo pake, nubisa khomo (pamodzi ndi nkhunda ndi kangaude).

Hijra, 622 CE

GWERO Molla Câmî, Şevâhidü'n-Nübüvve, 4. bölüm

---

602. Kuchira kwa Mwana Wolumala wa Umm Ma'bad

Da'if (Chofooka) KUCHIZA NDI CHITETEZO

Pa njira ya Hijra, anapempherera ﷺ mwana wolumala wa Umm Ma‘bad dzina lake Ma‘bad, ndipo mwanayo anachira nayamba kuyenda.

Hijra, 622 CE

GWERO Molla Câmî, Şevâhidü'n-Nübüvve, 4. bölüm

---

603. Mtengo Wochiza Ukukula kuchokera ku Madzi Omwe Anasukusula m'Kamwa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Ku msasa wa Umm Ma‘bad, anathira ﷺ madzi amene anasambamo m’kamwa patsinde pa mtengo waminga (awsaja); m’mawa wake, panali patamera mtengo waukulu, wobala zipatso, wonunkhira miski, womwe zipatso zake zinkachiritsa.

Hijra, 622 CE

GWERO Molla Câmî, Şevâhidü'n-Nübüvve, 4. bölüm

---

604. Pa njira ya Hijra, Burayda ibn al-Husayb al-Aslami, yemwe anatseka njira yake ﷺ...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa njira ya Hijra, Burayda ibn al-Husayb al-Aslami, yemwe anatseka njira yake ﷺ ndi okwera pamahatchi 70 kufuna mphotho, atayankhula naye anakhulupirira nthawi yomweyo pamodzi ndi anthu ake.

Hijra, 622 CE

GWERO Molla Câmî, Şevâhidü'n-Nübüvve, 4. bölüm

---

605. Pamene pangano la Aqaba linamalizidwa, Satana anafuula kuchokera pamwamba pa...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene pangano la Aqaba linamalizidwa, Satana anafuula kuchokera pamwamba pa phiri kuti, “E Quraysh, Aws ndi Khazraj agwirizana kumenyana nanu”; ndipo Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Mawu awa asakuopsyezeni; ndi Iblis, mdani wa Allah, ndipo sangathe kuwamvetsa amene mukuwaopa.”

Pangano lachiwiri la Aqaba (622 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 303 (Kendisini kabilelere arz etmesinde görülen âyetler bâbı)

---

606. Kukhalapo kwa Jibril pa usiku wa Aqaba, ndipo Haritha ibn al-Nu‘man yekha ndiye...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kukhalapo kwa Jibril pa usiku wa Aqaba, ndipo Haritha ibn al-Nu‘man yekha ndiye anamuona ali ngati munthu wovala zoyera.

Pangano lachiwiri la Aqaba (622 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 303 (Kendisini kabilelere arz etmesinde görülen âyetler bâbı)

---

607. Pa usiku wa Hijra, atatuluka pakhomo lakumbuyo (khawkha) la nyumba ya Abu Bakr...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa usiku wa Hijra, atatuluka pakhomo lakumbuyo (khawkha) la nyumba ya Abu Bakr, munthu woyamba amene anakumana naye anali Abu Jahl, yemwe Allah anatseka maso ake kotero kuti anadutsa pafupi naye osamuona iye ﷺ kapena Abu Bakr.

Usiku wa Hijra (622 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 305 (Hicrette meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

---

608. Pamene Abu Bakr anada nkhawa poona munthu ataimirira pamaso pa phanga, anamuuza...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Abu Bakr anada nkhawa poona munthu ataimirira pamaso pa phanga, anamuuza ﷺ kuti, “Angelo akutiphimba ndi mapiko awo”; zinadziwika kuti munthuyo sanawaone pamene anakhala moyang’anizana nawo nakodza.

Hijra (622 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 305 (Hicrette meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

609. Anauza ﷺ Abu Bakr yemwe anali ndi ludzu m'phanga kuti, "Pita kuseri kwa phanga..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anauza ﷺ Abu Bakr yemwe anali ndi ludzu m'phanga kuti, "Pita kuseri kwa phanga ukamwe"; Abu Bakr anamwa madzi okoma kuposa uchi, oyera kuposa mkaka ndi onunkhira kuposa miski; ndipo anati, "Allah analamula mngelo woyang'anira mitsinje ya Mparadizo, ndipo anagawanitsa mtsinje kuchokera ku Firdaws kupita ku phanga."

Hijra (622 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 307 (Hicrette meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

610. Sa'd ibn Ubada, pobwerera kuchokera ku Hadramawt komwe anapita pambuyo pa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sa'd ibn Ubada, pobwerera kuchokera ku Hadramawt komwe anapita pambuyo pa pangano la Aqaba, anamva mawu a oitana awiri osaoneka usiku; wachiwiri anati, "Pakati pa Zuhra ndi Yathrib pali chinthu chodabwitsa: mneneri wa mtendere watumizidwa ndi mawu abwino kwambiri ndipo watulutsidwa m'dziko la Malo Opatulika kupita ku dziko la mitengo ya kanjedza ndi malinga."

Pa nthawi ya Hijra (622 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 308 (Hicrette meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

611. Mbuzi ya Umm Ma'bad, yomwe anakhudza ﷺ bere lake, inakhala ndi moyo mpaka chaka...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mbuzi ya Umm Ma'bad, yomwe anakhudza ﷺ bere lake, inakhala ndi moyo mpaka chaka cha Ramada (chaka cha njala) m'nthawi ya Umar, ndipo inkakamidwa m'mawa ndi madzulo ngakhale pamene panalibe chomera chilichonse pansi.

Hijra (622 CE) – AH 18 (639 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 311 (Hicrette meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

612. Pa njira ya Hijra anapempha mkaka kwa mbusa, yemwe anabweretsa kamwana ka mbuzi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa njira ya Hijra anapempha mkaka kwa mbusa, yemwe anabweretsa kamwana ka mbuzi kakazi komwe kanabala kumayambiriro kwa chaka chimenecho ndipo kanali kopanda mkaka; atasisita ﷺ bere lake napemphera, mkaka unatsika; anapatsa Abu Bakr ndi mbusayo kuti amwe kenako namwa iyeyo; mbusayo anafunsa kuti, "Ndiwe ndani?" nachitira umboni uneneri wake.

Hijra (622 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 312 (Hicrette meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

613. Kubwerera kwake ﷺ ku Maka kunalengezedwa pa njira ya Hijra (ku al-Juhfa) ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kubwerera kwake ﷺ ku Maka kunalengezedwa pa njira ya Hijra (ku al-Juhfa) ndi vesi loti “Yemwe wakulamulirani Korani adzakubwezani kumalo obwererako (ma‘ad),” ndipo izi zinakwaniritsidwa ndi Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka.

Nkhani: Hijra (622 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 312 (Hicrette meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

614. Abdullah ibn Salam, yemwe anathamangira kukamuona ﷺ atafika ku Madina...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Abdullah ibn Salam, yemwe anathamangira kukamuona ﷺ atafika ku Madina, anazindikira choonadi chake atangoyang’ana nkhope yake, nati, “Iyi si nkhope ya munthu wabodza.”

Hijra, AH 1 (622 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 314 (Yahudilerin onunla buluşması, soruları ve doğruluğunu bilmeleri bâbı)

615. Umm Ayman, yemwe anasamuka kuchokera ku Maka kupita ku Madina opanda chakudya...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Umm Ayman, yemwe anasamuka kuchokera ku Maka kupita ku Madina opanda chakudya kapena madzi, pamene anali ndi ludzu lalikulu pafupi ndi al-Rawha‘, ndowa ya madzi inatsika kuchokera kumwamba pa chingwe choyera; anamwa nakhuta, ndipo pambuyo pake sanamvepo ludzu, ngakhale akamasala pa tsiku lotentha kwambiri.

Hijra, pafupifupi 622 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 120 (Türlerine göre mucizeler bölümü (alt bâb başlığı özetten alınamadı))

616. Wotsata mapazi Abu Kurz al-Khuza‘i, potsata phazi lake pa nthawi ya Hijra...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Wotsata mapazi Abu Kurz al-Khuza‘i, potsata phazi lake pa nthawi ya Hijra, anayang’ana phazi lake ﷺ nati, “Ili ndi phazi la Muhammad; pali Allah, ndi lofanana ndendende ndi phazi la pa Maqam (ya Ibrahim).”

Hijra, 622 CE

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 144 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

617. Kuti atonthoze Abu Bakr, yemwe sakanatha kukhazikika m’phanga chifukwa choopa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuti atonthoze Abu Bakr, yemwe sakanatha kukhazikika m’phanga chifukwa choopa Quraysh, anamenya ﷺ khoma lakumbuyo la phangalo ndi phazi lake; chitseko chotsegukira ku nyanja ndi chombo zinaoneka, ndipo anati, “Tsopano khazikika; akalowa kudzera pakhomo, tidzatuluka kuno ndi kukwera chombo.”

Hijra, 622 CE

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 145 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

618. Khomo lopapatiza la phanga la Thawr linakula pamene anafika ﷺ pamenepo ndipo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Khomo lopapatiza la phanga la Thawr linakula pamene anafika ﷺ pamenepo ndipo linabwerera momwe linalili atalowa; m'kufotokoza kwa al-Waqidi, thanthwe lotsetsereka panjira yake linagawanika kuti limupatse njira.

Hijra, 622 CE

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 111 (fasl fî i'câzihî (çeşitli mucizeler))

619. Anauza ﷺ Abu Bakr m'phanga kuti, "Ndikuona chombo cha Ja'far ibn Abi Talib ndi..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anauza ﷺ Abu Bakr m'phanga kuti, "Ndikuona chombo cha Ja'far ibn Abi Talib ndi anzake chikugwedezeka pa nyanja, ndipo Ansar atakhala m'misonkhano yawo"; pamene Abu Bakr anafuna kuona, anasisita maso ake namuonetsa nayenso (Khalid ibn Najih ← Imam al-Sadiq; nkhaniyi imafotokozedwa ndi kutanthauzira kotsutsa Abu Bakr).

Hijra, 622 CE

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 109 (Bâb 11: gaybî haberleri)

620. Abdullah ibn Salam, yemwe anaphunzira kwa abambo ake za maonekedwe a mneneri wa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Abdullah ibn Salam, yemwe anaphunzira kwa abambo ake za maonekedwe a mneneri wa nthawi yotsiriza m'Torati, ananjenjemera nafuula "Allahu akbar" atamva kuti wafika ﷺ ku Quba; azakhali ake okalamba Khalida bint al-Harith anamudzudzula kuti, "Ukanamva kuti Musa ibn Imran wafika, sukanachita zoposa izi," kenako nafunsa kuti, "Kodi uyu ndi mneneri yemwe tinauzidwa kuti adzatumizidwa pafupi ndi Ola?" ndipo anavomereza pamene anayankha kuti "Inde"; pambuyo pake azakhali akewo nawonso analandira Chisilamu.

Hijra, AH 1 (622 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Yahudî Âlimlerinden Abdullah b. Selâm'ın Müslüman Oluşu" (kitabın dipnotu: Şuarâ:197 / İbn İshak-Sîre, c:2, s:163-164,220; İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c. 2, s. 353; Belâzurî, Ensâb, c:1, s:266; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:3, s:108,211,)

621. Pa njira ya Hijra, atangoona Abu Layla wa ku Sulaym, yemwe sankamudziwa ﷺ ndipo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa njira ya Hijra, atangoona Abu Layla wa ku Sulaym, yemwe sankamudziwa ﷺ ndipo anali kunyamula kalata ya Tubba', anamuitana ndi dzina lake nati, "Muli ndi kalata ya Tubba'; bweretsani"; Abu Layla anadabwa kuti, "Munadziwa bwanji zimene ndanyamula?"; pamene kalatayo inawerengedwa, anati katatu, "Takulandirani m'bale wolungama Tubba'."

Panjira ya Hijra, 622 CE

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın İçinde Yedi Ay Kaldığı Evin Tarihçesi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Asâkir, Târih, c:3, s:334-335; Süheylî, Ravdu'l-ünüf, c:1, s:163; Vâkıdî, Fütûhu'ş-Şâm, c:1, s:33)

---

622. Pa usiku wa Hijra anauza ﷺ Abu Jahl, yemwe ankamunyoza pakhomo pake, kuti, “Ine...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa usiku wa Hijra anauza ﷺ Abu Jahl, yemwe ankamunyoza pakhomo pake, kuti, “Ine ndikunena zimenezo; ndipo iwe ndiwe mmodzi wa amene adzapsa ku Moto wa Jahannama ataphedwa chifukwa chosandikhulupirira”; Abu Jahl anaphedwa ku Badr ali wosakhulupirira.

Nkhani: 622 CE (usiku wa Hijra); kukwaniritsidwa: Badr, AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Müşriklerin Başlarına Toprak Saçarak Aralarından Geçip Gidişi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:2, s:127; Abdurrezzak, Musannef, c:5, s:390; İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:228; Taberî, Târîh, c:2, s:245; Yâkubî, Târîh, c:2, s:39)

---

623. Ali, yemwe anabweza zosungitsa kwa eni ake nafika ku Quba poyenda usiku, anali...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ali, yemwe anabweza zosungitsa kwa eni ake nafika ku Quba poyenda usiku, anali ndi mapazi otupa, ong’ambika ndi okha magazi; Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anasisita mapaziwo ndi dzanja lake napemphera, ndipo sipanatsale kupweteka kulikonse.

Hijra, Rabi' al-Awwal AH 1 (622 CE), Quba

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "X-] ŞİFA MU'CİZELERİ" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakâtü'l-kübrâ, c:3, s:22; İbn Esîr, Usdu'l-gâbe, c:4, s:96)

17 · Chaka choyamba cha Hijra (622–623 CE): kukhazikika ku Madina

624. Anayankha ﷺ mafunso atatu a Abdullah ibn Salam “amene mneneri yekha ndiye...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anayankha ﷺ mafunso atatu a Abdullah ibn Salam “amene mneneri yekha ndiye angawadziwe,” ndipo Abdullah analandira Chisilamu.

AH 1 (622–623 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.216; Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.19; İbn Kesîr s.103; web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, bâbün fi'l-mu'cizât, no. 5870; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 584; Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 17. fasıl, no. 247; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 314; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 216; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 345; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Yahudî Âlimlerinden Abdullah b. Selâm'ın Müslüman Oluşu" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-Sîre, c:2, s:163-164,220; İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c. 2, s. 353; Belâzurî, Ensâb, c:1, s:266; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:3, s:108,211,); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 3329, 3938 (satırın kaynağı)

625. Madzi amene anasambamo ﷺ m’kamwa anatengedwa kupita ku dziko la Talq ibn Ali...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Madzi amene anasambamo ﷺ m’kamwa anatengedwa kupita ku dziko la Talq ibn Ali ndi anthu ake, ndipo tchalitchi chawo chinasinthidwa kukhala mzikiti; madziwo sanachepe.

AH 1 (622–623 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.232; web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 5-6. fasıl, no. 47; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 69; Kütüb-i Sitte: Nesâî, Mesacid 11, (2, 38-39) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5524, c./s. 15/336]

626. Kusamutsidwa, kudzera m’pemphero lake ﷺ, kwa malungo omwe anagwira Maswahaba atafika ku Madina kupita ku al-Juhfa

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kusamutsidwa, kudzera m’pemphero lake ﷺ, kwa malungo omwe anagwira Maswahaba atafika ku Madina kupita ku al-Juhfa.

AH 1 (622–623 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.263; İbn Kesîr s.78; 1000 Mucize no.197 (s.174); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 319; ayrıca: Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 49; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 9; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Ashabın Medine'de Hastalanışı ve Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Medine Hakkında Dua Edişi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:2, s:238-239; Müslim, Sahih, c:2, s:1000-1003; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:6, s:65,83,260;C:3,S:260; Buhârî, Sahih, c:2, s: 225;C:4,S:264; İbn Esîr, Nihâye, c:4, s: 308; Firuzâbadi, Kâmüs, c:1, s:349; Mâlik, Muvatta, c:2, s:885); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhâri, Fezailu'l-Medine 11, Menakıbu'l-Ensâr 46, Mardâ 8, 22, 43; Müslim, Hacc 480, (1376) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4603, c./s. 13/184-185]

627. Pemphero lake ﷺ la dalitso pa miyeso ndi chakudya cha ku Madina

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pemphero lake ﷺ la dalitso pa miyeso ndi chakudya cha ku Madina.

AH 1 (622–623 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.263; İbn Kesîr s.78; 1000 Mucize no.196 (s.174); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 320; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Ashabın Medine'de Hastalanışı ve Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Medine Hakkında Dua Edişi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:2, s:238-239; Müslim, Sahih, c:2, s:1000-1003; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:6, s:65,83,260;C:3,S:260; Buhârî, Sahih, c:2, s: 225;C:4,S:264; İbn Esîr, Nihâye, c:4, s: 308; Firuzâbadi, Kâmüs, c:1, s:349; Mâlik, Muvatta, c:2, s:885); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhâri, Fezailu'l-Medine 11; Müslim, Hacc 480, (1376); Buhârî, Büyu' 53; Müslim, Hacc 465, (1368); Müslim, Hacc 473, (1373); Tirmizî, Da'avât 55, (3450) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4603, c./s. 13/184-185; no. 4604, c./s. 13/186; no. 4605, c./s. 13/187]

---

628. Chakudya cha anthu awiri cha Abu Ayyub al-Ansari chinakhutitsa, motsatana...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Chakudya cha anthu awiri cha Abu Ayyub al-Ansari chinakhutitsa, motsatana, anthu 30, 60 ndi 90 (onse pamodzi 180).

AH 1 (622–623 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.550; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.60, 120, 135; 1000 Mucize no.167 (s.145); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14112; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 111 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yemeğin çoğalması; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 7. İşaret, 2. misal; Kâdî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 15. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 80; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 90; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 282; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Ensardan Yüz Seksen Kişinin Peygamberimize Bey'at Edişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Ebu Nuaym, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c:2, s:428, Kadı İyaz, Şifa, c:1, s:243-244)

---

629. Mawu a adhan anaphunzitsidwa kwa Abdullah ibn Zayd m'maloto, ndipo Mtumiki wa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mawu a adhan anaphunzitsidwa kwa Abdullah ibn Zayd m'maloto, ndipo Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anawatchula kuti "maloto oona."

AH 1 (622–623 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.352; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 322-323; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvûd; Tirmizî ; İbn Mâce 707 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 2454; no. 2453; no. 6199, c./s. 16/626]

---

630. Pambuyo pa Hijra, pamene Abu Bakr ndi Bilal anadwala ku Madina panthawi ya...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pambuyo pa Hijra, pamene Abu Bakr ndi Bilal anadwala ku Madina panthawi ya mliri nadandaula, anapemphera ﷺ kuti, "E Allah, tipangeni kuikonda Madina monga Maka, kapena kuposa pamenepo, ndipo muipatse thanzi."

Pambuyo pake pa Hijra, AH 1 (622–623 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.195 (s.174); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Ashabın Medine'de Hastalanışı ve Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Medine Hakkında Dua Edişi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:2, s:238-239; Müslim, Sahih, c:2, s:1000-1003; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:6, s:65,83,260;C:3,S:260; Buhârî, Sahih, c:2, s: 225;C:4,S:264; İbn Esîr, Nihâye, c:4, s: 308; Firuzâbadi, Kâmüs, c:1, s:349; Mâlik, Muvatta, c:2, s:885); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhâri, Fezailu'l-Medine 11, Menakıbu'l-Ensâr 46, Mardâ 8, 22, 43; Müslim, Hacc 480, (1376) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4603, c./s. 13/184-185]

---

631. Kukhalabe kwake ﷺ wosakhudzidwa ndi wa thanzi labwino, atafika ku Madina, ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kukhalabe kwake ﷺ wosakhudzidwa ndi wa thanzi labwino, atafika ku Madina, ndi mliri womwe unagwira mzindawo ndi kufooketsa Maswahaba ake.

Pambuyo pake pa Hijra, AH 1 (622–623 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.198 (s.175); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Ashabın Medine'de Hastalanışı ve Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Medine Hakkında Dua Edişi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:2, s:238-239; Müslim, Sahih, c:2, s:1000-1003; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:6, s:65,83,260;C:3,S:260; Buhârî, Sahih, c:2, s: 225;C:4,S:264; İbn Esîr, Nihâye, c:4, s: 308; Firuzâbadi, Kâmüs, c:1, s:349; Mâlik, Muvatta, c:2, s:885)

632. Atafika ku Madina, pamene Abu Amir, akukangana naye, anati, “Allah amupangitse...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Atafika ku Madina, pamene Abu Amir, akukangana naye, anati, “Allah amupangitse aliyense wa ife yemwe akunama kufa ali wothamangitsidwa, mlendo ndi yekha,” anayankha ﷺ kuti, “Inde; aliyense amene amanama, Allah amuchitire chimenecho”; Abu Amir anathawira ku Maka, kenako pambuyo pa Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka kupita ku Ta’if, ndipo pamene Ta’if inalandira Chisilamu anathawira ku Sham, komwe anafa ali wothamangitsidwa, mlendo ndi yekha.

Mawu: pambuyo pa Hijra, pafupifupi AH 1 (622 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: ku Sham pambuyo poti Ta'if yalowa Chisilamu, pafupifupi AH 9–10 (630–631 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.281 (s.259); web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 5-6. fasıl, no. 41; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 48; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 37; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Ebu Âmir Fâsık'ın Tâif'ten Şam'a Kaçışı ve Âkibeti" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:3, s:71; İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:3, s:540-541; Vâkidî, Megâzî, c:2, s:441, Ebu Nuaym, Delâil, c:1, s:81) · N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Kuba Münâfıkları ve Ebu Âmir'in Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâm ile Tartışması ve Âkibeti" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, C:4.S:174,235; c:3, s:71; Taberî, Tefsir, c:11, s:24; İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:3, s:540-541; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:2, s:441.)

633. Anaona ﷺ m’maloto mayi wakuda wokhala ndi tsitsi loyera ndi lomwazika akuchoka...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anaona ﷺ m’maloto mayi wakuda wokhala ndi tsitsi loyera ndi lomwazika akuchoka ku Madina kupita ku Mahya‘a ku al-Juhfa, ndipo anatanthauzira izi ngati kusamutsidwa kwa mliri (malungo) wa ku Madina kupita kumeneko.

Kumayambiriro kwa nthawi ya ku Madina, pafupifupi AH 1 (622–623 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.980 (s.794); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 319; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Ta'bir 41, 42, 43; Tirmizî, Rü'ya 10, (2291) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 968, c./s. 4/536]

634. Banja la Rafi‘ ibn Sinan linamubweretsera ﷺ, atafika ku Madina, tsamba lomwe...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Banja la Rafi‘ ibn Sinan linamubweretsera ﷺ, atafika ku Madina, tsamba lomwe anasunga ngati cholowa kuyambira nthawi ya Jahiliyya, lomwe linkafotokoza za mpingo wa nthawi yotsiriza (adzawoloka nyanja; pemphero lawo likanakhala mwa anthu a Nuh, sakanawonongedwa ndi Chigumula), ndipo anadabwa pamene linawerengedwa.

AH 1 (622 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 28 (Tevrat ve İncil'de anılması bâbı)

---

635. Pamene Mzikiti wa Mneneri unkamangidwa, pamene Abu Bakr anatchula nsanamira...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Mzikiti wa Mneneri unkamangidwa, pamene Abu Bakr anatchula nsanamira zomwe zinasiyidwa m'nyumba yake ku Maka, anapemphera ﷺ, ndipo nsanamirazo zinamera mapiko ndi kuuluka kupita ku Madina.

AH 1 (622–623 CE)

GWERO Molla Câmî, Şevâhidü'n-Nübüvve, 4. bölüm

---

636. Maswahaba onse anadya kuchokera ku madedi 25 omwe Salman al-Farisi anabweretsa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Maswahaba onse anadya kuchokera ku madedi 25 omwe Salman al-Farisi anabweretsa, ndipo pakati pawo panaunjikana nthangala pafupifupi 1,000.

AH 1 (622 CE), kulowa Chisilamu kwa Salman

GWERO Nişancızâde, Mir'ât-ı Kâinât'tan

---

637. Pamene anafunsa ﷺ munthu wobwera kuchokera pa msewu wa ku Maka kuti, "Kodi..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anafunsa ﷺ munthu wobwera kuchokera pa msewu wa ku Maka kuti, "Kodi unakumana ndi aliyense pa njira?" ndipo munthuyo anayankha kuti, "Ndangoona mayi wakuda wamaliseche wokhala ndi tsitsi lomwazika," anati, "Ameneyo ndi malungo; kuchokera lero sadzabwereranso (ku Madina)."

AH 1 (622–623 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 320 (Vebâ, humma ve tâunun Medine'den kaldırılması mucizesi bâbı)

---

638. Pamene ankayala maziko a Mzikiti wa Mneneri ﷺ, pa chizindikiro cha Jibril...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene ankayala maziko a Mzikiti wa Mneneri ﷺ, pa chizindikiro cha Jibril mapiri omwe anali pakati anakwezedwa (kapena kuwerama) ndipo Ka'ba inaonetsedwa kwa iye; anakhazikitsa qibla akuyang'ana Ka'ba, ndipo kenako chilichonse chinabwerera momwe chinalili.

Kumangidwa kwa Mzikiti wa Mneneri, AH 1 (622–623 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 321 (Mescidin inşası sırasında görülen âyetler bâbı)

---

639. Pamene Mzikiti wa Quba unkamangidwa, ananyamula ﷺ miyala iyeyo nakhazikitsa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Mzikiti wa Quba unkamangidwa, ananyamula ﷺ miyala iyeyo nakhazikitsa qibla yake, ponena kuti, “Jibril akundionetsa Ka‘ba (akunditsogolera ku qibla).”

Kumangidwa kwa Mzikiti wa Quba, AH 1 (622 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 321 (Mescidin inşası sırasında görülen âyetler bâbı)

---

640. Atafika ku Madina, anasisita ﷺ mutu wa Muhammad ibn Anas ibn Fadala, yemwe...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Atafika ku Madina, anasisita ﷺ mutu wa Muhammad ibn Anas ibn Fadala, yemwe panthawiyo anali mwana wa masabata awiri, namupempherera dalitso nati, “Mumupatse dzina langa, koma musamupatse kunya yanga”; pamene anakula ndi tsitsi lake ndi ndevu zake zikuyera, malo omwe dzanja lake linakhudza sanayere.

AH 1 (622 CE); zotsatira: moyo wonse

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 138 (Mübarek elinin değdiği yerde görülen eserler (saçın ağarmaması vb.) bâbı)

---

641. Pamene Abu Ayyub al-Ansari anadandaula za ghoul (jini wooneka ngati mphaka)...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Abu Ayyub al-Ansari anadandaula za ghoul (jini wooneka ngati mphaka) yemwe ankatenga madedi/chakudya pa alumali yake (sahwa), Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Ukangomuona, nena kuti: ‘Bismillah, yankha Mtumiki wa Allah’”; ghoul atagwidwa analumbira kuti sadzabweranso, ndipo nthawi iliyonse ankanena pasadakhale kuti, “Wanama; adzabweranso”; nthawi yachitatu anaphunzitsa Ayat al-Kursi; komanso anali atanena pasadakhale kuti, “Mawa udzapeza mphaka mmenemo.”

pafupifupi AH 1 (622–623 CE), pamene ankakhala m'nyumba ya Abu Ayyub

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 163-164 (Ashabının cinleri görmesi ve sözlerini işitmesine dair mucizeler)

---

642. Pamene mthenga wopita ndi mphatso/uthenga kwa Uthman anachedwa, anati ﷺ, “Kodi...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene mthenga wopita ndi mphatso/uthenga kwa Uthman anachedwa, anati ﷺ, “Kodi ndikuuze chomwe chinakuchititsa kuchedwa? Unaima ukuyang’ana Uthman ndi Ruqayya, ukudabwa ndi kukongola kwawo,” ndipo mthengayo anatsimikizira.

AH 1–2 (imfa ya Ruqayya isanachitike)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 180 (Önceki bâblarda geçenler dışında haber verdiği gaybî şeylere dair mucizeler)

---

643. Pamene mzikiti wa ku Madina unkamangidwa, anayika ﷺ mwala woyamba iyeyo, kenako...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene mzikiti wa ku Madina unkamangidwa, anayika ﷺ mwala woyamba iyeyo, kenako motsatana Abu Bakr, Umar ndi Uthman anayika awo, pomwe anati, “Awa ndi amene adzatenga udindo wa nkhaniyi pambuyo panga (ma-khalifa)” (zofotokozedwa ndi Safina ndi Aisha).

Nkhani: AH 1 (622 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11–35 (632–656 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 194 (kendisinden sonra olacakları haber vermesi ve haber verdiği gibi çıkması)

644. Maziko a Mzikiti wa Quba ndi Makhalifa Otsogozedwa Bwino

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pamene ankayala maziko a Mzikiti wa Quba, Abu Bakr, Umar, ndi Uthman okha ndi amene anali naye ﷺ; pamene Qutba ibn Malik anafunsa kuti, “Kodi ukukhazikitsa mzikitiwu ndi atatu awa okha?” anayankha kuti, “Awa ndi eni ake a ukhalifa pambuyo panga.”

Nkhani: AH 1 (622 CE), Quba; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11–35

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 195 (kendisinden sonra olacakları haber vermesi ve haber verdiği gibi çıkması)

645. Salman Akuwona Mtambo Ukupatsa Mthunzi Anthu Asanu ndi Awiri

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

M’munda womwe Salman ankagwira ntchito ngati kapolo, anaona anthu asanu ndi awiri otetezedwa ndi mtambo womwe unkayenda pamwamba pa mitu yawo nati, “Mkati mwawo muli mneneri.”

Pafupifupi Hijra (pafupifupi 622 CE), tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 3, s. 1081 (el-Bâbü'l-ışrûn fî alâmât ve merâtib nebiyyinâ ve evsiyâih)

646. Kuchira kwa Amayi Ake Akhungu a Abu Ayyub

Da'if (Chofooka) KUCHIZA NDI CHITETEZO

Anayika ﷺ dzanja lake pa nkhope ya mayi wachimbuli wa Abu Ayyub yemwe analakalaka kuti, “Ndikanakhala ndi maso oti ndimuone,” ndipo maso ake anatseguka; ichi chinali chozizwitsa chake choyamba ku Madina.

Hijra, kufika ku Madina (622 CE)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 115-116 (fasl fîmâ zahara mine'l-hayevânât ve'l-cemâdât)

647. Dalitso m'Chakudya cha Tharid cha As'ad ibn Zurara

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHAKUDYA

Anadya ﷺ ndi omwe anali naye kuchokera ku mbale imodzi ya tharid yomwe Abu Umama As‘ad ibn Zurara ankatumiza tsiku lililonse masana ndi madzulo, nakwana onsewo, ndipo mbalecho inkabwerera ili yodzaza momwe inabwerera.

Madina, AH 1 (622–623 CE)

GWERO İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (thk. Nebîl Rızâ Ulvân, Kum: Ensâriyân, 2. bs. 1412), s. 48, no. 14/3 (fasl: âyâtühû fi'l-et'ime ve'l-eşribe)

648. Mwana wa Mbuzi Akubwereranso ku Moyo m'Nyumba ya Abu Ayyub

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA NYAMA

Atafika ku Madina ndi kukhala m’nyumba ya Abu Ayyub, chakudya chinakonzedwa kuchokera ku kamwana kawo ka mbuzi kamodzi ndi sa‘ imodzi ya barele; pamene kuitana kunapangidwa kuti, “Aliyense wofuna chakudya abwere kunyumba ya Abu Ayyub,” khamu lalikulu linabwera ngati chigumula nadya nakhuta chakudyacho

chosachepa; kenako anayikitsa ﷺ mafupa m’chikopa chake nalamula kuti, “Dzuka mwa chilolezo cha Allah,” ndipo mbuziyo inabwereranso ndi moyo ndipo anthu anachitira umboni (zofotokozedwa ndi Salman).

Hijra, AH 1 (622 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 20 (Bâb 6: duasının kabulü, ölülerin diriltilmesi ve hastaların şifası)

---

649. Umboni wa Mtengo pa Nthawi ya Kumanga Mzikiti

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Pamene ankamanga mzikiti ku Madina, mtengo womwe anauitana ﷺ unagawa nthaka, unabwera nudzaimirira pamaso pake nachitira umboni uneneri wake.

AH 1 (622–623 CE), kumangidwa kwa Mzikiti wa Mneneri (chidule sichimveka bwino)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 380 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 4: cemâdât ve nebâtâtın itaati ve konuşması)

18 · Chaka chachiwiri cha Hijra (623–624 CE): Badr

650. Dalitso pa Phwando la Ukwati wa Ali

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHAKUDYA

Chakudya chochepa chinakwanira gulu lalikulu la anthu pa phwando la ukwati wa Ali.

AH 2 (623–624 CE)

GWERO 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.128; web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 7. İşaret, 11. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 15. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles Concerning the Increase in Food and Drink"

651. Nkhani Yoti Umayya ibn Khalaf Adzaphedwa

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Sa'd ibn Mu'adh anauza Umayya ibn Khalaf kuti Muhammad ﷺ ananena kuti adzamupha, ndipo Umayya anaphedwa ku Badr.

AH 2 (623–624 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.137; web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3632; Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 599; Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 11. fasıl, no. 117; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 325; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 242-243; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Sa'd b. Muaz'ın Kâbe'de Ebu Cehil ile Tartışması ve Ümeyye b. Halefin Âkibeti" (kitabın dipnotu: Ahmed b.Hanbel, Müsned, c:1, s:400, Buhârî, Sahih, c:4, s:184-185, c:5, s:2-3; Zehebî, Siyer, c:1, s:203); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 3632, 3950

652. Loto la Tsoka la Atika Badr Isanachitike

Da'if (Chofooka) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Atika bint Abd al-Muttalib anaoneratu tsoka la Quraysh m'maloto Nkhondo ya Badr isanachitike.

AH 2 (623–624 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.306; 1000 Mucize no.995 (s.809); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 326

653. Kuloza Kwake Malo Omwe Opembedza Mafano Adzagwera

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Tsiku limodzi Badr isanachitike, anasonyeza ﷺ ndi dzanja lake mmodzimmodzi malo enieni pomwe atsogoleri a okhulupirira mafano adzaphedwera.

Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.302, 326; İbn Kesîr s.141; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.27; 1000 Mucize no.379 (s.366); web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, bâbün fi'l-mu'cizât, no. 5871; Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; İbn Hibbân, Sahîh, K. et-Târîh, bâbü'l-mu'cizât, no 6498; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 5. İşaret; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 328-329; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 243; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 309; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Bedir'de Müşrik Ulularının Vurulup Düşecekleri Yerleri Birer Birer Gösterişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Ahmed b.Hanbel, Müsned, c:3, s:219); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Cihad 83, (1779); Ebu Dâvud, Cihâd 125, (2681) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4229, c./s. 12/88-89]

654. Mvula ndi Mtendere pa Usiku wa Badr

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Okhulupirira anatonthozedwa ndi kukhazikitsidwa mtima pansi ndi mvula ndi kugona pang'ono pa usiku wa Badr.

Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.306; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 335-336; ayrıca: İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 122-123

---

655. Thandizo la Gulu Lankhondo la Angelo ku Badr

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Gulu la nkhondo la angelo linatumizidwa pansi kuti lithandize pa pemphero lake ﷺ lachikhulupiriro pa Nkhondo ya Badr.

Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.326, 360; 1000 Mucize no.179 (s.157), no.180 (s.159); web: Questions on Islam, "Miracles concerning Angels and Jinn"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 329; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 451; TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi, "Mûcize", c. 30; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 3, s. 918; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "MU'CİZE TARİFİNDEKİ İHTİLÂFLAR + Yardım Mû'cizeleri" (kitabın dipnotu: Âl-i İmrân:122-123; Enfâl:9-10 / Âl-i İmrân:123-127; Ahzâb: 9) · N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Kureyş Müşriklerini Görünce Allah'a Dua ve Münâcatta Bulunuşu" (kitabın dipnotu: Enfal: 9 / Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c:3, s:35,51-54); "Mücahidlere Meleklerin Yardıma Geldiklerinin Müjdelenişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Vakıdî, Megâzî, c:1, s:57,70-71,76 / Âl-i İmran: 123-124); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Cihâd 58, (1763); Buhârî, Megâzî 4; Tirmizî Tefsîr, Enfâl (3081); Ebu Dâvud, Cihad 131, (2690) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4230, c./s. 12/92]

---

656. Kuponyedwa kwa Dzanja la Fumbi ku Badr

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Kuponya kwake ﷺ fumbi ndi miyala yaing'ono m'dzanja ku Badr, komwe kunadzaza maso a okhulupirira mafano nkuwabalalitsa.

Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.360; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.44, 171; 1000 Mucize no.380 (s.366); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 12. İşaret, 1. misal; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles concerning mountains, rocks and lifeless creatures"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 335-337; ayrıca: TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi, "Mûcize", c. 30; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 67, 72, 73; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 30; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 83; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 70; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "MU'CİZE TARİFİNDEKİ İHTİLÂFLAR" (kitabın dipnotu: Enfâl: 17) · N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "3- CEMÂDÂTLA, KUMLARLA YAPILAN İLÂHÎ DESTEKLER VE YARDIM MU'CİZELERİ > Müşriklerin Üzerine Kum Saçılıp Mücahidlerin Hücuma Kaldırılışı" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, c:2, s:280-281; Vakıdî, Megâzî, c:1, s: 81 / Enfal: 12-13 / Enfal: 17)

---

657. Pemphero la Chilango la Abu Jahl ndi Mapeto Ake

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Pemphero lodzikuza la Abu Jahl loti, "Ngati ichi chili choonadi, tigwetseni miyala kuchokera kumwamba," linayankhidwa ku Badr ndi chilango cha lupanga ndi imfa yake yoopsa.

Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.357; 1000 Mucize no.182 (s.161); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî (listedeki kaynağa göre); Buhârî, Megâzî 8; Ebu Dâvud, Cihâd 142, (2709) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4235, c./s. 12/97]

---

658. Nthambi ya Ukkasha Ikusandulika Lupanga

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZOWONEKA

Pamene lupanga la Ukkasha linathyoka ku Badr, anamupatsa ﷺ chidutswa cha mtengo, chomwe chinasanduka lupanga lakuthwa m'dzanja mwake.

Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.383; 1000 Mucize no.377 (s.365); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 12. İşaret, 3. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles concerning mountains, rocks and lifeless creatures"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 338; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 254; c. 17, s. 382; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 3, s. 911; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 104; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "5- CİHADLARDA, DÜŞMANA KARŞI YAPILAN İLÂHÎ DESTEKLER VE YARDIM MU'CİZELERİ (başlıksız paragraf)" (kitabın dipnotu: Vakıdî, Megâzî, c:1, s:93)

---

659. Kuchira kwa Phewa la Khubayb ibn Yisaf

Da'if (Chofooka) KUCHIZA NDI CHITETEZO

Pa Nkhondo ya Badr, Khubayb ibn Yasaf anamenyedwa kwambiri kotero kuti phewa lake linagwa; anathira ﷺ malovu ake nabwezeretsa pamalo pake, ndipo linachira nthawi yomweyo.

Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.383; 1000 Mucize no.127 (s.103), no.230 (s.203), no.231 (s.203); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 13. İşaret, 4. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 21. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles concerning the sick and the wounded being healed"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 337; c. 2, s. 116; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 201-202

---

660. Kuchira kwa Dzanja Lodulidwa la Mu'awwidh

Da'if (Chofooka) KUCHIZA NDI CHITETEZO

Ku Badr, analumikizanso ﷺ dzanja lodulidwa kapena lothyoka la Mu'awwidh ibn Afra (kapena Mswahaba wina) pogwiritsa ntchito malovu ake, nalibwezeretsa bwino.

Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.175, 180; web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 13. İşaret, 4. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 21. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles concerning the sick and the wounded being healed"; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 10; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 50

---

661. Kuchira kwa Diso Lovulala la Rifa'a

Da'if (Chofooka) KUCHIZA NDI CHITETEZO

Ku Badr, Rifa'a ibn Rafi' anadziwitsidwa m'diso ndi muvi; Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anathira malovu ake napemphera pamwamba pake, ndipo diso lake linabwerera nachira.

Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.236 (s.208), no.943 (s.772), no.944 (s.773); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 338

662. Kuwulula Kwake Kuti Mngelo Anagwira al-Abbas

Sahih (Choonadi) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Anadziwitsa ﷺ kuti amene anagwira amalume ake al-Abbas ku Badr anali “mngelo wolemekezeka.”

Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.374 (s.363); web: Molla Câmî, Şevâhidü'n-Nübüvve, 4. bölüm; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 334; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Meleklerin İslam Mücâhidlerine Nasıl Yardım Ettikleri?" (kitabın dipnotu: Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:1, s:117,353)

663. Kuwulula Kwake Golide Wobisika wa al-Abbas

Hasan (Chabwino) ULOSI NDI ZOLOSERA

Anadziwitsa ﷺ al-Abbas yemwe anali m’ndende za golidi yemwe anasiya mobisa ndi mkazi wake Umm al-Fadl ku Maka.

AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.433; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.103; 1000 Mucize no.177 (s.155), no.378 (s.365); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 341-342; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 469; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 323-324; islamveihsan.com, “Hz. Peygamber'in Mucizeleri”; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 105, 130; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 61-62; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 93-94; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Hz. Abbas'ın Zevcesi Ümmü Fadl'a Verdiği, Gömmüş Olduğu Malları, Altınları İhbar Etmesi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakâtü'l-kübrâ, c:4, s:13-15; Ebu Nuaym, Delail, c:2, s:476)

664. Ananena ﷺ za Suhayl ibn Amr yemwe anali m’ndende kuti, “Mwina adzaima pamalo...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ananena ﷺ za Suhayl ibn Amr yemwe anali m’ndende kuti, “Mwina adzaima pamalo amene udzamutamandira”; pa tsiku la imfa ya Mtumiki, ulaliki wa Suhayl ku Maka unaletsa anthu kusiya chipembedzo.

Nkhani: AH 2 (624 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11 (632 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.144; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.95, 96; 1000 Mucize no.422 (s.416); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 217; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Süheyl b. Amr'ın Ön Dişlerinden İkisinin Çekilmesi Hakkındaki Teklifin Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâm Tarafından Kabul Edilmeyip, Kendisinin İleride Hoşa Gidebilecek Bir Konuşma da Yapabileceğinin Haber Verilişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Belâzurî, Ensâb, c:1, s:303-304; İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:1, s:289, 304; Hakim, Müstedrek, c:3, s:282; İbn Esîr, Usdu'l-gâbe, c:2, s: 480; Vakıdî, Megâzî, c:1, s:107)

665. Anamudziwitsa ﷺ Umayr ibn Wahb za chiwembu chomupha chomwe Umayr ndi Safwan...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anamudziwitsa ﷺ Umayr ibn Wahb za chiwembu chomupha chomwe Umayr ndi Safwan anakonza mobisa ku Hijr, ndipo Umayr analandira Chisilamu.

AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.444; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.106; 1000 Mucize no.385 (s.372); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü ihbârihî bi'l-muğayyebât, no 14063-14065; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım

4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 344; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 324; islamveihsan.com, “Hz. Peygamber'in Mucizeleri”; İbn Hişâm, es-Sîretü'n-nebeviyye, c. 1, s. 661-663; Vâkıdî, el-Megāzî, c. 1, s. 125-128; İbn Sa'd, et-Tabakātü'l-kübrâ, c. 4, s. 199-201; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, c. 8, s. 284-287, no. 14063-14065; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 296; c. 18, s. 46-47, 140; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 119-120; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 113; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 101, hadis no. 93/2; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Esir Olan Oğlunu Kurtarmak Bahanesiyle Medine'ye Gelip Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmı Öldürmek İsteyen Umeyr b. Vehb'in Müslüman Olarak Mekke'ye Dönüşü" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:2, s.316-318; Vakıdî, Megâzî, c:1, s:125-127; İbn Esîr, Usdu'l-gâbe, c:4, s:300; İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:4, s:200-201)

666. Zimene ananena ﷺ za zofunkha ndi ogwidwa ukapolo zinakwaniritsidwa ndendende

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Zimene ananena ﷺ za zofunkha ndi ogwidwa ukapolo zinakwaniritsidwa ndendende.

AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.433; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 341

667. Abu Sufyan ibn al-Harith, yemwe anabweretsa nkhani ya Badr ku Maka, anauza Abu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Abu Sufyan ibn al-Harith, yemwe anabweretsa nkhani ya Badr ku Maka, anauza Abu Lahab kuti anakumana ndi amuna ovala zoyera okwera pamahatchi pakati pa kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi omwe palibe amene akanatha kuwapirira; Abu Rafi‘ anati, “Awo anali angelo.”

Badr, AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.178 (s.156); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 27. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "Miracles concerning Angels and Jinn"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 332, 342; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Meleklerin İslam Mücâhidlerine Nasıl Yardım Ettikleri?" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakâtü'l-kübrâ, c:4, s:74)

668. Ku Badr, Msilamu wina anamva phokoso la chikoti pamwamba pa wokhulupirira...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Badr, Msilamu wina anamva phokoso la chikoti pamwamba pa wokhulupirira mafano yemwe ankayang’anizana naye ndi mawu a wokwera pahatchi akufuula kuti, “Kutsogolo, Hayzum!”, kenako anaona wokhulupirira mafanoyo atagona pansi mphuno yake itadulidwa ndi nkhope yake itang’ambika ngati ndi chikoti; pamene izi zinafotokozedwa, Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Wanena zoona; chimenecho chinali chithandizo chochokera kumwamba kwachitatu.”

Badr, AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.375 (s.364); web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, bâbün fi'l-mu'cizât, no. 5874; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 27. fasıl; Molla Câmî, Şevâhidü'n-Nübüvve, 4. bölüm; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 330; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Meleklerin İslam Mücâhidlerine Nasıl Yardım Ettikleri?" (kitabın dipnotu: Müslim, Sahih, c:3, s:1384-1385); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim 1763

669. Pamene analengeza ﷺ kuti aliyense wophedwa monga shahidi ku Badr adzalowa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene analengeza ﷺ kuti aliyense wophedwa monga shahidi ku Badr adzalowa m'Mparadizo, anauza Umayr ibn al-Humam, yemwe ankayembekezera kukhala m'gulu la anthu a ku Mparadizo, kuti, "Iwe ndiwe mmodzi wa iwo"; Umayr anataya madedi omwe anali m'dzanja lake namenya nkhondo mpaka anaphedwa monga shahidi.

Badr, AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.376 (s.364); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 340-341; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Megâzî, 17; Müslim, İmâret 145, (1901); Muvatta, Cihâd 42, (2, 466) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 1016, c./s. 5/51-52]

---

670. Anauza ﷺ Nawfal ibn al-Harith, yemwe anagwidwa ku Badr nati alibe chilichonse...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anauza ﷺ Nawfal ibn al-Harith, yemwe anagwidwa ku Badr nati alibe chilichonse chopereka ngati dipo, kuti, "Lipira dipo lako ndi chuma chako cha ku Jidda"; Nawfal anachitira umboni wa chikhulupiriro nalipira dipo lake ndi chuma chimenecho.

Badr, AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.938 (s.770); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 342; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Bedir Esiri Nevfel'e Cidde'de Bulunan Süngülerini Haber Vermesi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Esîr, Usdu'l-gâbe, c:5, s:268-269)

---

671. Pamene ananyamuka ﷺ kupita ku Badr ndi amuna 315, anapemphera kuti, "E Allah..."

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene ananyamuka ﷺ kupita ku Badr ndi amuna 315, anapemphera kuti, "E Allah, iwo ali pansi, apatseni zonyamulira; ali maliseche, avekeni; ali ndi njala, adyetseni"; pambuyo pa chigonjetso aliyense anabwerera ndi ngamila imodzi kapena ziwiri, atavala ndi okhuta.

Badr, AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.971 (s.786); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 327; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Mücâhidler Hakkındaki Duası" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:2, c:20); Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Dâvud, Cihâd 157, (2747) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4233, c./s. 12/95]

---

672. Pamene Nkhondo ya Badr inali itatentha, anagwa ﷺ m'sujudu, akupemphera...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Nkhondo ya Badr inali itatentha, anagwa ﷺ m'sujudu, akupemphera mosalekeza kuti, "Ya Hayy, Ya Qayyum"; Ali anabwera kuchokera ku nkhondo kanayi namupeza ali m'mkhalidwe umenewu nthawi iliyonse, mpaka Allah anapereka chigonjetso.

Badr, AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.972 (s.787); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 330; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "4- CESÂRET, METÂNET, KUVVE-İ MANEVİYE İLE YAPILAN İLÂHÎ DESTEKLER VE YARDIM MU'CİZELERİ > Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Cesaret ve Metâneti"; Kütüb-i Sitte: Rezîn; Nesâî (Kübrâ) ve Hâkim (İbn Hacer, Fethu'l-Bârî 8, 291) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4234, c./s. 12/95-96]

---

673. Anapempherera tsoka ﷺ motsutsana ndi Nawfal ibn Khuwaylid, yemwe ankasonkhezera...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anapempherera tsoka ﷺ motsutsana ndi Nawfal ibn Khuwaylid, yemwe ankasonkhezera Quraysh ndi kufuula kwake ku Badr, ponena kuti, “E Allah, chita naye Nawfal”; atamva kuti Ali wamupha, anafuula “Allahu akbar” natamanda Allah yemwe anayankha pemphero lake.

Badr, AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.975 (s.789); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 339

---

674. Pamene gulu la nkhondo la Quraysh, likupita ku Badr, linamanga msasa ku...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene gulu la nkhondo la Quraysh, likupita ku Badr, linamanga msasa ku al-Juhfa, Juhaym ibn al-Salt, pakati pa tulo ndi kudzukuka, anaona wokwera pahatchi akunena kuti, “Abu Jahl, Utba, Shayba, Zam'a, Abu al-Bakhtari ndi Umayya ibn Khalaf aphedwa”; Abu Jahl anamunyoza, ndipo aliyense wa amene anatchulidwa anaphedwa ku Badr.

Badr isanachitike, AH 2 (624 CE), al-Juhfa

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.994 (s.808); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 326-327

---

675. Jubayr ibn Mut'im anamva iye ﷺ akuwerenga Sura al-Tur m’pemphero la madzulo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Jubayr ibn Mut'im anamva iye ﷺ akuwerenga Sura al-Tur m’pemphero la madzulo; atafika pa mavesi oti “Kodi analengedwa kuchokera ku chopanda kanthu...”, Jubayr anati, “Mtima wanga unatsala pang’ono kuuluka; imeneyo inali nthawi yomwe Chisilamu chinakhazikika koyamba m’mtima mwanga.”

Pamene anabwera kudzatenga akaidi a Badr, AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, i'câzü'l-Kur'ân fasılları

---

676. Pamene gulu la nkhondo linasowa madzi, Umar anamupempha ﷺ kupempherera mvula...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene gulu la nkhondo linasowa madzi, Umar anamupempha ﷺ kupempherera mvula; atangokweza manja ake, mitambo inasonkhana, inagwa mvula yokwanira gulu la nkhondolo ndipo inapita (Ibn al-Jawzi: izi zinachitika ku Badr, ndipo al-Anfal 11 imanena za izi).

Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE) – Badr malinga ndi Ibn al-Jawzi

GWERO Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 8. İşaret (s. 183)

---

677. Pa tsiku la Badr, pamene anapatuka ﷺ kwa Maswahaba ake kuti akazithandize...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku la Badr, pamene anapatuka ﷺ kwa Maswahaba ake kuti akazithandize, munthu wina wa mwa achinyengo anamulondola (kuti amuphe), ndipo chinthu chofanana ndi nkhani ya “Ndani adzakuteteza kwa ine?” chinachitika.

Badr, AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 25. fasıl (ismet / korunması)

678. Pa tsiku la Badr anapemphera ﷺ m’hema lake kuti, “E Allah, ndikupempha kuti...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku la Badr anapemphera ﷺ m’hema lake kuti, “E Allah, ndikupempha kuti mukwaniritse pangano Lanu ndi lonjezo Lanu; mukafuna, simudzalambiridwa pambuyo pa lero”; pamene Abu Bakr anamugwira dzanja, anatuluka atavala chishango chake akuwerenga vesi loti “Gulu lidzabalalitsidwa ndipo lidzatembenuka kumbuyo” (al-Qamar 45), kulengeza chigonjetso pasadakhale.

Badr, Ramadan AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, bâbün fi'l-mu'cizât, no. 5872

679. Pa tsiku la Badr anasonyeza ﷺ Jibril ponena kuti, “Uyo ndi Jibril, wagwira...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku la Badr anasonyeza ﷺ Jibril ponena kuti, “Uyo ndi Jibril, wagwira kavalo wake pamutu ndipo wavala zida za nkhondo” (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Abbas).

Badr, Ramadan AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, bâbün fi'l-mu'cizât, no. 5873

680. Anaitana ﷺ ndi maina awo akufa a okhulupirira mafano omwe anaponyedwa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anaitana ﷺ ndi maina awo akufa a okhulupirira mafano omwe anaponyedwa m’chitsime ku Badr, nanena kwa Maswahaba ake kuti, “Simukumva bwino kuposa momwe iwo akumvera.”

Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO Wikipedia (en), "Miracles of Muhammad"

681. Mphepo zitatu zamphamvu zinawomba motsatizana ku Badr, ndipo ananena ﷺ kuti awa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mphepo zitatu zamphamvu zinawomba motsatizana ku Badr, ndipo ananena ﷺ kuti awa anali Jibril, Mika’il ndi Israfil akufika, aliyense ndi angelo 1,000 (zofotokozedwa ndi Ali).

Badr, Ramadan AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO Molla Câmî, Şevâhidü'n-Nübüvve, 4. bölüm

682. Zinadziwika kuti amene anagwira ndi kumanga al-Sa’ib ibn Abi Hubaysh ku Badr...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Zinadziwika kuti amene anagwira ndi kumanga al-Sa’ib ibn Abi Hubaysh ku Badr anali mngelo wamtali, woyera khungu.

Badr, Ramadan AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO Molla Câmî, Şevâhidü'n-Nübüvve, 4. bölüm

683. Anauza ﷺ Umayr ibn Adi al-Khatmi, Mswahaba wakhungu yemwe anapha mobisa Asma...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anauza ﷺ Umayr ibn Adi al-Khatmi, Mswahaba wakhungu yemwe anapha mobisa Asma' bint Marwan usiku umenewo, m'pemphero la m'mawa asananene chilichonse kuti, "Kodi wapha mwana wamkazi wa Marwan?"

Ramadan AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO Molla Câmî, Şevâhidü'n-Nübüvve, 4. bölüm

684. Pambuyo popemphera moyang'ana ku Bayt al-Maqdis ku Madina kwa miyezi 16...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pambuyo popemphera moyang'ana ku Bayt al-Maqdis ku Madina kwa miyezi 16, analakalaka ﷺ kutembenukira ku Ka'ba nauza Jibril, ndipo pamene ankapitiriza kuyang'ana kumwamba, vesi linavumbulutsidwa lolengeza kuti qibla yasinthidwa kupita ku Ka'ba.

Rajab/Sha'ban AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 322 (Kıblenin çevrilmesinde görülen âyet bâbı)

685. Anafunsa ﷺ otenga madzi ogwidwa a Quraysh kuti, "Amapha ngamila zingati tsiku..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anafunsa ﷺ otenga madzi ogwidwa a Quraysh kuti, "Amapha ngamila zingati tsiku lililonse?" ndipo atamva kuti "tsiku lina 9 ndi tsiku lina 10," ananena molondola chiwerengero cha adani kuti, "Ali pakati pa 900 ndi 1,000."

Badr, Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 327 (Bedir gazvesinde meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

686. Ku Badr, okhulupirira mafano anapangidwa kuoneka ochepa m'maso mwa Asilamu...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Badr, okhulupirira mafano anapangidwa kuoneka ochepa m'maso mwa Asilamu (pafupifupi 70 mpaka 100), ndipo Asilamu anapangidwa kuoneka ochepa m'maso mwa okhulupirira mafano; m'maloto ake ﷺ nawonso anaonetsedwa kwa iye ali ochepa.

Badr, Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 328 (Bedir gazvesinde meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

687. Ku Badr, poona kuchokera patali munthu wokwera pa ngamila yofiira, anati ﷺ...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Badr, poona kuchokera patali munthu wokwera pa ngamila yofiira, anati ﷺ, "Ngati mwa anthu muli ubwino uliwonse, uli ndi mwini wa ngamila yofiira; akamutsatira, adzatsogoleredwa bwino"; zinapezeka kuti anali Utba ibn Rabi'a, yemwe ankawalimbikitsa kusiya nkhondoyo.

Badr, Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 328 (Bedir gazvesinde meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

---

688. Ku Badr, Abd al-Rahman ibn Awf anaona amuna anayi (angelo) akumenya nkhondo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Badr, Abd al-Rahman ibn Awf anaona amuna anayi (angelo) akumenya nkhondo mwamphamvu kwambiri mozungulira Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ, awiri kumanja ndi kumanzere kwake ndi awiri kutsogolo ndi kumbuyo kwake.

Badr, Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 330 (Bedir gazvesinde meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

---

689. Abale awiri a ku Ghifar omwe ankaonera Badr kuchokera pa phiri anamva...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Abale awiri a ku Ghifar omwe ankaonera Badr kuchokera pa phiri anamva, kuchokera mkati mwa mtambo wobwera, kulira kwa mahatchi ndi mawu akufuula kuti, "Kutsogolo, Hayzum!"; khosa la mtima wa mmodzi linang'ambika nafa nthawi yomweyo, ndipo wina anapulumuka imfa mwakamwa mwa mpeni.

Badr, Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 330 (Bedir gazvesinde meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

---

690. Abu Usayd al-Sa'idi, yemwe anamenya nkhondo ku Badr, atataya maso ake anati...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Abu Usayd al-Sa'idi, yemwe anamenya nkhondo ku Badr, atataya maso ake anati, "Ndikanakhala nanu ku Badr tsopano ndipo ndikanakhala ndi maso anga, ndikadakuonetsani mosakayika chigwa chomwe angelo anatulukiramo."

Badr, Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 330 (Bedir gazvesinde meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

---

691. Anauza ﷺ Ali ndi Abu Bakr pa tsiku la Badr kuti, "Jibril ali ndi mmodzi wa inu..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anauza ﷺ Ali ndi Abu Bakr pa tsiku la Badr kuti, "Jibril ali ndi mmodzi wa inu ndipo Mika'il ali ndi wina, ndipo mngelo wamkulu Israfil ali m'mizera, akuchitira umboni nkhondoyo."

Badr, Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 331 (Bedir gazvesinde meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

---

692. Ku Badr, pamene Maswahaba ankaloza malupanga awo kwa okhulupirira mafano, mitu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Badr, pamene Maswahaba ankaloza malupanga awo kwa okhulupirira mafano, mitu inkagwa kuchokera m'matupi malupanga asanawakhudze n'komwe (ophedwa ndi angelo).

Badr, Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 331-332 (Bedir gazvesinde meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

---

693. Amene anaphedwa ku Badr ndi angelo ankazindikiridwa ndi zizindikiro ngati zopsa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Amene anaphedwa ku Badr ndi angelo ankazindikiridwa ndi zizindikiro ngati zopsa pamakhosi awo ndi pa nsonga za zala zawo; mitu ndi manja odulidwa zinkaoneka pomwe palibe amene ankadziwa wowamenya.

Badr, Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 332 (Bedir gazvesinde meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

---

694. Angelo ankaoneka ku Badr atavala nduwira zoyera (nsonga zake zitalendewera...)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Angelo ankaoneka ku Badr atavala nduwira zoyera (nsonga zake zitalendewera kumbuyo kwawo), pomwe ku Hunayn anavala nduwira zofiira; ndipo ku Badr kokha ndi komwe anamenya nkhondo pamaso.

Badr, Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 332 (Bedir gazvesinde meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

---

695. Anafunsa ﷺ Jibril kuti, "Kodi mngelo amene anati 'Kutsogolo, Hayzum' pa tsiku..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anafunsa ﷺ Jibril kuti, "Kodi mngelo amene anati 'Kutsogolo, Hayzum' pa tsiku la Badr anali ndani?" ndipo Jibril anayankha kuti, "E Muhammad, sindikudziwa onse okhala kumwamba."

Pambuyo pa Badr, AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 332 (Bedir gazvesinde meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

---

696. Ku Badr, pamene Abu Burda ibn Niyar anabwera ndi mitu itatu yodulidwa nati...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Badr, pamene Abu Burda ibn Niyar anabwera ndi mitu itatu yodulidwa nati, "Ndinapha awiri a iwo; wachitatu anaphedwa ndi munthu wamtali woyera, ndipo ndinatenga mutu wake," anati ﷺ, "Ameneyo anali wakutiwakuti mwa angelo."

Badr, Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 333 (Bedir gazvesinde meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

---

697. Ku Badr, angelo anabwera m'maonekedwe a amuna odziwika kwa Asilamu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Badr, angelo anabwera m'maonekedwe a amuna odziwika kwa Asilamu nkuwalimbikitsa ponena kuti, "Ndinapita pafupi ndipo ndinamva akunena kuti: 'Akaomba nkhondo, sitingapirire; iwo si kanthu.'"

Badr, Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 333 (Bedir gazvesinde meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

---

698. Ku Badr, kutangotsala pang'ono kubalalitsidwa, Hakim ibn Hizam anaona chinthu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Badr, kutangotsala pang'ono kubalalitsidwa, Hakim ibn Hizam anaona chinthu ngati chovala chamizerenzere (bijad) chikutsika kuchokera kumwamba kupita ku chigwa cha Hulays, ndipo chigwacho chinadzaza ngati ndi nyerere zakuda; anazindikira kuti awa anali angelo (chithandizo chochokera kumwamba).

Badr, Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 333 (Bedir gazvesinde meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

---

699. Nkhondo ya Badr itatha, Jibril anabwera pa kavalo wachikazi wofiira, atavala...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nkhondo ya Badr itatha, Jibril anabwera pa kavalo wachikazi wofiira, atavala zida za nkhondo, mkondo m'dzanja ndi fumbi pa mano ake, nati, "Mbuye wanga wanditumiza kwa iwe ndipo wandilamula kuti ndisakusiye mpaka utakhutira; kodi wakhutira?"

Badr, Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 334 (Bedir gazvesinde meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

---

700. Anamwetulira ﷺ pamene ankapemphera ku Badr; atafunsidwa chifukwa chake, anati...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anamwetulira ﷺ pamene ankapemphera ku Badr; atafunsidwa chifukwa chake, anati, "Mika'il anadutsa pafupi nane akubwerera kuchokera ku kuthamangitsa mdani ndi fumbi pa phiko lake, ndipo anandimwetulira, kotero ndinamumwetulira."

Badr, Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 334 (Bedir gazvesinde meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

---

701. Ku Badr, Abu Jahl anapempha chiweruzo motsutsana naye yekha kuti, "E Allah..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Badr, Abu Jahl anapempha chiweruzo motsutsana naye yekha kuti, "E Allah, aliyense wa ife amene wadula kwambiri ubale wa pachibale ndi kubweretsa zosadziwika, muwonongeni m'mawa uno," ndipo anaphedwa tsiku limenelo; Ibn Mas'ud anamupeza atagwa chifufumimba, wosavulala mkati mwa chishango chake.

Badr, Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 335 (Bedir gazvesinde meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

---

702. Ku Badr, Jibril anatsika ndi angelo 500 kumbali imodzi ndipo Mika'il ndi 500...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Badr, Jibril anatsika ndi angelo 500 kumbali imodzi ndipo Mika'il ndi 500 kumbali ina; Iblis, yemwe anaimirira pakati pa okhulupirira mafano m'maonekedwe a Suraqa ibn Malik, anathawa ataona angelo, ponena kuti, "Ndikuona zimene simukuona."

Badr, Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 336 (Bedir gazvesinde meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

---

703. Nthambi ya kanjedza (ya madedi a Ibn Tab) yomwe anapatsa ﷺ Salama ibn Aslam...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nthambi ya kanjedza (ya madedi a Ibn Tab) yomwe anapatsa ﷺ Salama ibn Aslam, yemwe lupanga lake linathyoka ku Badr, inasanduka lupanga labwino m'dzanja mwake, lomwe linakhala naye mpaka anaphedwa monga shahidi pa tsiku la Nkhondo ya Bridge (Jisr Abi Ubayd).

Badr, Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 338 (Bedir gazvesinde meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

---

704. Ibn Umar, akudutsa pafupi ndi Badr, anaona munthu akutuluka m'dzenje ndi unyolo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ibn Umar, akudutsa pafupi ndi Badr, anaona munthu akutuluka m'dzenje ndi unyolo m'khosi mwake, akunena kuti, "E Abdullah, ndipatse madzi," kenako wina natuluka namubwezeretsa m'dzenjemo ndi chikoti; atafotokoza, Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, "Ameneyo ndi Abu Jahl; ichi ndi chilango chake mpaka Tsiku la Chiweruzo."

Pambuyo pa Badr (pambuyo pa AH 2)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 340 (Bedir gazvesinde meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

---

705. Pamene nkhani ya Badr inafika ku Maka ndipo chithandizo cha angelo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene nkhani ya Badr inafika ku Maka ndipo chithandizo cha angelo chinafotokozedwa, Abu Lahab, yemwe anamenya Abu Rafi', anadwala matenda a zilonda zakuda (al-'adasa) masiku asanu ndi awiri pambuyo pa kumenyedwa ndi Umm al-Fadl nafa; mtembo wake unasiyidwa wosaikidwa m'manda kwa masiku atatu mpaka unanunkha, ndipo unaphimbidwa ndi kuponyedwa miyala kuchokera patali.

Pambuyo pa Badr, AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 342-343 (Bedir gazvesinde meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

---

706. Pambuyo pa imfa ya Abu Lahab, mmodzi wa achibale ake anamuona m'maloto ali...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pambuyo pa imfa ya Abu Lahab, mmodzi wa achibale ake anamuona m'maloto ali m'mkhalidwe woipa, ndipo anati, "Sindinapeze mpumulo kuchokera pamene ndinakusiyani, kupatulapo kuti ndimapatsidwa chakumwa kuchokera pa mpata uwu pakati pa zala zanga chifukwa ndinamasula Thuwayba (posangalala ndi kubadwa kwa Muhammad)."

Pambuyo pa imfa ya Abu Lahab (pambuyo pa AH 2 / 624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 343 (Bedir gazvesinde meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

707. Pa njira yobwerera kuchokera ku Badr, pamene anali ndi njala natambasula dzanja...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa njira yobwerera kuchokera ku Badr, pamene anali ndi njala natambasula dzanja lake ﷺ ku kamwana ka mbuzi kowotcha komwe kanaperekedwa ndi mayi wachiyuda, kamwanako kanalankhula nati, “Usandidye; ndili ndi poizoni.”

Kubwerera kuchokera ku Badr, AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 345 (Bedir gazvesinde meydana gelen âyetler ve mucizeler bâbı)

708. Anaitana ﷺ al-Hakam ibn Kaysan yemwe anali m’ndende ku Chisilamu kwa nthawi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anaitana ﷺ al-Hakam ibn Kaysan yemwe anali m’ndende ku Chisilamu kwa nthawi yayitali; ngakhale Umar anati, “Munthu uyu sadzakhala Msilamu konse; ndiloleni ndidule mutu wake,” sanamvere napitiriza kumuitana, ndipo al-Hakam analandira Chisilamu; Umar pambuyo pake ananong’oneza bondo ndi maganizo ake.

Pambuyo pa ulendo wa Abdullah ibn Jahsh (Nakhla), pafupifupi AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 56 (Heyetlerin gelişinde vuku bulan mucizeler)

709. Pamene Ali anabwera kudzapempha dzanja la Fatima koma sakanatha kulankhula...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Ali anabwera kudzapempha dzanja la Fatima koma sakanatha kulankhula chifukwa cha ulemu wa iye ﷺ, anaulula cholinga chake ponena kuti, “Chakubweretsa ndi chiyani? Mwina wabwera kudzapempha Fatima.”

AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 173 (Önceki bâblarda geçenler dışında haber verdiği gaybî şeylere dair mucizeler)

710. Hasan ibn Uyayna yemwe anamwalira anaoneka m’maloto ndi zolemba zagolidi pa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Hasan ibn Uyayna yemwe anamwalira anaoneka m’maloto ndi zolemba zagolidi pa zala zake, ndipo ananena kuti izi zinali chifukwa choti ankalemba “sallallahu alayhi wa sallam” akamalemba hadith; ndipo angelo amapempha chikhululukiro, malinga ngati zolembazo zikukhalapo, kwa aliyense amene amalemba madalitso pa iye ﷺ m’cholemba (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Hurayra ndi Ibn Mas‘ud; zofalitsidwa ndi Ibn Abi al-Hasan al-Maymuni).

Pambuyo pa imfa yake, zaka za 2–3 AH

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 458 (salât ü selâmın fazileti bâbı)

711. Kulengezedwa, pa njira yopita ku Badr, kuti Allah walonjeza gulu limodzi mwa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulengezedwa, pa njira yopita ku Badr, kuti Allah walonjeza gulu limodzi mwa magulu awiriwo (gulu la malonda kapena gulu la nkhondo la Quraysh) (al-Anfal 7); pamene Maswahaba ankafuna gulu la malonda, anapatsidwa gulu la nkhondo, ndipo okhulupirira mafano 70 anaphedwa ndi 70 anagwidwa ukapolo.

Badr, Ramadan AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), tek cilt, s. 237-238 (Bâbü mâ ahbera bihî mine'l-kâinâti'l-müstakbele fî hayâtihî ve ba'deh)

---

712. Kulengezedwa kuti ngati okhulupirira mafano amuthamangitsa ﷺ m'dziko lake...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulengezedwa kuti ngati okhulupirira mafano amuthamangitsa ﷺ m'dziko lake, adzakhalabe kumeneko pambuyo pake kwa kanthawi kochepa (al-Isra 76); atsogoleri awo anaphedwa ku Badr posakhalitsa pambuyo pa Hijra.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Maka; kukwaniritsidwa: Badr, AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), tek cilt, s. 239-240 (Bâbü mâ ahbera bihî mine'l-kâinâti'l-müstakbele fî hayâtihî ve ba'deh)

---

713. Ku Badr anauza ﷺ Maswahaba ake, omwe ankafuna dipo la akaidi 70, kuti...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Badr anauza ﷺ Maswahaba ake, omwe ankafuna dipo la akaidi 70, kuti zinavumbulutsidwa kwa iye kuti ngati dipo litatengedwa, chaka chamawa pa tsiku lomwelo chiwerengero chawo chofanana ndi cha akaidiwo chidzaphedwa; anavomera, ndipo chaka chamawa Asilamu 70 anaphedwa monga mashahidi ku Uhud (Al Imran 165 imanena za izi).

Nkhani: Badr, AH 2 (624 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: Uhud, AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 147-148 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

---

714. (Ku Badr) anayika ﷺ dzanja lake pa muvi wa Mswahaba yemwe ankaloza...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

(Ku Badr) anayika ﷺ dzanja lake pa muvi wa Mswahaba yemwe ankaloza wokhulupirira mafano nati, "Ponya"; ngakhale wokhulupirira mafanoyo anazemba kumanja ndi kumanzere, muvio unamulondola nuphatikira m'mutu mwake, ndipo anafa; ndipo vesi 17 la al-Anfal linavumbulutsidwa.

Badr, Ramadan AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 149 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

---

715. M'yankho lake ﷺ ku kalata yowopseza ya Abu Jahl (masiku 28 Badr isanachitike)...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

M'yankho lake ﷺ ku kalata yowopseza ya Abu Jahl (masiku 28 Badr isanachitike) ananena kuti Abu Jahl adzaphedwa ndi dzanja la "wofooka kwambiri mwa Maswahaba anga" ndipo adzaponyedwa m'chitsime pamodzi ndi Utba, Shayba ndi al-Walid; anauza Maswahaba ake kuti, "Tengani sitepe," ndipo nthaka inapindika kwa iwo kotero kuti anafika pa chitsime cha Badr; anatchula mayina a 70 omwe adzaphedwe ndi 70 ogwidwa

ukapolo mmodzimmodzi, ponena kuti, “Pano ndi pomwe Utba adzaphedwere, pano ndi pomwe al-Walid adzaphedwere,” ndipo ananena pasadakhale kuti Abu Jahl adzavulazidwa ndi munthu wina wa Ansar namalizidwa ndi Abdullah ibn Mas‘ud.

Nkhani: AH 2, masiku 28 Badr isanachitike; kukwaniritsidwa: Badr, AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 62 (fasl fîmâ lakıyehû min kavmihî ba'de mevti ammihî)

---

716. Nkhosa yomwe Abu Ayyub anabweretsa pa ukwati wa Fatima: Jibril poyamba analetsa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nkhosa yomwe Abu Ayyub anabweretsa pa ukwati wa Fatima: Jibril poyamba analetsa kuipha, ndipo pakapita masiku awiri anapha ndi Zayd ibn Jubayr al-Ansari; anati ﷺ, “Idyani m’dzina la Allah ndipo musathyole mafupa ake,” ndipo pambuyo pa chakudya anapemphera kuti, “Abu Ayyub ndi wosauka; E Allah, Inu munalenga iyo, Inu munayichititsa kufa, ndipo Inu mumapereka moyo; E Wamoyo Kosatha, ibwezeretseni ku moyo,” ndipo nkhosayo inabwereranso ndi moyo; mkaka wake unali mankhwala kwa odwala, ndipo anthu a ku Madina anayitchula kuti “al-Mab‘utha” (ndakatulo ya Abd al-Rahman ibn Awf pa izi).

AH 2 (624 CE), ukwati wa Fatima

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 114 (fasl fî i'câzihî (çeşitli mucizeler))

---

717. Pa tsiku la Badr mawu osaoneka (hatif) anamveka kuchokera ku mapiri a Maka...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku la Badr mawu osaoneka (hatif) anamveka kuchokera ku mapiri a Maka akulengeza m’ndakatulo chigonjetso cha a Hanif (Asilamu), kugwa komwe kukubwera kwa maufumu a Kisra ndi Kayser, ndi anthu a Quraysh omwe anaphedwa ndi kugwidwa ukapolo; nkhaniyo inafika tsiku lotsatira.

Badr, AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 93-94 (Bâb 10: cinlerden ve başkalarından gelen hâtifler)

---

718. Tsiku lomwe anayankha ﷺ kalata yowopseza ya Abu Jahl (masiku 28 Badr...)

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Tsiku lomwe anayankha ﷺ kalata yowopseza ya Abu Jahl (masiku 28 Badr isanachitike), anaitana okhulupirira ndi Ayuda kuti abwere adzaone malo pomwe amene adzafe ku Badr adzagwera; Ali yekha ndi amene anati “Bismillah”; anati, “Tengani sitepe, ndipo Allah adzakupindirani nthaka,” ndipo pa sitepe yachiwiri anafika pa chitsime cha Badr (tayy al-makan).

Masiku 28–29 Badr isanachitike, AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 343-344 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 2: cevâmi'u mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdiruhâ)

---

719. Ngakhale Maswahaba ananena kuti adzaloweza nkhani zake ﷺ izi za Badr, anati...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ngakhale Maswahaba ananena kuti adzaloweza nkhani zake ﷺ izi za Badr, anati, “Kulemba ndi chikumbutso chabwino” ndipo anapangitsa angelo kuzilemba pa mafupa a mapewa; mngelo aliyense anayika kope m’manja

mwa chovala cha Mswahaba; makopewo anafanana lembo ndi lembo, ndipo atayerekezeredwa ndi zomwe zinachitika pa tsiku la Badr, palibe chomwe chinapezeka choposa kapena chosowa.

Masiku 28–29 Badr isanachitike, AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 345 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 2: cevâmi'u mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdiruhâ)

---

720. Pa Nkhondo ya Badr, mawu anamveka kuchokera kumwamba ngati kulira kwachitsulo...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa Nkhondo ya Badr, mawu anamveka kuchokera kumwamba ngati kulira kwachitsulo kwa miyala yaing'ono yolimba ikugwa m'mabesini; mawuwa ankalira kutsogolo ndi kumbuyo kwa okhulupirira mafano nachititsa mitima yawo kunjenjemera.

Badr, Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Meleklerin İslam Mücâhidlerine Nasıl Yardım Ettikleri?" (kitabın dipnotu: Vakıdî, Megâzî, c:1, s:95,76-77)

---

721. Huwaytib ibn Abd al-Uzza, yemwe anali ndi okhulupirira mafano ku Badr, anaona...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Huwaytib ibn Abd al-Uzza, yemwe anali ndi okhulupirira mafano ku Badr, anaona angelo pakati pa kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi akupha ndi kugwira anthu a Quraysh nati m'mtima mwake, "Munthu uyu (Muhammad ﷺ) ndithu watetezedwa ndi Allah."

Badr, Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Meleklerin İslam Mücâhidlerine Nasıl Yardım Ettikleri?" (kitabın dipnotu: Hâkim, Müstedrek, c:3, s:492)

---

722. Suhayl ibn Amr, yemwe anali m'mizera ya okhulupirira mafano ku Badr, anaona...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Suhayl ibn Amr, yemwe anali m'mizera ya okhulupirira mafano ku Badr, anaona pakati pa kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi amuna oyera nkhope, ovala nduwira (angelo) pa mahatchi amizerenzere akupha ndi kuwagwira.

Badr, Ramadan AH 2 (March 624 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Meleklerin İslam Mücâhidlerine Nasıl Yardım Ettikleri?" (kitabın dipnotu: Vakıdî, Megâzî, c:1, s:80)

19 · Chaka chachitatu cha Hijra (624–625 CE): Uhud

723. Pa ulendo wa nkhondo wa Ghatafan (Dhu Amarr), Du'thur, yemwe anaimirira...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa nkhondo wa Ghatafan (Dhu Amarr), Du'thur, yemwe anaimirira pamwamba pa mutu wake ﷺ ndi lupanga, anagwetsa lupangalo pamene Jibril anamumenya pachifuwa.

AH 3 (624–625 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.470; web: Kâdî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 25. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 347; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 47, 60; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 63; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Du'sur'un (Gavres) Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâma Suikastı" (kitabın dipnotu: Vakıdî, Megâzî, c:1, s:195-196; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:3, s:364-365)

724. Kupweteka kwa al-Harith ibn Aws, yemwe anavulala pa ulendo wolimbana ndi Ka'b...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupweteka kwa al-Harith ibn Aws, yemwe anavulala pa ulendo wolimbana ndi Ka'b ibn al-Ashraf, kunachepa pamene Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anathira malovu pa chilonda chake.

AH 3 (624–625 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.494; web: Kâdî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 21. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 350; ayrıca: İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 62, no. 35/2

725. Uhud isanachitike anaona ﷺ m'maloto chidindo m'lupanga lake, ng'ombe zikuphedwa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Uhud isanachitike anaona ﷺ m'maloto chidindo m'lupanga lake, ng'ombe zikuphedwa ndi chishango cholimba, ndipo zinthu zinachitika ndendende monga momwe anatanthauzira.

Shawwal AH 3 (March 625 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.513; İbn Kesîr s.136; 1000 Mucize no.984 (s.798); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3622; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 351; c. 2, s. 410 kısmı); ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 242; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhari, Ta'bir 39, 44, Menakıb 25, Meğazî 9, 26, Menâkıbu'l-Ensâr 45; Müslim, Rü'ya 20, (2272) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 966, c./s. 4/533]

726. Nthambi ya kanjedza yomwe anapatsa ﷺ Abdullah ibn Jahsh, yemwe lupanga lake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nthambi ya kanjedza yomwe anapatsa ﷺ Abdullah ibn Jahsh, yemwe lupanga lake linathyoka ku Uhud, inasanduka lupanga m'dzanja mwake.

Shawwal AH 3 (March 625 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.550; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.46; web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 12. İşaret, 3. misal; Kâdî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles concerning mountains, rocks and lifeless creatures"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 359; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 382; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 104; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 111,

hadis no. 105/8; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Abdullah b. Cahş'a Verdiği Hurma Dalının Kılıç Oluşu" (kitabın dipnotu: Kastalanî, Mevâhib, c:1, s:125)

---

727. Ku Uhud (malinga ndi kufotokoza kwina, ku Badr) anabwezeretsa ﷺ ndi dzanja lake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Uhud (malinga ndi kufotokoza kwina, ku Badr) anabwezeretsa ﷺ ndi dzanja lake diso la Qatada ibn al-Nu'man, lomwe linali litagwera pa tsaya lake, ndipo disolo linaona bwino kuposa kale.

Shawwal AH 3 (March 625 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.383, 574; İbn Kesîr s.79; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.45, 58, 173; 1000 Mucize no.103 (s.80); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü reddi'l-basar, no 14098; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 13. İşaret, 1. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 21. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles concerning the sick and the wounded being healed"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 337-338; c. 1, s. 359; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 197, 460-461; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 339; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 250; c. 17, s. 294; c. 18, s. 8, 9, 40; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 32-33; c. 1, s. 148; c. 2, s. 505-506; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 84; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 101-102; Tabersî, el-İhticâc, c. 1, s. 332; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 64, no. 41/8; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Uhud'da, Katâde b. Numan'nın Yanakları Üzerine Akan Gözbebeğini Yerine Koyması" (kitabın dipnotu: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, c:6, s:113; İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, c:3, s:87)

---

728. Angelo awiri ovala zoyera (Jibril ndi Mika'il) akumenya nkhondo ku Uhud kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Angelo awiri ovala zoyera (Jibril ndi Mika'il) akumenya nkhondo ku Uhud kuti amuteteze ﷺ.

Shawwal AH 3 (March 625 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.577; web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, bâbün fi'l-mu'cizât, no. 5875; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 27. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "Miracles concerning Angels and Jinn"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 355; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Megâzî 18, Libâs 24; Müslim, Fedâil 46, (2306) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4251, c./s. 12/125]

---

729. Kupha kwake ﷺ ku Uhud ndi kakhanda kakang'ono Ubayy ibn Khalaf, yemwe anamuuza...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupha kwake ﷺ ku Uhud ndi kakhanda kakang'ono Ubayy ibn Khalaf, yemwe anamuuza ku Maka kuti, "Ndidzakupha."

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Maka; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.580; İbn Kesîr s.139; 1000 Mucize no.383 (s.369); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 5. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 352; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 243; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 68, 74, 132; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 62-63; c. 1, s. 148; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 96, 102, 117; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Übeyy b. Halef'i Yaralayışı ve Öldürüşü" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:3, s:89; Taberi, Tarih, c:3,s:20; Vakıdî, Megâzî, c:1, s:250,243-244,251-252)

---

730. Kulengeza kwake ﷺ kuti angelo anasambitsa Hanzala, shahidi wa Uhud, ndipo madzi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulengeza kwake ﷺ kuti angelo anasambitsa Hanzala, shahidi wa Uhud, ndipo madzi anaoneka akudontha kuchokera m'thupi lake.

Shawwal AH 3 (March 625 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.606; 1000 Mucize no.183 (s.162); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 357; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Hanzale b. Ebu Âmir'in Şehit Oluşu" (kitabın dipnotu: Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:1, s:273; İbn Esîr, Usdu'l-gâbe, c:2, s:66)

---

731. Matupi a mashahidi a Uhud anapezeka osawola pamene manda awo anatsegulidwa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Matupi a mashahidi a Uhud anapezeka osawola pamene manda awo anatsegulidwa patapita zaka zambiri.

AH 3; kutsegulidwa: AH 46–49

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.631; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 363; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî (Câbir, 6 ay sonra); Muvatta (46 yıl sonra)

---

732. Mantha anaponyedwa m'mitima ya okhulupirira mafano pobwerera kuchokera ku Uhud, ndipo anabwerera kuchokera ku Hamra‘ al-Asad

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mantha anaponyedwa m'mitima ya okhulupirira mafano pobwerera kuchokera ku Uhud, ndipo anabwerera kuchokera ku Hamra‘ al-Asad.

Shawwal AH 3 (March 625 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.640; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 364

---

733. Pa tsiku la Uhud, wokhulupirira mafano wina anati, “E Allah, ngati Muhammad ali...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku la Uhud, wokhulupirira mafano wina anati, “E Allah, ngati Muhammad ali pa choonadi, nthaka indimeze,” ndipo nthawi yomweyo nthaka inamumeza.

Uhud, AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.382 (s.369)

---

734. Pa ulendo wa nkhondo wolimbana ndi Banu Anmar, anapangitsa ﷺ munthu wopita...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa nkhondo wolimbana ndi Banu Anmar, anapangitsa ﷺ munthu wopita kukaweta ngamila kuvala chovala chabwino m'malo mwa chovala chake chakale nati, “Allah amenye khosi lako”; pamene munthuyo anafunsa kuti, “M'njira ya Allah, E Mtumiki wa Allah?”, anayankha kuti, “M'njira ya Allah,” ndipo munthuyo anaphedwa monga shahidi m'njira ya Allah.

Ulendo wotsutsana ndi Banu Anmar, pafupifupi AH 3–4 (624–626 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.130 (s.106), no.349 (s.335); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 375; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 211-212

735. Ku Uhud, pamene mdani anali pansi, tulo ting'onoting'ono tinatsikira pa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Uhud, pamene mdani anali pansi, tulo ting'onoting'ono tinatsikira pa Maswahaba onse omwe anali naye ﷺ m'mphepete mwa phiri, kuwabweretsera chitetezo ndi mtendere.

Uhud, AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.181 (s.160)

736. Allah anatumiza mbuzi ya ku phiri motsutsana ndi Abdullah ibn Qami'a wa ku...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Allah anatumiza mbuzi ya ku phiri motsutsana ndi Abdullah ibn Qami'a wa ku Hudhayl, yemwe anavulaza nkhope yake ﷺ, ndipo mbuziyo inamupha ndi nyanga zake.

Pambuyo pa Uhud, AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.184 (s.163); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 361; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 67; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 69

737. Pamene Bashir ibn Aqraba al-Juhani anabwera akulira pambuyo poti abambo ake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Bashir ibn Aqraba al-Juhani anabwera akulira pambuyo poti abambo ake aphedwa monga shahidi ku Uhud, anamutonthoza ﷺ ponena kuti, "Kodi sukufuna kuti ine ndikhale abambo ako ndi Aisha mayi ako?", nasisita mutu wake; tsitsi lomwe dzanja lake linakhudza linakhalabe lakuda ngakhale tsitsi lozungulira litayamba kuyera.

Pambuyo pa Uhud, AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.227 (s.202); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 139 bâbı); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Bir Şehit Yavrusunun Evlat Edinilişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Buhâri, Târîhu'l-kebir, c:1, ks:2, s:78; İbn Asâkir, Târih, C:3. S:269; İbn Esîr, Usdu'l-gâbe, c:4, s: 62)

738. Anathira ﷺ malovu m'kamwa mwa Bashir ibn Aqraba al-Juhani, yemwe anali ndi vuto...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anathira ﷺ malovu m'kamwa mwa Bashir ibn Aqraba al-Juhani, yemwe anali ndi vuto lolankhula, ndipo kulankhula kwake kunakonzeka, ndipo anasintha dzina lake kuchoka pa Bahir kukhala Bashir.

Pambuyo pa Uhud, AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.228 (s.202); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 139 bâbı); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Bir Şehit Yavrusunun Evlat Edinilişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Buhâri, Târîhu'l-kebir, c:1, ks:2, s:78; İbn Asâkir, Târih, C:3. S:269; İbn Esîr, Usdu'l-gâbe, c:4, s: 62)

739. Diso la Abu Dharr, lomwe linavulala pa tsiku la Uhud, linachira kwathunthu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Diso la Abu Dharr, lomwe linavulala pa tsiku la Uhud, linachira kwathunthu pamene anathiramo ﷺ malovu.

Uhud, AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.236 (s.208), no.944 (s.773); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14099; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 360

---

740. Ku Uhud, ataponya mivi mpaka uta wake utathyoka, anapatsa ﷺ Sa‘d ibn Abi Waqqas...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Uhud, ataponya mivi mpaka uta wake utathyoka, anapatsa ﷺ Sa‘d ibn Abi Waqqas mivi yopanda nthenga nati, “Ponya”; mivi iyi inauluka ngati mivi yokhala ndi nthenga nuphatikira m’matupi a adani.

Shawwal AH 3 (March 625 CE)

GWERO Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 13. İşaret, 1. misal (s. 202)

---

741. Pa tsiku la Uhud, muvi unabaya Kulthum ibn al-Husayn pachifuwa (pakhosi)...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku la Uhud, muvi unabaya Kulthum ibn al-Husayn pachifuwa (pakhosi); anathira ﷺ malovu pa chilondacho, ndipo chinachira.

Uhud, Shawwal AH 3 (March 625 CE)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 21. fasıl (hastaların iyileşmesi)

---

742. Ananena ﷺ za Quzman, yemwe anamenya nkhondo molimba mtima pamodzi ndi Asilamu...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ananena ﷺ za Quzman, yemwe anamenya nkhondo molimba mtima pamodzi ndi Asilamu, kuti, “Iye ali m’gulu la anthu a ku Moto wa Jahannama”; Quzman (osatha kupirira zilonda zake) anadzipha yekha.

Uhud, AH 3 (625 CE) — chochitika chofanana ku Khaybar m'mabuku a Sahihayn

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl (gayb haberleri)

---

743. Pa tsiku la Uhud, pamene Mus‘ab ibn Umayr anaphedwa monga shahidi, mngelo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku la Uhud, pamene Mus‘ab ibn Umayr anaphedwa monga shahidi, mngelo m’maonekedwe ake anatenga mbendera; anati ﷺ, “Pita kutsogolo, E Mus‘ab”; pamene mngeloyo anayankha kuti, “Ine sindine Mus‘ab,” anadziwa kuti anali mngelo.

Uhud, Shawwal AH 3 (March 625 CE)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 27. fasıl (melekler ve cinler)

---

744. Amene anakhulupirira mwa anthu a Negus anapempha chilolezo ponena kuti, “Tiyeni...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Amene anakhulupirira mwa anthu a Negus anapempha chilolezo ponena kuti, “Tiyeni tipite kwa mneneri uyu yemwe tamupeza m’Buku,” ndipo anabwera, nalandira Chisilamu ndi kutenga nawo mbali ku Uhud.

AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 31 (Tevrat ve İncil'de anılması bâbı)

---

745. Mphunzitsi wachiyuda Mukhayriq, yemwe anamuzindikira ﷺ ndi kufotokozedwa kwake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mphunzitsi wachiyuda Mukhayriq, yemwe anamuzindikira ﷺ ndi kufotokozedwa kwake m’malemba, anauza anthu ake pa tsiku la Uhud (Loweruka) kuti, “Kuthandiza Muhammad ndi udindo wanu,” analowa m’nkhondoyo, anapanga chifuniro choti, “Ndikafa, chuma changa ndi cha Muhammad,” ndipo anaphedwa; ndipo anati, “Mukhayriq ndi wabwino kwambiri mwa Ayuda.”

Uhud, AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 5-6. fasıl (önceki kitaplar, kâhinler ve meliklerin beklentisi), no. 38

---

746. Ananena ﷺ pambuyo pa Uhud kuti, “Okhulupirira mafano sadzatibweretseranso vuto...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ananena ﷺ pambuyo pa Uhud kuti, “Okhulupirira mafano sadzatibweretseranso vuto lotere mpaka pa Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka,” ndipo zinatero.

Nkhani: AH 3; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 3–8

GWERO Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"

---

747. Ku Uhud, pamene Abd al-Rahman ibn Awf ananena kuti mwa okhulupirira mafano...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Uhud, pamene Abd al-Rahman ibn Awf ananena kuti mwa okhulupirira mafano asanu ndi awiri omwe anapezeka akufa mozungulira iye anapha awiri okha, anamuuza ﷺ kuti angelo ndi amene anapha enawo.

Uhud, Shawwal AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO Molla Câmî, Şevâhidü'n-Nübüvve, 4. bölüm

---

748. Ananena ﷺ ku Uhud kwa Malik ibn Sinan, yemwe anayamwa ndi kumeza magazi omwe...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ananena ﷺ ku Uhud kwa Malik ibn Sinan, yemwe anayamwa ndi kumeza magazi omwe ankatuluka pa chilonda cha pa nkhope yake, kuti, “Moto wa Jahannama sudzakhudza yemwe magazi ake asakanizika ndi anga”; Malik anaphedwa monga shahidi tsiku lomwelo.

Uhud, Shawwal AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO Nişancızâde, Mir'ât-ı Kâinât'tan

749. Anaperekeza ﷺ Maswahaba omwe anatumiza kukapha Ka‘b ibn al-Ashraf mpaka ku...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anaperekeza ﷺ Maswahaba omwe anatumiza kukapha Ka‘b ibn al-Ashraf mpaka ku Baqi‘ al-Gharqad napemphera kuti, “Pitani m’dzina la Allah; E Allah, athandizeni,” ndipo gulu la nkhondolo linabwerera mopambana.

Ulendo wotsutsana ndi Ka'b ibn al-Ashraf, AH 3 (624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 350 (Kâ'b b. Eşref'in öldürülmesindeki âyetler)

750. Ku Uhud, pamene al-Zubayr anatuluka kukalimbana ndi wokhulupirira mafano pa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Uhud, pamene al-Zubayr anatuluka kukalimbana ndi wokhulupirira mafano pa ngamila yemwe ankaitana nkhondo ya munthu ndi munthu, analumphira pa ngamilayo nagwirana naye, anati ﷺ, “Woyandikira pansi (yemwe agwe pansi) adzaphedwa”; wokhulupirira mafanoyo anagwa pansi, ndipo al-Zubayr anamupha.

Uhud, Shawwal AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 353 (Uhud gazvesindeki âyetler)

751. Ku Uhud, pamene manja onse a wonyamula mbendera Mus‘ab ibn Umayr ankadulidwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Uhud, pamene manja onse a wonyamula mbendera Mus‘ab ibn Umayr ankadulidwa, anawerenga vesi loti “Muhammad ndi mtumiki chabe; atumiki adutsa kale iye asanafike,” lomwe linali lisanavumbulutsidwe; vesilo linavumbulutsidwa pambuyo pake ndendende choncho.

Uhud, Shawwal AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 356 (Uhud gazvesindeki âyetler)

752. Ku Uhud, pamene aliyense anabalalika, mnyamata wokongola wa nkhope yoyera...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Uhud, pamene aliyense anabalalika, mnyamata wokongola wa nkhope yoyera, wosadziwika kwa Sa‘d ibn Abi Waqqas, ankapitiriza kubwezeretsa mivi yomwe Sa‘d anaponya, akunena kuti, “Ponya, E Abu Ishaq”; sanapezeke nkhondo itatha, ndipo zinaganiziridwa kuti anali mngelo.

Uhud, Shawwal AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 356 (Uhud gazvesindeki âyetler)

753. Ku Uhud, pamene okwera pamahatchi a Quraysh anakwera phiri, anapemphera ﷺ kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Uhud, pamene okwera pamahatchi a Quraysh anakwera phiri, anapemphera ﷺ kuti, “E Allah, sikuyenera kuti iwo akhale pamwamba pathu”; Umar ndi gulu la Muhajirun anawatsitsa kuchokera pa phiripo.

Uhud, Shawwal AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 357 (Uhud gazvesindeki âyetler)

---

754. Ku Uhud, pamene Talha ibn Ubaydullah anafuula “Kalira!” pamene zala zake...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Uhud, pamene Talha ibn Ubaydullah anafuula “Kalira!” pamene zala zake zinadulidwa, anati ﷺ, “Ukananena Bismillah, angelo akanakukweza kumwamba pamene anthu akuona (ukadathokoza m’dziko lino nyumba yachifumu yomwe Allah wakumangira m’Mparadizo).”

Uhud, Shawwal AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 357 (Uhud gazvesindeki âyetler)

---

755. Ku Uhud, Anas ibn al-Nadr anati, “Pali Iye yemwe moyo wanga uli m’dzanja Lake...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Uhud, Anas ibn al-Nadr anati, “Pali Iye yemwe moyo wanga uli m’dzanja Lake, ndikumva fungo la Mparadizo kuchokera kutsidya la Uhud,” anapita kutsogolo naphedwa monga shahidi.

Uhud, Shawwal AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 357 (Uhud gazvesindeki âyetler)

---

756. Kuona kwake ﷺ angelo akusambitsa Hamza, yemwe anaphedwa monga shahidi ku Uhud...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuona kwake ﷺ angelo akusambitsa Hamza, yemwe anaphedwa monga shahidi ku Uhud ali m’mkhalidwe wa janaba, ndi kulengeza za izo.

Uhud, Shawwal AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 358 (Uhud gazvesindeki âyetler)

---

757. Anauza ﷺ azakhali ake omwe ankalira Abdullah ibn Amr ibn Haram, abambo ake a...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anauza ﷺ azakhali ake omwe ankalira Abdullah ibn Amr ibn Haram, abambo ake a Jabir, omwe anaphedwa monga shahidi ku Uhud, kuti, “Musalire; angelo ankapitiriza kumuphimba ndi mapiko awo mpaka mutamunyamula.”

Uhud, Shawwal AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 358 (Uhud gazvesindeki âyetler)

---

758. Ku Uhud anatumiza ﷺ Zayd ibn Thabit kukafunafuna Sa‘d ibn al-Rabi‘ ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Uhud anatumiza ﷺ Zayd ibn Thabit kukafunafuna Sa‘d ibn al-Rabi‘ ndi kumupatsa moni wake; Zayd anamupeza ali pa mpweya wake womaliza pakati pa zilonda 70, ndipo atanena kuti, “Ndikumva fungo la Mparadizo,” anapereka moyo wake.

Uhud, Shawwal AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 358 (Uhud gazvesindeki âyetler)

---

759. Khaythama, yemwe mwana wake Sa‘d anaphedwa monga shahidi ku Badr, anafotokoza...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Khaythama, yemwe mwana wake Sa‘d anaphedwa monga shahidi ku Badr, anafotokoza kuti anaona mwana wake m’maloto m’minda ya Mparadizo akunena kuti, “Bwerani mugwirizane nafe,” napempha ﷺ kuti amupempherere ushahidi; atapemphera, Khaythama anaphedwa monga shahidi ku Uhud.

Uhud, Shawwal AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 359 (Uhud gazvesindeki âyetler)

---

760. Abdullah ibn Jahsh anapemphera tsiku limodzi Uhud isanachitike kuti, “E Allah...”

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Abdullah ibn Jahsh anapemphera tsiku limodzi Uhud isanachitike kuti, “E Allah, ndikumaneni ndi mdani mawa; andiphe, ang’ambe mimba yanga ndi kudula mphuno ndi makutu anga,” ndipo anaphedwa monga shahidi ndendende m’njira imeneyi tsiku lotsatira.

Uhud, Shawwal AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 359 (Uhud gazvesindeki âyetler)

---

761. Ku Uhud, pamene mivi inkagwa ngati mvula kuchokera mbali zonse, anaimirira ﷺ...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Uhud, pamene mivi inkagwa ngati mvula kuchokera mbali zonse, anaimirira ﷺ pakati pawo ndipo yonse inkapatuka kwa iye; wokhulupirira mafano (Abdullah ibn Shihab) yemwe anati, “Ndionetseni Muhammad,” anadutsa pafupi naye pamene panalibe aliyense naye koma sanathe kumuona, nati, “Watetezedwa kwa ife.”

Uhud, Shawwal AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 360 (Uhud gazvesindeki âyetler)

---

762. Anapempherera tsoka ﷺ motsutsana ndi Utba ibn Abi Waqqas, yemwe anathyola dzino...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anapempherera tsoka ﷺ motsutsana ndi Utba ibn Abi Waqqas, yemwe anathyola dzino lake navulaza nkhope yake ku Uhud, kuti, “E Allah, afe ali wosakhulupirira chaka chisanathe,” ndipo Utba anafa ali wosakhulupirira chaka chisanathe.

Uhud, AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 361 (Uhud gazvesindeki âyetler)

763. Anapemphera ﷺ kuti Abu Azza al-Jumahi, yemwe anamumasula ku Badr opanda dipo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anapemphera ﷺ kuti Abu Azza al-Jumahi, yemwe anamumasula ku Badr opanda dipo koma anaswa mawu ake natenga nawo mbali ku Uhud, asathawe, ndipo Abu Azza anali wokhulupirira mafano yekha amene anagwidwa ukapolo.

Uhud / Hamra' al-Asad, AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 361 (Uhud gazvesindeki âyetler)

764. Ku Uhud, Hind bint Utba anatafuna chiwindi cha Hamza koma sanathe kuchimeza...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Uhud, Hind bint Utba anatafuna chiwindi cha Hamza koma sanathe kuchimeza; ndipo anati ﷺ, "Allah waletsa kuti chiwalo chilichonse cha thupi la Hamza chilowe ku Moto."

Uhud, Shawwal AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 362 (Uhud gazvesindeki âyetler)

765. Jibril anamudziwitsa ﷺ za zomwe al-Harith ibn Suwayd anachita, pogwiritsa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Jibril anamudziwitsa ﷺ za zomwe al-Harith ibn Suwayd anachita, pogwiritsa ntchito chipwirikiti cha ku Uhud kupha Msilamu al-Mujadhdhar ibn Ziyad mobisa; ndipo anapita ku Quba nalamula kuti al-Harith aphedwe.

Pambuyo pa Uhud, AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 362 (Uhud gazvesindeki âyetler)

766. Ngongole ya abambo ake a Jabir italipidwa, anabwera ﷺ kunyumba ya Jabir masana...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ngongole ya abambo ake a Jabir italipidwa, anabwera ﷺ kunyumba ya Jabir masana nagona; atadzuka, anaitanitsa Abu Bakr ndi ophunzira ake (Maswahaba apamtima) ku kamwana ka mbuzi ('anaq) komwe mkazi wa Jabir anapha, ndipo onse anadya nakhuta, ndi nyama yambiri itatsala.

pafupifupi AH 3–4 (pambuyo pa Uhud)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 87 (Önceki bâblara girmeyen diğer mucizeler: yemeğin çoğalması)

767. Ku Uhud, ngamila za amene ananyamula mashahidi awo kupita nawo ku Madina...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Uhud, ngamila za amene ananyamula mashahidi awo kupita nawo ku Madina zinkagwada nthawi iliyonse zikatembenuzidwa ku Madina ndipo zinkathamanga zikatembenuzidwa ku bwalo la nkhondo; atamva izi, anawerenga ﷺ vesi 154 la Al Imran naika mashahidiwo kumeneko.

Uhud, Shawwal AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 148 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

---

768. Kufutsa kwake ﷺ madzi kuchokera m’kamwa mwake pa zilonda za Ali, yemwe anali...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufutsa kwake ﷺ madzi kuchokera m’kamwa mwake pa zilonda za Ali, yemwe anali ndi zilonda 40 ku Uhud, ndipo zilondazo zinachira nthawi yomweyo ngati sizinakhalepo.

Uhud, Shawwal AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 148 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

---

769. Pa tsiku la Uhud, pamene lupanga la Ali linathyoka, anatenga ﷺ nthambi yakale...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku la Uhud, pamene lupanga la Ali linathyoka, anatenga ﷺ nthambi yakale ndi youma ya kanjedza pansi, anaigwedeza namupatsa; nthambiyo inasanduka lupanga la Dhu’l-Fiqar, ndipo chilichonse chomwe Ali anamenya nacho ankachigawa pakati (zofotokozedwa ndi Ali).

Uhud, Shawwal AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 148 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

---

770. Pa tsiku la Uhud, pamene ankabisala ﷺ kwa okhulupirira mafano, anaweramitsa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku la Uhud, pamene ankabisala ﷺ kwa okhulupirira mafano, anaweramitsa mutu wake ku phiri, ndipo thanthwe linakumbika kukula kwa mutu wake kuti limupatse malo; malowa anakhala malo odziwika ochezera m’chigwa (shi‘b).

Uhud, Shawwal AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 3, s. 915 (el-Bâbü's-sâbi' aşer fi'l-muvâzât beyne mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ ve mu'cizâti'l-enbiyâ)

---

771. Anagwirizanitsanso ﷺ dzanja la Abdullah ibn Atik wa ku Ansar, lomwe linadulidwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anagwirizanitsanso ﷺ dzanja la Abdullah ibn Atik wa ku Ansar, lomwe linadulidwa ku Uhud, nafuzirapo, ndipo linabwerera momwe linalili.

Uhud, AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 101 (fasl fî mu'cizât ef'âlihî)

---

772. Pa tsiku lomwe Ka‘b ibn al-Ashraf anaphedwa, Muhammad ibn Maslama anavulala...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku lomwe Ka'b ibn al-Ashraf anaphedwa, Muhammad ibn Maslama anavulala m'diso ndi m'dzanja; atasisita ﷺ zilondazo, sipanatsale chizindikiro chilichonse cha iwo.

Ulendo wotsutsana ndi Ka'b ibn al-Ashraf, AH 3 (624 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 295 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 2: cevâmi'u mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdiruhâ)

---

773. Pa tsiku la Uhud, tsamba la kanjedza (sa'fa) lomwe anapatsa ﷺ Abu Dujana...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku la Uhud, tsamba la kanjedza (sa'fa) lomwe anapatsa ﷺ Abu Dujana linasanduka lupanga m'dzanja mwake; Abu Dujana anafotokoza izi m'ndakatulo kuti, "Nthambi ya kanjedza inasanduka lupanga lakuthwa; ichi ndi chimodzi mwa zizindikiro za Allah ndi Mtumiki Wake."

Uhud, Shawwal AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 382 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 4: cemâdât ve nebâtâtın itaati ve konuşması)

---

774. Ku Uhud, pamene Ali, pa lamulo lake ﷺ, anabalalitsa magulu awiri a okhulupirira...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Uhud, pamene Ali, pa lamulo lake ﷺ, anabalalitsa magulu awiri a okhulupirira mafano, Jibril anati, "Iku ndi kudzipereka kwenikweni (muwasat)"; anati ﷺ, "Iye ndi wa ine ndipo ine ndine wa iye," ndipo Jibril anati, "Ndiponso ine ndine wa inu nonse"; panthawiyo mawu anamveka akunena kuti, "Palibe lupanga kupatulapo Dhu'l-Fiqar ndipo palibe ngwazi kupatulapo Ali."

Uhud, Shawwal AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Hz. Ali'nin Müşriklerden İki Topluluğu Bozguna Uğratışı" (kitabın dipnotu: Taberî, Tarih, c:3, s:17)

---

775. Ku Uhud, pamene Abu Talha, yemwe ankamuteteza ﷺ kutsogolo ndi chishango...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Uhud, pamene Abu Talha, yemwe ankamuteteza ﷺ kutsogolo ndi chishango, anaponya mivi yake yonse 50, anatenga nthambi ya mtengo pansi namupatsa ponena kuti, "E Abu Talha, ponyanso uwu ngati muvi wabwino" (malinga ndi mutu, nthambiyo inasanduka muvi wabwino m'dzanja mwake).

Uhud, Shawwal AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Ensardan Ebu Talha'nın Elinde, Efendimizin yerden alıp Verdiği Ağaç Dalının İyi Bir Ok Olması" (kitabın dipnotu: Vakıdî, Megâzî, c:1, s: 243; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c:3, s:239,346; Hakim, Müstedrek, c:3, s:26); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Menâkıbü'l-Ensâr 18 (3811); Müslim, Cihâd 136 (1811) (Enes: Ebû Talha'nın Uhud'da siper olması; dal kısmı yok) (Canan'da bulunamadı)

---

776. Ku Uhud, Sa'd ibn Abi Waqqas, yemwe anamulamula ﷺ katatu kubweza okhulupirira...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Uhud, Sa'd ibn Abi Waqqas, yemwe anamulamula ﷺ katatu kubweza okhulupirira mafano omwe ankakwera phiri, anaponya muvi wokha womwe unali m'chithumba chake napha wokhulupirira mafano; kenako anapeza

muvi womwewo m’chithumba chake kawiri ndipo nthawi iliyonse anapha wokhulupirira mafano; okhulupirira mafano anakakamizika kutsika, ndipo Sa‘d anasunga “muvi wodalitsika” umenewu moyo wake wonse.

Uhud, Shawwal AH 3 (625 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Yüzünün Kanının Mihras Suyu ile Yıkanışı ve Müşriklerin Kendilerinden Yukarıya Çıkmalarına Meydan Vermemesi İçin Allah'a Dua Edişi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, c:3, s:90-91; Taberî, Târîh, c:3, s:21; İbn Kayyım, Zâdu'l-mead, c:2, s:106; Zehebî, Siyeru a'lâmi'n-nübelâ, c:2, s:244)

20 · Chaka chachinayi cha Hijra (625–626 CE): Bi'r Ma'una, Banu Nadir, Dhat al-Riqa'

777. Anapatsa ﷺ Abdullah ibn Unays, yemwe anamutumiza kukapha Khalid ibn Sufyan...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anapatsa ﷺ Abdullah ibn Unays, yemwe anamutumiza kukapha Khalid ibn Sufyan al-Hudhali, chizindikiro choti “Ukamuona, udzanjenjemera,” ndipo zinachitika ndendende choncho.

AH 4 (625–626 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.148; 1000 Mucize no.210 (s.191); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 390; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvûd, Salât (korku namazı bâbı; Canan'da künye metinde yok) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 2929, c./s. 9/255-256]

---

778. Mtembo wa Asim ibn Thabit, yemwe anaphedwa monga shahidi ku al-Raji...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtembo wa Asim ibn Thabit, yemwe anaphedwa monga shahidi ku al-Raji‘, unatetezedwa kwa okhulupirira mafano ndi njuchi (ndi chigumula).

Safar AH 4 (625 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.652; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 366; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 267-268; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Megâzî, 38, 9, 170, Tevhid 14; Ebu Dâvud, Cihad 115, (2660, 2661), Cenâiz 16, (3112) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4256, c./s. 12/136-138]

---

779. Khubayb ibn Adi, yemwe anali m’ndende womangidwa ndi maunyolo ku Maka, ankadya...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Khubayb ibn Adi, yemwe anali m’ndende womangidwa ndi maunyolo ku Maka, ankadya mphesa zatsopano zosakhala m’nyengo yake.

AH 4 (625 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.652; 1000 Mucize no.187 (s.165); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 365; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Megâzî, 38, 9, 170, Tevhid 14; Ebu Dâvud, Cihad 115, (2660, 2661), Cenâiz 16, (3112) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4256, c./s. 12/136-138]

---

780. Anadziwitsa ﷺ Maswahaba ake nkhani ya mashahidi a ku al-Raji‘ tsiku lomwelo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anadziwitsa ﷺ Maswahaba ake nkhani ya mashahidi a ku al-Raji‘ tsiku lomwelo, ndipo moni wa Khubayb unaperekedwa kwa iye.

AH 4 (625 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.652; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 365; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 133-134; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 96-97; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Megâzî, 38, 9, 170, Tevhid 14; Ebu Dâvud, Cihad 115, (2660, 2661), Cenâiz 16, (3112) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4256, c./s. 12/136-138]

---

781. Anaulula ﷺ cholinga cha Mwarabu wa

m’chipululu yemwe anatumizidwa kudzamupha...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anaulula ﷺ cholinga cha Mwarabu wa m’chipululu yemwe anatumizidwa kudzamupha ndi mpeni womwe ankabisa.

AH 4 (625 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.664; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 367; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Ebu Süfyan Tarafından Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâm İçin Bir Katil Kiralanıp Medine'ye Gönderilişi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakâtü'l-kübrâ, c:2, s:93-94; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:3, s:333-334)

---

782. Mtembo wa Amir ibn Fuhayra, yemwe anaphedwa monga shahidi ku Bi’r Ma‘una...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtembo wa Amir ibn Fuhayra, yemwe anaphedwa monga shahidi ku Bi’r Ma‘una, unaoneka ukukwezedwa kumwamba.

Safar AH 4 (625 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.678; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 368; c. 2, s. 313); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî (satırdaki künye)

---

783. Anafotokoza ﷺ tsiku lomwelo mkhalidwe wa mashahidi a ku Bi’r Ma‘una ndi uthenga...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anafotokoza ﷺ tsiku lomwelo mkhalidwe wa mashahidi a ku Bi’r Ma‘una ndi uthenga wawo woti, “Takumana ndi Mbuye wathu.”

Safar AH 4 (625 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.670, 678; web: Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 369; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim (Enes; satırdaki künye) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 2612]

---

784. Nkhani yochokera kumwamba ya chiwembu cha Banu Nadir choponya mwala pa iye ﷺ

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nkhani yochokera kumwamba ya chiwembu cha Banu Nadir choponya mwala pa iye ﷺ.

AH 4 (625 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.479, 688; 1000 Mucize no.185 (s.163); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 25. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "He is Protected from his Enemies"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 347-348; c. 1, s. 349; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 46, 110; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 33; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Kinâne b. Suriya'nın Benî Nadîr Yahudîlerini Uyarışı ve Öğütleyişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Vâkidî, Megâzî, c:1, s:365-366 / Taberî, Târîh, c:3, s:37; Ebu Nuaym, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c:2, s:492-493) · N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Sellâm b. Mişkem'in Benî Nadîr Yahudîlerini Uyarışı" (kitabın dipnotu: Vakıdî, Megâzî, c:1, s:364-366; Ebu Nuaym , Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c:2, s:489-490; İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sire, c:3, s:199; Taberi, Târih, c:3, s:37)

---

785. Myuda Amr ibn Su‘da ndi ena anavomereza kuti anaona makhalidwe ake ﷺ m’Torati

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Myuda Amr ibn Su‘da ndi ena anavomereza kuti anaona makhalidwe ake ﷺ m’Torati.

AH 4 (625 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.696; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 349

---

786. Ku Dhat al-Riqa‘, pamene ankagona ﷺ pansi pa mtengo, lupanga linagwa kuchokera...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Dhat al-Riqa‘, pamene ankagona ﷺ pansi pa mtengo, lupanga linagwa kuchokera m’dzanja la Ghawrath ibn al-Harith, yemwe anali atalisolola motsutsana naye.

AH 4 (AH 7 malinga ndi maganizo amodzi)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.707; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.49; 1000 Mucize no.367 (s.352), no.392 (s.383); web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 13. fasıl, no. 145; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 25. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "He is Protected from his Enemies"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 370; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 331-332, 331; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 60; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 164; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 63; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Cihâd 87, 84, Megazî 31, 32; Müslim, Müsafirîn 311, (843) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5604, c./s. 15/460]

---

787. Pobwerera kuchokera ku Dhat al-Riqa‘, anakhudza ﷺ ngamila ya Jabir, yomwe...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pobwerera kuchokera ku Dhat al-Riqa‘, anakhudza ﷺ ngamila ya Jabir, yomwe sinkathanso kuyenda, napemphera, ndipo ngamilayo inapita kutsogolo kwenikweni.

AH 4 (AH 7 malinga ndi maganizo amodzi)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.717; Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.617; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.162; 1000 Mucize no.32 (s.45), no.359 (s.347); web: A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 582; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14175; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles Shown on Animals"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 374; c. 2, s. 97; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 155, 199; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 305-306; IslamHouse, The Miracles of Muhammad; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 108, hadis no. 101/4; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Câbir b. Abdullah'ın Yorulup Hızlandırılan Devesinin Satın Alınıp Kendisine Bağışlanışı" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbnHişam, Sîre, c:3, s:217; Müslim, Sahih, c:2, s:1222; Buhârî, Sahih, c:3, s:15; c: 6, s:194); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 2718, 2967; Müslim 715 (satırdaki künye) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 276]

---

788. Pa ulendo wa nkhondo wa Dhat al-Riqa‘, mayi wina anabweretsa mnyamata wogwidwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa nkhondo wa Dhat al-Riqa‘, mayi wina anabweretsa mnyamata wogwidwa ndi jini; anawerenga ﷺ m’kamwa mwake nati, “Tuluka, E mdani wa Allah,” ndipo mnyamatayo anachira (zofotokozedwa ndi Jabir).

AH 4

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.717; Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.470; 1000 Mucize no.246 (s.216); web: Dârimî, Sünen, Mukaddime, no. 17; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.19; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 373; c. 2, s. 61-62; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 151

---

789. Kuvomerezedwa kwa pemphero lake ﷺ kwa Umm Salama loti, “Chotsani nsanje yake...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuvomerezedwa kwa pemphero lake ﷺ kwa Umm Salama loti, “Chotsani nsanje yake ndipo mumupatse chabwino kuposa pamenepo.”

AH 4 (626 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.97; 1000 Mucize no.151 (s.132); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 121); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim (Ümmü Seleme; satırdaki künye) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 3233, c./s. 9/542-543]

---

790. Pafupifupi mbande za kanjedza 300 zomwe anadzala ﷺ ndi manja ake pofuna dipo la...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pafupifupi mbande za kanjedza 300 zomwe anadzala ﷺ ndi manja ake pofuna dipo la ufulu wa Salman al-Farisi zinabala zipatso chaka chomwecho (kupatulapo mbande imodzi yomwe Umar anadzala).

AH 4–5 (Ng'alande isanachitike)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.552; İbn Kesîr s.50; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.68, 69, 139; 1000 Mucize no.46-85 (s.57); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 37; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The miracles occurring upon the prayer of the prophet Muhammad"; ayrıca: İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 19; c. 1, s. 106; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 250; c. 18, s. 28-29; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 31-32; c. 1, s. 150-151; c. 3, s. 904; 927-928; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Selman-ı Fârisî'nin Kölelikten Kurtarılışı için dikilen 300 hurma ağacı" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakâtü'l-kübrâ, c:4, s:79-80; Semhûdî, Vefâu'l-vefâ, c:1, s:300; İbn Seyyid, Uyünu'l-eser, c:1, s:65)

---

791. Chidutswa cha golidi chofanana ndi dzira chomwe anapatsa ﷺ Salman chinakwanira...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Chidutswa cha golidi chofanana ndi dzira chomwe anapatsa ﷺ Salman chinakwanira ngongole ya ma-uqiyya 40 atachipukuta pa lilime lake.

AH 4–5 (Ng'alande isanachitike)

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.50; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.70; 1000 Mucize no.89 (s.64); web: İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 116 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: Selmân kıssası; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 37; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The miracles occurring upon the prayer of the prophet Muhammad"; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 102; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 29; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 32; c. 1, s. 151-152; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Yumurta Kadar Bir Altın Külçesinin Yarısının Bütün Altın Borcunu Ödemeye Yetmesi"

---

792. Pamene Umm Salama anabweretsa nyama yomwe inasanduka mwala, anadziwa ﷺ kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Umm Salama anabweretsa nyama yomwe inasanduka mwala, anadziwa ﷺ kuti wopemphetsa anabwera pakhomo pamene anali asanakhalepo, nati, “Ili ndi phunziro kwa inu.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika (pambuyo pa AH 4)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.171 (s.149)

---

793. Kupulumuka kwake ﷺ wosavulala ku chiwembu

cha Banu Nadir choponya mwala waukulu...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupulumuka kwake ﷺ wosavulala ku chiwembu cha Banu Nadir choponya mwala waukulu pa iye; malinga ndi akatswiri ena Jibril anagwira mwalawo (al-Ma'ida 11 inavumbulutsidwa pa izi).

Nkhani ya Banu Nadir, AH 4 (625 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.186 (s.163); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Kinâne b. Suriya'nın Benî Nadîr Yahudîlerini Uyarışı ve Öğütleyişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Vâkidî, Megâzî, c:1, s:365-366 / Taberî, Târîh, c:3, s:37; Ebu Nuaym, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c:2, s:492-493) · N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Sellâm b. Mişkem'in Benî Nadîr Yahudîlerini Uyarışı" (kitabın dipnotu: Vakıdî, Megâzî, c:1, s:364-366; Ebu Nuaym , Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c:2, s:489-490; İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sire, c:3, s:199; Taberi, Târih, c:3, s:37)

---

794. Pambuyo pa Bi'r Ma'una, pamene Abu Bara' anatumiza mwana wa m'bale wake Labid...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pambuyo pa Bi'r Ma'una, pamene Abu Bara' anatumiza mwana wa m'bale wake Labid ibn Rabi'a kudzapempha mankhwala a chilonda chake, anathira ﷺ malovu pa chidutswa cha dothi nati chiwiritsidwe m'madzi ndi kumupatsa amwe, ndipo Abu Bara' anachira; m'kufotokoza komweko ananena kuti angelo anatenga mtembo wa shahidi Amir ibn Fuhayra pamene unakwezedwa kumwamba.

Pambuyo pa Bi'r Ma'una, AH 4 (625 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.188 (s.167); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 21. fasıl; Molla Câmî, Şevâhidü'n-Nübüvve, 4. bölüm; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 118; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 22; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 33-34; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 84-85; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 101

---

795. Ponyamuka pa ulendo wa nkhondo wa Dhat al-Riqa', anapangitsa ﷺ Jabir kuphika...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ponyamuka pa ulendo wa nkhondo wa Dhat al-Riqa', anapangitsa ﷺ Jabir kuphika mazira atatu a nthiwatiwa omwe Ulba ibn Zayd al-Harithi anabweretsa; ngakhale iye ndi Maswahaba ake anadya nakhuta opanda buledi, chakudyacho sichinachepe, ndipo khamu lomwe linabwera pambuyo pake linadyanso nakhuta.

Ulendo wa Dhat al-Riqa', pafupifupi AH 4 (626 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.892 (s.743); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 375

---

796. Mtembo wa Khubayb ibn Adi, yemwe anaphedwa monga shahidi ku Maka, unakhala...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtembo wa Khubayb ibn Adi, yemwe anaphedwa monga shahidi ku Maka, unakhala wosawola pa mtanda kwa masiku 40, magazi atsopano onunkhira miski akuchokera m'chilonda chake, ndipo nthaka inamumeza atatsitsidwa.

AH 4 (625 CE)

GWERO Molla Câmî, Şevâhidü'n-Nübüvve, 4. bölüm

797. Pa ulendo wa nkhondo wa Dhat al-Riqa‘, atauza Mwarabu wa m’chipululu yemwe...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa nkhondo wa Dhat al-Riqa‘, atauza Mwarabu wa m’chipululu yemwe anafunsa kuti, “M’mimba mwa kavalo wanga wachikazi muli chiyani?” kuti Allah yekha ndiye amadziwa zosaoneka, ananena ﷺ pasadakhale kuti chilonda chidzatuluka pa nkhope ya munthuyo, ndipo chinatulukadi.

Dhat al-Riqa', AH 4–5 (626 CE)

GWERO Molla Câmî, Şevâhidü'n-Nübüvve, 4. bölüm

798. Pemphero la tsoka la Khubayb ibn Adi pamene ankamupha loti, “E Allah...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pemphero la tsoka la Khubayb ibn Adi pamene ankamupha loti, “E Allah, awerengeni mmodzimmodzi, apheni atabalalika, ndipo musasiye aliyense wa iwo,” ndipo onse omwe analipo, kupatulapo munthu mmodzi yemwe anadziponya pansi chifukwa choopa pemphero la tsokalo, anafa chaka chisanathe.

Pambuyo pa al-Raji', AH 4 (625 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 366 (Recî' gazvesindeki âyetler)

799. Ku Nakhl (pankhondo yolimbana ndi Juhayna), Jibril anamudziwitsa ﷺ kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Nakhl (pankhondo yolimbana ndi Juhayna), Jibril anamudziwitsa ﷺ kuti okhulupirira mafano, omwe anaphonya mwayi woukirana mwadzidzidzi pamene pemphero la masana linkachitika, ankakonzekera kuukira pa pemphero la madzulo, akunena kuti, “Pemphero lokondedwa kwa iwo kuposa ana awo likubwera”; ndipo anatsogolera pemphero la mantha.

Dhat al-Riqa' / Nakhl, pafupifupi AH 4 (626 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 371 (Zâtürrikā' gazvesindeki âyetler)

800. Pa njira yobwerera kuchokera ku Dhat al-Riqa‘, ngamila inabwera ikuthamanga ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa njira yobwerera kuchokera ku Dhat al-Riqa‘, ngamila inabwera ikuthamanga ndi kuimirira pamaso pake ﷺ; anafotokoza kuti inkadandaula kuti mwini wake, atailima nayo kwa zaka zambiri, ankafuna kuipha; anatumiza Jabir kwa mwini wake, ndipo ngamilayo inapita patsogolo nikuima pakhomo la mwini wake.

Dhat al-Riqa', pafupifupi AH 4 (626 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 373 (Zâtürrikā' gazvesindeki âyetler)

801. Kutanthauzira kwake ﷺ maloto a Umm al-Fadl bint al-Harith, yemwe anati...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kutanthauzira kwake ﷺ maloto a Umm al-Fadl bint al-Harith, yemwe anati, “Ndinaona chidutswa cha thupi lanu chikudulidwa ndi kuikidwa m’chiuno mwanga,” kuti, “Waona zabwino; Fatima, Allah akafuna, adzabala

mnyamata yemwe adzakhala m’chiuno mwako”; Fatima anabala al-Husayn, ndipo Umm al-Fadl anamuyamwitsa ndi mkaka wa Qutham.

Nkhani ndi kukwaniritsidwa: kubadwa kwa al-Husayn, AH 4 (626 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 325-326 (Hüseyin b. Ali'nin öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

---

802. Pamene Fatima bint Asad, mayi ake a Ali, anamwalira, anamuvika ﷺ sanda ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Fatima bint Asad, mayi ake a Ali, anamwalira, anamuvika ﷺ sanda ndi malaya ake omwe nalowa m’manda mwake; ataitana m’manda kuti, “E Fatima,” anayankha kuti, “Ndili pano, E Mtumiki wa Allah,” ndipo pa funso lake loti, “Kodi waona zimene ndinakulonjeza?” anayankha kuti, “Inde”; anafotokoza kuti anapempha Allah kuti umaliseche wake usawululidwe, kuti asaone Munkar ndi Nakir, kuti manda ake afutukulidwe ndi kuti adzaukitsidwe m’sanda zake.

pafupifupi AH 4 (625–626 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 90-91 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

---

803. Pambuyo pa chiwembu cha Banu Nadir, Myuda Kinana ibn Suriya anauza anthu ake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pambuyo pa chiwembu cha Banu Nadir, Myuda Kinana ibn Suriya anauza anthu ake kuti akudziwa kuti chiwembucho chinavumbulutsidwa kwa iye ﷺ, kuti iye ndi mneneri womaliza wolembedwa m’Torati ndi Maka ngati malo ake obadwira ndi Yathrib ngati dziko lake losamukirako, ndipo kufotokozedwa kwake kunafanana ndi malemba awo lembo ndi lembo; anawalimbikitsa kulandira Chisilamu nanena pasadakhale kuti adzasiya nyumba zawo ndi kusamuka.

Banu Nadir, Rabi' al-Awwal AH 4 (625 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Kinâne b. Suriya'nın Benî Nadîr Yahudîlerini Uyarışı ve Öğütleyişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Vâkidî, Megâzî, c:1, s:365-366)

---

804. Katswiri wa Ayuda a Banu Nadir, Sallam ibn Mishkam, anavomereza kwa Huyayy ibn...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Katswiri wa Ayuda a Banu Nadir, Sallam ibn Mishkam, anavomereza kwa Huyayy ibn Akhtab, amene amaumirira nkhondo, kuti: “Inu, amene muli nanu, ndi tonsefe tikudziwa kuti Muhammad ndi Mtumiki wa Allah; makhalidwe ake ali m’mabuku amene tili nawo; sitikumutsatira chabe chifukwa cha nsanje, komanso chifukwa tinkayembekezera kuti mneneri womaliza adzachokera mwa ana a Harun”.

Banu Nadir, Rabi' al-Awwal AH 4 (625 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Sellâm b. Mişkem'in Huyey'e Tehditte ve Uyarıda Bulunuşu" (kitabın dipnotu: Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:1, s:368-370)

---

805. Uqiyya imodzi (yowonjezeredwa pang’ono) imene Iye ﷺ analamula Bilal kuti...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Uqiyya imodzi (yowonjezeredwa pang'ono) imene Iye ﷺ analamula Bilal kuti alipire Jabir monga mtengo wa ngamila imene anamugulira pobwerera kuchokera ku Dhat al-Riqa', inapitirira kuchuluka m'manja mwa Jabir, ndipo dalitso lake linaoneka m'nyumba yawo mpaka pa Nkhondo ya al-Harra.

Chochitika: kubwerera kuchokera ku Dhat al-Riqa', AH 4 (AH 7 malinga ndi maganizo amodzi); dalitso: mpaka Nkhondo ya al-Harra (AH 63 / 683 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Câbir b. Abdullah'ın Yorulup Hızlandırılan Devesinin Satın Alınıp Kendisine Bağışlanışı" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbnHişam, Sîre, c:3, s:217; Müslim, Sahih, c:2, s:1222; Buhârî, Sahih, c:3, s:15; c: 6, s:194); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 2718, 2967; Müslim 715 (fazlalığın Harre'ye kadar saklanması Müslim'in rivayetinde) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 278]

---

806. Pamene Banu Nadir anakambirana chiwembu chogwetsa thanthwe pa Mneneri ﷺ...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Banu Nadir anakambirana chiwembu chogwetsa thanthwe pa Mneneri ﷺ, katswiri wa Chiyuda Sallam ibn Mishkam anawachenjeza kuti: "Mukayesa kuchita chinthu choterocho, chidzadziwitsidwa kwa iye kudzera mwa vumbulutso; Ayuda adzazulidwa ndipo Chisilamu chidzaima mpaka Tsiku la Chiweruzo"; ndipo chiwembucho chinadziwitsidwadi kwa Iye kudzera mwa Jibril.

Banu Nadir, Rabi' al-Awwal AH 4 (625 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Sellâm b. Mişkem'in Benî Nadîr Yahudîlerini Uyarışı" (kitabın dipnotu: Vakıdî, Megâzî, c:1, s:364-366; Ebu Nuaym , Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c:2, s:489-490; İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sire, c:3, s:199; Taberi, Târih, c:3, s:37)

21 · Chaka chachisanu cha Hijra (626–627 CE): Ng'alande ndi Banu Qurayza

807. Dalitso la Chakudya ku Ng'alande

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHAKUDYA

Pamene ankakumba ng'alande, Jabir ibn Abdullah anakonza chakudya chochepa ndikuitana Mneneri ﷺ ndi anthu ochepa. Mneneriyo anaitana onse omwe ankakumba, ndipo chakudyacho chinakwanira aliyense ndipo china chinatsala.

Nkhondo ya ku Ng'alande (al-Khandaq), AH 5.

GWERO Sahih al-Bukhari 4101

---

808. Mbale ya chakudya cha hays chimene Umm Sulaym anatumiza ku phwando lake ﷺ la...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mbale ya chakudya cha hays chimene Umm Sulaym anatumiza ku phwando lake ﷺ la ukwati ndi Zaynab chinakhutitsa anthu pafupifupi 300.

AH 5 (626–627 CE)

GWERO 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.119, 134; 1000 Mucize no.251 (s.222); web: A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 577; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 110 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yemeğin çoğalması; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 7. İşaret, 1. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 15. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 77-78; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 89; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 280; Îcî–Cürcânî, Şerhu'l-Mevâkıf, c. 8, s. 283; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 36; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 90; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Mu'cizeli Düğün Ziyâfeti" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakâtü'l-kübrâ, c:8, s:104; Müslim, Sahih, c:2, s:1051.); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Nikah 87, (1428); Nesâî, Nikah 26; Buhârî, Nikâh 64 (satırdaki künye) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5615, c./s. 15/496-497]

---

809. Juwayriya, asanakwatiwe, anaona m’maloto mwezi ukuchokera ku Yathrib n’kugwera...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Juwayriya, asanakwatiwe, anaona m’maloto mwezi ukuchokera ku Yathrib n’kugwera m’chifuwa chake.

AH 5 (AH 6 malinga ndi maganizo amodzi)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.999 (s.813); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 391

---

810. Kulengeza kwake ﷺ kuti mphepo yamkuntho imene inawomba pobwerera kuchokera ku...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulengeza kwake ﷺ kuti mphepo yamkuntho imene inawomba pobwerera kuchokera ku al-Muraysi’ inasonyeza imfa ya munthu waukulu wachinyengo ku Madina.

AH 5 (AH 6 malinga ndi maganizo amodzi)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.170; 1000 Mucize no.390 (s.380); web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, bâbün fi'l-mu'cizât, no. 5900; Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; İbn Hibbân, Sahîh, K. et-Târîh, bâbü'l-mu'cizât, no 6500; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 391; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 313; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 116, 131; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 102; İbn

Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 94; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Kurayza oğulları Yahudî bilginlerinden münâfık olan Rafi' b. Hureymile" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:2, s:174-175); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim 2782 (satırdaki künye)

---

811. Mawu amene Abdullah ibn Ubayy ananena kumbuyo kwake ﷺ anadziwitsidwa kwa Iye...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mawu amene Abdullah ibn Ubayy ananena kumbuyo kwake ﷺ anadziwitsidwa kwa Iye kudzera mwa vumbulutso (zinatsimikiziridwa ndi Zayd ibn Arqam).

AH 5 (AH 6 malinga ndi maganizo amodzi)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.160; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Müslim (Zeyd b. Erkam; satırdaki künye)

---

812. Zizindikiro zina za uneneri zomwe zinaoneka pa ulendo wa nkhondo yolimbana ndi Banu Mustaliq (al-Muraysi')

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Zizindikiro zina za uneneri zomwe zinaoneka pa ulendo wa nkhondo yolimbana ndi Banu Mustaliq (al-Muraysi').

AH 5

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.152

---

813. Pamene Ng'anjo (Khandaq) inkakumbidwa, thanthwe lalikulu limene makasu sanathe...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Ng'anjo (Khandaq) inkakumbidwa, thanthwe lalikulu limene makasu sanathe kuliphwanya linaphwanyika ngati mchenga ndi kugunda kwake ﷺ katatu.

Shawwal AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.40; 1000 Mucize no.93 (s.68); web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, bâbün fi'l-mu'cizât, no. 5877; Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 447; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 325; Elshinawy, The Physical Miracles of the Prophet (Yaqeen); Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 381-382; c. 18, s. 32; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 152; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 103-104; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Hendekte Parçaladığı Kaya Münasebetiyle Verdiği Fütûhât Müjdesi" (kitabın dipnotu: Beyhaki, Delâil, c:3, s:419 / İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:3, s:230; Ebu'l-Fidâ, Nihâye, c:4, s:99-102; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:4, s:303; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:2, s:450); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Megazî 29, Cihad 188; Müslim, Eşribe 141, (2039); Buhârî 4101 (satırdaki künye) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5596, c./s. 15/447-448]

---

814. Kuwonetsedwa kwa Iye ﷺ za kugonjetsedwa kwa Sham, Perisiya ndi Yemen m'kuwala...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuwonetsedwa kwa Iye ﷺ za kugonjetsedwa kwa Sham, Perisiya ndi Yemen m'kuwala komwe kumatuluka m'thanthwelo pa kugunda kulikonse.

Nkhani: AH 5; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 10–16

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.40; 1000 Mucize no.138-141 (s.118); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 377; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 244; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 169-171; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz.

Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Hendekte Parçaladığı Kaya Münasebetiyle Verdiği Fütûhât Müjdesi" (kitabın dipnotu: Beyhaki, Delâil, c:3, s:419 / İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:3, s:230; Ebu'l-Fidâ, Nihâye, c:4, s:99-102; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:4, s:303; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:2, s:450); Kütüb-i Sitte: Nesâî 3176 (satırdaki künye)

---

815. Pa tsiku la Khandaq, amuna chikwi adadya n'kukhuta kuchokera ku sa' imodzi ya...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku la Khandaq, amuna chikwi adadya n'kukhuta kuchokera ku sa' imodzi ya barele ya Jabir ndi mwana wambuzi mmodzi, pamene mphika ndi mtanda sizinachepe.

Shawwal AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.49; İbn Kesîr s.42; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.8, 62, 63, 123; 1000 Mucize no.40 (s.52); web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, bâbün fi'l-mu'cizât, no. 5877; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 577; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 109 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yemeğin çoğalması; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 7. İşaret, 5. misal; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 376; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 429, 458; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 276; Elshinawy, The Physical Miracles of the Prophet (Yaqeen); Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 232-233; c. 18, s. 24-26, 33-34, 36; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 27; c. 1, s. 152-154; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 80; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 89-90; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 50-51, no. 17/6; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Megazî 29, Cihad 188; Müslim, Eşribe 141, (2039) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5596, c./s. 15/447-448]

---

816. Ku Khandaq, dzanja limodzi la tende zimene zinabweretsedwa ndi mwana wamkazi wa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Khandaq, dzanja limodzi la tende zimene zinabweretsedwa ndi mwana wamkazi wa Bashir ibn Sa'd linakwanira anthu onse a ku Khandaq.

Shawwal AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.49; 1000 Mucize no.387 (s.376); web: İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 116 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: hurmanın çoğalması; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles Concerning the Increase in Food and Drink"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 380; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 99; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 286; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 234; c. 18, s. 31, 35; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 110; c. 1, s. 123; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 89; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Bir Avuç Hurmanın İslâm Ordusunu Doyuruşu" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c: 3, s:228-229)

---

817. Poyankha pemphero lake ﷺ lolimbana ndi Magulu Ogwirizana (al-Ahzab), mphepo ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Poyankha pemphero lake ﷺ lolimbana ndi Magulu Ogwirizana (al-Ahzab), mphepo ndi magulu ankhondo osaoneka anatumizidwa ndipo adani anabalalitsidwa.

Shawwal AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.60, 90; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 380; c. 1, s. 382; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 399, 450; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 276-277; c. 18, s. 67; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 156; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 70; Tabersî, el-İhticâc, c. 1, s. 316-317; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Yardım Mû'cizeleri" (kitabın dipnotu: Âl-i İmrân:123-127; Ahzâb: 9) · N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "6-DEHŞETLİ RÜZGÂR VE FIRTINALARLA YAPILAN İLÂHÎ DESTEKLER VE YARDIM MU'CİZELERİ > Dehşetli Bir Rüzgârın Esmeye Başlayıp Müşrikleri Tedirgin ve Perişan Edişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Ahzab: 9 / İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:3, s:243; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:2, s:490; İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:2, s:69; Halebî, İnsânu'l-uyûn, c:2, s:653, 654); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Müslim (İbn Ebî Evfâ; satırdaki künye)

818. Hudhayfa, amene Iye ﷺ anamutumiza ku msasa wa adani usiku wozizira kwambiri...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Hudhayfa, amene Iye ﷺ anamutumiza ku msasa wa adani usiku wozizira kwambiri, anamva kutentha ngati akuyenda m'nyumba yosambira yotentha mpaka anabwerera.

Shawwal AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.81; 1000 Mucize no.152 (s.132); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 381; ayrıca: Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 157; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Huzeyfe b. Yeman'ın Beyaz Sarıklı Süvârîlere Rastlayışı + Dehşetli Bir Rüzgârın Esmeye Başlayıp Müşrikleri Tedirgin ve Perişan Edişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Müslim, Sahih, c:3, s:1414 / İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:2, s:71 / Müslim, Sahih, c:3, s.1414; Ebu'l-Fidâ, Nihâye, c:4, s:114; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:2, s:489; Hâkim, Müstedrek, c.3, s.31; Ebu Nuaym, Delâil, c:2, s:501 / İbn Hacer, Metâlibu'l-âliye, c:4, s:226 / Ebu'l-Fidâ, Nihâye, c.4, s.115; Müslim, Sahih, c.3, s.1414; İbn Hacer, Metâlib, c.4, s.228; İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c.3, s.243; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:2, s:489; Hâkim, Müstedrek, c.3, s.31; Halebî, İnsânu'l-uyûn, c.2, s.652 / İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:3, s:243; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:2, s:490; İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:2, s:69; Halebî, İnsânu'l-uyûn, c:2, s:653, 654); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim (Huzeyfe; satırdaki künye)

819. Kunena kwake ﷺ kuti: "Kuyambira tsopano tidzapita kwa iwo; iwo sadzabwera kwa..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ kuti: "Kuyambira tsopano tidzapita kwa iwo; iwo sadzabwera kwa ife", ndipo zinachitika choncho.

Shawwal AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.91; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.113; 1000 Mucize no.155 (s.136); web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, bâbün fi'l-mu'cizât, no. 5879; Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 603; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; ayrıca: İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 95; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 318; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 132; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Megâzî 29 (4109-4110) (satırdaki künye)

820. Pa tsiku la Qurayza, Maswahaba anaona Jibril m'maonekedwe a Dihya (ndi fumbi la kavalo wake)

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku la Qurayza, Maswahaba anaona Jibril m'maonekedwe a Dihya (ndi fumbi la kavalo wake).

Dhu al-Qa'da AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.103; Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.389; 1000 Mucize no.838 (s.702); web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, bâbün fi'l-mu'cizât, no. 5881; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 384; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 4118 (satırdaki künye)

821. Kuvomerezedwa kwa pemphero la Sa'd ibn Mu'adh wovulala lakuti: "Musatenge moyo..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuvomerezedwa kwa pemphero la Sa'd ibn Mu'adh wovulala lakuti: "Musatenge moyo wanga mpaka mutandikhutiritsa pa nkhani ya Qurayza"; chilonda chake chinatsegukanso pambuyo pa chiweruzo chake.

AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.130; 1000 Mucize no.190 (s.169); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 387; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Megazî 30, Cihad 18; Müslim, Cihâd 67, (1769); Ebu Dâvud, Cenâiz 8, (3101); Nesâî, Mesâcid 18; Tirmizî, Siyer 28, (1582) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte

Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4261, c./s. 12/149-150; no. 4262, c./s. 12/150-151]

822. Pamene Iye ﷺ anasisita mwendo wa Abdullah ibn Atik, umene unathyoka pa ulendo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Iye ﷺ anasisita mwendo wa Abdullah ibn Atik, umene unathyoka pa ulendo wa nkhondo yolimbana ndi Abu Rafi', unakhala ngati sunapwetekepo.

AH 5–6 (627 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.139; İbn Kesîr s.80; 1000 Mucize no.144 (s.124), no.232 (s.204); web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, bâbün fi'l-mu'cizât, no. 5876; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 587; Molla Câmî, Şevâhidü'n-Nübüvve, 4. bölüm; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 390; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 197, 465; IslamHouse, The Miracles of Muhammad; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 294; c. 18, s. 40-41; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 2, s. 506; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 102; Tabersî, el-İhticâc, c. 1, s. 333; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Megâzî 16, Cihad 155 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4243, c./s. 12/115]

823. Kuuza kwake ﷺ Qabath ibn Ashyam al-Laythi, amene anali m'gulu la opembedza...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwake ﷺ Qabath ibn Ashyam al-Laythi, amene anali m'gulu la opembedza mafano ku Badr, ndendende zimene ananena mumtima mwake panthawiyo kuti: "Sindinawonepo zotere; aliyense wathawa kupatula akazi", pamene Qabath anabwera kudzalowa Chisilamu pambuyo pa Khandaq.

Pambuyo pa Ng'alande, pafupifupi AH 5 (627 CE); mawu ofotokozedwa: Badr, AH 2 (624 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.444; 1000 Mucize no.384 (s.371); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü ihbârihî bi'l-muğayyebât, no 14066; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 343-344; ayrıca: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, c. 8, s. 287, no. 14066

824. Temberero la Sa'd ibn Mu'adh lolimbana ndi Ibn al-Ariqa, amene anamuvulaza ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Temberero la Sa'd ibn Mu'adh lolimbana ndi Ibn al-Ariqa, amene anamuvulaza ndi muvi ku Khandaq, lakuti: "Allah aponye nkhope yake ku Moto".

Ng'alande, AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.189 (s.169)

825. Pamene Khandaq inkakumbidwa, Iye ﷺ anapita ndi Maswahaba amene anamanga miyala...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Khandaq inkakumbidwa, Iye ﷺ anapita ndi Maswahaba amene anamanga miyala m'mimba mwawo chifukwa cha njala ku nyumba ya munthu wina, anaviika zala zake m'chakudya cha mwana wambuzi wophedwa ndi buledi, n'kupempherera dalitso; ngakhale onse anadya n'kukhuta, gawo limodzi mwa magawo atatu okha la chakudyacho linatha, kenako anthu ena khumi anadyanso n'kukhuta.

Ng'alande, AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.388 (s.377)

826. Pa ulendo wa al-Muraysi', pamene ngamila yake ﷺ inasowa, Iye anafotokoza...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa al-Muraysi', pamene ngamila yake ﷺ inasowa, Iye anafotokoza, ngakhale sanali pomwepo, mawu a munthu wachinyengo pakati pa Ansar akuti: "N'chifukwa chiyani Allah sakumudziwitsa komwe kuli ngamila yake?", ndipo anawauza kuti ngamilayo inali m'chigwa chotsogolo ndipo chingwe chake chinakodwa pamtengo; munthuyo anakhulupirira moona mtima.

Ulendo wa al-Muraysi' (Banu Mustaliq), pafupifupi AH 5–6 (627 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.391 (s.380); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 391; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 116; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 102

827. Pamene Khandaq inkakumbidwa, Umm Amir al-Ashhaliyya anatumiza mbale ya chakudya...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Khandaq inkakumbidwa, Umm Amir al-Ashhaliyya anatumiza mbale ya chakudya ku hema yake ﷺ pafupi ndi Umm Salama; pambuyo poti Umm Salama wadya, Iye anatulutsa chotsala chonse panja n'kuitanitsa anthu ku chakudya chamadzulo; okumba Khandaq onse anadya n'kukhuta, ndipo chakudyacho sichinachepe.

Ng'alande, AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.891 (s.742); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 377

828. Pa tsiku la Magulu Ogwirizana (Khandaq), munthu wina wa Banu al-Mughira amene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku la Magulu Ogwirizana (Khandaq), munthu wina wa Banu al-Mughira amene anati: "Ndidzapha Muhammad", anakankhira kavalo wake ku ng'anjo, nagwera mmenemo n'kuthyoka bondo lake; pamene opembedza mafano anapereka dipo la thupi lake, Mneneri ﷺ anakana nati: "Iye ndi wonyansa, ndipo dipo lake linso ndi lonyansa".

Ng'alande, AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.910 (s.751); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 380; ayrıca: İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 68; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Cihâd 35, (1715) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 1076]

829. Pamene al-Harith anabwera ndi dipo la mwana wake wamkazi Juwayriya, amene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene al-Harith anabwera ndi dipo la mwana wake wamkazi Juwayriya, amene anagwidwa m'ulendo wa nkhondo yolimbana ndi Banu Mustaliq, Iye ﷺ anamufunsa za ngamila ziwiri zokondedwa zimene anazibisa ku al-Aqiq; al-Harith, amene anati palibe amene amadziwa izi kupatula Allah, analowa Chisilamu.

Ulendo wotsutsana ndi Banu Mustaliq, AH 5–6 (627 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.932 (s.767); web: Molla Câmî, Şevâhidü'n-Nübüvve, 4. bölüm; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 392

830. Kupereka kwake ﷺ lupanga lake kwa Ali, amene anapita kukamenyana ndi Amr ibn...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupereka kwake ﷺ lupanga lake kwa Ali, amene anapita kukamenyana ndi Amr ibn Abd Wudd pamene Amr anaitana nkhondo ya munthu ndi munthu ku Khandaq, n'kupemphera kuti: "E Allah, muthandizeni pa iye"; Ali anapha Amr, ndipo anzake anathawa.

Ng'alande, AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.947 (s.774); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 383

831. Kupsopsa kwake ﷺ ndi dzanja lake mwendo wa Ali ibn al-Hakam, umene unathyoka...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupsopsa kwake ﷺ ndi dzanja lake mwendo wa Ali ibn al-Hakam, umene unathyoka ndi kumenya kwa mdani pa Nkhondo ya Khandaq; unachira nthawi yomweyo, ndipo sanatsike ngakhale pa kavalo wake.

Shawwal AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 13. İşaret, 5. misal (s. 206)

832. Pamene Iye ﷺ anabwerera kuchokera ku Khandaq, anaika zida zake pansi nasamba...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Iye ﷺ anabwerera kuchokera ku Khandaq, anaika zida zake pansi nasamba, Jibril anabwera ali ndi fumbi pamutu pake nati: "Kodi mwaika zida zanu pansi? Ndikulumbira mwa Allah, ife sitinazike; pitani kwa iwo", akulozera ku Banu Qurayza (zofotokozedwa ndi Aisha).

Pambuyo pa Ng'alande, Dhu al-Qa'da AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, bâbün fi'l-mu'cizât, no. 5880

833. Ku Khandaq, pamene nthawi ya pemphero la masana inapita, dzuwa linabwezeredwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Khandaq, pamene nthawi ya pemphero la masana inapita, dzuwa linabwezeredwa m'mbuyo ndipo pemphero la masana linaperekedwa m'nthawi yake.

Ng'alande, Shawwal AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO Molla Câmî, Şevâhidü'n-Nübüvve, 4. bölüm

834. Ana aamuna awiri aang'ono a Jabir, amene anachititsa imfa ya wina ndi mnzake pa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ana aamuna awiri aang'ono a Jabir, amene anachititsa imfa ya wina ndi mnzake pa phwando ku nyumba ya Jabir pa tsiku la Khandaq, anaukitsidwa kudzera m'pemphero lake ﷺ.

Ng'alande, Shawwal AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO Molla Câmî, Şevâhidü'n-Nübüvve, 4. bölüm

835. Pamene Sa'd ibn Mu'adh anamwalira, Iye ﷺ anafulumira kupita ku nyumba yake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Sa'd ibn Mu'adh anamwalira, Iye ﷺ anafulumira kupita ku nyumba yake mofulumira kwambiri moti zingwe za nsapato zake zinatsala pang'ono kuduka, akuti: "Ndinaopa kuti angelo angatitsogolere pomusambitsa, monga anasambitsira Hanzala".

Pambuyo pa Banu Qurayza, AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 358 (Uhud gazvesindeki âyetler)

836. Usiku wa Magulu Ogwirizana, pobwerera, Hudhayfa anakumana ndi okwera akavalo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Usiku wa Magulu Ogwirizana, pobwerera, Hudhayfa anakumana ndi okwera akavalo pafupifupi makumi awiri (angelo) amene anati: "Uza mbuye wako kuti Allah wam'kwanirira polimbana ndi mdani wake".

Ng'alande, Shawwal AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 381 (Hendek gazvesindeki âyetler)

837. Kupemphera kwake ﷺ m'Mzikiti wa Magulu Ogwirizana (Mzikiti wa Chigonjetso)...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupemphera kwake ﷺ m'Mzikiti wa Magulu Ogwirizana (Mzikiti wa Chigonjetso) Lolemba, Lachiwiri ndi Lachitatu, ndi pemphero lake kuyankhidwa Lachitatu pakati pa mapemphero awiri; Jabir pambuyo pake ankayang'anira nthawi imeneyo m'zinthu zake zofunika ndipo anawona mapemphero ake akuyankhidwa.

Ng'alande, Shawwal AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 382 (Hendek gazvesindeki âyetler)

838. Umm Salama kuona Jibril atavala nduwira yakuda pa tsiku la Qurayza

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Umm Salama kuona Jibril atavala nduwira yakuda pa tsiku la Qurayza.

Banu Qurayza, Dhu al-Qa'da AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 385 (Benî Kurayza gazvesindeki âyetler)

839. Allah kuthandiza ndi angelo zikwi zitatu pa kuzingidwa kwa Qurayza ndipo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Allah kuthandiza ndi angelo zikwi zitatu pa kuzingidwa kwa Qurayza ndipo kugonjetsa kunapangidwa kukhala kosavuta.

Banu Qurayza, Dhu al-Qa'da AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 386 (Benî Kurayza gazvesindeki âyetler)

840. Chisoni chake ﷺ pamene Rayhana bint Amr, amene anamusankha kukhala wake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Chisoni chake ﷺ pamene Rayhana bint Amr, amene anamusankha kukhala wake, anakanika kulowa Chisilamu; pamene anali atakhala ndi Maswahaba ake anamva phokoso la nsapato kumbuyo kwake nati: “Awa ndi mayendedwe a Ibn Sa’ya; akubwera kudzaandibweretsera uthenga wabwino wakuti Rayhana wakhala Msilamu”, ndipo zinachitika choncho.

Pambuyo pa Banu Qurayza, AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 386 (Benî Kurayza gazvesindeki âyetler)

841. Ka’b ibn Asad, mkulu wa Qurayza, kuuza anthu ake pa nthawi ya kuzingidwa kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ka’b ibn Asad, mkulu wa Qurayza, kuuza anthu ake pa nthawi ya kuzingidwa kuti: “Ndikulumbira mwa Allah, zakhala zoonekeratu kwa inu kuti iye ndi mneneri amene watumizidwa ndipo ndi amene mukupeza kufotokozedwa kwake m’Torati”, ndipo anthu ake anakana kuti: “Sitidzasiya lamulo la Torati”.

Banu Qurayza, Dhu al-Qa'da AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 387 (Benî Kurayza gazvesindeki âyetler)

842. Usiku umene Sa’d ibn Mu’adh anamwalira, Jibril anabwera atavala nduwira ya...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Usiku umene Sa’d ibn Mu’adh anamwalira, Jibril anabwera atavala nduwira ya silika nafunsa kuti: “Ndani kapolo wolungama uyu amene wamwalira, amene zitseko za kumwamba zatsegulidwa chifukwa cha iye ndi Mpando Wachifumu wagwedezeka?”; kulengeza kwake ﷺ kuti anali Sa’d, ndi kuti angelo zikwi makumi asanu ndi awiri anapezeka pa maliro ake.

Pambuyo pa Banu Qurayza, AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 388 (Benî Kurayza gazvesindeki âyetler)

843. Kulowa kwake ﷺ, ndi mapazi aatali (ngati kuti muli khamu la anthu), m’nyumba...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulowa kwake ﷺ, ndi mapazi aatali (ngati kuti muli khamu la anthu), m’nyumba imene munali thupi lokutidwa la Sa’d ibn Mu’adh ndipo mmenemo simunkaoneka wina aliyense, ndi kulozera kwake kwa Salama ibn Aslam kuti aime.

Pambuyo pa Banu Qurayza, AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 388 (Benî Kurayza gazvesindeki âyetler)

844. Pamene anthu achinyengo anadandaula kuti chithunzi cha maliro cha Sa’d ibn...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anthu achinyengo anadandaula kuti chithunzi cha maliro cha Sa’d ibn Mu’adh wamthupi lalikulu chinamveka chopepuka kwambiri, kunena kwake ﷺ kuti: “Angelo zikwi makumi asanu ndi awiri amene

sanatsikirepo padziko lapansi kale anamunyamula”.

Pambuyo pa Banu Qurayza, AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 389 (Benî Kurayza gazvesindeki âyetler)

---

845. Fungo la miski linafalikira ndi kugunda kulikonse kwa khasu pamene manda a Sa’d...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Fungo la miski linafalikira ndi kugunda kulikonse kwa khasu pamene manda a Sa’d ibn Mu’adh ankakumbidwa, ndipo dzanja limodzi la dothi lotengedwa m’manda ake pambuyo pake linapezeka kukhala miski.

Pambuyo pa Banu Qurayza, AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 389 (Benî Kurayza gazvesindeki âyetler)

---

846. Kufotokoza kwake ﷺ, pamene Sa’d ibn Mu’adh ankaikidwa m’manda, za mkhalidwe wa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwake ﷺ, pamene Sa’d ibn Mu’adh ankaikidwa m’manda, za mkhalidwe wa Sa’d m’manda kuti: “Manda anapanikiza Sa’d kamodzi, kenako Allah anamupatsa mpumulo”.

Pambuyo pa Banu Qurayza, AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 389 (Benî Kurayza gazvesindeki âyetler)

---

847. Ku al-Muraysi’, gulu lankhondo la Asilamu linaoneka kwa Banu Mustaliq mu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku al-Muraysi’, gulu lankhondo la Asilamu linaoneka kwa Banu Mustaliq mu unyinji wosagonjetseka; Juwayriya pambuyo pake anazindikira kuti uku kunali kuopsa koponyedwa ndi Allah, ndipo amene analowa Chisilamu anati: “Tinaona amuna oyera pa akavalo amawangamawanga amene sitinawaonepo kale kapena pambuyo pake”.

Al-Muraysi' (Banu Mustaliq), AH 5–6 (627 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 391 (Benî Mustalik gazvesindeki âyetler)

---

848. M’Nkhani ya Miseche, pambuyo poti palibe vumbulutso lomwe linabwera kwa mwezi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

M’Nkhani ya Miseche, pambuyo poti palibe vumbulutso lomwe linabwera kwa mwezi umodzi, kusalakwa kwa Aisha kunalengezedwa kuchokera kumwamba ndi mavesi a Sura al-Nur (mavesi khumi kapena khumi ndi asanu ndi atatu); pamene mkhalidwe wa vumbulutso unamuchokera ﷺ, Iye anati: “Uthenga wabwino, Aisha; Allah wakulengeza kuti uli wopanda mlandu”.

Chochitika cha Miseche (al-Ifk), AH 5–6 (627 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 392 (İfk hadisi)

849. Pa tsiku la Khandaq Iye ﷺ anauza Maswahaba ake kuti: “Lero muli ochepa, koma...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku la Khandaq Iye ﷺ anauza Maswahaba ake kuti: “Lero muli ochepa, koma mudzachuluka; muli ofooka, koma mudzaunikira; mudzakhala nyenyezi zimene, kudzera mwa inu ndi mmodzi mwa inu, njira idzapezeka”, ndipo zinachitika choncho.

Nkhani: Ng'alande, AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 66 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

850. Mughira ibn Abi al-As, amene pa tsiku la nkhondo anagona tulo tofa nato moti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mughira ibn Abi al-As, amene pa tsiku la nkhondo anagona tulo tofa nato moti sanadzuke mpaka m’mawa, anathawira m’nyumba ya Uthman; Iye ﷺ anamupatsa masiku atatu; pamene chiweto cha munthuyo, nsapato zake ndi mapazi ake zinatha ndipo anagwa pansi pa mtengo, mngelo anamudziwitsa komwe anali, ndipo anatumiza Zayd ndi al-Zubayr, akuti: “Ali ku malo akutiakuti”, namupeza.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (mawu akuti tsiku la Ng'alande; AH 3–5)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 94-95 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

851. Pa kuzingidwa kwa Banu Qurayza, pamene gulu lankhondo silinapeze malo omangapo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa kuzingidwa kwa Banu Qurayza, pamene gulu lankhondo silinapeze malo omangapo msasa chifukwa cha mitengo yochuluka ya tende mozungulira linga, Iye ﷺ anaima panjira pakati pa munda wa tende naloza ndi dzanja lake kumanja ndi kumanzere; mitengo ya tende inapatuka kumbali zonse ziwiri, malo anatseguka, ndipo gulu lankhondo linamanga msasa.

Banu Qurayza, Dhu al-Qa'da AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 158 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

852. Ku Khandaq, pamene Abu Sufyan anasonkhanitsa oponya mivi ake n’kuwalamula kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Khandaq, pamene Abu Sufyan anasonkhanitsa oponya mivi ake n’kuwalamula kuti aponye onse nthawi imodzi ndipo Maswahaba anadandaula za miviyo, Iye ﷺ analoza ku miviyo ndi mkono wa mwinjiro wake napemphera; mphepo yamkuntho inauka, inabweza miviyo, ndipo muvi uliwonse unavulaza amene anauponya.

Ng'alande, AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 67 (fasl fî hıfzillâhi lehû mine'l-müşrikîn ve keydi'ş-şeyâtîn)

853. Kupemphera kwake ﷺ kwa Salman, amene anakhala chete pamene aliyense ankayimba...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupemphera kwake ﷺ kwa Salman, amene anakhala chete pamene aliyense ankayimba ndakatulo za rajaz pamene Khandaq inkakumbidwa, kuti: “E Allah, masulani lilime la Salman, ngakhale ndi mizere iwiri yokha”; Salman kenako anayimba ndakatulo, ndipo pamene mzera wake wa makolo unatsutsidwa, Iye anati: “Salman ndi mmodzi wa ife, wa Anthu a m’Nyumba”.

Ng’alande, AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 19 (Bâb 6: duasının kabulü, ölülerin diriltilmesi ve hastaların şifası)

---

854. Pa ulendo wa nkhondo yolimbana ndi Banu Mustaliq, madzi anatuluka pakati pa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa nkhondo yolimbana ndi Banu Mustaliq, madzi anatuluka pakati pa zala zake ﷺ pamene anaika dzanja lake m’madzi; gulu lalikulu lankhondo linamwa, linamwetsa ziweto zawo ndi kutenga zakudya (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Qatada).

Banu Mustaliq (al-Muraysi'), AH 5–6 (627 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 38 (Bâb 7: mübarek uzuvlarının bereketi, yiyecek ve içeceğin çoğalması)

---

855. Pa ulendo wa nkhondo yolimbana ndi Banu Mustaliq, usiku umene anamanga msasa...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa nkhondo yolimbana ndi Banu Mustaliq, usiku umene anamanga msasa pafupi ndi chigwa choopsa, Jibril anamudziwitsa ﷺ kuti majini osakhulupirira a m’chigwacho ankatchera msampha Maswahaba ake; Iye anatumiza Ali m’chigwacho ndi amuna zana limodzi, ndipo zithunzi zonyamula mphepo yamkuntho ndi malawi a moto zinasanduka utsi n’kubalalika pamene Ali anawerenga Korani napita patsogolo ndi lupanga lake; pobwerera Iye anati: “Ena mwa amene anakuopani abwera nakhulupirira”.

Banu Mustaliq, AH 5–6 (627 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 84-85 (Bâb 9: cinler ve şeytanlar üzerindeki hâkimiyeti, bazı cinlerin imanı)

---

856. Pamene dothi lokumbidwa kuchokera ku Khandaq linapanga chitunda chachikulu, Iye...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene dothi lokumbidwa kuchokera ku Khandaq linapanga chitunda chachikulu, Iye ﷺ anauza Jabir kuti: “Usaope; posachedwa udzaona chizindikiro”; usiku phokoso lalikulu linamveka ndi mawu akuti: “Nyamulani dothilo kupita nalo kutali; thandizani Muhammad”, ndipo pofika m’mawa panalibe ngakhale dzanja limodzi la dothi lomwe linatsala.

Ng’alande, Shawwal AH 5 (627 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 366 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 4: cemâdât ve nebâtâtın itaati ve konuşması)

---

857. Pamene mavuto a kuzingidwa kwa Khandaq anakula, kupatsa kwake ﷺ Maswahaba ake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene mavuto a kuzingidwa kwa Khandaq anakula, kupatsa kwake ﷺ Maswahaba ake uthenga wabwino wakuti mavutowo adzachoka, kuti adzazungulira Ka'ba popanda mantha ndi kulandira makiyi ake, ndiponso kuti Allah adzawononga Khosrow ndi Kaisara ndipo chuma chawo chidzagwiritsidwa ntchito m'njira ya Allah; ndipo zonsezi zinachitika.

Nkhani: Ng'alande, Shawwal AH 5 (627 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 8 (Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka) ndi AH 15–31 (kugwa kwa Khosrow ndi Kayser)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Müslümanlara Ferahlatıcı Müjdeler Verişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:2, s:459-460)

22 · Chaka chachisanu ndi chimodzi cha Hijra (627–628 CE): Hudaybiyya

858. Opembedza mafano ku Usfan motsogoleredwa ndi Khalid ibn al-Walid akukonzekera...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Opembedza mafano ku Usfan motsogoleredwa ndi Khalid ibn al-Walid akukonzekera kuukira pa nthawi ya pemphero, izi zinadziwitsidwa kwa Iye ﷺ ndi vumbulutso, ndi pemphero la mantha.

AH 6 (627–628 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.698; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 371; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvûd; Nesâî; Tirmizî; Müslim (satırın kaynağı) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 2926, c./s. 9/253; no. 2928]

859. Kupemphera kwake ﷺ mvula pa ulaliki wa Lachisanu pa pempho la Mbeduwini ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupemphera kwake ﷺ mvula pa ulaliki wa Lachisanu pa pempho la Mbeduwini ndi kugwa kwa mvula kwa sabata imodzi; Lachisanu lotsatira, pa mawu ake akuti: “Pozungulira ife (hawalayna)”, mitambo inapatuka.

pafupifupi AH 6 (sizodziwika bwinobwino)

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.25; Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.600; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.79; 1000 Mucize no.14 (s.22), no.308 (s.284); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3582; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 580; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 89 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: semâvî mucizeler – istiskā; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 8. İşaret; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 275; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 48-52, 394, 429; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 352-353; Elshinawy, The Physical Miracles of the Prophet (Yaqeen); Facts and Details, “Miracles of Muhammad”; IslamHouse, The Miracles of Muhammad; Djamduri–Malinda, Journal of Islamic Education 6/1 (2021); Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 251, 276; c. 17, s. 354; c. 18, s. 14; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 58-59; c. 3, s. 905; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 72-73; Tabersî, el-İhticâc, c. 1, s. 316 (+1 kaynak daha: web_kaynaklari dosyasında); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Mescidde Yağmur Duası Yapışı" (kitabın dipnotu: Mâlik, Muvatta', c:11, s:191;); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 1013, 3582; Müslim, İstiskā 8, (897) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 3054]

860. Pamene ngamila yake al-Qaswa’ inagwada ku Hudaybiyya, kunena kwake ﷺ kuti: “Waimitsidwa ndi Amene anaimitsa Njovu”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene ngamila yake al-Qaswa’ inagwada ku Hudaybiyya, kunena kwake ﷺ kuti: “Waimitsidwa ndi Amene anaimitsa Njovu”.

Dhu al-Qa'da AH 6 (March 628 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.216; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 398; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Şurût 15, 1, Hacc 106, Muhsar 3, Megâzî 35, Tefsir, Mümtahine 2; Ebu Dâvud, Cihad 168, (2765, 2766) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4266, c./s. 12/172-181]

861. Ku Hudaybiyya, kulamula kwake ﷺ kuti muvi wake ubayidwe m’chitsime chouma...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Hudaybiyya, kulamula kwake ﷺ kuti muvi wake ubayidwe m’chitsime chouma (kapena kuthira madzi ake a wudhu mmenemo), motero madzi anatuluka n’kukwanira anthu 1,400.

Dhu al-Qa'da AH 6 (March 628 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.231; İbn Kesîr s.29; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.31, 141, 144; 1000 Mucize no.27 (s.39), no.191 (s.171); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3577; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 576; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 94 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yeryüzü mucizeleri – suyun çoğalması; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 8. İşaret, 5. misal; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 398; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 59, 63; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 289; Facts and Details, "Miracles of Muhammad"; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 286; c. 18, s. 29-30, 37; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 58; c. 1, s. 123; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 91; Tabersî, el-İhticâc, c. 1, s. 325; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 45, no. 7/7; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Susuz Kuyudan Su Fışkırtılması Mu'cizesi" (kitabın dipnotu: Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:2, s:587-589; Zürkânî, Mevâhib, c:2, s:185; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:4, s:290; Ebu Nuaym, Delâilü, c:2, s:409, 410.); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Şurût 15; Buharî, Enbiya 25, Megazî 35; Müslim, Cihad 132, (1807) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4266, c./s. 12/172-181; no. 5593, c./s. 15/444; no. 4268, c./s. 12/191-197]

---

862. Ku Hudaybiyya, pamene anaika dzanja lake ﷺ m'madzi a m'chiwiya chaching'ono...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Hudaybiyya, pamene anaika dzanja lake ﷺ m'madzi a m'chiwiya chaching'ono, madzi anatuluka pakati pa zala zake, ndipo anthu 1,400–1,500 anamwa ndi kuchita wudhu.

Dhu al-Qa'da AH 6 (March 628 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.236, 250; İbn Kesîr s.27; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.6, 29; 1000 Mucize no.268 (s.243); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3576; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 574; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 95 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yeryüzü mucizeleri – suyun çoğalması; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.11; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 406; c. 2, s. 67; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 63; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 294; Buhârî, Menâkıb, no 3576; Megāzî, no 4152; Eşribe, no 5639; Elshinawy, The Physical Miracles of the Prophet (Yaqeen); IslamHouse, The Miracles of Muhammad; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 286; c. 18, s. 38; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 158; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 91; Tabersî, el-İhticâc, c. 1, s. 325; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 44, no. 6/6; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Parmağından Pınar Gibi Su Akıtması" (kitabın dipnotu: Buhârî, Sahih, c:5, s:63; Alâüddin Ali, Kenzü'l-ummâl, c:10, s:475, 476; Ahmedb. Hanbel, Müsned, c:3, s:153); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Menakıb 25, Megazî 35, Tefsir Feth 5, Eşribe 31; Müslim, İmaret 67, (1856) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5592, c./s. 15/444]

---

863. Pa ulendo wa ku Hudaybiyya, zakudya zomwe zinali zitatha zinasonkhanitsidwa pa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa ku Hudaybiyya, zakudya zomwe zinali zitatha zinasonkhanitsidwa pa mphasa n'kudalitsidwa kudzera m'pemphero lake ﷺ, ndipo anthu 1,400 anadzaza ziwiyira zawo (zofotokozedwa ndi Salama ibn al-Akwa').

Dhu al-Qa'da AH 6 (March 628 CE)

GWERO 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.121; web: A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 577; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 115 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yemeğin çoğalması – azıkların toplanması; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 7. İşaret, 3. misal; Yaqeen Institute, "The Physical Miracles of Prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 407; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 98; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 278; Elshinawy, The Physical Miracles of the Prophet (Yaqeen); Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 123-124; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim 1729

---

864. Uthenga wabwino wakuti Allah wakondwera ndi amene analumbira kukhulupirika...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Uthenga wabwino wakuti Allah wakondwera ndi amene analumbira kukhulupirika pansi pa mtengo ndi kuti sadzalowa m'Moto.

Dhu al-Qa'da AH 6 (March 628 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.263; İbn Kesîr s.148; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Fezâilu's-Sahâbe 163, (2496); Ebû Dâvud, Sünnet 9, (4653); Tirmizî, Menâkıb, (3859) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4505, c./s. 13/64]

---

865. Maloto ake ﷺ akuti adzalowa ku al-Masjid al-Haram mwamtendere, ndi kukwaniritsidwa kwake patapita chaka chimodzi

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Maloto ake ﷺ akuti adzalowa ku al-Masjid al-Haram mwamtendere, ndi kukwaniritsidwa kwake patapita chaka chimodzi.

Nkhani: AH 6; kukwaniritsidwa: Dhu al-Qa'da AH 7 (629 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.276, 467; 1000 Mucize no.516 (s.529), no.983 (s.797); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 410; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 237; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 164, 253, 280; Tabersî, el-İhticâc, c. 1, s. 319-320; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 3, s. 910; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Hz. Ömer ve Arkadaşlarına Son Cevabı + Ebu Ubeyde b. Cerrah'ın Hz. Ömer'i Öğütleyişi ve Hz. Ömer'in Davranışlarına Tevbe ve Nedâmet Edişi + Fetih Ve Umre Hakkındaki İlahî Vaadlerin Gerçekleşmesi" (kitabın dipnotu: Ebu Yusuf, Kitâbu'l-haraç, s:211; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:2, s:607-609 / Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:2, s:606-607; İbn Seyyid, Uyûnu'l-eser, c:2, s:119; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:4, s:49 / Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:2, s:731 / Feth: 27 / Ebu'l-Fidâ, el-Bidâye ve'n-nihâye, c:4, s:89,227); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Şurût 15, 1, Hacc 106, Muhsar 3, Megâzî 35; Ebu Dâvud, Cihad 168, (2765, 2766) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4266, c./s. 12/172-181]

---

866. Lonjezo la m'Sura al-Fath la chigonjetso chapafupi ndi zofunkha zochuluka, ndi kukwaniritsidwa kwake ku Khaybar

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Lonjezo la m'Sura al-Fath la chigonjetso chapafupi ndi zofunkha zochuluka, ndi kukwaniritsidwa kwake ku Khaybar.

Nkhani: AH 6; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.276; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 409; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Fetih Ve Umre Hakkındaki İlahî Vaadlerin Gerçekleşmesi" (kitabın dipnotu: Feth: 27 / Ebu'l-Fidâ, el-Bidâye ve'n-nihâye, c:4, s:89,227); Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Dâvud, Cihâd 155, (2736), Harâc 24, (3015) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 1101]

---

867. Angelo awiri akumudziwitsa ﷺ kuti matsenga opangidwa ndi Labid ibn al-A'sam...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Angelo awiri akumudziwitsa ﷺ kuti matsenga opangidwa ndi Labid ibn al-A'sam anali m'chitsime cha Dharwan, ndi kutululutsidwa kwake.

Kumapeto kwa AH 6 – kumayambiriro kwa AH 7

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.708; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.56, 104; 1000 Mucize no.370 (s.356); web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, bâbün fi'l-mu'cizât, no. 5893; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 169-170; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 57, 69-71; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 34; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "2-MELEKLERLE YAPILAN İLÂHÎ DESTEKLER VE YARDIM MU'CİZELERİ (başlıksız paragraf, Huzeyfe bölümünden sonra)" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:2, s:196-198; Buhârî, Sahih, c:7, s:28, 29, Müslim, Sahih, c:4. S:1720); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Tıb 47, 49, 50; Müslim, Selâm 43, (2189) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 2239, c./s. 8/194]

---

868. Pa tsiku la Dhu Qarad Iye ﷺ anapempherera Abu Qatada, amene anapha Mas'ada...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku la Dhu Qarad Iye ﷺ anapempherera Abu Qatada, amene anapha Mas'ada, kuti: "E Allah, dalitsani tsitsi lake ndi khungu lake", nauzira pa chilonda cha muvi pankhope pake; pamene Abu Qatada anamwalira ali ndi zaka makumi asanu ndi awiri, nkhope yake inali ngati ya mnyamata wa zaka khumi ndi zisanu.

Ulendo wa Dhu Qarad, pafupifupi AH 6 (627 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.221 (s.199), no.957 (s.779); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 13. İşaret, 1. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 21. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The miracles occurring upon the prayer of the prophet Muhammad"; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles concerning the sick and the wounded being healed"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 415; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Ebu Katâde'nin Alnındaki Yarasının İyileştirilişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Belâzurî, Ensâbu 'l-eşrâf, c. 1, s. 348; Hâkim, Müstedrek, c. 3, s. 480; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c.2, s. 537,55,544)

---

869. Abdullah ibn Unays, amene anatumizidwa ndi okwera akavalo 30 motsogoleredwa ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Abdullah ibn Unays, amene anatumizidwa ndi okwera akavalo 30 motsogoleredwa ndi Abdullah ibn Rawaha kulimbana ndi Myuda Usayr ibn Rizam, anamenyedwa pankhope; pamene Mneneri ﷺ analavula pa chilondacho, chinachira kwathunthu.

Ulendo wa Abdullah ibn Rawaha, pafupifupi AH 6 (628 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.222 (s.200), no.394 (s.385); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü'l-bur' mine'l-cirâha, no 14102; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 21. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 117; ayrıca: İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 102

---

870. Temberero lake ﷺ lakuti: "E Allah, m'wonongeni pamodzi ndi ana ake", lolimbana...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Temberero lake ﷺ lakuti: "E Allah, m'wonongeni pamodzi ndi ana ake", lolimbana ndi Umm Qirfa wa Banu Fazara, amene ankakonzekera kutumiza okwera akavalo makumi atatu kuchokera mwa ana ake ndi zidzukulu zake ku Madina kukamupha; Umm Qirfa ndi ana ake anaphedwa pa ulendo wachiwiri wa Zayd ibn Haritha.

Ulendo wa Zayd ibn Haritha wotsutsana ndi Banu Fazara (Umm Qirfa), pafupifupi AH 6 (627–628 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.368 (s.354); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 429

---

871. Ku Hudaybiyya, pamene anyamata makumi atatu okhala ndi zida anatsikira pa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Hudaybiyya, pamene anyamata makumi atatu okhala ndi zida anatsikira pa Asilamu, Iye ﷺ anapemphera motsutsana nawo ndipo anakhala akhungu; atagwidwa, zinaoneka kuti sanali pansi pa chitetezo cha aliyense, ndipo anamasulidwa; ndipo vesi la 24 la al-Fath linavumbulutsidwa.

Hudaybiyya, AH 6 (628 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.389 (PDF s.382); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 403; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 62; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 65; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Cihad 132, (1807) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4268, c./s. 12/191-197]

---

872. Temberero lake ﷺ lakuti: "E Allah, achititseni kusochera njira yawo ndipo..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Temberero lake ﷺ lakuti: “E Allah, achititseni kusochera njira yawo ndipo muwachepetsere njira”, lolimbana ndi gulu la ku Ukl ndi Urayna amene analowa Chisilamu ku Madina, natumizidwa ku ngamila za zakat chifukwa anadwala, kenako anasiya chikhulupiriro, napha m’busa nathawa ndi ngamilazo; anasochera njira yawo, nagwidwa n’kulangidwa.

pafupifupi AH 6 (628 CE), Madina

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.976 (s.789); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 397; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 68; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 71; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Muhâribin 16, 17, 18, Megâzî 36, Tıbb 5; Müslim, Kasâme 9, (1671) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 1587, c./s. 6/193]

---

873. Podutsa pafupi ndi madzi, Iye ﷺ anafunsa dzina lake; anati: “Dzina lake ndi...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Podutsa pafupi ndi madzi, Iye ﷺ anafunsa dzina lake; anati: “Dzina lake ndi Baysan, ndipo madzi ake ndi amchere”; Iye anati: “Ayi, ndi Nu’man, ndipo madzi ake ndi okoma”, ndipo madziwo anakhala okoma.

Ulendo wa Dhu Qarad, AH 6–7 (627–628 CE)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl (kerâmât, berekât, dokunduğu şeylerin dönüşmesi)

---

874. Al-Muqawqis ndi bishopu wachikopti kuuza al-Mughira ibn Shu’ba, amene anapita...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Al-Muqawqis ndi bishopu wachikopti kuuza al-Mughira ibn Shu’ba, amene anapita kwa al-Muqawqis asanakhale Msilamu, kuti makhalidwe a mneneri wa nthawi yotsiriza m’mabuku awo (kutumizidwa kwa anthu onse, dziko lapansi kupangidwa malo ake opemphereramo, ndi zina zotero) amafanana ndi Muhammad ﷺ; al-Mughira kenako anabwerera nalowa Chisilamu.

pafupifupi AH 5–6 (626–627 CE), Alexandria

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 19-21, Mukavkıs'a mektup bâbı

---

875. Pamene Iye ﷺ anatumiza Abd al-Rahman ibn Awf ku Dumat al-Jandal, anati: “Ngati...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Iye ﷺ anatumiza Abd al-Rahman ibn Awf ku Dumat al-Jandal, anati: “Ngati akuyankhani, ukwatire mwana wamkazi wa mkulu wawo”; patapita masiku atatu mkulu wachikhristu al-Asbagh ibn Amr al-Kalbi analowa Chisilamu, ndipo Abd al-Rahman anakwatira mwana wake wamkazi Tumadir.

Ulendo wopita ku Dumat al-Jandal, Sha'ban AH 6 (627–628 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 397 (Dûmetülcendel seriyyesindeki âyet)

---

876. Panjira yopita ku Hudaybiyya, kunena kwake ﷺ za amene anawoloka mpata wa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Panjira yopita ku Hudaybiyya, kunena kwake ﷺ za amene anawoloka mpata wa Thaniyyat al-Murar (Dhat al-Hanzal) usiku kuti: “Nonse mwakhululukidwa kupatula mwini wa ngamila yofiira”; m’mawa munthuyo

anapezeka kukhala Mbeduwini (wa Banu Damra) akufunafuna ngamila yake yosowa, amene anati: “Kwa ine kupeza ngamila yanga n’kwabwino kuposa mnzanuyo kundipempherera chikhululuko”.

Panjira yopita ku Hudaybiyya, Dhu al-Qa'da AH 6 (628 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 403 (Hudeybiye yılındaki âyet ve mucizeler)

---

877. Ku Hudaybiyya, pamene Iye ﷺ anatumiza Uthman ku Maka, anamulamula kuti apereke...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Hudaybiyya, pamene Iye ﷺ anatumiza Uthman ku Maka, anamulamula kuti apereke kwa amuna ndi akazi okhulupirira kumeneko uthenga wabwino wakuti chigonjetso chili pafupi ndi kuti Chisilamu chidzayendetsedwa poyera ku Maka; pa nthawi ya Lumbiro la Ridwan, Allah anaponya mantha m’mitima ya opembedza mafano, ndipo anamasula akaidi n’kupempha mtendere.

Hudaybiyya, Dhu al-Qa'da AH 6 (628 CE); kukwaniritsidwa kwa nkhani yabwino: AH 8

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 408 (Hudeybiye yılındaki âyet ve mucizeler)

---

878. Pamene anameta mitu yawo ku Hudaybiyya, Allah anatumiza mphepo yamkuntho imene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anameta mitu yawo ku Hudaybiyya, Allah anatumiza mphepo yamkuntho imene inanyamula tsitsi lawo kupita nalo ku Malo Opatulika.

Hudaybiyya, Dhu al-Qa'da AH 6 (628 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 409 (Hudeybiye yılındaki âyet ve mucizeler)

---

879. Ngamila makumi asanu ndi awiri za nsembe zomwe zinaletsedwa kufika ku Ka’ba ku...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ngamila makumi asanu ndi awiri za nsembe zomwe zinaletsedwa kufika ku Ka’ba ku Hudaybiyya zinkalira kulowera ku Nyumbayo ngati ngamila imene ikulakalaka mwana wake.

Hudaybiyya, Dhu al-Qa'da AH 6 (628 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 409 (Hudeybiye yılındaki âyet ve mucizeler)

---

880. Ku Dhu Qarad, pamene Salama ibn al-Akwa’ ankathamangitsa adani, Mneneri ﷺ...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Dhu Qarad, pamene Salama ibn al-Akwa’ ankathamangitsa adani, Mneneri ﷺ analengeza kuti: “Tsopano akulandilidwa ku dziko la Ghatafan”; munthu wa ku Ghatafan amene anabwera pambuyo pake anatsimikizira izi.

Ulendo wa Dhu Qarad, AH 6–7 (627–628 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 414 (Zû Kared gazvesindeki âyetler)

881. Mkazi wachisilamu amene anagwidwa ukapolo ndi opembedza mafano anathawa usiku...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mkazi wachisilamu amene anagwidwa ukapolo ndi opembedza mafano anathawa usiku nafika ku Madina atakwera al-Adba', yokhayo mwa ngamila imene inamugonjera popanda kupanga phokoso.

pafupifupi AH 6 (627–628 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 414 (Zû Kared gazvesindeki âyetler)

882. Muhriz ibn Nadla, tsiku limodzi Dhu Qarad isanafike, anaona m'maloto thambo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Muhriz ibn Nadla, tsiku limodzi Dhu Qarad isanafike, anaona m'maloto thambo likumutsegukira, nafika ku thambo lachisanu ndi chiwiri ndi ku Mtengo wa Lote wa Malire Otsiriza nauzidwa kuti: "Awa ndi malo ako"; Abu Bakr anawamasulira kukhala kufa ngati shahidi, ndipo Muhriz anaphedwa ngati shahidi tsiku lotsatira.

Ulendo wa Dhu Qarad, AH 6–7 (627–628 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 416 (Zû Kared gazvesindeki âyetler)

883. Pobwerera kuchokera ku Hudaybiyya, ku Dajnan (Kura' al-Ghamim), Sura al-Fath...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pobwerera kuchokera ku Hudaybiyya, ku Dajnan (Kura' al-Ghamim), Sura al-Fath inavumbulutsidwa, ndipo Iye ﷺ anaiwerenga pa chiweto chake kuti: "Ndithu, Takupatsani chigonjetso choonekera"; Jibril anatsika namuthokoza, ndipo kenako Asilamu anamuthokoza (zofotokozedwa ndi Mujammi' ibn Jariya).

Kubwerera kuchokera ku Hudaybiyya, Dhu al-Qa'da AH 6 (628 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 337 (şerh-i sadr, vizrinin kaldırılması ve zikrinin yükseltilmesi bâbı)

884. Pamene Mgwirizano wa Hudaybiyya unkalembedwa, ngakhale sanadziwe kulemba, Iye ﷺ...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Mgwirizano wa Hudaybiyya unkalembedwa, ngakhale sanadziwe kulemba, Iye ﷺ anatenga chikalatacho nalemba ndi dzanja lake lakelo 'Muhammad' (ibn Abdullah) m'malo mwa 'Mtumiki wa Allah'; akatswiri ena amawerengera izi ngati chozizwitsa, chifukwa analemba asanaphunzire (Umar ibn Shabba, Abu Dharr al-Harawi, Abu al-Fath al-Naysaburi, Abu al-Walid al-Baji, Abu Ja'far al-Simnani); nkhani yakuti 'Sanamwalire mpaka atawerenga ndi kulemba' ndi yofooka.

Hudaybiyya, Dhu al-Qa'da AH 6 (628 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 409 (ona özgü yasaklar (muharremât) kısmı)

885. Pa tsiku la Hudaybiyya anthu makumi asanu ndi atatu a ku Maka okhala ndi zida...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku la Hudaybiyya anthu makumi asanu ndi atatu a ku Maka okhala ndi zida anatsika kuchokera ku mbali ya Phiri la al-Tan'im kuti amugwire Iye ﷺ ndi Maswahaba ake mwadzidzidzi; Iye anapemphera motsutsana nawo, onse anagwidwa, ndipo anawakhululukira; ndipo vesi la 24 la al-Fath linavumbulutsidwa (zofotokozedwa ndi Anas).

Hudaybiyya, Dhu al-Qa'da AH 6 (628 CE)

GWERO İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ bi-ahvâli'l-Mustafâ (thk. Mustafa Abdülkādir Atâ, Beyrut: Dârü'l-Kütübi'l-İlmiyye, 1408/1988; tek cilt), s. 353 (Ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, 32. bâb: dualarının kabulü)

---

886. Panjira yopita ku Hudaybiyya, pofika pa madzi otsika amene sakanakwanira okwera...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Panjira yopita ku Hudaybiyya, pofika pa madzi otsika amene sakanakwanira okwera akavalo mmodzi kapena awiri, Iye ﷺ anati: "Aliyense amene afika pamenepo patsogolo pathu asatungepo", nathiramo madzi amene anakusumula nawo m'kamwa mwake kuchokera m'kapu; aliyense anamwa, anadzaza ziwiyira zawo ndi kuchita wudhu; Iye anati: "Ngati mukhala ndi moyo, mudzamva kuti malowa akhala obiriwira chifukwa cha kuchuluka kwa madzi ake", ndipo zinachitika choncho.

Panjira yopita ku Hudaybiyya, AH 6 (628 CE), malinga ndi mawu a nkhani

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 109-110 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

---

887. Ku Hudaybiyya, pa kulira kwa Maswahaba ogonjetsedwa ndi ludzu, Iye ﷺ anakweza...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Hudaybiyya, pa kulira kwa Maswahaba ogonjetsedwa ndi ludzu, Iye ﷺ anakweza manja ake m'pemphero; thambo linang'ambika, mvula inagwa, ndipo aliyense anamwa n'kukhuta (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Hurayra).

Hudaybiyya, AH 6 (628 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 4-5 (Bâb 6: duasının kabulü, ölülerin diriltilmesi ve hastaların şifası)

---

888. Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa Abu Dharr, amene ankafuna kupita ndi mwana wa mchemwali wake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa Abu Dharr, amene ankafuna kupita ndi mwana wa mchemwali wake ku al-Ghaba chifukwa mpweya wa ku Madina sunamuyenerere, kuti: "Ndikuopa kuti okwera akavalo a Chiarabu adzakulondolani napha mwana wa mchemwali wako, ndipo udzabwera ndi tsitsi losakanizika, ukudzichirikiza pa ndodo yako, ukuti: 'Mwana wa mchemwali wanga waphedwa ndi gulu la ziweto lapirikitsidwa'"; zinachitika ndendende choncho pa chiwembu cha Uyayna ibn Hisn al-Fazari, ndipo Abu Dharr, amene analandira chilonda chakuya cha mkondo, anabwera akudzichirikiza pa ndodo yake nati: "Allah ndi Mtumiki Wake ananena zoona".

pafupifupi AH 6 (627 CE) (chiwembu ku al-Ghaba / Dhu Qarad)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 117 (Bâb 11: gaybî haberleri)

---

889. Wansembe wachikhristu anafotokozera

molondola Aban ibn Sa’id, amene anapita ku...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Wansembe wachikhristu anafotokozera molondola Aban ibn Sa’id, amene anapita ku Sham kukachita malonda Hudaybiyya isanafike, maonekedwe ndi zizindikiro za Mneneri ﷺ, msinkhu wake, atate wake, agogo ake ndi mzera wake, atangomva dzina lake lokha, n’kulosera kuti adzapambana ndi kulamulira choyamba Aarabu ndipo kenako dziko lonse lapansi, n’kutumiza moni kwa Iye; Aban anafunsira ku Maka, anapeza monga wansembe ananenera, nalowa Chisilamu pakati pa Hudaybiyya ndi Khaybar.

AH 6 (627–628 CE), Hudaybiyya isanachitike; kulowa Chisilamu: kumapeto kwa AH 6 – kumayambiriro kwa AH 7

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Eban'ın Müslüman Oluşunun Sebebi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Abdilberr, İstiâb, c:1, s:62; İbn Esîr, Usdu'l-gâbe, c:1, s:46)

23 · Chaka chachisanu ndi chiwiri cha Hijra (628–629 CE): Khaybar ndi makalata kwa olamulira

890. Heraclius kufunsa Abu Sufyan ndi kutsimikizira uneneri wake ﷺ

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Heraclius kufunsa Abu Sufyan ndi kutsimikizira uneneri wake ﷺ.

Kumayambiriro kwa AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.537; web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 5861; Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 17. fasıl, no. 239; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 4-5, Kayser'e mektup bâbı; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "MU'CİZELER PEYGAMBERLERİN TEBLİĞİNE VESİLEDİR" (kitabın dipnotu: Müslim, Sahih, el-Cihad:73); "Herakliyus'un Roma'daki Dostu Dagatır'a Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâm Hakkında Yazı Yazışı ve Şam Taraflarında Bulunan Ebu Süfyan'a Sorular Soruşu" (kitabın dipnotu: Buhârî, Sahîh, c:1, s:5,7; c:4, s:3; Taberî; Tarih, c:3. S:86-87; Abdurrezzak, Musannef, c:5, s:344; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:1, s:262; Ebu'l-Fidâ, Nihâye, c:4, s:263.); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Bed'ü'l-Vahy 1, Cihad 102, Tefsir Al-i İmran 4; Müslim, Cihad 73, (1773); Tirmizî, İsti'zan 24, (2718) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5561, c./s. 15/382-385]

891. Temberero lake ﷺ lakuti: “Allah ang’ambenso ufumu wake zidutswazidutswa”...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Temberero lake ﷺ lakuti: “Allah ang’ambenso ufumu wake zidutswazidutswa”, lolimbana ndi Khosrow, amene anang’amba kalata yake, ndi kugwa kwa boma la Sasaniya.

Pemphero la chilango: AH 7 (628 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 16–31

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.553; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.98; 1000 Mucize no.435 (s.426); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 14, Kisrâ'ya mektup bâbı; Kâdî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 22. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The miracles occurring upon the prayer of the prophet Muhammad"; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 17; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 70; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Kisrâ Aleyhindeki Duası" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:258; Ebu Nuaym, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c:2, s:349 / Buhârî, Sahıh, c:1, s:24; Diyarbekrî, Hamis, c:2, s:35; Taberî, Tarih, c:3, s:90; İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:260); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî İlm 7; Buharî, Menâkıb 25; Müslim, Fiten 77, (2919) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5955, c./s. 16/425-426; no. 5572, c./s. 15/416]

892. Kuuza kwake ﷺ nthumwi zomwe zinabwera kuchokera ku Yemen, usiku womwewo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwake ﷺ nthumwi zomwe zinabwera kuchokera ku Yemen, usiku womwewo zochitikazo zinachitika, kuti Khosrow waphedwa ndi mwana wake Shirawayh, ndi kulowa Chisilamu kwa Badhan.

Jumada al-Ula AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.556; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.99; 1000 Mucize no.436 (s.426); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü ihbârihî bi'l-muğayyebât, no 14068; Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 17. fasıl, no. 240; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 15-18, Kisrâ'ya mektup bâbı; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 470; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 64; c. 1, s. 132-133; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 70-71; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Kisrâ'nın Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâm Hakkında Yemen Valisine Emir ve Direktif Verişi + Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Kisrâ Hakkında Allah'tan Aldığı Haberi Elçilere Bildirişi + Kisrâ Şîreveyh'in Vali Bâzân'a Mektubu, Bâzân'la Ebnâların Müslüman Olmaları" (kitabın dipnotu: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, c:8, s:287; İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:260; İbn Seyyid, Uyûn, c:2, s:263; Taberî, Târih, c:3, s:90; İbn Haldun, Târîh, c:2, ks:2, s:37; Diyarbekrî, Târîh, c:2, s:35 / Taberî, Târîh, c:3, s:91; İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:260; İbn Haldun, Târîh, c:2, ks:2, s:38; Ebu Nuaym, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c:2, s:348 / Ebu Nuaym, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c:2, s:350; İbn Seyyid, Uyûnu'l-eser, c:2, s:263)

893. Kulengeza kwake ﷺ chigonjetso pamene ankalowa ku Khaybar, akuti: “Allahu akbar, Khaybar yawonongeka”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulengeza kwake ﷺ chigonjetso pamene ankalowa ku Khaybar, akuti: “Allahu akbar, Khaybar yawonongeka”.

Muharram AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.330; 1000 Mucize no.395 (s.386); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, no. 3647; Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, "Fetih haberleri"; İbn Hibbân, Sahîh, K. et-Târîh, bâbü'l-mu'cizât, no 6521; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 420; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 371, 3647; Müslim 1365

894. Kunena kwake ﷺ ku Khaybar kuti: “Mawa ndidzapereka mbendera kwa munthu amene...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ ku Khaybar kuti: “Mawa ndidzapereka mbendera kwa munthu amene kudzera m’manja mwake Allah adzapereka chigonjetso”, ndipo lingalo linagwidwa tsiku lotsatira m’manja mwa Ali.

Muharram–Safar AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.335; İbn Kesîr s.81; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.22, 91, 174; 1000 Mucize no.396 (s.387); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 21. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 132; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 159-160; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 95, 101; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Hayber'in Fethedileceğini Müjdeleyişi Ve Onu Fethedecek Yiğidin Vasıflarını Bildirişi + Sancağın Kime Verileceğinin Ümit ve Merakla Beklenişi + Hayber Fatihliğinin Hz. Ali Üzerinde Gerçekleşmesi" (kitabın dipnotu: Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:1, s:99;c:3, s:16; c:5, s:76,353; Buhârî, Sahih, c:4, s:207,57; Diyarbekrî, Târîh, c:2, s:48; Müslim, Sahih, c:4. S:1871-1873; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, c:6, s:153; Halebî, İnsânu'l-uyûn, c:2, s:734) · N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Hz. Ali'nin Giydirilip Kuşattırılışı ve Görevinin Kendisine Bildirilişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Ebu'l-Fidâ, Nihâye, c:4, s:185-187; Halebî, İnsân, c:2, s:735-737; Beyhakî, Sünen, c:9, s:132; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:2, s:654; Buhârî , Sahîh, c:5, s:77; Müslim, Sahih, c:4, s:1872); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Fezailu'l-Ashab 32, (2404); Tirmizî, Menakıb, (3726); Müslim, Cihad 132, (1807); Buhârî, Cihâd 102, Megāzî 38 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4407, c./s. 12/466-467; no. 4268, c./s. 12/191-197]

895. Nkhondo ya munthu ndi munthu ya Muhammad ibn Maslama ndi ngwazi ya Chiyuda...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nkhondo ya munthu ndi munthu ya Muhammad ibn Maslama ndi ngwazi ya Chiyuda Marhab ku Khaybar ndi kupambana kwake.

AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.348; 1000 Mucize no.397 (s.388), no.952 (s.777); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 419

896. Ku Khaybar nkhosa za m’busa wakuda amene analowa Chisilamu zinabwerera kwa eni...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Khaybar nkhosa za m’busa wakuda amene analowa Chisilamu zinabwerera kwa eni ake paokha pamene miyala yaying’ono (dothi) inaponyedwa m’nkhope zawo.

AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.354; 1000 Mucize no.399 (s.390); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 19. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 419

---

897. Mbeduwini amene analoza pakhosi pake nati: “Ndibayidwe ndi muvi pamenepa ndi...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mbeduwini amene analoza pakhosi pake nati: “Ndibayidwe ndi muvi pamenepa ndi kulowa ku Paradiso”, anabayidwa ndendende pamalo amenewo naphedwa ngati shahidi (“Anali wokhulupirika kwa Allah”).

AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.354; 1000 Mucize no.134 (s.112); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 420; Kütüb-i Sitte: Nesâî, Cenâiz 61, (4, 60, 61) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 1043, c./s. 5/85-86]

---

898. Chilonda chakuya m’mwendo wa Salama ibn al-Akwa’ ku Khaybar chinachira pamene...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Chilonda chakuya m’mwendo wa Salama ibn al-Akwa’ ku Khaybar chinachira pamene Iye ﷺ anachuzira katatu.

AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.395; 1000 Mucize no.143 (s.124), no.223 (s.200); web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, bâbün fi'l-mu'cizât, no. 5886; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 588; İbn Hibbân, Sahîh, K. et-Târîh, bâbü'l-mu'cizât, no 6510; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 13. İşaret, 2. misal; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 424; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 465; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 9; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 42-43; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Davud, Tıbb 19, (3894); Buhârî, Megāzî 38 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5602, c./s. 15/457]

---

899. Kunena kwake ﷺ za munthu amene anamenya nkhondo molimba mtima ku Khaybar kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ za munthu amene anamenya nkhondo molimba mtima ku Khaybar kuti: “Iye ndi mmodzi wa anthu a ku Moto”; munthuyo, wosatha kupirira chilonda chake, anadzipha.

AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.396; İbn Kesîr s.142; 1000 Mucize no.133 (s.111); web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, bâbün fi'l-mu'cizât, no. 5892; Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 600; Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 424; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 244; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 310; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Cihad 182, Megâzî 38, Kader 5; Müslim, İman 173, (111) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4936, c./s. 14/147]

---

900. Kulengeza kwake ﷺ kuti chovala chimene kapolo Mid’am, amene anthu ankamutcha...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulengeza kwake ﷺ kuti chovala chimene kapolo Mid’am, amene anthu ankamutcha shahidi, anaba kuchokera ku zofunkha chinali kuyaka pa iye ngati moto.

AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.399; 1000 Mucize no.401 (s.392); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 4234; Müslim 115 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 1135]

901. Kufuko la nkhosa ya pakhosi lobala poizoni lomwe linaperekedwa ku Khaybar linamudziwitsa Iye ﷺ kuti linali ndi poizoni

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufuko la nkhosa ya pakhosi lobala poizoni lomwe linaperekedwa ku Khaybar linamudziwitsa Iye ﷺ kuti linali ndi poizoni.

AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.400; İbn Kesîr s.53; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.55; 1000 Mucize no.98 (s.73); web: A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 602; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü mâ câe fi'ş-şâti'l-mesmûme, no 14089-14094; Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 13. fasıl, no. 147; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 12. İşaret, 2. misal; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 425; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 244, 412, 445, 455; İbn Hişâm, es-Sîretü'n-nebeviyye, c. 2, s. 337-338; Îcî–Cürcânî, Şerhu'l-Mevâkıf, c. 8, s. 281-282; Şeyh Müfîd, en-Nüketü'l-i'tikâdiyye, s. 36, 35-36; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 215, 232, 279; c. 17, s. 317-320; c. 17, s. 393, 396, 405-406, 408; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 27; c. 1, s. 108-109; c. 2, s. 509; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 80; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 81; Tabersî, el-İhticâc, c. 1, s. 319; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 80, no. 63/1 (+1 kaynak daha: web_kaynaklari dosyasında); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Yahudîlerin Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmı Zehirlemeye Kalkışmaları + Yahudî Kadını Zeyneb ile Hayber Yahudîlerinin Sorguya Çekilmeleri" (kitabın dipnotu: Ebu Dâvud, Sünen, c:4, s:175,673; Vâkıdı, Megâzî, c:2, s:665, 677-678; Kastalânî, Mevâhib, c:1, s:181; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:2, s:338 / Ebu Dâvud, Sünen, c:4, s:173-174; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:2, s:678; İbn Kayyım, Zâdu'l-mead, c: 2, s:155); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Cizye 7; Ebu Davud, Diyat 6, (4509) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5581, c./s. 15/430-431; no. 4974, c./s. 14/191]

902. Pobwerera kuchokera ku Khaybar, m’nthawi ya ludzu, gulu lonse lankhondo linamwa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pobwerera kuchokera ku Khaybar, m’nthawi ya ludzu, gulu lonse lankhondo linamwa ndi kudzaza ziwiyira zawo kuchokera ku madzi a mkazi wokhala ndi matumba awiri a madzi achikopa, pamene matumbawo sanaoneke kuchepa.

AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.423; İbn Kesîr s.31; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.33; 1000 Mucize no.266 (s.241); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3571; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 574; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 98 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yeryüzü mucizeleri – suyun çoğalması; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 8. İşaret, 7. misal; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 72-74; ayrıca: İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 43-44, no. 5/5; İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 65; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 287-288; Facts and Details, “Miracles of Muhammad”; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "MU'CİZELER PEYGAMBERLERİN TEBLİĞİNE VESİLEDİR" (kitabın dipnotu: Buhari, el-Menâkıp:25); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 344, 3571; Müslim 682

903. Madzi ochepa a wudhu m’botolo la Abu Qatada anakwanira ulendo wonse (“Sunga...”)

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Madzi ochepa a wudhu m’botolo la Abu Qatada anakwanira ulendo wonse (“Sunga botolo lako; padzakhala nkhani yayikulu ya ilo”).

AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.431; Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.591; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.32; web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14106; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 99 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yeryüzü mucizeleri – suyun çoğalması; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 8. İşaret, 6. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 14. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 74-75; c. 2, s. 75; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 66-67; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 291-292; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Mesâcid 311

---

904. Safiyya, asanakwatiwe, anaona m'maloto mwezi ukugwera m'chifuwa chake

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Safiyya, asanakwatiwe, anaona m'maloto mwezi ukugwera m'chifuwa chake.

AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.1000 (s.813)

---

905. Kulengeza kwake ﷺ Asilamu a ku Ash'ari asanafike kuti: "Anthu amene mitima yawo..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulengeza kwake ﷺ Asilamu a ku Ash'ari asanafike kuti: "Anthu amene mitima yawo ili yofewa kuposa yanu akubwera".

AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.285; Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.387; 1000 Mucize no.324 (s.301); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 36, Eş'arîlerin gelişi bâbı

---

906. Pambuyo pa pemphero lake ﷺ lakuti: "E Allah, tsogolerani Daws ndipo..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pambuyo pa pemphero lake ﷺ lakuti: "E Allah, tsogolerani Daws ndipo muwabweretse", fukolo linalowa Chisilamu nabwera.

AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.295; 1000 Mucize no.351 (s.338); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 225-226; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Tufeyl b. Amr'ın Müslüman Oluşu ve Efendimiz Aleyhisselâmın dua mucizesi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:4, c:237-239; İbn İshak- İbn Hişam, Sire, c:2, s:22; Ebu'l-Fidâ, Nihâye, c:3, s:98; Zehebî, Siyer, c:1, s:248-249.); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Megazî 75, Cihad 100, Da'avat 59; Müslim, Fezâilu's-Sahabe 197, (2524) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4541, c./s. 13/104]

---

907. Mu Umrat al-Qada', mawu a opembedza mafano akuti: "Malungo a ku Yathrib..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mu Umrat al-Qada', mawu a opembedza mafano akuti: "Malungo a ku Yathrib awafooketsa", anadziwitsidwa kwa Iye ﷺ.

Dhu al-Qa'da AH 7 (629 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.477; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 428; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Hacc 55, Megâzî 43; Müslim, Hacc 240, (1266); Tirmizî, Hacc 39, (863); Ebu Dâvud, Menâsik 51, (1886, 1889) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 1326, c./s. 5/443-444]

908. Pamene, pambuyo poti mzikiti wamangidwa, Iye ﷺ anatenga guwa lolalikira...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene, pambuyo poti mzikiti wamangidwa, Iye ﷺ anatenga guwa lolalikira (minbar), thunthu la mtengo wa tende limene ankatsamira akamalalikira linabuula ndi kulira, ndipo linakhala chete pamene analikumbatira (hanin al-jidh').

AH 7–8 (628–630 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.251; Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.523; İbn Kesîr s.57; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.38, 149, 150; 1000 Mucize no.91 (s.66); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3583-3585; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 579; İbn Hibbân, Sahîh, K. et-Târîh, bâbü'l-mu'cizât, no 6506-6508; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.66-68; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 126-128; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 121-131, 421-423; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 326-328; islamveihsan.com, "Hz. Peygamber'in Mucizeleri"; Buhârî, Menâkıb, no 3584; Cum'a, no 918; Tirmizî, Menâkıb, no 3627; Îcî–Cürcânî, Şerhu'l-Mevâkıf, c. 8, s. 283; Şeyh Müfîd, en-Nüketü'l-i'tikâdiyye, s. 36, 35-36; Tirmizî, Sünen, Cum'a, no. 505; Nesâî, Sünen, Cum'a, no. 1396; Elshinawy, The Physical Miracles of the Prophet (Yaqeen); Facts and Details, "Miracles of Muhammad" (+7 kaynak daha: web_kaynaklari dosyasında); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Mescidde ki Hurma Kütüğünün İnlemesi + Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Mescidde Dayandığı Kütüğün Ağlayışı" (kitabın dipnotu: Dârimî, Sünen, c:1, s:119; Ahmed b. Hanbel, c:3, s:300-304; İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:251-252; Semhûdi, Vefâu'l-vefâ, c:2, s:394 / İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:188,251-252; Dârimî, Sünen, c:1, s:23-24; Semhûdî, Vefâ, c:2, s:390, 393; Ebu Nuaym, Delâil, c:2, s:400; Kadı Iyaz, Şifâ, c:1, s:253); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 3583-3585; Tirmizî, Menakıb 9, (3631); İbn Mâce 1415; İbn Mâce 1417 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5590, c./s. 15/442; no. 6412, c./s. 17/104; no. 6413, c./s. 17/104-105]

909. Thunthu loliralo linaikidwa m'manda (kapena kusungidwa) pansi pa guwa lolalikira pa lamulo lake ﷺ

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Thunthu loliralo linaikidwa m'manda (kapena kusungidwa) pansi pa guwa lolalikira pa lamulo lake ﷺ.

AH 7–8 (628–630 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.251; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.39, 151; web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 10. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 17. fasıl; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 121-122, 130; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 327-329; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 380; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 80; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Mescidde ki Hurma Kütüğünün İnlemesi + Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Mescidde Dayandığı Kütüğün Ağlayışı" (kitabın dipnotu: Dârimî, Sünen, c:1, s:119; Ahmed b. Hanbel, c:3, s:300-304; İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:251-252; Semhûdi, Vefâu'l-vefâ, c:2, s:394 / İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:188,251-252; Dârimî, Sünen, c:1, s:23-24; Semhûdî, Vefâ, c:2, s:390, 393; Ebu Nuaym, Delâil, c:2, s:400; Kadı Iyaz, Şifâ, c:1, s:253); Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce 1414

910. Kulengeza kwake ﷺ kuti mahuri awiri anali pamutu pa m'busa wakuda amene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulengeza kwake ﷺ kuti mahuri awiri anali pamutu pa m'busa wakuda amene anaphedwa ngati shahidi ku Khaybar.

AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.354

911. Pemphero lake ﷺ ku Khaybar la amene anadandaula za umphawi ndi kufooka lakuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pemphero lake ﷺ ku Khaybar la amene anadandaula za umphawi ndi kufooka lakuti: “E Allah, atsegulireni linga lalikulu kwambiri, lomwe lili ndi chuma chochuluka ndi chakudya”, ndipo linagonjetsedwa linga la al-Sa’b ibn Mu’adh, linga la ku Khaybar lolemera kwambiri ndi chakudya.

Khaybar, AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.359; 1000 Mucize no.973 (s.787); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 420

---

912. Ku Khaybar, kupsopsa kwake ﷺ malovu ake pa maso opweteka a Ali, amene anali...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Khaybar, kupsopsa kwake ﷺ malovu ake pa maso opweteka a Ali, amene anali pafupi kumupatsa mbendera, n’kupemphera, motero maso ake anachira nthawi yomweyo.

Khaybar, AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.102 (s.78); web: A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 593; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 13. İşaret, 2. misal; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles concerning the sick and the wounded being healed"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 417; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 197, 465; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 350; IslamHouse, The Miracles of Muhammad; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 4, 13, 40; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Hz. Ali İçin Duası" (kitabın dipnotu: Ebu'l-Fidâ, Nihâye, c:4, s:185-187; Halebî, İnsân, c:2, s:735-737; Beyhakî, Sünen, c:9, s:132; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:2, s:654; Buhârî , Sahîh, c:5, s:77; Müslim, Sahih, c:4, s:1872); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Fezailu'l-Ashab 32, (2404); Tirmizî, Menakıb, (3726); Müslim, Cihad 132, (1807); İbn Mâce 117; Buhârî 4210 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4407, c./s. 12/466-467; no. 4268, c./s. 12/191-197; no. 6019, c./s. 16/512]

---

913. Ku Khaybar bulu wakuda anabwera nayankhula, namuuza Iye ﷺ dzina lake, kuti...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Khaybar bulu wakuda anabwera nayankhula, namuuza Iye ﷺ dzina lake, kuti anali mmodzi wa abale asanu ndi awiri amene onse anali ziweto zokwerapo za aneneri, ndi kuti mbuye wake Wachiyuda ankamumenya; Iye anati kwa iye: “Ndiye iwe ndiwe Ya’fur”.

Khaybar, AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.353 (s.344); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 19. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 107; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 173, 454; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 404-405, 416; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 42; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 85

---

914. Ku Khaybar, pamene al-Zubayr anapita kukamenyana ndi Yasir, m’bale wake wa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Khaybar, pamene al-Zubayr anapita kukamenyana ndi Yasir, m’bale wake wa Marhab, ndipo mayi ake anafunsa kuti: “Kodi mwana wanga adzaphedwa?”, Iye ﷺ anayankha kuti: “Ayi; Allah akafuna, mwana wako adzamupha”.

Khaybar, AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.398 (s.390); ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 132; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 95

---

915. Kunena kwake ﷺ za Mswahaba amene anamwalira ku Khaybar kuti: “Pemphererani...”

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ za Mswahaba amene anamwalira ku Khaybar kuti: “Pemphererani mnzanuyo nokha; sanali wokhulupirika ndi zofunkha m’njira ya Allah”; pamene katundu wake anafufuzidwa, mikanda ya Chiyuda yosakwana ngakhale madirham awiri inapezeka.

Khaybar, AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.400 (s.391); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 424; Kütüb-i Sitte: Muvatta, Cihâd 23; Ebu Dâvud, Cihâd 143, (2710); Nesâî, Cenâiz 66, (4, 64); İbnu Mâce, Cihad 34, (2848) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 1136]

---

916. Pa ulendo wa ku Khaybar, pamene Iye ﷺ anafuna kudzithandiza, analamula Ibn...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa ku Khaybar, pamene Iye ﷺ anafuna kudzithandiza, analamula Ibn Mas’ud kuti auze mitengo iwiri yomwe inali kutali ndi wina ndi mnzake kuti: “Mtumiki wa Allah akulamulani kuti mubwere pamodzi”, ndipo mitengoyo nthawi yomweyo inabwera pamodzi nimubisa.

Khaybar, AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.883 (s.738), no.884 (s.738); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14166; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.20; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 9. İşaret, 4. misal; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 422

---

917. Pamene anafika ku Khaybar, Iye ﷺ analamula asilikali amene anadya tende zosapsa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anafika ku Khaybar, Iye ﷺ analamula asilikali amene anadya tende zosapsa n’kugwidwa ndi malungo kuti aziziritse madzi n’kudzithira okha pakati pa maitanidwe awiri a pemphero la m’bandakucha, akuti ‘Bismillah’, ndipo amene anachita choncho anachira.

Khaybar, AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.945 (s.773); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 421

---

918. Pa ulendo wa ku Khaybar Iye ﷺ analangiza Abdullah ibn Unays, amene mkazi wake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa ku Khaybar Iye ﷺ analangiza Abdullah ibn Unays, amene mkazi wake woyembekezera anayamba matenda obereka panjira, kuti aviike tende m’madzi n’kumupatsa kuti amwe zikafewa, ndipo mkaziyo sanavutike pobereka.

Khaybar, AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.946 (s.774); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 421

---

919. Pa kuzingidwa kwa Khaybar, kupemphera kwake ﷺ kuti: “E Allah, tiloleni...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa kuzingidwa kwa Khaybar, kupemphera kwake ﷺ kuti: “E Allah, tiloleni tipindule naye”, kwa Abu al-Yasar Ka’b ibn Amr, amene anapita kukabweretsa chakudya kuchokera ku gulu la nkhosa za Myuda amene ankalowa m’linga; anagwira nkhosa ziwiri nazibweretsa, ndipo anali womaliza wa Maswahaba kumwalira.

Khaybar, AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.956 (s.778)

920. Ku Khaybar (monga chizindikiro cha chozizwitsa cha Mneneri ﷺ), Ali anadula...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Khaybar (monga chizindikiro cha chozizwitsa cha Mneneri ﷺ), Ali anadula chipata cha linga nachigwiritsa ntchito ngati chishango; pambuyo pa chigonjetso amuna amphamvu asanu ndi atatu (m'nkhani ina makumi anayi) sanathe kunyamula chipatacho chimene anaponya pansi.

Muharram–Safar AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret (s. 158)

921. Kuika dzanja lake ﷺ pa thunthu loliralo ndi kunena kuti: "Ukafuna, ndikubwezera..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuika dzanja lake ﷺ pa thunthu loliralo ndi kunena kuti: "Ukafuna, ndikubwezera ku munda wako wakale; udzazika mizu ndi kubalanso zipatso; kapena ukafuna, ndikudzala ku Paradiso, ndipo abwenzi a Allah adzadya zipatso zako"; thunthulo linayankha ndi mawu amene ngakhale amene anali kumbuyo anamva kuti: "Ndidzaleni ku Paradiso, kumene kulibe kuwola"; ndipo Iye anati: "Ndachita choncho; lasankha malo okhalitsa kuposa okalamba" (zofotokozedwa ndi Burayda).

AH 7–8 (628–630 CE)

GWERO Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 10. İşaret (s. 191)

922. Nkhani yakuti Iye ﷺ sanapite ku thunthu loliralo yekha, koma kuti linabwera kwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nkhani yakuti Iye ﷺ sanapite ku thunthu loliralo yekha, koma kuti linabwera kwa Iye pa lamulo lake ndipo kenako linabwerera ku malo ake pa lamulo lake (zofalitsidwa ndi katswiri wa zamulungu Abu Ishaq al-Isfara'ini).

AH 7–8 (628–630 CE)

GWERO Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 10. İşaret (s. 192)

923. Nkhani yakuti pambuyo pofotokoza za mbuzi ya poizoni ku Khaybar Iye ﷺ anati...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nkhani yakuti pambuyo pofotokoza za mbuzi ya poizoni ku Khaybar Iye ﷺ anati: "Nenani 'Bismillah' ndipo kenako idyani; poizoni sadzakhala ndi mphamvu iliyonse" (Ibn Hajar al-Asqalani sanaivomereze; ena anaivomereza).

AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 12. İşaret, 2. misal (s. 200)

924. Pamene Iye ﷺ anatumiza nthumwi kwa mafumu, nthumwi zisanu ndi imodzi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Iye ﷺ anatumiza nthumwi kwa mafumu, nthumwi zisanu ndi imodzi zinanyamuka tsiku lomwelo, ndipo iliyonse inadzuka ikulankhula chilankhulo cha anthu amene inatumizidwako.

Makalata kwa olamulira, Muharram AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 19. fasıl (hayvanlar)

---

925. Iye ﷺ anapempherera Ali kuti atetezedwe ku kutentha ndi kuzizira; Ali ankavala...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Iye ﷺ anapempherera Ali kuti atetezedwe ku kutentha ndi kuzizira; Ali ankavala zovala za m'nyengo ya kutentha m'nyengo ya chisanu ndi zovala za m'nyengo ya chisanu m'nyengo ya kutentha, ndipo kutentha kapena kuzizira sikunamukhudze.

Khaybar, AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 22. fasıl (duasının kabulü)

---

926. Ku al-Sahba' pafupi ndi Khaybar, dzuwa linalowa pamene Iye ﷺ ankalandira...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku al-Sahba' pafupi ndi Khaybar, dzuwa linalowa pamene Iye ﷺ ankalandira vumbulutso mutu wake uli m'chifuwa cha Ali; Ali anali asanapempherebe pemphero la masana; Iye anapemphera kuti: "E Allah, anali m'kumvera Inu ndi Mtumiki Wanu; mubwezereni dzuwa"; Asma' bint Umays anaona dzuwa likutulukanso litalowa n'kuima pamwamba pa mapiri ndi dziko lapansi (radd al-shams).

Ulendo wa Khaybar, AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 12. fasıl (inşikāk-ı kamer ve habs-i şems) — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: semâvî mucizeler – redd-i şems hadisinin tarikleri; Wikipedia, "Miracles of Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 137; c. 2, s. 310); ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 32, 37-38, 41, 30-46, 436-437, 30; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 358-359; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 52-53; c. 1, s. 155-156; c. 2, s. 498-499; Şeyh Müfîd, el-İrşâd, c. 1, s. 345-346; Şeyh Sadûk, Men lâ yahduruhü'l-fakîh, c. 1, s. 203, hadis no. 609-610; WikiShia (Farsça), «Mu'cizât-ı Peygamber» maddesi; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri)

---

927. Kaisara Heraclius kuyang'ana nyenyezi ndi kuona kuti "mfumu ya odulidwa..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kaisara Heraclius kuyang'ana nyenyezi ndi kuona kuti "mfumu ya odulidwa yaonekera", ndipo kalatayo ikufika kwa iye pamene ankafunsira za izi.

Kumayambiriro kwa AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 4-6, Kayser'e mektup bâbı

---

928. Bishopu wa ku Roma (Daghatir) amene Heraclius anamufunsa akunena kuti: "Uyu ndi..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Bishopu wa ku Roma (Daghatir) amene Heraclius anamufunsa akunena kuti: "Uyu ndi mneneri amene Musa ndi Isa anamulengeza", akukhulupirira, kutumiza moni kudzera mwa Dihya, ndi kuphedwa ndi anthu ake.

Kumayambiriro kwa AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 7-8, Kayser'e mektup bâbı

929. Heraclius, powerenga kalatayo, akuuza akuluakulu a ku Roma kuti: “Monga...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Heraclius, powerenga kalatayo, akuuza akuluakulu a ku Roma kuti: “Monga mukuwerenga m’mabuku anu, munthu uyu adzatenga ndithu malo omwe ali pansi pa mapazi anga”.

AH 7–9 (628–630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 9-14, Kayser'e mektup bâbı

930. Khosrow kuona m’maloto makwerero ofika kuchokera padziko lapansi mpaka kumwamba...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Khosrow kuona m’maloto makwerero ofika kuchokera padziko lapansi mpaka kumwamba ndi munthu wovala nduwira, chovala cham’chiuno ndi mwinjiro akukwerapo; anaona amuna, akazi ndi chuma cha Perisiya zikuikidwa m’matumba n’kuperekedwa kwa munthu ameneyo; ndipo kenako kalatayo inabwera.

AH 7 (628 CE) isanafike

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 16, Kisrâ'ya mektup bâbı

931. Muri, mkulu wa nyumba ya al-Harith ibn Abi Shamir al-Ghassani wobadwira ku...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Muri, mkulu wa nyumba ya al-Harith ibn Abi Shamir al-Ghassani wobadwira ku Roma, amene Shuja’ ibn Wahb anamuperekera kalatayo, anapeza makhalidwe ofotokozedwawo akufanana ndendende ndi a mneneri m’Uthenga Wabwino nakhulupirira akulira.

AH 7 (628 CE), Damasiko

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 18, Hâris el-Gassânî'ye mektup bâbı

932. Al-Muqawqis kuvomereza uneneri wake ﷺ, akuti kwa Hatib ibn Abi Balta’a...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Al-Muqawqis kuvomereza uneneri wake ﷺ, akuti kwa Hatib ibn Abi Balta’a: “Ndinkadziwa kuti mneneri mmodzi watsala; ndinkaganiza kuti adzaonekera ku Sham”; ndi kuvomereza kwake yankho limene Hatib anapereka, ndi chitsanzo cha Isa, pa funso lakuti: “N’chifukwa chiyani sanatemberere anthu ake?”.

AH 7 (628 CE), Alexandria

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 19-21, Mukavkıs'a mektup bâbı

933. Pamene Amr ibn al-As anapempha Negus kuti amupatse Amr ibn Umayya, Negus...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Amr ibn al-As anapempha Negus kuti amupatse Amr ibn Umayya, Negus anakwiya nati: “Kodi ukupempha nthumwi ya munthu amene Namus Wamkulu amabwera kwa iye, amene anabwera kwa Musa?”, kupereka umboni wa uneneri wake ﷺ; ndipo Amr analowa Chisilamu m’dzanja la Negus.

AH 7–8 (628–629 CE), Habasha

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 29-30, Amr b. Âs'ın gelişi bâbı

---

934. Pamene anali atakhala ndi Maswahaba ake, Iye ﷺ anapemphera kuti: “E Allah...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anali atakhala ndi Maswahaba ake, Iye ﷺ anapemphera kuti: “E Allah, pulumutsani amene ali pa ngalawa”; patapita kanthawi anati: “Apulumutsidwa”, ndipo pamene anayandikira ku Madina, “Abwera, akutsogoleredwa ndi munthu wolungama”; amene anabwerawo anaoneka kukhala a Ash’ari, ndi Amr ibn al-Hamiq al-Khuza’i ali patsogolo pawo.

AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 36-37, Eş'arîlerin gelişi bâbı

---

935. Kunena kwake ﷺ za Amir ibn al-Akwa’, amene anayendetsa ngamila ndi ndakatulo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ za Amir ibn al-Akwa’, amene anayendetsa ngamila ndi ndakatulo panjira yopita ku Khaybar, kuti: “Allah amuchitire chifundo”; kunena kwa Umar kuti: “Zakhala zotsimikizika, E Mtumiki wa Allah; zikadakhala bwino mukadatilola kusangalala naye kwa kanthawi kochepa”; ndi kuphedwa kwa Amir ngati shahidi ku Khaybar.

Khaybar, AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14004 (8/268)

---

936. Baraka (Umm Yusuf), wantchito wamkazi amene Umm Habiba anabweretsa kuchokera ku...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Baraka (Umm Yusuf), wantchito wamkazi amene Umm Habiba anabweretsa kuchokera ku Abyssinia, anamwa mkodzo wake ﷺ kuchokera m’chiwiya; kunena kwake kuti: “Thanzi labwino kwa iwe, E Umm Yusuf”, ndipo mkaziyo sanadwalepo mpaka matenda ake otsiriza.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (pambuyo pa AH 7)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 122 (İdrarıyla şifa bulunması)

---

937. Khalid ibn al-Walid, asanakhale Msilamu, anaona m’maloto kuti anatuluka m’malo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Khalid ibn al-Walid, asanakhale Msilamu, anaona m’maloto kuti anatuluka m’malo opanikiza ndi owuma n’kulowa m’malo obiriwira ndi aakulu; pamene anabwera ku Madina, Abu Bakr anawamasulira kuti ndi “Allah kukutulutsa m’kupembedza mafano kupita m’Chisilamu”.

AH 7–8 (629 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 412 (Hâlid b. Velîd'in Müslüman oluş kıssası)

938. Pamene Ali anazika mbendera pansi pa linga la Khaybar, Myuda pakhoma anafunsa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Ali anazika mbendera pansi pa linga la Khaybar, Myuda pakhoma anafunsa kuti: “Ndiwe ndani?”, ndipo atamva kuti “Ali” anati: “Ndikulumbira pa zimene zinavumbulutsidwa kwa Musa, mwapambana”.

Khaybar, AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 418 (Hayber gazvesindeki mucizeler)

939. Amuna a ku Ghatafan motsogoleredwa ndi Uyayna ibn Hisn, amene anabwera...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Amuna a ku Ghatafan motsogoleredwa ndi Uyayna ibn Hisn, amene anabwera kudzathandiza Ayuda a ku Khaybar, anabwerera m’mbuyo osatha kuwathandiza.

Khaybar, AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 420 (Hayber gazvesindeki mucizeler)

940. Ku Khaybar, linga linagwedezeka n’kugwera pansi pamene Iye ﷺ anaponya dzanja...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Khaybar, linga linagwedezeka n’kugwera pansi pamene Iye ﷺ anaponya dzanja limodzi la miyala yaying’ono pa ilo, ndipo amene anali mkati anagwidwa.

Khaybar, AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 420 (Hayber gazvesindeki mucizeler)

941. Safiyya bint Huyayy, asanakwatiwe, anaona m’maloto kuti phiko la mngelo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Safiyya bint Huyayy, asanakwatiwe, anaona m’maloto kuti phiko la mngelo linamuphimba pamodzi ndi “munthu amene amati Allah wamutumiza”, ndipo anthu ake anamudzudzula pamene anafotokoza.

Khaybar isanachitike, pafupifupi AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 421 (Hayber gazvesindeki mucizeler)

942. Kuuza kwake ﷺ Uyayna ibn Hisn, amene anapempha gawo pobwerera kuchokera ku...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwake ﷺ Uyayna ibn Hisn, amene anapempha gawo pobwerera kuchokera ku Khaybar, za Phiri la Dhu al-Ruqayba, limene Uyayna anali ataona m’maloto likuperekedwa kwa iye; al-Harith ibn Awf anafotokozanso kuti anali atamva Ayuda akuti: “Muhammad adzapambana”.

Khaybar, AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 422 (Hayber gazvesindeki mucizeler)

943. Pambuyo pa mgwirizano wa Khaybar, kufunsa kwake ﷺ Kinana ibn al-Rabi’ ndi abale...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pambuyo pa mgwirizano wa Khaybar, kufunsa kwake ﷺ Kinana ibn al-Rabi’ ndi abale ake za chuma cha Huyayy, chimene anali atachibisa, akunena kuti ‘chinawonongedwa’, ndipo chuma chobisikacho chinatuluka poyera (zambiri sizili m’chidulecho).

Khaybar, AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 422 (Hayber gazvesindeki mucizeler)

944. Pobwerera kuchokera ku Khaybar, Bilal, amene Iye ﷺ anali atamusiya...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pobwerera kuchokera ku Khaybar, Bilal, amene Iye ﷺ anali atamusiya akuyang’anira, anagona tulo mpaka dzuwa linatuluka; Iye anati: “Satana anabwera kwa Bilal pamene ankapemphera namugwedeza kuti agone monga mwana amagwedezedwera”; Bilal anafotokoza chinthu chomwecho, ndipo Abu Bakr anati: “Ndikupereka umboni kuti ndinu Mtumiki wa Allah”.

Kubwerera kuchokera ku Khaybar, AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 427 (Hayber gazvesindeki mucizeler)

945. Mu Umrat al-Qada’, kulamula kwake ﷺ kuti zakudya za Maswahaba zisonkhanitsidwe...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mu Umrat al-Qada’, kulamula kwake ﷺ kuti zakudya za Maswahaba zisonkhanitsidwe ku Marr al-Zahran (ndi kupemphera pa izo); aliyense anadya n’kukhuta nadzaza matumba awo.

Umrat al-Qada', Dhu al-Qa'da AH 7 (629 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 428 (Kazâ umresindeki âyet)

946. Kunena kwake ﷺ kuti: “Abu Hurayra ndi chiwiya cha nzeru”; kunena kwa Ibn Umar...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ kuti: “Abu Hurayra ndi chiwiya cha nzeru”; kunena kwa Ibn Umar kuti: “Anali mmodzi pakati pathu amene ankadziwa Mtumiki wa Allah bwino kwambiri ndipo anali atasunga hadith yake bwino kwambiri”.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 7–11); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11–59

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 255 (Ebû Hüreyre'nin hâlini haber vermesi)

947. Al-Tufayl ibn Amr anaona m’maloto mnzake, amene anadwala pambuyo pa Hijra...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Al-Tufayl ibn Amr anaona m’maloto mnzake, amene anadwala pambuyo pa Hijra namwalira atadula zala zake, ali m’mkhalidwe wabwino koma manja ake ali okutidwa (“Ndakhululukidwa chifukwa cha kusamuka kwanga;

ndauzidwa kuti: ‘Sitidzakonza zimene iwe wekha unawononga’”); pamene anafotokoza, Mneneri ﷺ anapemphera kuti: “E Allah, khululukiraninso manja ake” (zofotokozedwa ndi Jabir).

Nthawi ya ku Madina (pambuyo pa AH 7)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 303 (onun zamanında görülen rüyalardaki âyetler)

---

948. Nthumwi ya ku Ghassan imene Heraclius anatumiza ndi malangizo akuti: “Onani...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nthumwi ya ku Ghassan imene Heraclius anatumiza ndi malangizo akuti: “Onani chimene amakhala pamenepo ndi amene ali kumanja kwake, ndipo yang’anani chidindo cha uneneri”, inamupeza Iye ﷺ atakhala pansi ndi Ali kumanja kwake ndipo madzi akutuluka pansi pa mapazi ake; pamene nthumwiyo inaiwala chinthu chachitatu, Iye anati: “Bwera, yang’ana chimene mbuye wako anakulamula”, namuwonetsa chidindocho; Heraclius anati: “Uyu ndi amene Isa mwana wa Maryam anamulengeza monga wokwera ngamila; mumutsatire”.

AH 7–9 (628–630 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 104 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

---

949. Ku Khaybar, kwa Myuda amene anadzipereka kuwonetsa njira ya madzi ya linga...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Khaybar, kwa Myuda amene anadzipereka kuwonetsa njira ya madzi ya linga lomaliza, kumene katundu ndi zakudya zonse zinali zitasonkhanitsidwa, Iye ﷺ anati: “Mwina Allah adzabweretsa chinthu china”; tsiku lotsatira, pamene anayandikira lingalo pa bulu wake, mivi ndi miyala zikugwa pa iye zinapita kumanja ndi kumanzere kwake ndipo sizinamenye iye kapena Asilamu; khoma la lingalo limene analoza ndi dzanja lake linatsika pafupifupi kufanana ndi pansi, ndipo Iye anati: “Lowani pamwamba pa khomalo popanda vuto”.

Khaybar, AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 164-165 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

---

950. Panjira yopita ku Khaybar, adani ali kumbuyo kwawo, Maswahaba anafika ku chigwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Panjira yopita ku Khaybar, adani ali kumbuyo kwawo, Maswahaba anafika ku chigwa chokhala ndi mtsinje wozama kufika pa msinkhu wa munthu nati: “Tidzagwidwa”; Iye ﷺ anati: “Ayi”, napemphera, ndipo akavalo ndi ngamila anawoloka madziwo popanda kunyowetsa zibakera ndi mapazi awo.

Ulendo wa Khaybar, AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 3, s. 912 (el-Bâbü's-sâbi' aşer fi'l-muvâzât beyne mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ ve mu'cizâti'l-enbiyâ)

---

951. Pamene Iye ﷺ anafika ku Fadak, anaitana anthu ake kuti adzipereke ndipo, akuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Iye ﷺ anafika ku Fadak, anaitana anthu ake kuti adzipereke ndipo, akuti: “Makiyi a malinga anu aperekedwa kwa ine”, anatulutsa makiyiwo nawawonetsa; mlonda amene anali atabisa makiyiwo sanawapeze komwe anawabisa nati: “Izi si matsenga; nkhani yake ndi yayikulu”, ndipo anthuwo anavomera mgwirizano.

Fadak, AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 123 (fasl fîmâ zahara min mu'cizâtihî ba'de vefâtihî)

---

952. Pobwerera kuchokera ku ulendo wa nkhondo, pamene anali ataima kuti adye, Jibril...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pobwerera kuchokera ku ulendo wa nkhondo, pamene anali ataima kuti adye, Jibril anabwera namukweza Iye ﷺ, ndipo dziko lapansi linapindidwa kwa iye ngati chovala mpaka anafika ku Fadak; Jibril anatenga makiyi amene anthu a ku Fadak, amene anali atatseka zipata zawo akuganiza kuti mdani wabwera, anali atasiya ndi nkhalamba kunja kwa tawuni, natsegula zipatazo; atazungulira nyumbazo, anatseka chipata naika makiyiwo m'chikwama cha lupanga lake; anabwerera njira yomweyo napeza Maswahaba ake asanabalalike, nati: "Ndapita ku Fadak, ndipo Allah waipanga kukhala fay' kwa ine", nawonetsa makiyiwo napereka Fadak kwa Fatima (al-Hashr 6–7).

Pambuyo pa Khaybar, AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 378-379 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 4: cemâdât ve nebâtâtın itaati ve konuşması)

---

953. M'yankho lake ku kalata ya Mneneri ﷺ, Negus Ashama, wolamulira wa Abyssinia...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

M'yankho lake ku kalata ya Mneneri ﷺ, Negus Ashama, wolamulira wa Abyssinia, analumbira mwa Mbuye wa kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi kuti mawu ake onena za Isa anali oona popanda kuwonjezera kapena kuchotsa pang'ono, napereka umboni kuti Iye anali Mtumiki wa Allah wotsimikizira aneneri akale, nalengeza kuti analowa Chisilamu polumbira kukhulupirika m'dzanja la msuweni wake (Ja'far), natumiza mwana wake.

AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselamın Mektuplarını Necaşi'nin Cevaplayışı" (kitabın dipnotu: Taberî, Tarih, c:3, s:89)

---

954. Heraclius kuvomereza kwa Dihya kuti: "Mbuye wako ndi mneneri wotumizidwa ndi..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Heraclius kuvomereza kwa Dihya kuti: "Mbuye wako ndi mneneri wotumizidwa ndi Allah; tinapeza dzina lake ndi kufotokozedwa kwake zolembedwa m'mabuku athu; pakadapanda kuti ndimaopa Aroma, ndikadamutsatira", ndikupereka umboni wa uneneri wake ﷺ m'yankho limene analembera Mtumiki wa Allah, akumutchula kuti "Mtumiki wa Allah amene Isa anamulengeza" ndi kunena kuti: "Tinakupeza wolembedwa m'Uthenga Wabwino".

Kumayambiriro kwa AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Kayser'in İtirafları, Endişeleri ve Dıhye'yi Dagatır'a Gönderişi + Kayser Herakliyus'un Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselamın Mektubuna Cevap Yazışı" (kitabın dipnotu: Taberî, Târih, c:3. S:87-88; Diyarbekrî, Târîhu'l-hamîs, c:2, s:34; İbn Sa'd, Tabakâtü'l-kübrâ, c:1, s:276 / Taberî, Târih, c:3, s:88; Yâkubî, Târih, c:2, s:77)

---

955. Temberero lake ﷺ lakuti: "Ulamuliro wake

uwonongeke”, lolimbana ndi wolamulira...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Temberero lake ﷺ lakuti: “Ulamuliro wake uwonongeke”, lolimbana ndi wolamulira wa ku Ghassan al-Harith ibn Abi Shamir, amene anaponya kalata yake pansi nakonzera kuyenda ku Madina; al-Harith anamwalira m’chaka cha Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, ndipo ulamuliro wa Ghassan unapita kwa Jabala ibn al-Ayham n’kutha ndi iye.

Pemphero la chilango: AH 7 (628 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 8 (629–630 CE) ndi pambuyo pake

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Hâris b. Ebi Şimr el-Gassanî'nin Aleyhinde Duası" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:258,261; Ebu'l-Fidâ, Nihâye, c.4, s.268; Diyarbekrî, Târîh, c.2, s.38, 39; Halebî, İnsânu'l-uyûn, c.3, s.305)

24 · Chaka chachisanu ndi chitatu cha Hijra (629–630 CE): Mu'ta, Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, Hunayn

956. Dothi linaponya kunja mobwerezabwereza thupi la Muhallim ibn Jaththama, amene...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Dothi linaponya kunja mobwerezabwereza thupi la Muhallim ibn Jaththama, amene anapha munthu atatchula umboni wa chikhulupiriro.

AH 8 (629–630 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.463; 1000 Mucize no.977 (s.790); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 22. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The miracles occurring upon the prayer of the prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 130; Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce 3930 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 7175]

957. Kulengeza kwake ﷺ ku Madina, pa nthawi yomweyo zinachitika, kuti Zayd, Ja'far...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulengeza kwake ﷺ ku Madina, pa nthawi yomweyo zinachitika, kuti Zayd, Ja'far ndi Ibn Rawaha anaphedwa ngati ashahidi motsatizana ku Mu'ta ndi kuti Khalid anatenga mbendera.

Jumada al-Ula AH 8 (629 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.512; 1000 Mucize no.146 (s.126); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3630; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 597; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 5. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 431; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 469; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 318; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 296; c. 18, s. 131; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 121; 166; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 94-95; Tabersî, el-İhticâc, c. 1, s. 333; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 101-102, hadis no. 94/3; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Mu'te'de Kumandanların Nasıl Şehit Olduklarını Medine'de Müslümanlara Bildirişi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:2, s:130; c:3,s:4,530; c:4, s:37-38; Taberî, Târih, c:3, s:109-110; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:4, s:368-369; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, c:6, s:161); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Cenâiz 4, Cihâd 7, 183, Menâkıb 25, Fedâili'l-Ashâb 25, 44; Nesâî, Cenâiz 27, (4, 26) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4272]

958. Kulengeza kwake ﷺ kuti Ja'far anapatsidwa mapiko awiri ku Paradiso m'malo mwa manja ake awiri amene anadulidwa

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulengeza kwake ﷺ kuti Ja'far anapatsidwa mapiko awiri ku Paradiso m'malo mwa manja ake awiri amene anadulidwa.

AH 8 (629 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.512; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 430; ayrıca: Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 166-167; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Mu'te'de Kumandanların Nasıl Şehit Olduklarını Medine'de Müslümanlara Bildirişi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:2, s:130; c:3,s:4,530; c:4, s:37-38; Taberî, Târih, c:3, s:109-110; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:4, s:368-369; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, c:6, s:161); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Menâkıb, (3767) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4422, c./s. 12/488]

959. Pa ulendo wa nkhondo wa Dhat al-Salasil, kuuza kwake ﷺ Awf ibn Malik zimene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa nkhondo wa Dhat al-Salasil, kuuza kwake ﷺ Awf ibn Malik zimene anachita popha ngamila.

AH 8 (629 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.76; 1000 Mucize no.927 (s.763); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 434

---

960. Pa ulendo wa nkhondo wa Sif al-Bahr, nyanja inaponya nsomba yayikulu kwambiri...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa nkhondo wa Sif al-Bahr, nyanja inaponya nsomba yayikulu kwambiri (al-anbar) kwa gulu lankhondo la njala, ndipo amuna 300 anadya kuchokera mmenemo kwa masiku ambiri.

Rajab AH 8 (629 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.574; 1000 Mucize no.300 (s.278); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 434; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 429; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 255; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 3, s. 913; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Müslim (Câbir) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 3478, c./s. 10/276-278]

---

961. Kuwulula kwake ﷺ kalata yobisika imene Hatib ibn Abi Balta'a analembera anthu a...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuwulula kwake ﷺ kalata yobisika imene Hatib ibn Abi Balta'a analembera anthu a ku Maka ndi malo amene mkazi woinyamula adzapezeka (Rawdat Khakh).

Ramadan AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.25, 78, 100; 1000 Mucize no.148 (s.127), no.403 (s.393); web: Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; İbn Hibbân, Sahîh, K. et-Târîh, bâbü'l-mu'cizât, no 6499; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 435; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 469; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 313; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 110-111; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 60; c. 1, s. 161-162; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Hâtıb'ın Kureyş Müşriklerine Harekât Durumunu Bir Yazı ile Bildirmeye Yeltenişi + Mektubun Kureyş Müşriklerine Bir Kadınla Gönderilişi + Hâtıb'ın Sorguya Çekilişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Vâkıdî, Megazi, c:2,s:797; / Vâkıdî, Megazi, c:2, s:797-798,860; Zemahşerî, Keşşaf, c:4, s:88; Diyarbekrî, Târîh, c:2, s:78; Belâzurî, Ensâbu'l-eşrâf, c:1, s:361 / Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:1, s:79; Zemahşerî, Keşşaf, c:4, s:88; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:2, s:797-798,801; Hâkim, Müstedrek, c:3, s:301-302; Taberî, Tefsfr, c:28, s:60; Buhârî, Sahih, c:5, s:89, / Mümtahine:1-5); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Megâzî 9, Cihâd 141, 195, Tefsir, Mümtehine 1, İsti'zân 23, İstitâbe 9; Müslim, Fedâilu's-Sahâbe 161; Ebu Dâvud, Cihâd 108, (2650, 2651); Tirmizî, Tefsir, Mümtahine, (3302) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4276, c./s. 12/223-224]

---

962. Pa Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, mafano 360 ozungulira Ka'ba anagwa limodzi ndi...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, mafano 360 ozungulira Ka'ba anagwa limodzi ndi limodzi pamene Iye ﷺ analoza kwa iwo ndi ndodo imene inali m'dzanja lake.

pafupifupi AH 8 (629–630 CE)

GWERO 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.170; 1000 Mucize no.92 (s.67); web: İbn Hibbân, Sahîh, K. et-Târîh, bâbü'l-mu'cizât, no 6522; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 11. İşaret, 7. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 18. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles concerning mountains, rocks and lifeless creatures"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 437; c. 2, s. 307); ayrıca: İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 104; İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 139, 414; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 307; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 279; c. 17, s. 382; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 97; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Kâ'be Çevresindeki Putların Yıktırılışı" (kitabın dipnotu: Ezrakî, Ahbâru Mekke, c:1, s:120-121, 212; Kastalânî, Mevâhibü'l-ledünniye, c:1, s:204); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Megâzî 48, Mezâlim 32, Tefsir, Beni İsrail 12; Müslim, Cihâd 87, (1781); Tirmizî, Tefsir, Beni İsrâil, (3137) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4282, c./s. 12/230-231]

963. Pa tsiku la Chigonjetso, pamene Bilal ankapereka adhan, kuuza kwake ﷺ...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku la Chigonjetso, pamene Bilal ankapereka adhan, kuuza kwake ﷺ akuluakulu a Quraysh zimene anali atanena mobisa pakati pawo.

pafupifupi AH 8 (629–630 CE)

GWERO 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.102; web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; ayrıca: Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 97-98; 163-164; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 333; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "(başlıksız bölüm: Bilâl-i Habeşî'nin Kâ'be üzerinde ezan okuması)" (kitabın dipnotu: Ezrakî, Ahbâr, c:1, s:274-275; İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c.4, s:56; Hindî , Kenzu'l-ummâl, c:10, s:536; Süheylî, Ravdu'l-ünüf, c:7, s:137)

964. Kuuza kwake ﷺ Fadala ibn Umayr, amene ankafuna kumupha pa nthawi yozungulira...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwake ﷺ Fadala ibn Umayr, amene ankafuna kumupha pa nthawi yozungulira Ka'ba, zimene zinali m'maganizo mwake; pamene anaika dzanja lake pachifuwa chake, mtima wake unasintha.

pafupifupi AH 8 (629–630 CE)

GWERO 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.48; 1000 Mucize no.340 (s.325); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 25. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "He is Protected from his Enemies"; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Fadâle'nin Kötü Niyetini Değiştiren ve İmanını Berkiştiren Bir Hadise" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, c:4, s:59)

965. Ku Hunayn, pamene Iye ﷺ anaponya dzanja limodzi la miyala yaying'ono (dothi)...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Hunayn, pamene Iye ﷺ anaponya dzanja limodzi la miyala yaying'ono (dothi) nati: "Nkhope zawo zinyozedwe", maso a adani anadzala ndi izo ndipo anabalalitsidwa.

Nkhani: AH 8 (630 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 36 (656 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.39; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.44, 171; 1000 Mucize no.116 (s.92), no.129 (s.105); web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, bâbün fi'l-mu'cizât, no. 5888, 5891; İbn Hibbân, Sahîh, K. et-Târîh, bâbü'l-mu'cizât, no 6520; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 12. İşaret, 1. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 445; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 138; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 113-114, hadis no. 110/13; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Huneyn'de Yüce Allah'a Dua Edişi ve Müşriklerin Bozguna Uğrayışı" (kitabın dipnotu: Müslim, Sahih, c:3, s:1398-1399,1401-1402; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:3, s:905-906; Halebî, İnsân, c:3, s:69; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:5, s:146; Taberî, Tarih,c:3, s:129); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Cihâd 76, 81 (1775, 1777)

966. Angelo akutsika ku Hunayn ndi chithandizo chikuperekedwa ndi magulu ankhondo osaoneka

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Angelo akutsika ku Hunayn ndi chithandizo chikuperekedwa ndi magulu ankhondo osaoneka.

Nkhani: AH 8 (630 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 36 (656 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.9, 39; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 446; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 451; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Huneyn'de Yüce Allah'a Dua Edişi ve Müşriklerin Bozguna

Uğrayışı" (kitabın dipnotu: Müslim, Sahih, c:3, s:1398-1399,1401-1402; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:3, s:905-906; Halebî, İnsân, c:3, s:69; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:5, s:146; Taberî, Tarih,c:3, s:129)

---

967. Ku Hunayn, pamene Shayba ibn Uthman anabwera kudzamupha, Iye ﷺ anaika dzanja...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Hunayn, pamene Shayba ibn Uthman anabwera kudzamupha, Iye ﷺ anaika dzanja lake pachifuwa chake napemphera, ndipo mtima wa Shayba unadzaza ndi chikhulupiriro.

Nkhani: AH 8 (630 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 36 (656 CE)

GWERO 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.47; 1000 Mucize no.293 (s.271), no.409 (s.399); web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 13. fasıl, no. 144; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 25. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "He is Protected from his Enemies"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 448; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 333; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 61; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 117-118; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 64-65; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Şeybe b. Osman'ın Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâma Suikaste Kalkışı ve Müslüman Oluşu" (kitabın dipnotu: Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:3, s:909-910; Halebî, İnsânu'l-uyûn, c:3, s:71; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:5, s:146; İbn Kayyım, Zâdu'l-mead, c: 2, s:208)

---

968. Panjira yopita ku Ta'if, kufotokoza kwake ﷺ za manda a Abu Righal ndi nthambi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Panjira yopita ku Ta'if, kufotokoza kwake ﷺ za manda a Abu Righal ndi nthambi ya golidi yoikidwa naye m'manda, ndi kutuluka kwake pamene anakumba.

Nkhani: AH 8 (630 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 36 (656 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.65; İbn Kesîr s.144; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 452; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 244; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 319; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Ebu Rigal ve Onun Kabrinden Çıkarılan Altın Dal" (kitabın dipnotu: Suyûtî, Hasâis, c:2, s:98-99; Zürkânî, Mevâhib, c:3, s:30; Firuzâbadi, Kâmüs, c:3, s:396-397; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:3, s:1007-1008; Yakut, c:3, s:53; İbn Kuteybe, Maarif, s.41); Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Davud, Harac 41, (3088) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5986, c./s. 16/470-471]

---

969. Kuuza kwake ﷺ Uyayna ibn Hisn zimene anali atanena mobisa kwa amuna a Thaqif...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwake ﷺ Uyayna ibn Hisn zimene anali atanena mobisa kwa amuna a Thaqif, ndi bodza lake.

Nkhani: AH 8 (630 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 36 (656 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.68; 1000 Mucize no.411 (s.401); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 451; ayrıca: Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 118-119

---

970. Pemphero lake ﷺ lakuti: "E Allah, tsogolerani Thaqif ndipo muwabweretse kwa..."

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pemphero lake ﷺ lakuti: "E Allah, tsogolerani Thaqif ndipo muwabweretse kwa ife"; chaka chotsatira anabwera ndi nthumwi nalowa Chisilamu.

Nkhani: AH 8 (629–630 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 9–10 (630–631 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.69, 231; 1000 Mucize no.166 (s.145), no.968 (s.784); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 451; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Menakıb, (3937) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4542, c./s. 13/105]

---

971. Pamene ankagawa zofunkha za Hunayn ku al-Ji'rana, kulosera kwake ﷺ kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene ankagawa zofunkha za Hunayn ku al-Ji'rana, kulosera kwake ﷺ kuti kuchokera ku mbewu ya Dhu al-Khuwaysira, amene anati kwa iye: "Khala wachilungamo", adzabwera anthu (a Kharijite) amene adzatuluka m'chipembedzo monga muvi umadutsa m'nyama yake, ndi kufotokoza kwake za munthu wokhala ndi dzanja lopunduka pakati pawo.

Nkhani: AH 8 (630 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 37–38 (657–658 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.90; web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3610; Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 605; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 5. İşaret; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 297-298; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 316; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 113, 123-124; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Humus 16; Müslim, Zekât 142, (1063); Müslim, Zekat 156, (1066) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4818, c./s. 13/496; no. 4813, c./s. 13/488-489]

---

972. Pambuyo pa Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka Iye ﷺ anatumiza Khalid ibn al-Walid...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pambuyo pa Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka Iye ﷺ anatumiza Khalid ibn al-Walid kukawononga al-Uzza; pamene Khalid anabwerera atadula mitengo itatu n'kugwetsa nyumbayo, Iye anati: "Bwerera; sunachite kanthu"; pamene Khalid anabwerera, anakumana ndi mkazi wamaliseche wokhala ndi tsitsi losakanizika namupha ndi lupanga lake, ndipo Mneneri ﷺ anati: "Ameneyo anali al-Uzza".

Pambuyo pa Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.157 (s.137); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 27. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "Miracles concerning Angels and Jinn"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 440; Kütüb-i Sitte: Nesâî, es-Sünenü'l-kübrâ (Ebü't-Tufeyl)

---

973. Kukana kwake ﷺ pempho la kugawana ulamuliro la Hawdha ibn Ali, wolamulira wa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kukana kwake ﷺ pempho la kugawana ulamuliro la Hawdha ibn Ali, wolamulira wa Yamama, amene anamutumizira kalata kudzera mwa Salit ibn Amr; pobwerera kuchokera ku Chigonjetso, pamene anamva kuchokera kwa Jibril kuti Hawdha wamwalira, Iye anati: "Wabodza wodziyesa mneneri adzaonekera ku Yamama ndipo adzaphedwa pambuyo panga".

Nkhani: kubwerera kuchokera ku Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, AH 8 (630 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: Nkhondo ya Yamama, pafupifupi AH 11–12 (632–633 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.192 (s.172)

---

974. Kuyankha kwake ﷺ munthu amene anafunsa kuti ndani adzapha mneneri wabodza amene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuyankha kwake ﷺ munthu amene anafunsa kuti ndani adzapha mneneri wabodza amene adzaonekere ku Yamama kuti: “Iwe ndi anzako”.

Nkhani: kubwerera kuchokera ku Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, AH 8 (630 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: Nkhondo ya Yamama, pafupifupi AH 11–12 (632–633 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.193 (s.172)

---

975. Kuika dzanja lake ﷺ pa tsaya lopweteka la Abdullah ibn Rawaha, amene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuika dzanja lake ﷺ pa tsaya lopweteka la Abdullah ibn Rawaha, amene anadandaula za kupweteka kwambiri kwa dzino, n’kupemphera kasanu ndi kawiri kuti: “E Allah, chotsani ululu wake kudzera m’pemphero la Mneneri Wanu wodalitsika”, ndipo ululuwo unachoka nthawi yomweyo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, Mu'ta (AH 8 / 629 CE) isanachitike

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.323 (s.300); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 117

---

976. Ku Hunayn, pamene Asilamu anagonja, chiweto chimene ankakwera (Duldul)...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Hunayn, pamene Asilamu anagonja, chiweto chimene ankakwera (Duldul) chinamvetsa mawu ake ﷺ nachita m’mimba mwake kufika pansi; anatenga dzanja limodzi la dothi, naliponya m’nkhope za adani nati: “Ha Mim, sadzathandizidwa”, ndipo adani anabalalitsidwa muvi usanaponyedwe.

Hunayn, AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.331 (s.307), no.876 (s.734); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 449; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 306; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Huneyn'de Yüce Allah'a Dua Edişi ve Müşriklerin Bozguna Uğrayışı" (kitabın dipnotu: Müslim, Sahih, c:3, s:1398-1399,1401-1402; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:3, s:905-906; Halebî, İnsân, c:3, s:69; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:5, s:146; Taberî, Tarih,c:3, s:129)

---

977. Pamene akaidi a Hawazin ankabwezedwa, kupemphera kwake ﷺ kuti: “E Allah...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene akaidi a Hawazin ankabwezedwa, kupemphera kwake ﷺ kuti: “E Allah, chititsani muvi wake kuphonya”, kwa munthu mmodzi amene sanafune kusiya gawo lake; munthuyo anadutsa atsikana aang’ono ndi akapolo amene sanakwatiwepo nasankha nkhalamba imene palibe amene ankaifuna, ndipo pamapeto pake anaigonjeranso.

Kubwezeredwa kwa akaidi a Hawazin pambuyo pa Hunayn, AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.348 (s.335); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 450; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 16-17; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 73

---

978. Abdullah ibn Rawaha, amene anali m’dera la Banu Ghanm, akumva Iye ﷺ akunena...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Abdullah ibn Rawaha, amene anali m’dera la Banu Ghanm, akumva Iye ﷺ akunena kuti “Khalani pansi” kuchokera pa guwa lolalikira Lachisanu, ndipo anakhala pansi pomwe anali.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (kuphedwa kwa Ibn Rawaha kusanachitike, AH 8 isanafike)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.363 (s.349); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 113

---

979. Usiku wa Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, Abu Sufyan, poona mfuu ya Allahu akbar ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Usiku wa Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, Abu Sufyan, poona mfuu ya Allahu akbar ndi kuzungulira Ka'ba, anauza mkazi wake Hind mwachinsinsi kuti: "Kodi ukuganiza kuti izi zikuchokera kwa Allah?"; m'mawa wotsatira Iye ﷺ anamuuza ndendende mawu awa nati: "Inde, zikuchokera kwa Allah" (m'nkhani ya Ibn Abbas, anamuuza pa nthawi yozungulira Ka'ba zimene zinachitika pakati pa iye ndi Hind).

Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.404 (s.395); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 441; ayrıca: İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 113; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 317; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 140; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Mücahidlerin Fetih Gecesini Zikir ve İbadetle Geçirmeleri" (kitabın dipnotu: Zürkânî, Mevâhibü'l-ledünniye Şerhi, c:2, s:320)

---

980. Podziwa kuti Abu Sufyan, atakhala m'mzikiti, ankaganiza mumtima mwake kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Podziwa kuti Abu Sufyan, atakhala m'mzikiti, ankaganiza mumtima mwake kuti: "Sindikumvetsa momwe Muhammad anatigonjetsera", Iye ﷺ anamumenya pachifuwa nati: "Anapambana ndi thandizo la Allah", ndipo Abu Sufyan anapereka umboni wa chikhulupiriro.

Pambuyo pa Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, pafupifupi AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.405 (PDF s.399)

---

981. Podziwa kuti pambuyo pa Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka Abu Sufyan ibn Harb ankaganiza...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Podziwa kuti pambuyo pa Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka Abu Sufyan ibn Harb ankaganiza kuti: "Nanga bwanji ndikasonkhanitsanso amuna motsutsana ndi Muhammad?", Iye ﷺ anamumenya paphewa (m'nkhani ina, pachifuwa) nati: "Ndiye Allah adzakuchititsa manyazi".

Pambuyo pa Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.406 (s.397); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 441; ayrıca: Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 163; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 108; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Ebu Süfyan b. Harb'in İçinden Geçirdiği Bir Kuruntudan Dolayı Uyarılışı" (kitabın dipnotu: Suyûtî, Hasâisü'l-kübrâ, c:2, s:85)

---

982. Pamene Quraysh anaphwanya mgwirizano pothandiza Banu Bakr motsutsana ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Quraysh anaphwanya mgwirizano pothandiza Banu Bakr motsutsana ndi Khuza'a, kunena kwake ﷺ kuti: "Abu Sufyan adzabwera kwa inu kudzatsitsimutsa mgwirizano ndi kukulitsa nthawi yake, ndipo adzabwerera chimanjamanja ndi wokwiya"; Abu Sufyan anabwera ku Madina, anakanidwa nabwerera.

Nkhani: Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka kusanachitike, AH 8 (630 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: posakhalitsa pambuyo pake, chaka chomwecho

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.407 (s.398)

983. Panjira yopita ku Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, ku Marr al-Zahran, kunena kwake ﷺ...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Panjira yopita ku Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, ku Marr al-Zahran, kunena kwake ﷺ kuti: "Abu Sufyan tsopano ali ku al-Arak; mugwireni ndi kumubweretsa", ndipo Abu Sufyan anapezeka kumeneko nabweretsedwa.

Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.408 (s.398)

984. Kuchenjeza kwake ﷺ Amr ibn al-Fagwa' al-Khuza'i, amene anamupatsa udindo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuchenjeza kwake ﷺ Amr ibn al-Fagwa' al-Khuza'i, amene anamupatsa udindo wonyamula chuma kupita nacho kwa Abu Sufyan kuti achigawe pakati pa Quraysh, za mnzake wapamtunda Amr ibn Umayya al-Damri kuti: "Ukafika ku dziko la anthu ake, samala naye"; ku al-Abwa' Amr ibn Umayya anatseka njira yake ndi amuna a fuko lake, ndipo anapulumuka chifukwa cha kusamala kwake.

Pambuyo pa Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka malinga ndi mawu a nkhani, pafupifupi AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.915 (s.755); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 181; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Davud, Edeb 34, (4861) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5958, c./s. 16/435]

985. Qadr ibn Ammar wa Sulaym, amene analowa Chisilamu nalonjeza kubweretsa okwera...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Qadr ibn Ammar wa Sulaym, amene analowa Chisilamu nalonjeza kubweretsa okwera akavalo chikwi kuchokera kwa anthu ake, anasiya zana limodzi m'dziko lake poopa chiwembu cha Banu Kinana; Iye ﷺ anati: "Abweretseniso iwo; palibe chimene simukuchikonda chomwe chidzachitike chaka chino", ndipo okwera akavalo zana limodziwo anabwera n'kugwirizana nawo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, pafupifupi AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.929 (s.764); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 32, Benî Süleym heyeti bâbı

986. Pa Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, ngakhale Iye ﷺ anamanga msasa ku Marr al-Zahran ndi...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, ngakhale Iye ﷺ anamanga msasa ku Marr al-Zahran ndi gulu lankhondo la zikwi khumi, palibe uthenga wa kubwera kwake umene unafika kwa anthu a ku Maka, ndipo sanadziwe choti achite.

Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.933 (s.768); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 436

987. Pa Nkhondo ya Hunayn, nayonso, chinthu chonga chozizwitsa cha mitengo iwiri...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa Nkhondo ya Hunayn, nayonso, chinthu chonga chozizwitsa cha mitengo iwiri yobwera pamodzi pa lamulo lake ﷺ kuti imubise chinachitika (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Mas'ud).

Nkhondo ya Hunayn, Shawwal AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 16. fasıl (ağaçların konuşması ve itaati)

---

988. Pamene al-Abbas ibn Mirdas ankadabwa kuti fano lake Dimar linayankhula...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene al-Abbas ibn Mirdas ankadabwa kuti fano lake Dimar linayankhula n'kuwerenga ndakatulo yotchula Mneneri ﷺ, mbalame inatera pansi nati: "E Abbas, ukudabwa kuti Dimar wayankhula, koma sukudabwa ndi iwe wekha? Mtumiki wa Allah akuitanira ku Chisilamu, ndipo iwe wakhala chete"; ichi chinakhala chifukwa cha kulowa kwake Chisilamu.

Nthawi yochepa Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka kusanachitike, AH 8 (629–630 CE)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 19. fasıl (hayvanlar)

---

989. Pa tsiku la Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka nkhunda za ku Maka zinamupatsa mthunzi Iye ﷺ, ndipo anazipempherera dalitso

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku la Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka nkhunda za ku Maka zinamupatsa mthunzi Iye ﷺ, ndipo anazipempherera dalitso.

Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, Ramadan AH 8 (January 630 CE)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 19. fasıl (hayvanlar)

---

990. Pa tsiku la Hunayn Iye ﷺ anapukuta magazi pankhope pa A'idh ibn Amr wovulala...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku la Hunayn Iye ﷺ anapukuta magazi pankhope pa A'idh ibn Amr wovulala napemphera, ndipo kuwala ngati chizindikiro choyera (ghurra) pa mphumi ya kavalo kunaoneka pankhope pake.

Hunayn, Shawwal AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl (kerâmât, berekât, dokunduğu şeylerin dönüşmesi)

---

991. Kunena kwake ﷺ Amr ibn al-As asanafike kuti: "Usikuuno munthu wanzeru wosamuka..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ Amr ibn al-As asanafike kuti: "Usikuuno munthu wanzeru wosamuka adzabwera kwa inu", ndipo Amr ibn al-As anabwera usiku umenewo monga Msilamu.

Safar AH 8 (629 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 31, Amr b. Âs'ın gelişi bâbı

---

992. Pambuyo pa chiwembu cha Ghalib ibn Abdullah al-Laythi pa Banu al-Mulawwih ku...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pambuyo pa chiwembu cha Ghalib ibn Abdullah al-Laythi pa Banu al-Mulawwih ku al-Kadid, pamene adani ankawalondola, chigumula chodzaza mbali zonse ziwiri za chigwa chinabwera, ngakhale panalibe mvula kapena mtambo, chinaima pakati pa adani ndi gulu lankhondolo; pamene adani ankangoyang'ana osatha kuchita kanthu, gulu lankhondolo linathawa ndi zofunkha.

Ulendo wa Ghalib al-Laythi, Safar AH 8 (629 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 428 (Gâlib el-Leysî seriyyesi)

---

993. Pamene Iye ﷺ anatumiza gulu lankhondo ku Mu'ta, Myuda al-Nu'man anamva Iye...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Iye ﷺ anatumiza gulu lankhondo ku Mu'ta, Myuda al-Nu'man anamva Iye akunena kuti: "Ngati Zayd aphedwa ngati shahidi, ndiye Ja'far; ngati iyenso aphedwa ngati shahidi, ndiye Abdullah ibn Rawaha", nati: "Ngati ali mneneri, onse amene wawatchula adzafa; pamene aneneri a Ana a Israil ankatchula amuna otere, zinkachitika choncho"; ndipo onse atatu anaphedwa ngati ashahidi motsatizana.

Mu'ta, Jumada al-Ula AH 8 (629 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 430 (Mûte gazvesindeki mucizeler)

---

994. Pamene Asma' bint Umays anali pafupi naye ﷺ, Iye anayankha moni nati: "E Asma'..."

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Asma' bint Umays anali pafupi naye ﷺ, Iye anayankha moni nati: "E Asma', uyu ndi Ja'far; wadutsa pamodzi ndi Jibril, Mika'il ndi Israfil natipatsa moni; wandiuza kuti walandira mabala makumi asanu ndi awiri ndi atatu ku Mu'ta ndi kuti, pamene manja ake onse awiri anadulidwa, Allah anamupatsa mapiko awiri".

Pambuyo pa Mu'ta, AH 8 (629 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 432 (Mûte gazvesindeki mucizeler)

---

995. Pamene Amr ibn Salim wa Khuza'a anabwera kudzapempha thandizo, kunena kwake ﷺ...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Amr ibn Salim wa Khuza'a anabwera kudzapempha thandizo, kunena kwake ﷺ za mtambo umene unaoneka m'mwamba kuti: "Mtambo uwu ukulengeza chigonjetso cha Banu Ka'b (Khuza'a)", ndipo Maka inagonjetsedwa pambuyo pake.

Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka kusanachitike, AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 435 (Mekke fethindeki mucizeler ve hasâis)

---

996. Abu Bakr anaona m'maloto, pamene anayandikira Maka, galu wamkazi amene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Abu Bakr anaona m'maloto, pamene anayandikira Maka, galu wamkazi amene anatuluka akuuwa, kenako anagona chagada mkaka wake ukuyenda; Mneneri ﷺ anawamasulira kuti: "Kukuuwa kwawo kwapita ndipo

mkaka wawo (ubwino wawo) wabwera; adzakupemphani chifundo mwa ufulu wa chibale", ndipo zinachitika choncho pa Chigonjetso.

Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, Ramadan AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 436 (Mekke fethindeki mucizeler ve hasâis)

---

997. Pa tsiku la Chigonjetso, podziwa kudzera mwa vumbulutso kuti Ansar anali...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku la Chigonjetso, podziwa kudzera mwa vumbulutso kuti Ansar anali atanena pakati pawo kuti: "Kukonda dziko lakwawo ndi chifundo kwa anthu ake zamugwira munthuyu", Iye ﷺ anawabwerezera mawu ndi mawu nati: "Moyo wanga ndi moyo wanu, ndipo imfa yanga ndi imfa yanu".

Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, Ramadan AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 437 (Mekke fethindeki mucizeler ve hasâis)

---

998. Usiku umene Iye ﷺ anayandikira Maka kaamba ka Chigonjetso, kunena kwake kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Usiku umene Iye ﷺ anayandikira Maka kaamba ka Chigonjetso, kunena kwake kuti: "Ku Maka kuli amuna anayi a Quraysh amene ndimawaona kukhala olemekezeka kwambiri kuti apembedze mafano, ndipo ndikufuna kuti alowe Chisilamu: Attab ibn Asid, Jubayr ibn Mut'im, Hakim ibn Hizam ndi Suhayl ibn Amr", ndipo onse anayi analowa Chisilamu.

Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, Ramadan AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 438 (Mekke fethindeki mucizeler ve hasâis)

---

999. Pa tsiku la Chigonjetso Iye ﷺ anabweretsa Utba ndi Mu'attib, ana a Abu Lahab...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku la Chigonjetso Iye ﷺ anabweretsa Utba ndi Mu'attib, ana a Abu Lahab, nawaitana ku Chisilamu; pamene anakhala Asilamu, anawapempherera ku Multazam nati mokondwera: "Ndapempha Mbuye wanga ana a amalume anga awiriwa, ndipo wandipatsa iwo".

Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, Ramadan AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 439 (Mekke fethindeki mucizeler ve hasâis)

1000. Kulengeza kwake ﷺ kuti pamene Maka inagonjetsedwa, Iblis anakuwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulengeza kwake ﷺ kuti pamene Maka inagonjetsedwa, Iblis anakuwa, anasonkhanitsa mbadwa zake nati: "Pambuyo pa lero, tayani chiyembekezo chobwezera gulu la Muhammad ku kupembedza mafano".

Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, Ramadan AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 439 (Mekke fethindeki mucizeler ve hasâis)

1001. Pa tsiku la Chigonjetso, pamene mkazi wakuda wokhala ndi tsitsi loyera anabwera...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku la Chigonjetso, pamene mkazi wakuda wokhala ndi tsitsi loyera anabwera akukanda nkhope yake ndi kulira, kunena kwake ﷺ kuti: “Uyu ndi Na’ila; wataya mtima wakuti adzapembedzedwanso m’dziko lanuli”.

Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, Ramadan AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 439 (Mekke fethindeki mucizeler ve hasâis)

1002. Kunena kwake ﷺ pa tsiku la Chigonjetso kuti: “Pambuyo pa lero, mpaka Tsiku la...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ pa tsiku la Chigonjetso kuti: “Pambuyo pa lero, mpaka Tsiku la Chiweruzo, Maka sidzaukiridwa (monga dziko la kusakhulupirira)”.

Nkhani: Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 439 (Mekke fethindeki mucizeler ve hasâis)

1003. Kunena kwake ﷺ pa tsiku la Chigonjetso kuti: “Pambuyo pa lero, mpaka Tsiku la...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ pa tsiku la Chigonjetso kuti: “Pambuyo pa lero, mpaka Tsiku la Chiweruzo, palibe Mquraysh aliyense amene adzaphedwa ali womangidwa (sabran)”; malinga ndi al-Bayhaqi, izi zinalosera kuti Quraysh onse adzalowa Chisilamu ndipo palibe amene adzaphedwa ali m’mkhalidwe wa kusakhulupirira.

Nkhani: Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 440 (Mekke fethindeki mucizeler ve hasâis)

1004. Pa tsiku la Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, utsi unaphimba malo ozungulira...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku la Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, utsi unaphimba malo ozungulira (kugwirizanitsidwa ndi vesi la 10 la al-Dukhan).

Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, Ramadan AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 440 (Mekke fethindeki mucizeler ve hasâis)

1005. Sa’d ibn Zayd al-Ashhali, amene Iye ﷺ anamutumiza kukawononga fano la Manat ku...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sa’d ibn Zayd al-Ashhali, amene Iye ﷺ anamutumiza kukawononga fano la Manat ku al-Mushallal, anakumana ndi mkazi wakuda wamaliseche wokhala ndi tsitsi losakanizika, akulira; Sa’d anamupha nawononga fanolo.

Pambuyo pa Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, Ramadan AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 441 (Mekke fethindeki mucizeler ve hasâis)

1006. Kuyankha kwake ﷺ limodzi ndi limodzi mafunso a Khuzayma ibn Hakim al-Sulami...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuyankha kwake ﷺ limodzi ndi limodzi mafunso a Khuzayma ibn Hakim al-Sulami okhudza zifukwa za usiku ndi usana, za madzi kukhala otentha m'nyengo ya chisanu ndi ozizira m'nyengo ya kutentha, za mitambo, za madzi a mwamuna ndi mkazi, za malo a moyo m'thupi, za kudyetsedwa kwa mwana wosabadwa ndi za chiyambi cha dzombe.

Masiku a Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 443 (Gece ile gündüzün sebebi, bulutun çıkış yeri ve nefsin bedendeki yeri)

1007. Usiku Huneyn isanafike, azondi atatu otumizidwa ndi Malik ibn Awf anabwerera...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Usiku Huneyn isanafike, azondi atatu otumizidwa ndi Malik ibn Awf anabwerera mafupa awo ali ofooka nati: "Tinaona amuna oyera pa akavalo amawangamawanga; sitinathe kudziletsa".

Hunayn, Shawwal AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 447 (Huneyn gazvesindeki mucizeler)

1008. Nudayr ibn al-Harith, amene anachita nawo nkhondo ya Hunayn asanakhale Msilamu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nudayr ibn al-Harith, amene anachita nawo nkhondo ya Hunayn asanakhale Msilamu ndipo anakonza zomuukira Iye ﷺ akapeza mwayi, pambuyo pake atakumana naye ku al-Ji'rana anaona kuti cholinga chake chinadziwitsidwa kwa Iye, ndipo chikhulupiriro chake chinalimba kudzera m'pemphero lake.

Hunayn – al-Ji'rana, AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 447 (Huneyn gazvesindeki mucizeler)

1009. Chilonda cha Khalid ibn al-Walid, chomwe analandira ku Hunayn, chinachira...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Chilonda cha Khalid ibn al-Walid, chomwe analandira ku Hunayn, chinachira nthawi yomweyo pamene Mneneri ﷺ analavula pamenepo.

Hunayn, Shawwal AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 450 (Huneyn gazvesindeki mucizeler)

1010. Pa nthawi ya kuzingidwa kwa Ta'if, kunena kwake ﷺ kwa Abu Sufyan ibn Harb...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa nthawi ya kuzingidwa kwa Ta'if, kunena kwake ﷺ kwa Abu Sufyan ibn Harb, amene diso lake linatulutsidwa ndi muvi, kuti: "Ngati ukufuna, ndipemphera ndipo diso lako lidzabwezedwa kwa iwe; kapena ngati ukufuna, Paradiso", ndipo Abu Sufyan anasankha Paradiso.

Kuzunguliridwa kwa Ta'if, Shawwal AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 451 (Tâif gazvesindeki mucizeler)

1011. Pa nthawi ya kuzingidwa kwa Ta'if Iye ﷺ anaona m'maloto mbale yodzaza ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa nthawi ya kuzingidwa kwa Ta'if Iye ﷺ anaona m'maloto mbale yodzaza ndi mafuta amkaka ikuperekedwa kwa Iye ndi tambala akuidyetsa n'kutaya zomwe zinali mmenemo; Abu Bakr anawamasulira kuti: "Lero sudzapeza kwa iwo zimene ukufuna", ndipo Iye anati: "Inenso ndikuona choncho; sindinapatsidwe chilolezo ponena za Thaqif", nachotsa kuzingidwako.

Kuzunguliridwa kwa Ta'if, Shawwal AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 451 (Tâif gazvesindeki mucizeler)

1012. Kuchita kwake ﷺ umra kuchokera ku al-Ji'rana ndi kulengeza kuti: "Aneneri makumi asanu ndi awiri anachita umra kuchokera kuno"

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuchita kwake ﷺ umra kuchokera ku al-Ji'rana ndi kulengeza kuti: "Aneneri makumi asanu ndi awiri anachita umra kuchokera kuno".

Al-Ji'rana, Dhu al-Qa'da AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 452 (Tâif gazvesindeki mucizeler)

1013. Kupsopsa kwake ﷺ nkhope (ndi chifuwa) cha Usayd ibn Abi Unas; nthawi iliyonse...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupsopsa kwake ﷺ nkhope (ndi chifuwa) cha Usayd ibn Abi Unas; nthawi iliyonse pamene Usayd ankalowa m'chipinda chamdima, anachiunikira.

Pambuyo pa Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, pafupifupi AH 8

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 142 (Mübarek elinin değdiği yerde görülen eserler (saçın ağarmaması vb.) bâbı)

1014. Ponyamuka kupita ku Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, Iye ﷺ anapemphera kuti: "E Allah..."

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ponyamuka kupita ku Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, Iye ﷺ anapemphera kuti: "E Allah, bisani uthenga kwa Quraysh kuti tiwafikire mwadzidzidzi m'dziko lawo"; Quraysh sanalandire uthenga uliwonse ndipo sanamudziwe mpaka atatsika pansi pa Aqaba ndi okwera akavalo zikwi khumi.

Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, Ramadan AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 161-162 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1015. Masana pa tsiku la Chigonjetso, pamene Bilal anapereka adhan pamwamba pa Ka'ba...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Masana pa tsiku la Chigonjetso, pamene Bilal anapereka adhan pamwamba pa Ka’ba, fano lililonse ku Maka linagwa pankhope pake.

Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, Ramadan AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 163 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1016. Pa ulendo wa nkhondo wa Dhat al-Salasil, pa tsiku limene Ali anachita chiwembu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa nkhondo wa Dhat al-Salasil, pa tsiku limene Ali anachita chiwembu cha m’bandakucha pa adani pa mtunda wa magawo asanu kuchokera ku Madina, Iye ﷺ anawerenga Sura al-Adiyat m’pemphero la m’bandakucha nati: “Allah wangovumbulutsa surayi pompano; ikundiuza za chiwembu cha Ali pa adani”.

Dhat al-Salasil, AH 8 (629 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 167-168 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1017. Panjira yopita ku chigwa cha Hunayn, asilikali akutsogolo anaima moopa njoka...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Panjira yopita ku chigwa cha Hunayn, asilikali akutsogolo anaima moopa njoka yonga phiri yotseka njira; njokayo inakweza mutu wake, inamupatsa moni Iye ﷺ nati: “Ndine Haytham ibn Tah ibn Iblis; ndakhulupirira mwa iwe, ndipo ndabwera ndi zikwi khumi za abale anga kudzakuthandiza polimbana ndi mdani wako”, ndipo inachoka panjira pa lamulo lake.

Hunayn, AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 88 (fasl fî kelâmi'l-hayvânât)

1018. Kunena kwake ﷺ, pamene anatumiza kalata kwa Ibn al-Julanda ndi anthu a ku Oman...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ, pamene anatumiza kalata kwa Ibn al-Julanda ndi anthu a ku Oman, kuti: “Adzalandira kalata yanga ndi kunditsimikizira; Ibn al-Julanda adzakufunsani kuti: ‘Kodi Mtumiki wa Allah watumiza mphatso ndi inu?’ Mudzanena kuti ayi, ndipo adzanena kuti: ‘Akadatumiza, ikadakhala ngati tebulo lotsitsidwa kwa Ana a Israil ndi Masiya’”; ndipo zinachitika ndendende choncho.

AH 8 (629–630 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 138 (Bâb 11: gaybî haberleri)

1019. Nkhosa ya poizoni (mwana wankhosa), yophedwa, yosendetsedwa ndi yophikidwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nkhosa ya poizoni (mwana wankhosa), yophedwa, yosendetsedwa ndi yophikidwa, imene inaperekedwa kwa Iye ﷺ ku Ta’if ikuyankhula kuti: “E Mtumiki wa Allah, musandidye; ndine wa poizoni”.

Ta'if (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 295 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 2: cevâmi'u mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdiruhâ)

1020. Pa tsiku la Hunayn, Maswahaba akumva kutamanda ndi kuyeretsa kwa mwala umene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku la Hunayn, Maswahaba akumva kutamanda ndi kuyeretsa kwa mwala umene Iye ﷺ anatenga m'dzanja lake; pamene ananena ku mwalowo kuti 'Gaŵikana', unagaŵikana m'zidutswa zitatu, ndipo phokoso la kutamanda linamveka kuchokera ku chidutswa chilichonse padera.

Hunayn, Shawwal AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 296 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 2: cevâmi'u mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdiruhâ)

1021. Pamene ankagawa zofunkha ku al-Ji'rana, amene ankafunsa anamukanikizira pa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene ankagawa zofunkha ku al-Ji'rana, amene ankafunsa anamukanikizira pa mtengo, ndipo mtengowo unagwira mwinjiro wake n'kukanda msana wake ﷺ; Iye anati: "Ndikadakhala ndi ng'ombe zochuluka ngati mitengo ya Tihama, ndikadazigawa pakati panu"; atachoka, mtengowo nthawi zonse unkaoneka watsopano ndi wobiriwira ngati wawazidwa madzi.

Al-Ji'rana, Dhu al-Qa'da AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 379-380 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 4: cemâdât ve nebâtâtın ona itaati ve onunla konuşması)

1022. Kufotokoza kwake ﷺ kuti ashahidi a ku Mu'ta anaonetsedwa kwa Iye ku Paradiso pa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwake ﷺ kuti ashahidi a ku Mu'ta anaonetsedwa kwa Iye ku Paradiso pa mipando yachifumu ya golidi, ndi kuti mpando wachifumu wa Abdullah ibn Rawaha unali wokhotakhota poyerekeza ndi wa anzake chifukwa anali atazengereza popita ku nkhondo; m'maloto analowa ku Paradiso naona Ja'far ali ndi mapiko awiri opaka magazi, Zayd ali pamaso pake, ndi Ibn Rawaha ngati akuchoka kwa iwo.

Pambuyo pa Mu'ta, Jumada al-Ula AH 8 (629 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Mu'te'de Kumandanların Nasıl Şehit Olduklarını Medine'de Müslümanlara Bildirişi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:2, s:130; c:3,s:4,530; c:4, s:37-38; Taberî, Târih, c:3, s:109-110; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:4, s:368-369; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, c:6, s:161); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Cenâiz 4, Cihâd 7, 183, Menâkıb 25, Fedâili'l-Ashâb 25, 44; Nesâî, Cenâiz 27 (Enes: şehadetlerin haber verilmesi; tahtlar kısmı yok) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4272]

1023. Asanayambe kulankhula Ya'la ibn Umayya, woyamba kubweretsa uthenga wa Mu'ta ku...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Asanayambe kulankhula Ya'la ibn Umayya, woyamba kubweretsa uthenga wa Mu'ta ku Madina, Iye ﷺ anati: "Ukafuna, undiuze; kapena ukafuna, ndikuuza", nafotokoza chimodzi ndi chimodzi zimene zinachitikira omenyera nkhondo; Ya'la analumbira kuti: "Sunasiye ngakhale chilembo chimodzi", ndipo Iye anati: "Allah anakweza dziko lapansi pakati pathu, ndipo ndinawona bwalo lawo la nkhondo ndi maso anga".

Pambuyo pa Mu'ta, AH 8 (629 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Ya'lâ b. Ümeyye'nin Mu'te Haberini Medine'ye Getirişi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Asâkir, Târîh, c:1, s.87)

1024. Pa tsiku la Chigonjetso, pamene anabwezera kiyi ya Ka'ba kwa Uthman ibn Talha...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku la Chigonjetso, pamene anabwezera kiyi ya Ka'ba kwa Uthman ibn Talha, Iye ﷺ anawerenga al-Nisa 58 nati: "E ana a Abu Talha, tengani chikhulupiriro cha Allah kuti chikhale nanu kwamuyaya; palibe amene adzachichotse kwa inu kupatula wochita zoipa", kulengeza kuti udindo wa kuyang'anira (hijaba) udzakhala nawo.

Nkhani: Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, Ramadan AH 8 (January 630 CE); kukwaniritsidwa sikunanenedwe m'bukulo

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Hicâbe ve Sikâye Hızmetlerini Eski Görevlilerine Vermesi" (kitabın dipnotu: Nisa: 58 / Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:2, s: 838; Ezrakî, Ahbâru Mekke, c.1, s.114,265,267; İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c.4, s.55; Kastalânî, Mevâhib, c.1, s: 204)

1025. Pemphero lake ﷺ lakuti: "E Allah, dalitsani nkhosa zanu ndi kuchulukitsa zimene..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pemphero lake ﷺ lakuti: "E Allah, dalitsani nkhosa zanu ndi kuchulukitsa zimene zimabala ana", la Hind bint Utba, amene anatumiza ana ambuzi awiri owotchedwa ku hema yake ku al-Abtah namuuza kuti nkhosa zake zabala ana ochepa kwambiri m'zaka izi; nkhosa za Hind ndi ana ake zinachuluka kuposa kale lonse, ndipo ananena kuti izi zinali chifukwa cha dalitso la pemphero lake.

Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Hind'in Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâma Oğlak Kebabı Hediye Edişi ve Koyunlarının ve Kuzulayıcılarının Bereketlenişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Vakıdî, Megâzî, c:2, s:868-869-871)

1026. Hind bint Utba, potamanda Allah chifukwa chomutsogolera ku Chisilamu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Hind bint Utba, potamanda Allah chifukwa chomutsogolera ku Chisilamu, anafotokoza kuti usiku wina anadziwona m'maloto ataima nthawi zonse padzuwa, osatha kufika ku mthunzi wapafupi, ndi kuti pamene Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anabwera pafupi nawo, zinali ngati walowa m'mthunzi.

Loto: tsiku losadziwika (Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka kusanachitike); kufotokoza: pambuyo pa Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Hind'in Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâma Oğlak Kebabı Hediye Edişi ve Koyunlarının ve Kuzulayıcılarının Bereketlenişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Vakıdî, Megâzî, c:2, s:868-869-871)

1027. Pamene Ikrima ibn Abi Jahl anayandikira Maka ndi mkazi wake Umm Hakim...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Ikrima ibn Abi Jahl anayandikira Maka ndi mkazi wake Umm Hakim, asanafike, kuuza kwake ﷺ Maswahaba ake kuti: "Ikrima akubwera kwa inu monga wokhulupirira ndi wosamuka; musanene zoipa za atate wake"; ndipo Ikrima anabwera nalowa Chisilamu.

Pambuyo pa Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "İkrime b. Ebu Cehil'e Eman Verilişi ve Kendisinin Müslüman Oluşu" (kitabın dipnotu: Hâkim, Müstedrek, c:3, s:241-242; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:2, s:851; Taberî, Târih, c:3, s:120; Diyarbekrî, Târîh, c:2, s:91; İbn Esîr, Usdu'l-gâbe, c:4, s:71; Ezrakî, Ahbâru Mekke, c:1, s:123)

1028. Pamene, pa nthawi ya kugonja ku Hunayn, Iye ﷺ anapemphera kuti: “E Allah, kwa...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene, pa nthawi ya kugonja ku Hunayn, Iye ﷺ anapemphera kuti: “E Allah, kwa Inu kuli matamando; kwa Inu nokha dandaulo limaperekedwa, ndipo kuchokera kwa Inu nokha thandizo limafunidwa”, Jibril anabwera namudziwitsa kuti Allah anaphunzitsanso mawu awa kwa Musa pa tsiku limene nyanja inagaŵidwa.

Hunayn, Shawwal AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Huneyn'de Yüce Allah'a Dua Edişi ve Müşriklerin Bozguna Uğrayışı" (kitabın dipnotu: Müslim, Sahih, c:3, s:1398-1399,1401-1402; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:3, s:905-906; Halebî, İnsân, c:3, s:69; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:5, s:146; Taberî, Tarih,c:3, s:129); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Megâzî 54, Cihâd 52, 61, 97, 167; Müslim, Cihâd 79, (1776); Tirmizî, Cihâd 15, (1688) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4291, c./s. 12/255-256]

1029. Ku Hunayn, phokoso likumveka pakati pa kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi ngati...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Hunayn, phokoso likumveka pakati pa kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi ngati zidutswa za chitsulo zikugwa pa miyala ya chitsulo; Suwayd (kapena Burayd) ibn Amir, amene anachita nawo nkhondoyo, atafunsidwa za mantha amene anagwa m’mitima yawo tsiku limenelo, anaponya miyala yaying’ono m’mbale kuti apange phokoso nati: “Tinkamva phokoso lotere likulira mkati mwathu”.

Hunayn, Shawwal AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Huneyn'de Yüce Allah'a Dua Edişi ve Müşriklerin Bozguna Uğrayışı" (kitabın dipnotu: Müslim, Sahih, c:3, s:1398-1399,1401-1402; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:3, s:905-906; Halebî, İnsân, c:3, s:69; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:5, s:146; Taberî, Tarih,c:3, s:129)

1030. Pa nthawi ya kugonja ku Hunayn, pamene Shayba ibn Uthman anabwera kumbuyo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa nthawi ya kugonja ku Hunayn, pamene Shayba ibn Uthman anabwera kumbuyo kudzalipsira atate wake nakweza lupanga lake, lawi longa mphezi linaoneka pakati pa iye ndi Mneneri ﷺ; Shayba, poopa kupsa, anatseka maso ake nabwerera m’mbuyo, nazindikira kuti amatetezedwa ndi Allah.

Hunayn, Shawwal AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Şeybe b. Osman'ın Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâma Suikaste Kalkışı ve Müslüman Oluşu" (kitabın dipnotu: Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:3, s:909-910; Halebî, İnsânu'l-uyûn, c:3, s:71; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:5, s:146; İbn Kayyım, Zâdu'l-mead, c: 2, s:208)

1031. Shayba ibn Uthman, amene anakhulupirira nalowa nkhondo ku Hunayn, anaona okwera...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Shayba ibn Uthman, amene anakhulupirira nalowa nkhondo ku Hunayn, anaona okwera akavalo ambiri (angelo) pa akavalo amawangamawanga; Iye ﷺ anati: “E Shayba, osakhulupirira okha ndi amene amawaona”, anasisita chifuwa chake napemphera katatu kuti: “E Allah, tsogolerani Shayba”, ndipo pa kachitatu Shayba anamukonda kuposa aliyense.

Hunayn, Shawwal AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Şeybe b. Osman'ın Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâma Suikaste Kalkışı ve Müslüman Oluşu" (kitabın dipnotu: Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:3, s:909-910; Halebî, İnsânu'l-uyûn, c:3, s:71; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:5, s:146; İbn Kayyım, Zâdu'l-mead, c: 2, s:208)

1032. Pambuyo poti Hawazin anagonjetsedwa, kuuza kwake ﷺ Shayba ibn Uthman, amene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pambuyo poti Hawazin anagonjetsedwa, kuuza kwake ﷺ Shayba ibn Uthman, amene anabwera kwa Iye, chilichonse chimene anali atalingalira kuchita kwa Iye ndendende momwe chinalili, ngakhale anali asanauze aliyense; Shayba anapereka umboni wa chikhulupiriro napempha chikhululuko.

Hunayn, Shawwal AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Şeybe b. Osman'ın Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâma Suikaste Kalkışı ve Müslüman Oluşu" (kitabın dipnotu: Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:3, s:909-910; Halebî, İnsânu'l-uyûn, c:3, s:71; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:5, s:146; İbn Kayyım, Zâdu'l-mead, c: 2, s:208)

1033. Ku Hunayn, pamene nkhondo inkapitirira ndipo Hawazin asanabalalike, Jubayr ibn...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Hunayn, pamene nkhondo inkapitirira ndipo Hawazin asanabalalike, Jubayr ibn Mut’im anaona chinthu chonga chovala chakuda cha mizere (bijad) chikutsika kuchokera kumwamba n’kugwa pakati pa iwo ndi adani; anaona kuti zinali nyerere zakuda zodzaza chigwacho ndipo sanakayikire kuti awa anali angelo; nthawi yomweyo adani anabalalitsidwa.

Hunayn, Shawwal AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 333 (Bedir bâbında, savaş adı anılmadan nakledilir)

25 · Chaka chachisanu ndi chinayi cha Hijra (630–631 CE): Tabuk

1034. Zizindikiro za uneneri zomwe zinaoneka m’kukonzekera ulendo wa nkhondo wa Tabuk

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Zizindikiro za uneneri zomwe zinaoneka m’kukonzekera ulendo wa nkhondo wa Tabuk.

Rajab AH 9

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.125

1035. Kunena kwake ﷺ za Abu Dharr panjira yopita ku Tabuk kuti: “Amayenda yekha...”

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ za Abu Dharr panjira yopita ku Tabuk kuti: “Amayenda yekha, adzafa yekha ndipo adzaukitsidwa yekha”; ndi kumwalira kwa Abu Dharr yekha ku al-Rabadha.

Nkhani: AH 9; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 32 (652 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.135; 1000 Mucize no.445 (s.436); web: Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 453; ayrıca: Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 99-100

1036. Kunena kwake ﷺ za munthu akuyandikira kuchokera kutali panjira yopita ku Tabuk...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ za munthu akuyandikira kuchokera kutali panjira yopita ku Tabuk kuti: “Khala Abu Khaythama!”, ndipo amene anabwerayo anali iye.

Rajab AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.135; 1000 Mucize no.418 (s.411); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 453; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim (Ka'b b. Mâlik)

1037. Ku Tabuk zakudya zomwe zinali zitatha zinasonkhanitsidwa pa mphasa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Tabuk zakudya zomwe zinali zitatha zinasonkhanitsidwa pa mphasa n’kudalitsidwa kudzera m’pemphero lake ﷺ, ndipo gulu lonse lankhondo linadzaza ziwiyira zawo.

Rajab AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.143; İbn Kesîr s.48; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.59, 136; 1000 Mucize no.263 (s.236); web: A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 577; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 114 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yemeğin çoğalması – azıkların toplanması; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 15. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles Concerning the Increase in Food and Drink"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 407; c. 1, s. 454; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 94-95, 97; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 278; islamveihsan.com, “Hz. Peygamber'in Mucizeleri”; Müslim, Îmân, no 27a; Elshinawy, The Physical Miracles of the Prophet (Yaqeen); Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 23-24; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 28; c. 1, s. 169-170; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 89; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamber Aleyhisselâmın Tebük'te Yaptığı En Son Bereket Duası" (kitabın dipnotu: Vakıdî, Megâzî, c:3, s:1037-1038; Müslim, Sahih, c:1, s:56); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim İman 44, (27) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5595, c./s. 15/446]

1038. Panjira yopita ku Tabuk, pamene ngamila zinkaphedwa chifukwa cha ludzu, mtambo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Panjira yopita ku Tabuk, pamene ngamila zinkaphedwa chifukwa cha ludzu, mtambo unabwera pa pemphero lake ﷺ n’kugwetsa mvula pa gulu lankhondo lokha.

Rajab AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.143; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.28, 34; 1000 Mucize no.417 (s.410); web: İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 93 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: semâvî mucizeler – istiskā; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 8. İşaret, 8. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 14. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The miracles occurring upon the prayer of the prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 457; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 56; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 15; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 98-99; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Yağmur Dualarının Sayısı ve Çeşitleri" (kitabın dipnotu: Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:3, s:1008-1009; İbn Kayyım, Zâdu'l-mead, c:1, s:156; Taberî, Tefsir, c:2, s:55); "Su Sıkıntısına Düşen Mücâhidlerin Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Duasıyla Yağmura Kavuşmaları" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, c:4, s:165; Taberi, tefsir, c:11, s:55; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:3, s:1009)

1039. Kuuza kwake ﷺ komwe kunali ngamila yake yosowa (m’chigwa, chingwe chake...)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwake ﷺ komwe kunali ngamila yake yosowa (m’chigwa, chingwe chake chitakodwa pamtengo), komanso kufotokoza mawu a munthu wachinyengo akuti: “Amapereka uthenga wochokera kumwamba, koma sakudziwa komwe kuli ngamila yake”.

Rajab AH 9 (630 CE); m'nkhani imodzi, kubwerera kuchokera ku al-Muraysi' (AH 5–6)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.143; Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.170; 1000 Mucize no.341 (s.326); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 230, 237; c. 18, s. 109-110, 119, 129; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 30-31; c. 1, s. 108; c. 1, s. 121; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 83-84; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 113; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Kaynuka oğulları Yahudî bilginlerinden münafık olan Mâlik b. Kavkal’ın itirazı" (kitabın dipnotu: Vakıdî, Tarih, c:3, s:1009)

1040. Kuyerekeza kwake ﷺ zokolola za munda wa mkazi ku Wadi al-Qura kukhala 10 wasq...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuyerekeza kwake ﷺ zokolola za munda wa mkazi ku Wadi al-Qura kukhala 10 wasq, ndipo zinachitika ndendende choncho pobwerera.

Rajab AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.155; 1000 Mucize no.416 (s.408); web: A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 604; İbn Hibbân, Sahîh, K. et-Târîh, bâbü'l-mu'cizât, no 6501; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 458; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 1481; Müslim 1392

1041. Kunena kwake ﷺ ku Tabuk kuti: “Mphepo yamkuntho idzawomba usikuuno; palibe...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ ku Tabuk kuti: “Mphepo yamkuntho idzawomba usikuuno; palibe amene adzuke”; ndipo mphepo inaponya munthu amene anadzuka pa mapiri a Tayyi’.

Rajab AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.155; Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.47; 1000 Mucize no.416 (s.408); web: Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, "Hayatında gerçekleşen gayb haberleri"; İbn Hibbân, Sahîh, K. et-Târîh, bâbü'l-mu'cizât, no 6501; Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 458; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 310; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 131; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 94; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Hıcr'da Emre Aykırı Hareket Eden İki Mücâhidin Başlarına Gelenler" (kitabın dipnotu: Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:3, s:399,1006; İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:4, s:165); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 1481, 1482; Müslim 1392

1042. Madzi ochepa a kasupe wa Tabuk akutuluka mochuluka pamene Iye ﷺ anasamba manja...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Madzi ochepa a kasupe wa Tabuk akutuluka mochuluka pamene Iye ﷺ anasamba manja ndi nkhope yake mmenemo n'kuthiranso madziwo m'mbuyo.

Rajab AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.153; İbn Kesîr s.33; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.30; 1000 Mucize no.413 (s.406); web: Müslim, Fezâil, bâbün fî mu'cizâti'n-nebî; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 574; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 8. İşaret, 4. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 14. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 453; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 69; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Tebük Su Kaynağının Bereketlendirilişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:3, s:1012; İbn Hazm, Cevami, s:253); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim 706, Fezâil; Muvatta, Sefer 2

1043. Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa Mu'adh kuti: "Ngati ukhala ndi moyo wautali, udzaona malowa..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa Mu'adh kuti: "Ngati ukhala ndi moyo wautali, udzaona malowa atadzaza ndi minda", ndipo Tabuk inakhala yotukuka.

Nkhani: AH 9; kukwaniritsidwa: zaka zamtsogolo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.153; 1000 Mucize no.414 (s.406); web: Müslim, Fezâil, bâbün fî mu'cizâti'n-nebî; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 8. İşaret, 4. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 14. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 453; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Tebük Su Kaynağının Bereketlendirilişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:3, s:1012; İbn Hazm, Cevami, s:253); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim 706, Fezâil

---

1044. Temberero lake ﷺ ku Tabuk lakuti: "Allah adule mapazi ake", lolimbana ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Temberero lake ﷺ ku Tabuk lakuti: "Allah adule mapazi ake", lolimbana ndi munthu amene anadutsa patsogolo pake pamene ankapemphera, ndipo munthuyo anakhala wolumala.

Rajab AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.161; 1000 Mucize no.873 (PDF s.736); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 13. İşaret, 8. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 22. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 460; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 211; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvûd 705-707 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 2739, c./s. 9/37]

1045. Pamene Iye ﷺ anali ku Tabuk, kupemphera

kwake pemphero la maliro la Mu’awiya...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Iye ﷺ anali ku Tabuk, kupemphera kwake pemphero la maliro la Mu’awiya ibn Mu’awiya al-Laythi, amene anali atamwalira ku Madina, dziko lapansi litapindidwa ndipo thupi linaonetsedwa kwa Iye.

Rajab AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.163; 1000 Mucize no.912 (s.752), no.913 (s.752)

1046. Kunena kwake ﷺ, pamene anatumiza Khalid kwa Ukaydir, mkulu wa Dumat al-Jandal...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ, pamene anatumiza Khalid kwa Ukaydir, mkulu wa Dumat al-Jandal, kuti: “Udzamupeza akusaka ng’ombe zam’tchire”, ndipo anapezeka ndendende choncho.

Rajab AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.166; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.107; 1000 Mucize no.924 (PDF s.764), no.925 (PDF s.764); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 461; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 116, 136; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 101; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 98; Kütüb-i Sitte (kısmen): kısmen: Ebû Dâvûd 3037 (sunnah.com)

1047. Pobwerera kuchokera ku Tabuk, anthu achinyengo ovala zobisa nkhope amene...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pobwerera kuchokera ku Tabuk, anthu achinyengo ovala zobisa nkhope amene anakonza chiwembu chomupha pa mpata wa Aqaba anadziwitsidwa kwa Iye ﷺ, ndi kuuza kwake mayina awo kwa Hudhayfa.

Ramadan AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.173; 1000 Mucize no.365 (s.350); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 463; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 184; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 100-101; c. 2, s. 504-505; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Münâfıkların Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâma Tuzak Kurmaları" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Kayyım, Zâdu'l-mead, c:3, s:10; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:3, s:1015,1042; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:5, s:256; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:5, s:453; Halebî, İnsânu'l-uyûn, c:3, s:120; Ebu Nuaym, Delâil, c:2, s:528; Müslim, Sahih, c:4, s: 2144); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim (Huzeyfe)

1048. Cholinga chimene Masjid al-Dirar unamangidwira chikudziwitsidwa kudzera mwa vumbulutso

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Cholinga chimene Masjid al-Dirar unamangidwira chikudziwitsidwa kudzera mwa vumbulutso.

Ramadan AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.173

1049. Pemphero lake ﷺ la Abdullah Dhu’l-Bijadayn ndi imfa ya Abdullah ku Tabuk (yowerengedwa ngati kuphedwa ngati shahidi)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pemphero lake ﷺ la Abdullah Dhu'l-Bijadayn ndi imfa ya Abdullah ku Tabuk (yowerengedwa ngati kuphedwa ngati shahidi).

Rajab AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.352 (s.341), no.958 (s.779); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 461

1050. Nkhani ya Tha'laba ibn Hatib, amene anapempha Iye ﷺ kuti amupempherere chuma...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nkhani ya Tha'laba ibn Hatib, amene anapempha Iye ﷺ kuti amupempherere chuma ndipo, atalemera, anakana kupereka zakat.

AH 9

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.220; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 294; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Malının Zekâtını Vermekten Kaçınan Sa'lebe'nin Âkibeti" (kitabın dipnotu: Tevbe: 103 / Tevbe: 75-77 / Taberî, Tefsir, c:10, s:189-191; Beyhakî, Delâil, c. 5, s. 290; Ebussuud, Tefsîr, c. 4, s.85; Zemahşerî, Keşşâf, c. 2, s. 203; Buhârî. Sahîh. c. 1. s. 14)

1051. Kulengeza kwake ﷺ ku Madina, pa tsiku lomwe zinachitika, imfa ya Ashama, Negus...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulengeza kwake ﷺ ku Madina, pa tsiku lomwe zinachitika, imfa ya Ashama, Negus wa Abyssinia, ndi kutsogolera pemphero la maliro iye kulibe.

Rajab AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.578; 1000 Mucize no.147 (s.127); web: Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 5. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 168; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 469; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 130; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 64; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 93; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Habeş Necaşî'si Ashama'nın Vefat Edişi ve Kendisi İçin Gıyâbî Olarak Medine'de Cenaze Namazı Kılınışı" (kitabın dipnotu: Süheylî, Ravdu'l-ünüf, c:3, s:262; İbn Hazm, Cevâmi, s:11; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:3, s:400, c:4, s:7; Diyarbekrî, Târîh, c:2, s:139; İbn Mâce, Sünen, c:1, s:490; Zehebî, Tarih, c:1, s:316); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Müslim, Nesâî (Ebû Hüreyre); İbn Mâce 1538 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 3058, c./s. 9/369; no. 3059, c./s. 9/370-371; no. 6458, c./s. 17/129]

1052. Ngakhale Iye ﷺ anali atanena za kasupe wa Tabuk kuti: "Palibe amene akhudze..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ngakhale Iye ﷺ anali atanena za kasupe wa Tabuk kuti: "Palibe amene akhudze madzi ake ndisanabwere", kudziwa kwake za amuna awiri amene anafika kumeneko patsogolo pake ndi kuwafunsa.

Ulendo wa Tabuk, AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.415 (s.406); web: Müslim, Fezâil, bâbün fî mu'cizâti'n-nebî; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Tebük Su Kaynağının Bereketlendirilişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:3, s:1012; İbn Hazm, Cevami, s:253); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim 706, Fezâil

---

1053. Kwa Wathila ibn al-Asqa' wa Anthu a Suffa Iye ﷺ anakonzetsa buledi kukhala...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kwa Wathila ibn al-Asqa’ wa Anthu a Suffa Iye ﷺ anakonzetsa buledi kukhala tharid ndi madzi otentha, anaitanitsa amuna khumi nati: “Idyani kuchokera m’mbali; dalitso limatsika kuchokera pamwamba”, ndipo onse anadya n’kukhuta kuchokera ku buledi mmodzi ameneyo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, pafupifupi AH 9–10 (pamene Wathila anali pakati pa Anthu a Suffa)

GWERO 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.67, 127; 1000 Mucize no.257 (s.230); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14117-14118; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 79; Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce 3276 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 6963]

1054. Kupemphera kwake ﷺ, pa pempho la mnyamatayo mwini, kwa mnyamata wamng’ono...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupemphera kwake ﷺ, pa pempho la mnyamatayo mwini, kwa mnyamata wamng’ono kwambiri wa nthumwi khumi ndi zitatu za Tujib, amene anabwera ndi zakat yawo ndipo anasiyidwa ndi ziweto, kuti: “E Allah, mukhululukireni, mumuchitire chifundo ndi kuika chuma chake m’mtima mwake”; mnyamatayo anakhala munthu wokhutira kwambiri ndi wodziletsa wa anthu ake, ndipo pambuyo pa imfa ya Mneneri anachenjeza anthu ake polimbana ndi amene anasiya chikhulupiriro ku Yemen.

Nthumwi za Tujib, pafupifupi AH 9 (630–631 CE); zotsatira zofotokozedwa: Mina, nyengo ya Haji ya AH 10 (632 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.284 (s.261); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 47, Tücîb heyeti bâbı

1055. Kupemphera kwake ﷺ kuti: “Allah amudalitse”, kwa mnyamata amene anali wamng’ono...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupemphera kwake ﷺ kuti: “Allah amudalitse”, kwa mnyamata amene anali wamng’ono kwambiri ndi wantchito wa nthumwi za Banu Sa’d Hudhaym zomwe zinabwera ku Madina; mnyamatayo anakhala wowerenga Korani bwino kwambiri pakati pawo ndipo anasankhidwa kukhala mtsogoleri ndi imam wa anthu ake.

Nthawi ya nthumwi, pafupifupi AH 9 (630–631 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.347 (s.333)

1056. Kupsopsa kwake ﷺ mutu wa Bishr ibn Mu’awiya, amene anabwera pamaso pake ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupsopsa kwake ﷺ mutu wa Bishr ibn Mu’awiya, amene anabwera pamaso pake ndi atate wake Mu’awiya ibn Thawr, ndi kumupempherera; chizindikiro cha dzanja lake chinatsala pankhope pake, ndipo munthu aliyense wodwala amene Bishr anamukhudza anachira.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika (nthawi ya nthumwi, pafupifupi AH 9)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.219 (s.199); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 46-47, Benî Bekkâ heyeti bâbı

1057. Ku Tabuk, kwa al-Irbad ibn Sariya, Ju’ayl ibn Suraqa ndi Abdullah ibn Mughaffal...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Tabuk, kwa al-Irbad ibn Sariya, Ju'ayl ibn Suraqa ndi Abdullah ibn Mughaffal amene anali ndi njala, Iye ﷺ anaika dzanja lake pa tende zisanu ndi ziwiri zomwe zinatuluka m'thumba la Bilal nati 'Bismillah'; atatuwo anadya n'kukhuta nawerenga tende 54, pamene tende zisanu ndi ziwirizo zinalipobe; tsiku lotsatira amuna khumi anadya n'kukhuta kuchokera ku tende zisanu ndi ziwiri zomwezo.

Ulendo wa Tabuk, AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.250 (s.220); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 455; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 104-105

1058. Kwa Wathila ibn al-Asqa', amene anabwera m'malo mwa Anthu a Suffa a njala, Iye...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kwa Wathila ibn al-Asqa', amene anabwera m'malo mwa Anthu a Suffa a njala, Iye ﷺ anakonza tharid m'mbale kuchokera ku nyenyeswa za buledi zimene Aisha anali nazo; Anthu a Suffa, oitanidwa m'magulu a khumi, anadya n'kukhuta gulu limodzi pambuyo pa linzake, ndipo mbale inabwezedwa kwa Aisha ili yodzaza, popanda kuchepa.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, pafupifupi AH 9–10 (pamene Wathila anali pakati pa Anthu a Suffa)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.258 (s.230); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 78

1059. Kwa Wathila ibn al-Asqa', wotumizidwa ndi Anthu a Suffa makumi awiri a njala...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kwa Wathila ibn al-Asqa', wotumizidwa ndi Anthu a Suffa makumi awiri a njala, Iye ﷺ anakonza tharid kuchokera ku buledi wonyenyesuka amene mkazi wake anali naye, ndi mkaka pang'ono; choyamba khumi ndipo kenako ena khumi anadya n'kukhuta, ndipo mbaleyo inakhala yodzaza.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, pafupifupi AH 9–10 (pamene Wathila anali pakati pa Anthu a Suffa)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.259 (s.232); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 78

1060. Pamene nthumwi khumi ndi zitatu za Banu Murra, zotsogoleredwa ndi al-Harith ibn...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene nthumwi khumi ndi zitatu za Banu Murra, zotsogoleredwa ndi al-Harith ibn Awf, zinafotokoza za chilala m'dziko lawo, Iye ﷺ anapemphera kuti: "E Allah, apatseni mvula"; pobwerera nthumwizo zinamva kuti mvula inayamba pa tsiku la pemphero lake.

Nthumwi za Banu Murra, pafupifupi AH 9 (630–631 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.285 (s.265); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 44, Benî Mürre heyeti bâbı; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Benî Mürre Temsilcilerinin Medine'ye Gelişi ve Müslüman Oluşlarında İstekleri Üzere Yapılan Yağmur Duası" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Seyyid, Uyûnu'leser, c:2, s:250-253; Yâkût, Mu'cem, c:3, s:233; İbn Esîr, Usdu'l-gâbe, c:1, s:410; Halebî, İnsânu'l-uyûn, c:3, s:274)

1061. Hamza ibn Amr anapeza thumba lachikopa la mafuta amkaka osungunuka, lomwe...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Hamza ibn Amr anapeza thumba lachikopa la mafuta amkaka osungunuka, lomwe linali litagwa n'kutayika pamene ankakonza chakudya, pambuyo pake lili lodzaza mpaka kusefukira; kunena kwake ﷺ kuti: "Ukadalisiyirapo, chigwa chikadayera ndi mafuta" (m'nkhani ina chochitikacho chinachitika pa ulendo wa Tabuk).

Ulendo wa Tabuk, AH 9 (630 CE), malinga ndi nkhani imodzi

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.309 (s.286); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14129; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 455; c. 2, s. 90

1062. Kunena kwake ﷺ kawiri kwa Urwa ibn Mas'ud, amene anakhala Msilamu ku Madina...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ kawiri kwa Urwa ibn Mas'ud, amene anakhala Msilamu ku Madina napempha chilolezo choti aitane anthu ake Thaqif ku Chisilamu, kuti: "Adzakupha"; Urwa anaphedwa ngati shahidi ku Ta'if ndi muvi wa munthu wa Thaqif pamene ankapereka adhan ya m'bandakucha, ndipo Iye anamufanizira ndi munthu wa Ya Sin.

Nkhani: pambuyo pa kuzunguliridwa kwa Ta'if, pafupifupi AH 9 (630 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: posakhalitsa pambuyo pake ku Ta'if

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.412 (PDF s.405); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 23, Sakîf heyeti bâbı

1063. Pa malo oima panjira yopita ku Tabuk, kunena kwake ﷺ za munthu wooneka kutali...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa malo oima panjira yopita ku Tabuk, kunena kwake ﷺ za munthu wooneka kutali akubwera wapansi ndi katundu wake pamsana chifukwa ngamila yake sankayenda kuti: "Uyu ndi Abu Dharr", ndipo atayandikira, analidi Abu Dharr.

Ulendo wa Tabuk, AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.444 (s.436)

1064. Pamene dzuwa linatuluka ndi kuwala kwachilendo ku Tabuk, Jibril anamudziwitsa ﷺ...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene dzuwa linatuluka ndi kuwala kwachilendo ku Tabuk, Jibril anamudziwitsa ﷺ kuti Mu'awiya ibn Mu'awiya al-Laythi anamwalira tsiku limenelo ku Madina ndi kuti angelo zikwi makumi asanu ndi awiri anatumizidwa ku pemphero lake la maliro.

Ulendo wa Tabuk, AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.911 (s.752); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 461

1065. Pamene Zayd al-Khayl, amene anabwera ndi nthumwi za Tayyi' nalowa Chisilamu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Zayd al-Khayl, amene anabwera ndi nthumwi za Tayyi' nalowa Chisilamu ndipo dzina lake Iye ﷺ anasintha kukhala Zayd al-Khayr, ankabwerera kwa anthu ake, kunena kwake kuti: "Zayd sadzapulumuka ku malungo a ku Madina"; Zayd anagwidwa ndi malungo atafika pa malo amadzi ku Najd namwalira kumeneko.

Chaka cha Nthumwi, pafupifupi AH 9 (630–631 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.918 (s.756); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 34, Tay heyeti bâbı

1066. Pamene Ukaydir, wolamulira wa Dumat al-Jandal, anagwidwa, kupemphera kwake ﷺ...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Ukaydir, wolamulira wa Dumat al-Jandal, anagwidwa, kupemphera kwake ﷺ kuti: “Allah asunge pakamwa pako pakhale pamoyo”, kwa Bujayr ibn Bujra wa Tayyi’, amene anayimba ndakatulo; pamene Bujayr anafika zaka makumi asanu ndi anayi, mano ake onse anali bwino.

Pemphero: ulendo wopita ku Dumat al-Jandal, AH 9 (630 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: Bujayr akufika zaka 90, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.923 (PDF s.762); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 462

1067. Pa pempho la Mu’awiya ibn Thawr, amene anabwera ndi nthumwi za Banu Bakka’...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa pempho la Mu’awiya ibn Thawr, amene anabwera ndi nthumwi za Banu Bakka’, lopempha dalitso, Iye ﷺ anasisita nkhope ya mwana wake Bishr, anamupatsa mbuzi napempherera dalitso; ngakhale pamene njala inagwa ku Banu Bakka’, siinawakhudze.

Nthumwi za Banu Bakka', AH 9 (630–631 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.960-961 (s.780); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl

---

1068. Pamene Iye ﷺ anatumiza kapolo wake womasulidwa Safina kwa Mu’adh ku Yemen...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Iye ﷺ anatumiza kapolo wake womasulidwa Safina kwa Mu’adh ku Yemen, Safina anakumana ndi mkango panjira; pamene anati: “Ndine kapolo womasulidwa wa Mtumiki wa Allah ndipo ndanyamula kalata yake”, mkangowo unabangula n’kuchoka panjira; zomwezo zinachitikanso pobwerera.

AH 9–10 (kutumizidwa kwa Mu'adh ku Yemen)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 19. fasıl (hayvanlar)

1069. Pobwerera kuchokera ku Tabuk, amalume ake al-Abbas, atapempha chilolezo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pobwerera kuchokera ku Tabuk, amalume ake al-Abbas, atapempha chilolezo, anayimba ndakatulo yonena kuti Iye ﷺ anali m’chiuno (mwa makolo ake) m’chingalawa cha Nuh ndi m’moto wa Ibrahim, ndi kuti pamene anabadwa dziko lapansi ndi m’mphepete mwa thambo zinaunikiridwa ndi kuwala kwake; al-Abbas analandira pemphero lakuti: “Allah asalole pakamwa pako kukumana ndi choipa”.

Ramadan AH 9 (630 CE), kubwerera kuchokera ku Tabuk

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 66 (nesebinin temizliği bâbı)

1070. Ku Tabuk, kuuza kwake ﷺ nthumwi ya ku

Tanukh ya Heraclius kuti ufumu wa Khosrow...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Tabuk, kuuza kwake ﷺ nthumwi ya ku Tanukh ya Heraclius kuti ufumu wa Khosrow udzang'ambidwa chifukwa anali atang'amba kalatayo, pamene wa Kaisara udzakhalapo kwa nthawi chifukwa anali ataisunga; ndipo nthumwiyo inaona zizindikiro zitatu zimene Heraclius anali atamuuza kuti azifufuze (mawu ake onena za kalatayo, yankho lake lakuti "Usiku ukabwera, usana uli kuti?" ndi chidindo cha uneneri pamsana pake).

Tabuk, Rajab AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 13-14, Kayser'e mektup bâbı

1071. Kuika dzanja lake ﷺ pachifuwa cha Uthman ibn Abi al-As, amene anadandaula kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuika dzanja lake ﷺ pachifuwa cha Uthman ibn Abi al-As, amene anadandaula kuti sangasunge Korani, ndi kunena kuti: "E Satana, tuluka m'chifuwa cha Uthman"; Uthman anamva kuzizira kwa dzanjalo pakati pa mapewa ake, ndipo pambuyo pake sanaiwale kanthu kalikonse kamene ankafuna kusunga m'mtima.

AH 9–10 (630–632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 24, Sakîf heyeti bâbı

1072. Farwa ibn Amr al-Judhami, bwanamkubwa wa ku Roma wa al-Balqa' ndi Ma'an, kulowa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Farwa ibn Amr al-Judhami, bwanamkubwa wa ku Roma wa al-Balqa' ndi Ma'an, kulowa Chisilamu, kukana kusiya chikhulupiriro chake, akuti kwa wolamulira wa ku Roma: "Iwenso ukudziwa kuti Isa anamulengeza", ndipo chifukwa chake kuphedwa ndi kupachikidwa.

AH 9–10 (630–631 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 43, Ferve b. Amr'ın İslâm'ı bâbı

1073. Pa ulendo wa Qutba ibn Amir ndi amuna makumi awiri kulimbana ndi Khath'am...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa Qutba ibn Amir ndi amuna makumi awiri kulimbana ndi Khath'am m'dera la Tabala, pamene ankabwerera ndi zofunkha, chigumula chachikulu chinabwera pakati pa iwo ndi adani, ndipo adani sanathe kuwafikira.

Ulendo wa Qutba ibn Amir, Safar AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 452 (Kutbe b. Âmir seriyyesi)

1074. Monga momwe anachitira umboni munthu wa Banu Sa'd Hudhaym amene anabwera kwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Monga momwe anachitira umboni munthu wa Banu Sa'd Hudhaym amene anabwera kwa Iye ﷺ ku Tabuk, amene anali pomwepo anadya n'kukhuta, kudzera m'pemphero lake, kuchokera ku hays pang'ono (chosakaniza cha tende ndi mafuta) chimene Bilal anabweretsa; chakudyacho sichinachepe, ndipo izi zinachitika mobwerezabwereza kwa masiku atatu.

Tabuk, AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 456 (Tebük gazvesindeki mucizeler)

1075. Pa ulendo wa Tabuk, pamene amuna zikwi makumi atatu, akavalo zikwi khumi ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa Tabuk, pamene amuna zikwi makumi atatu, akavalo zikwi khumi ndi ziwiri ndi ngamila zikwi khumi ndi ziwiri anali opanda madzi, madzi anatuluka pakati pa zala zake ﷺ, zimene anaika m'chiwiya, ndipo anthu onse ndi nyama zinamwa n'kukhuta.

Tabuk, AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 456 (Tebük gazvesindeki mucizeler)

1076. Pa ulendo wa Tabuk, kupempherera kwake ﷺ dalitso pa madzi ochepa amene Usayd...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa Tabuk, kupempherera kwake ﷺ dalitso pa madzi ochepa amene Usayd ibn Hudayr anapeza nabweretsa kuchokera kwa mkazi, ndipo ziwiyira zonse zinadzazidwa.

Tabuk, AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 456 (Tebük gazvesindeki mucizeler)

1077. Pa ulendo wa Tabuk, kupemphera kwake ﷺ kumbuyo kwa Abd al-Rahman ibn Awf; ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa Tabuk, kupemphera kwake ﷺ kumbuyo kwa Abd al-Rahman ibn Awf; ndi kusiyanitsa kwakuti: "Palibe mneneri amene amafa mpaka munthu wolungama wa gulu lake atamutsogolera m'pemphero".

Tabuk, AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 458 (Tebük gazvesindeki mucizeler)

1078. Pa ulendo wa Tabuk, pamene ziweto zokwerapo zinali zitafooka kwambiri, Iye ﷺ...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa Tabuk, pamene ziweto zokwerapo zinali zitafooka kwambiri, Iye ﷺ anaima pa mpata wopapatiza napemphera kuti: "E Allah, apatseni mphamvu m'njira Yanu", ndipo ziwetozo zinatsitsimuka n'kupezanso mphamvu.

Tabuk, AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 460 (Tebük gazvesindeki mucizeler)

1079. Panjira yopita ku Tabuk njoka yayikulu kwambiri inaoneka patsogolo pawo nibwera...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Panjira yopita ku Tabuk njoka yayikulu kwambiri inaoneka patsogolo pawo nibwera pafupi naye ﷺ; Iye anati: “Iyi ndi imodzi mwa majini asanu ndi atatu amene anabwera kudzavetsera Korani; ikukupatsani moni”.

Tabuk, AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 460 (Tebük gazvesindeki mucizeler)

1080. Kulosera kwake ﷺ kuti: “Pakati pa Maswahaba anga pali anthu achinyengo khumi...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwake ﷺ kuti: “Pakati pa Maswahaba anga pali anthu achinyengo khumi ndi awiri; sadzalowa ku Paradiso mpaka ngamila itadutsa m’diso la singano; kwa asanu ndi atatu a iwo chilonda cha moto (dubayla) chidzaoneka pakati pa mapewa awo n’kutuluka kudzera m’zifuwa zawo, ndipo chimenecho chidzawathetsa”.

Nkhani: kubwerera kuchokera ku Tabuk, AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 464 (Tebük gazvesindeki mucizeler)

1081. Pa ulendo wa Tabuk, pamene Anas anali ndi nkhosa, mmbulu unagwira imodzi; kwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa Tabuk, pamene Anas anali ndi nkhosa, mmbulu unagwira imodzi; kwa abusa amene ankaulondola mmbuluwo unati: “Kodi mukundiletsa ku chakudya chimene Allah wandipatsa?”, ndipo pamene anadabwa, unati: “Kodi mukudabwa kuti mmbulu ukulankhula? Vumbulutso likutsika kwa Muhammad”.

Ulendo wa Tabuk, AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 103 (Hayvan türlerindeki mucizeleri: kurt kıssası)

1082. Pamene Maswahaba anavutika ndi njala pa ulendo wa nkhondo, kunena kwake ﷺ kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Maswahaba anavutika ndi njala pa ulendo wa nkhondo, kunena kwake ﷺ kuti: “Dzuwa lisanalowe Allah adzakubweretserani chakudya”; Uthman, atamva izi, anagula katundu wa ngamila khumi ndi zinayi wa chakudya natumiza zisanu ndi zinayi za izo kwa Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ dzuwa lisanalowe.

Ulendo wa Tabuk, pafupifupi AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 179 (Önceki bâblarda geçenler dışında haber verdiği gaybî şeylere dair mucizeler)

1083. Kupereka kwake ﷺ ngamila yake kwa Mu’adh, amene anamutumiza ku Yemen, ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupereka kwake ﷺ ngamila yake kwa Mu’adh, amene anamutumiza ku Yemen, ndi kunena kuti: “Kulikonse kumene ngamila ikagwada, umange mzikiti kumeneko”; ngamilayo inagwada pa malo ena (ku al-Janad), ndipo

Mu’adh anamanga mzikiti kumeneko.

AH 9–10 (631 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 182 (Önceki bâblarda geçenler dışında haber verdiği gaybî şeylere dair mucizeler)

1084. Ku funso la nthumwi za Banu Mustaliq lakuti: “Ngati sitikupezani chaka chamawa...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku funso la nthumwi za Banu Mustaliq lakuti: “Ngati sitikupezani chaka chamawa, tipereke kwa ndani sadaka yathu?”, kuyankha kwake ﷺ motsatizana kuti: “Kwa Abu Bakr”, “Kwa Umar”, “Kwa Uthman”, ndipo kenako kunena kuti: “Tsoka kwa inu pamene Uthman aphedwa” (zofotokozedwa ndi Anas).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina (pafupifupi AH 9–10); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11–35 (632–656 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 196 (kendisinden sonra olacakları haber vermesi ve haber verdiği gibi çıkması)

1085. Pobwerera kuchokera ku Tabuk, chilengezo cham’tsogolo chakuti anthu achinyengo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pobwerera kuchokera ku Tabuk, chilengezo cham’tsogolo chakuti anthu achinyengo amene anatsala kumbuyo adzabwera kudzapereka zifukwa, akulumbira mwa Allah (al-Tawba 94–95), ndipo zinachitika ndendende choncho.

Kubwerera kuchokera ku Tabuk, AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), tek cilt, s. 239 (Bâbü mâ ahbera bihî mine'l-kâinâti'l-müstakbele fî hayâtihî ve ba'deh)

1086. Pa ulendo wa Tabuk, pamene Iye ﷺ analamula kuti muvi wochokera m’chikwama chake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa Tabuk, pamene Iye ﷺ analamula kuti muvi wochokera m’chikwama chake cha mivi ubayidwe pansi pa chitsime chokhala ndi madzi ochepa kwambiri osakwanira kunyowetsa mmero umodzi, madziwo anatuluka mpaka pakamwa pa chitsimecho; amuna zikwi makumi atatu anamwa natenga madzi a panjira, ndipo anthu achinyengo amene anali pomwepo anatsala odabwa.

Tabuk, AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 28 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1087. Pa ulendo wa Tabuk, umene ananyamuka ndi amuna zikwi makumi awiri ndi zisanu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa Tabuk, umene ananyamuka ndi amuna zikwi makumi awiri ndi zisanu, Iye ﷺ ananena za phiri lomwe kuchokera pamwamba pake madzi ankatsika mpaka pansi pake kuti: “Likulira”; pamene anafunsa kuti: “E phiri, ukuliriranji?”, phirilo linanena m’mawu omveka bwino amene aliyense anamva kuti: “Isa mwana wa Maryam anadutsa pafupi nane akuwerenga vesi la Moto umene nkhuni zake ndi anthu ndi miyala; kuyambira

tsiku limenelo ndakhala ndikulira poopa kukhala umodzi mwa miyala imeneyo”; pamene anati: “Leka kulira; siwe umodzi wa iyo; mwala umenewo ndi sulfure”, kutuluka kwa madziko kunauma nthawi yomweyo.

Tabuk, AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 169 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1088. Pobwerera kuchokera ku Tabuk, Iye ﷺ analamula kuti muvi wochokera m’chikwama...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pobwerera kuchokera ku Tabuk, Iye ﷺ analamula kuti muvi wochokera m’chikwama chake ubzikidwe pamwamba pa chigwa chomwe kale chinali ndi madzi koma chomwe anachipeza chouma kwambiri; akasupe khumi ndi awiri anatuluka mozungulira muviwo nayenda m’chigwacho kuchokera kumapeto mpaka kumapeto, ndipo aliyense anamwa nadzaza matumba awo amadzi.

Kubwerera kuchokera ku Tabuk, AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 170 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1089. Pa ulendo wa Tabuk, kwa Maswahaba ake osauka amene anadandaula za njala, Iye ﷺ...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa Tabuk, kwa Maswahaba ake osauka amene anadandaula za njala, Iye ﷺ anapempha zotsala za zakudya zawo, koma tende pafupifupi khumi zokha zinapezeka n’kuikidwa patsogolo pake; anaika dzanja lake pa izo nati: “Bismillah, idyani”; aliyense anadya n’kukhuta, ndipo tendezo zinakhala pamaso pawo momwe zinalili.

Tabuk, Rajab AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ bi-a'lâmi'l-hüdâ, c. 1, s. 81 (2. bâb, fasl: bazı mucizelerinin beyanı)

1090. Panjira yopita ku Tabuk, ku Wadi al-Mushaqqaq, pamene anaika dzanja lake ﷺ...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Panjira yopita ku Tabuk, ku Wadi al-Mushaqqaq, pamene anaika dzanja lake ﷺ pansi pa madzi ochepa otsika, madziwo anatuluka ndi phokoso longa bingu; Iye anati: “Ngati mukhalabe (ngati mukhala ndi moyo), mudzaona chigwa ichi chikhala malo achonde kwambiri”.

Tabuk, AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 91 (fasl fî tekessüri't-taâm ve'ş-şarâb)

1091. Kupemphera kwake ﷺ kuti: “Allah atalikitsire moyo wake ndi kuutalikitsa”, kwa...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupemphera kwake ﷺ kuti: “Allah atalikitsire moyo wake ndi kuutalikitsa”, kwa Ja’far ibn Nastur al-Rumi, amene anatsika pa kavalo wake namupatsa chikoti chimene chinagwa m’dzanja lake pa ulendo wa Tabuk; zimanenedwa kuti anakhala ndi moyo zaka 320.

Tabuk, AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 17 (Bâb 6: duasının kabulü, ölülerin diriltilmesi ve hastaların şifası)

1092. Ku Tabuk, pambuyo pa ulaliki wake ﷺ wonena za anthu achinyengo, Amir ibn Qays...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Tabuk, pambuyo pa ulaliki wake ﷺ wonena za anthu achinyengo, Amir ibn Qays anafotokoza kuti Julas ibn Suwayd anali atanena kuti: “Ngati Muhammad ndi woona, ndife oipa kuposa abulu”; onse awiri analumbira pafupi ndi guwa lolalikira; ‘Amin’ ananenedwa ku pemphero la Amir lakuti: “E Allah, tsitsirani Mneneri Wanu vesi lotsimikizira amene amanena zoona”, ndipo asanabalalike Jibril anabweretsa vesilo (al-Tawba 74); Julas anavomereza nalapa.

Ulendo wa Tabuk ndi kubwerera, AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 183 (Bâb 1: i'câzü ümmi'l-mu'cizât el-Kur'ânü'l-Kerîm)

1093. Pobwerera kuchokera ku Tabuk, pamene gulu lankhondo linafooka ndi ludzu, Iye ﷺ...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pobwerera kuchokera ku Tabuk, pamene gulu lankhondo linafooka ndi ludzu, Iye ﷺ analamula kuti kapu ya madzi imene inali m’chiwiya cha Abu Hurayra ithiridwe m’mbale napemphera; anthu anabwera motsatizana namwa, gulu lonse lankhondo ndi ziweto zake zinamwa n’kukhuta, ndipo womaliza wa onse Iye ndi Abu Hurayra anamwa.

Kubwerera kuchokera ku Tabuk, AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 234 (Bâb 2: cevâmiu mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdirühâ)

1094. Ngamila yake yayikazi (pamene wina anayesa kuiopseza) ikuyankhula kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ngamila yake yayikazi (pamene wina anayesa kuiopseza) ikuyankhula kuti: “Ndikulumbira mwa Allah, ngakhale nditadulidwa zidutswazidutswa, sindidzasuntha phazi kuchokera pamalo anga”.

Tsiku losadziwika (malo samveka bwino m'chidule; yerekezerani ndi chiwembu cha ku Aqaba pobwerera kuchokera ku Tabuk)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 401 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 5: hayvanların itaati ve konuşması)

1095. Ku Tabuk, kuuza kwake ﷺ nthumwi ya ku Tanukh ya Heraclius molumbira kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Tabuk, kuuza kwake ﷺ nthumwi ya ku Tanukh ya Heraclius molumbira kuti ulamuliro wa Negus amene anali atang’amba kalata imene anamulembera udzang’ambidwanso (monga wa Khosrow).

Nkhani: Tabuk, Rajab AH 9 (630 CE); kukwaniritsidwa sikunanenedwe m'bukulo

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamber Aleyhisselâmın Kayser Herakliyus'a Tebük'ten Mektup Gönderişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:3, s:441-442; c:4,s:74; Kastalânî, Mevâhibu'l-ledünniye, c:1, s:226)

1096. Pamene Iye ﷺ ankapemphera pemphero la maliro ku Madina la Ashama, Negus wa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Iye ﷺ ankapemphera pemphero la maliro ku Madina la Ashama, Negus wa Abyssinia, iye kulibe, chithunzi cha maliro cha Negus ku Abyssinia chinakwezedwa n'kuonetsedwa kwa Iye; m'nkhani ina, zotchinga pakati zinakwezedwa ndipo Maswahaba anaonanso chithunzi cha malirocho.

Rajab AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Habeş Necaşî'si Ashama'nın Vefat Edişi ve Kendisi İçin Gıyâbî Olarak Medine'de Cenaze Namazı Kılınışı" (kitabın dipnotu: Süheylî, Ravdu'l-ünüf, c:3, s:262; İbn Hazm, Cevâmi, s:11; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:3, s:400, c:4, s:7; Diyarbekrî, Târîh, c:2, s:139; İbn Mâce, Sünen, c:1, s:490; Zehebî, Tarih, c:1, s:316); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Müslim, Nesâî (Ebû Hüreyre); İbn Mâce 1536, 1538 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 3058, c./s. 9/369; no. 3059, c./s. 9/370-371; no. 6457; no. 6458, c./s. 17/129]

1097. Pamene Ashama, Negus wa Abyssinia, anamwalira naikaidwa m'manda, kuwala...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Ashama, Negus wa Abyssinia, anamwalira naikaidwa m'manda, kuwala kunaoneka kuima pamwamba pa manda ake.

Rajab AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Habeş Necaşî'si Ashama'nın Vefat Edişi ve Kendisi İçin Gıyâbî Olarak Medine'de Cenaze Namazı Kılınışı" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Hacer, el-İsâbe, c:1, s:109); Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvûd, Cihâd (no. 2523) (kitabın dipnotunda anılmıyor; Canan'da bulunamadı, künye doğrulanmadı)

1098. Pofunsidwa chifukwa chake anapereka malaya ake kwa mkulu wa achinyengo Abdullah...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pofunsidwa chifukwa chake anapereka malaya ake kwa mkulu wa achinyengo Abdullah ibn Ubayy natsogolera pemphero lake la maliro, kunena kwake ﷺ kuti: "Ndikuyembekeza kuti kudzera mwa izi chikwi cha anthu ake adzakhala Asilamu"; ndipo amuna chikwi a Khazraj, poona izi, anasiya kupembedza mafano nalowa Chisilamu.

Dhu al-Qa'da AH 9 (631 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Gömleğini Baş Münâfıka Vermesinin ve Cenaze Namazını Kıldırmasının Hikmeti" (kitabın dipnotu: Tevbe: 80 / Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:3, s:1057-1058; Ahmed b. Hanbel, c:1, s:18; Buhârî, c:2, s:76; Müslim, Sahîh, c:4, s:1865; Diyarbekrî, Târıh, c:2, s:140); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Müslim (İbn Ömer, Hz. Ömer: gömleğini verip cenaze namazını kılması) (kitabın dipnotuna göre; Canan'da bulunamadı)

1099. Kupemphera kwake ﷺ kwa munthu wa Banu Sa'ida amene, usiku wa namondwe ku...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupemphera kwake ﷺ kwa munthu wa Banu Sa'ida amene, usiku wa namondwe ku al-Hijr, anatuluka yekha kukadzithandiza motsutsana ndi lamulo lake nagwidwa ndi kudzipha mpweya, ndi kuchira kwa munthuyo.

Ulendo wa Tabuk, Rajab AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Hıcr'da Emre Aykırı Hareket Eden İki Mücâhidin Başlarına Gelenler" (kitabın dipnotu: Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:3, s:399,1006; İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:4, s:165)

1100. Kumenya kwake ﷺ chifuwa cha Uthman ibn Abi al-As ndi kulavula m’kamwa mwake...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kumenya kwake ﷺ chifuwa cha Uthman ibn Abi al-As ndi kulavula m’kamwa mwake, kuchotsa manong’onong’o ake ndi kuiwala m’pemphero.

AH 9–10 (630–632 CE), Chaka cha Nthumwi

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.243; 1000 Mucize no.286 (s.266); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14150; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 24, Sakîf heyeti bâbı; Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce 3548 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 7055]

1101. Temberero lake ﷺ lolimbana ndi Amir ibn al-Tufayl ndi Arbad, amene anakonza...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Temberero lake ﷺ lolimbana ndi Amir ibn al-Tufayl ndi Arbad, amene anakonza zomupha; Amir anafa ndi mliri ndipo Arbad ndi mphezi.

AH 9–10

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.252; 1000 Mucize no.339 (s.321); web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 13. fasıl, no. 157; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 27-29, Benî Âmir heyeti bâbı; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 25. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "He is Protected from his Enemies"; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 228; c. 18, s. 61-62, 75; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 65; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Âmir'le Erbed'in Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâma Suikasta Yeltenmeleri" (kitabın dipnotu: Ebu'l-Fidâ, el-Bidâye, c:4, s:114; Halebî, İnsânu'l-uyun, c:3, s:246; İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:310; Süheylî, Ravdu'l-ünüf, c:7, s:438); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî (aslı, satırdaki künye)

1102. Kulengeza kwake ﷺ nthumwi za Abd al-Qays zisanaonekere kuti: “Kuchokera...”

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulengeza kwake ﷺ nthumwi za Abd al-Qays zisanaonekere kuti: “Kuchokera kumeneko abwino kwambiri a anthu a kum’mawa akubwera”.

AH 9

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.257; 1000 Mucize no.928 (s.764); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 26, Abdülkays heyeti bâbı; Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce 4187 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 7277]

1103. Kuona kwake ﷺ m’maloto zibangili ziwiri za golidi padzanja lake zomwe zinauluka...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuona kwake ﷺ m’maloto zibangili ziwiri za golidi padzanja lake zomwe zinauluka pamene anaziuzira; kuzimasulira kwake kukhala abodza awiri (al-Aswad al-Ansi ndi Musaylima), ndipo onse awiri anaphedwa.

Loto: AH 10; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11–12 (632–633 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.268; 1000 Mucize no.429 (s.419), no.978 (s.792); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3621; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 25, Benî Hanîfe heyeti bâbı; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 269; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 112; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 66; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023),

"Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Esved'in Öldürüldüğünü Ashabına Müjdelemesi" (kitabın dipnotu: Buharî, Sahih, c:5, s:118-119); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Ta'bir 40, 70; Müslim, Rüya,22, (2274), Tirmizî, 10, (2293) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 965, c./s. 4/531]

1104. Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa Musaylima, amene anabwera ku Madina ndi nthumwi za Banu...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa Musaylima, amene anabwera ku Madina ndi nthumwi za Banu Hanifa, kuti: “Ukatembenuka, Allah adzakuwononga ndithu”; ndipo Musaylima anaphedwa ku Yamama.

Nkhani: AH 10; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 12 (633 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.263; 1000 Mucize no.428 (s.419), no.979 (s.793); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3620; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 609; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 25, Benî Hanîfe heyeti bâbı; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 269; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Menakıb 25, Megazî 70, 71, Tevhid 29; Müslim, Rü'ya 21, (2273) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5984, c./s. 16/466-467]

1105. Kulengeza kwake ﷺ ku Madina, usiku womwewo zinachitika, kuti mneneri wabodza...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulengeza kwake ﷺ ku Madina, usiku womwewo zinachitika, kuti mneneri wabodza al-Aswad al-Ansi waphedwa ku Yemen.

Rabi' al-Awwal AH 11 (632 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.135; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 464; c. 2, s. 182; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 319; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 131; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 71; c. 1, s. 94; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Esved'in Öldürüldüğünü Ashabına Müjdelemesi" (kitabın dipnotu: Ebu'l-Fidâ, el-Bidâye ve'n-nihâye, c:6, s:308; İbn Esîr, Kâmil, c:2, s:338; Taberî, Târih, c:3, s:190,215-216,218-219 / Süheylî, Ravdu'l-ünf, c:7, s:442-443; Diyarbekrî, Târîhu'l-hamîs, c:2, s:157-159; Yâkubî, Târih, c:2, s:130; Taberî, Târih, c:3, s:162)

1106. Kuuza kwake ﷺ Adi ibn Hatim kuti mkazi adzanyamuka kuchokera ku al-Hira nabwera...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwake ﷺ Adi ibn Hatim kuti mkazi adzanyamuka kuchokera ku al-Hira nabwera yekha, osaopa wina aliyense kupatula Allah, kudzazungulira Ka’ba; ndipo Adi anaona izi.

Nkhani: AH 9; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 15–20

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.272; İbn Kesîr s.146; 1000 Mucize no.437 (s.428); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3595; Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 34, Tay heyeti bâbı; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 246, 257; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 314; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 136; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 98; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Adiyy B. Hâtim'in Medine'ye Gelip Müslüman Oluşu Esnasında Şahit Olduğu Gaybî Mucizeler" (kitabın dipnotu: Taberî, Târih, c:3, s:149,150,163; İbn Abdilberr, İstiâb, c:3. S:1057; İbn Esir, Usdu'l-gâbe, c:4, s:8; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:3, s:984; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:4, s:257- 378; İbn Kayyım, Zâdu'l-mead, c:2, s:228 / Buhârî, Sahih, c:2, s:113; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:4, s:25,379; Taberî, Târih, :3, s:150); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Menakıb 25 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5573, c./s. 15/418-419]

1107. Kulengeza kwake ﷺ Jarir ibn Abdullah asanafike kuti: “Wabwino kwambiri wa ku...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulengeza kwake ﷺ Jarir ibn Abdullah asanafike kuti: “Wabwino kwambiri wa ku Yemen akulowa; pankhope pake pali kukhudza kwa mngelo”.

AH 10

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.282; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 33, Cerîr'in gelişi bâbı; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Cerir b. Abdullah el-Becelî Gelmeden Önce Haber Vermesi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:347; Zehebî, Tarih, c:2, s:381; İbn Abdilberr, İstiâb, c:1, s:337-338; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:5, s:346-347; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:4, s:357,364,365); Kütüb-i Sitte: Nesâî (satırdaki künye)

1108. Kumenya kwake ﷺ chifuwa cha Jarir, amene sanathe kukhala bwino pa kavalo, ndi kumupempherera; Jarir sanagwenso pa kavalo

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kumenya kwake ﷺ chifuwa cha Jarir, amene sanathe kukhala bwino pa kavalo, ndi kumupempherera; Jarir sanagwenso pa kavalo.

AH 10

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.282; 1000 Mucize no.150 (s.131); web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, bâbün fi'l-mu'cizât, no. 5897; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 34, Cerîr'in gelişi bâbı; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl; ayrıca: IslamHouse, The Miracles of Muhammad; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Megazî 62, Cihâd 154, 162; Müslim, Fedâilu's-Sahâbe 137; Ebû Dâvud, Cihâd 172, (2772) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4302, c./s. 12/275]

1109. Kupatsa kwake ﷺ Maswahaba ake uthenga wabwino wa kubwera kwa Wa’il ibn Hujr masiku atatu pasadakhale

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupatsa kwake ﷺ Maswahaba ake uthenga wabwino wa kubwera kwa Wa’il ibn Hujr masiku atatu pasadakhale.

AH 9–10

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.285; 1000 Mucize no.919 (s.757); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 35, Hadramevt heyeti bâbı; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 108; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 60-61; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Yemen krallarından Vâil b. Hucr'un Geleceğinin Haber Verilmesi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Esîr, Usdu'l-gâbe, c:5, s:425,435; Buhârî, Târîh, ks:2, s:4, s:175; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, c:9, s:374; İbn Sa'd,Tabakât, c:1, s:349)

1110. Madzi akutuluka pakati pa zala zake ﷺ, monga momwe anachitira umboni Ziyad ibn al-Harith al-Suda’i

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Madzi akutuluka pakati pa zala zake ﷺ, monga momwe anachitira umboni Ziyad ibn al-Harith al-Suda’i.

AH 8–9

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.289; 1000 Mucize no.264 (s.238), no.269 (s.244); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14106; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 69

1111. Pamene miyala yaying'ono isanu ndi iwiri imene Iye ﷺ anapereka inaponyedwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene miyala yaying'ono isanu ndi iwiri imene Iye ﷺ anapereka inaponyedwa m'chitsime cha nthumwi za Suda', chomwe chinkauma m'nyengo ya kutentha, madzi ake sanaumenso.

AH 8–9

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.289; 1000 Mucize no.264 (s.238), no.269 (s.244); web: İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 101 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yeryüzü mucizeleri – suyun çoğalması; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 69; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 69-70; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 290; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 34-35; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 2, s. 513-514

1112. Zakudya zikuperekedwa kwa okwera akavalo 400 a Muzayna kuchokera ku tende...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Zakudya zikuperekedwa kwa okwera akavalo 400 a Muzayna kuchokera ku tende zochepa m'nyumba ya Umar, popanda tendezo kuchepa n'komwe.

AH 5–9

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.302; İbn Kesîr s.52; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.130; 1000 Mucize no.253 (s.227); web: A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 577; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14114-14116; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 38, Müzeyne ve Cüheyne heyeti bâbı; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 7. İşaret, 13. misal; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Müzeynelere İkrâm Edilen Yol Azığında Müşâhade Edilen Mu'cize" (kitabın dipnotu: Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c:5, s:365-366); Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvûd, Edeb (satırdaki künye) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 407, c./s. 3/178]

1113. Kuuza kwake ﷺ nthumwi za Surad ibn Abdullah zimene zinkachitikira anthu awo ku...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwake ﷺ nthumwi za Surad ibn Abdullah zimene zinkachitikira anthu awo ku Jurash panthawi yomweyo ("Ngamila zikuphedwa pa Phiri la Shakar").

AH 10

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.309; 1000 Mucize no.350 (s.336); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 42, Cüreş heyeti bâbı; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Cüreş Halkının Şekr'de Öldürülmekte Olduğunu Haber Verişi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:4, s:234,238; İbn Sa'd, Tabakâtü'l-kübrâ, c:1, s.338; Kastalânî, Mevâhibü'l-ledünniye, c:1, s:314)

1114. Akhristu a ku Najran kubwerera m'mbuyo ku kutembererana kwa pamodzi (mubahala)...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Akhristu a ku Najran kubwerera m'mbuyo ku kutembererana kwa pamodzi (mubahala) ndi kukupewa ("Akadatchula temberero, akadawonongeka").

AH 9–10

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.318; web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 17. fasıl, no. 244-245; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 40-41, Necran heyeti bâbı; Kâdî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 28. fasıl; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 221; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 54; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 131; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 134-135; WikiShia (Farsça), «Mu'cizât-ı Peygamber» maddesi; al-shia.org

(Farsça mucize listeleri); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Fedailu'l-Ashab 21, Megazî 72, İcazetu Haberi'l-Vahid 1 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5979, c./s. 16/460]

1115. Kumenya kwake ﷺ chifuwa cha Ali, amene anamutumiza ku Yemen monga woweruza, ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kumenya kwake ﷺ chifuwa cha Ali, amene anamutumiza ku Yemen monga woweruza, ndi pemphero lakuti: “E Allah, tsogolerani mtima wake ndi kupangitsa lilime lake kukhala lolimba”; Ali sanazengerezenso popereka chiweruzo.

AH 10

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.335; 1000 Mucize no.948 (s.774); web: Nişancızâde, Mir'ât-ı Kâinât'tan; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 122; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 12; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 53; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 74; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Dâvud, Akdiye 6, (3582); Tirmizî, Ahkâm 5, (1331); İbnu Mâce, Ahkâm 1, (2310) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4891, c./s. 14/90; no. 6706]

1116. Pamene ankagawa golidi amene Ali anatumiza kuchokera ku Yemen, kulosera kwake ﷺ...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene ankagawa golidi amene Ali anatumiza kuchokera ku Yemen, kulosera kwake ﷺ kuti kuchokera ku mbewu ya munthu amene anati kwa iye ‘Opa Allah’ adzabwera anthu amene adzawerenga Korani popanda iyo kupitirira pakhosi pawo; ndi kumenyana kwa Ali nawo ku Nahrawan.

Nkhani: AH 10 (631–632 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 38 (658 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.205; İbn Kesîr s.159; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.17; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhâri, Menâkıb 25, İstitabe 6, 7; Müslim, Zekât 143-148, (1064); Müslim, Zekat 156, (1066) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4816, c./s. 13/494; no. 4813, c./s. 13/488-489]

1117. Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa Mu’adh pamene anamutsanzika popita ku Yemen kuti: “Mwina...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa Mu’adh pamene anamutsanzika popita ku Yemen kuti: “Mwina sudzandiona pambuyo pa chaka chino; udzadutsa pa mzikiti wanga ndi manda anga”.

AH 10

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.341; 1000 Mucize no.939 (s.771); web: Nişancızâde, Mir'ât-ı Kâinât'tan; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 66; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 116; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 102; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Muaz b. Cebel'e Kendisiyle Bir Daha Görüşemeyeceğini ve Bazı Hadiseleri Haber verişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Taberî, Târih, c:3, s:167; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:5, s:235)

1118. Nkhani ya Tamim al-Dari ya al-Jassasa ndi Dajjal womangidwa ndi unyolo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nkhani ya Tamim al-Dari ya al-Jassasa ndi Dajjal womangidwa ndi unyolo ikugwirizana ndi zimene Iye ﷺ anali atafotokoza kale.

AH 9

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.358; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 45-46, Dârîler heyeti bâbı; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Fiten 119, (2942); Ebu Davud, Melahim 15, (4325, 4326); Tirmizî, Fiten 66, (2254) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5009, c./s. 14/290-292]

1119. Nkhani ya Hama ibn al-Haym, mdzukulu wa Iblis, akubwera ndi kulowa Chisilamu

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nkhani ya Hama ibn al-Haym, mdzukulu wa Iblis, akubwera ndi kulowa Chisilamu.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.360; web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 17. fasıl, no. 269; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 27. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "Miracles concerning Angels and Jinn"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 234-236); ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 83-84

1120. Nkhani ya kukumana kwake ﷺ ndi Ilyas

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nkhani ya kukumana kwake ﷺ ndi Ilyas.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.364; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 459; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 301; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 118

1121. Nkhani yakuti Iye ﷺ anamva mawu a Khidr

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nkhani yakuti Iye ﷺ anamva mawu a Khidr.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.365; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 151-152

1122. Kulengeza kwake ﷺ imfa yake pa Ulendo Wotsanzika, akuti: “Mwina...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulengeza kwake ﷺ imfa yake pa Ulendo Wotsanzika, akuti: “Mwina sindidzakumananso nanu pambuyo pa chaka chino”.

Dhu al-Hijja AH 10 (March 632 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.391; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.114; web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 29. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 65; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Hacc 310, (2197); Ebu Dâvud, 78 (1970); Nesâî, Hacc 220, (5, 270) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 1452, c./s. 6/19]

1123. Aliyense m’misasa yawo akumva ulaliki wake ﷺ ku Mina kuchokera pomwe anakhala

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Aliyense m’misasa yawo akumva ulaliki wake ﷺ ku Mina kuchokera pomwe anakhala.

Dhu al-Hijja AH 10 (March 632 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.718; 1000 Mucize no.363 (s.349); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 113; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Dâvud, Menâsik 70, (1951); Nesâî, Hacc 189, (5, 249) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 1559, c./s. 6/145]

1124. Kunena kwake ﷺ pa Ulendo Wotsanzika kwa Sa'd ibn Abi Waqqas amene ankadwala...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ pa Ulendo Wotsanzika kwa Sa'd ibn Abi Waqqas amene ankadwala kwambiri kuti: “Mwina udzasiyidwa kumbuyo, kotero kuti ena adzapindula nawe ndipo ena adzavulazidwa”; Sa'd anakhala ndi moyo zaka zina 45 nagonjetsa Iraq.

Nkhani: AH 10; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 14–55

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.145 (s.125), no.322 (s.299); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 5. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Sa'd b. Ebi Vakkas'ı Ziyâret ve Teselli Edişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Ahmed b. Hanbel, c:1, S:168,171,176; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:3, s:1115-1116; Nesâî, Sünen, c:6, s:241; İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1,s:251-252 / İbn Esîr, Usdu'l-gâbe, c:1, s:413; İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:3,s:149); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî Cenaiz 37, Vasaya 2, 3, Megazi 77; Müslim, Vesaya 5, (1628); Tirmizî 6, (975); Ebu Davud, Vesaya 2, (2864) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5797, c./s. 16/260]

1125. Kuyandikira kwa imfa yake ﷺ kukudziwitsidwa ndi kuvumbulutsidwa kwa Sura al-Nasr

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuyandikira kwa imfa yake ﷺ kukudziwitsidwa ndi kuvumbulutsidwa kwa Sura al-Nasr.

Dhu al-Hijja AH 10 (March 632 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.447; web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3627; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 470; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 116; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 102; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 3627, 4970 (satırdaki künye)

1126. Kuuza kwake ﷺ Adi ibn Hatim kuti chuma cha Khosrow mwana wa Hurmuz...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwake ﷺ Adi ibn Hatim kuti chuma cha Khosrow mwana wa Hurmuz chidzagonjetsedwa; Adi anali mmodzi wa amene anatsegula chuma chimenecho.

Nkhani: AH 9; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 16 (637 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.272; İbn Kesîr s.146; web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3595; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 607; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 246, 257; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 314; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Adiyy B. Hâtim'in Medine'ye Gelip Müslüman Oluşu Esnasında Şahit Olduğu Gaybî Mucizeler" (kitabın dipnotu: Taberî, Târih, c:3, s:149,150,163; İbn Abdilberr, İstiâb, c:3. S:1057; İbn Esir, Usdu'l-gâbe, c:4, s:8; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:3, s:984; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:4, s:257- 378; İbn Kayyım, Zâdu'l-mead, c:2, s:228 / Buhârî, Sahih, c:2, s:113; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:4, s:25,379; Taberî, Târih, :3, s:150); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Menakıb 25 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5573, c./s. 15/418-419]

1127. Kuuza kwake ﷺ Adi ibn Hatim kuti nthawi idzafika pamene munthu sadzapeza wina...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwake ﷺ Adi ibn Hatim kuti nthawi idzafika pamene munthu sadzapeza wina aliyense wolandira sadaka yake ya dzanja lodzaza ndi golidi.

Nkhani: AH 9; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 99–101 (nthawi ya Umar ibn Abd al-Aziz)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.272; İbn Kesîr s.146; web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3595; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 246, 257; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 314; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Adiyy B. Hâtim'in Medine'ye Gelip Müslüman Oluşu Esnasında Şahit Olduğu Gaybî Mucizeler" (kitabın dipnotu: Taberî, Târih, c:3, s:149,150,163; İbn Abdilberr, İstiâb, c:3. S:1057; İbn Esir, Usdu'l-gâbe, c:4, s:8; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:3, s:984; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:4, s:257- 378; İbn Kayyım, Zâdu'l-mead, c:2, s:228 / Buhârî, Sahih, c:2, s:113; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:4, s:25,379; Taberî, Târih, :3, s:150); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Menakıb 25 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5573, c./s. 15/418-419]

1128. Ululu m'thupi la Uthman ibn Abi al-As ukuchoka kudzera m'pemphero limene Iye ﷺ...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ululu m'thupi la Uthman ibn Abi al-As ukuchoka kudzera m'pemphero limene Iye ﷺ anamuphunzitsa ("Bismillah... ndikupempha chitetezo m'ukulu wa Allah ndi mphamvu Yake").

AH 9–10

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.243; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 25, Sakîf heyeti bâbı; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Selam 67, (2202); Muvatta, Ayn 9, (2, 942); Ebu Dâvud, Tıbb 19, (3891); Tirmizî, Tıbb 29, (2081) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4032, c./s. 11/344]

1129. Panjira ya ulendo wopatulika ku al-Rawha', pamene panalibe chophimba choti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Panjira ya ulendo wopatulika ku al-Rawha', pamene panalibe chophimba choti adzithandizire, Iye ﷺ anauza Usama ibn Zayd kuti apereke lamulo lake ku miyala, ndipo miyalayo inalumpha umodzi ndi umodzi n'kumamatirana ngati khoma kuti imubise.

Panjira yopita ku Haji Yotsanzikana, AH 10 (632 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.211 (s.193)

1130. Pambuyo poti wadzithandiza ku al-Rawha', pamene analamula Usama ibn Zayd kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pambuyo poti wadzithandiza ku al-Rawha', pamene analamula Usama ibn Zayd kuti apereke lamulo lake ﷺ, mitengo ya tende ndi miyala zinalumphanso m'mbuyo imodzi ndi imodzi kupita ku malo awo akale.

Panjira yopita ku Haji Yotsanzikana, AH 10 (632 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.213 (s.193); web: Questions on Islam, "Miracles Concerning Trees"

1131. M'chaka cha Ulendo Wotsanzika, kupsopsa kwake ﷺ nkhope ya Khuzayma wa nthumwi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

M'chaka cha Ulendo Wotsanzika, kupsopsa kwake ﷺ nkhope ya Khuzayma wa nthumwi khumi za Muharib, amene nkhope yake inakhala yowala ndi yonyezimira.

Nthumwi za Muharib, AH 10 (632 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.220 (s.199); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 48, Muhârib heyeti bâbı

1132. Pamene Habib ibn Amr ndi anzake a nthumwi zisanu ndi ziwiri za Banu Salaman...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Habib ibn Amr ndi anzake a nthumwi zisanu ndi ziwiri za Banu Salaman anadandaula za chilala m'dziko lawo, Iye ﷺ anakweza manja ake napemphera mvula; pamene nthumwizo zinabwerera patapita masiku atatu, zinamva kuti mvula inagwa m'dziko lawo pa tsiku lomwelo la pemphero.

Nthumwi za Salaman, pafupifupi AH 10 (631 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.270 (s.248); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 47, Selâmân heyeti bâbı

1133. Kumasulira kwake ﷺ maloto a Zurara ibn Amr, mtsogoleri wa nthumwi mazana awiri...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kumasulira kwake ﷺ maloto a Zurara ibn Amr, mtsogoleri wa nthumwi mazana awiri za al-Nakha' (mbuzi imene anasiya kumbuyo ikubala mwana wakuda wofooka), kuti ndi kapolo wake wamkazi woyembekezera womubalira mwana wamwamuna, ndi kutchula kwake, monga chifukwa cha mtundu wa mwanayo, mawanga oyera (baras) amene Zurara anali atawabisa kwa aliyense.

Nthumwi za al-Nakha', Muharram AH 10 (631 CE), malinga ndi mawu a nkhani

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.279 (s.257), no.992 (s.805); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 57; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Zürâre b. Amr'ın Gelirken Yolda Gördüğü Rüyayı Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâma Anlatıp Yordurması" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Hacer, el-İsâbe, c:1, s:548 / İbn Hacer, el-İsâbe, c:1, s:548; Halebî, İnsanu'l-uyûn, c:3, s:279)

1134. Pa Tsiku la Nsembe ngamila zisanu, zisanu ndi imodzi kapena zisanu ndi ziwiri...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa Tsiku la Nsembe ngamila zisanu, zisanu ndi imodzi kapena zisanu ndi ziwiri zinabweretsedwa kwa Iye ﷺ kuti aziphe, ndipo iliyonse inakankhira kwa Iye ngati kuti ndi imene adzayambire nayo (zofotokozedwa ndi Abdullah ibn Qurt).

Haji Yotsanzikana, Dhu al-Hijja AH 10 (632 CE)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 19. fasıl (hayvanlar)

1135. Iye ﷺ anatenga khutu la nkhosa ya gulu la Abd al-Qays pakati pa zala ziwiri...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Iye ﷺ anatenga khutu la nkhosa ya gulu la Abd al-Qays pakati pa zala ziwiri nalisiya; chizindikiro chinaoneka pakhutulo, ndipo chinakhalabe pa nkhosayo ndi ana ake.

Nthumwi za Abd al-Qays, AH 8–10

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 19. fasıl (hayvanlar)

1136. Al-Jarud ibn Abdullah akuti pamene anabwera nalowa Chisilamu: "Ndinapeza..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Al-Jarud ibn Abdullah akuti pamene anabwera nalowa Chisilamu: “Ndinapeza kufotokozedwa kwanu m’Uthenga Wabwino; mwana wa Namwali (Isa) anapereka uthenga wabwino wa inu”.

AH 9–10 (630–631 CE), nthumwi za Abd al-Qays

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 24 (Tevrat ve İncil'de anılması bâbı)

1137. Kupereka kwake ﷺ kwa Sinan ibn Talq al-Yamami, mmodzi wa oyamba a nthumwi za...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupereka kwake ﷺ kwa Sinan ibn Talq al-Yamami, mmodzi wa oyamba a nthumwi za Banu Hanifa kufika, zotsala za madzi amene anali atasambamo mutu wake ndi, pa pempho lake, chidutswa cha malaya ake; chidutswacho chinasungidwa m’banja lake n’kusambitsidwa, ndipo madzi ake anaperekedwa kwa odwala kuti amwe kaamba ka machiritso.

AH 9–10 (630–632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 25-26, Benî Hanîfe heyeti bâbı

1138. Kutchula kwake ﷺ imodzi ndi imodzi, kwa nthumwi za Abd al-Qays, mitundu ya...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kutchula kwake ﷺ imodzi ndi imodzi, kwa nthumwi za Abd al-Qays, mitundu ya tende za dziko lawo la Hajar; ndi kunena kwawo kuti: “Mukadabadwira ndi kuleredwa pakati pathu, simukadadziwa bwino kuposa apa”.

AH 8–9 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 26, Abdülkays heyeti bâbı

1139. Pamene Zari’ (Wazi’) al-Abdi, amene anabwera ndi nthumwi za Abd al-Qays...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Zari’ (Wazi’) al-Abdi, amene anabwera ndi nthumwi za Abd al-Qays, anabweretsa wachibale wake wamisala, Iye ﷺ anamenya msana wa munthuyo nati: “Tuluka, e mdani wa Allah!”, ndipo munthuyo anayamba kuyang’ana ndi maso abwino; atapukuta nkhope yake n’kumupempherera, palibe aliyense m’nthumwizo amene anali wabwino kuposa iye.

AH 8–9 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 27, Abdülkays heyeti bâbı

1140. Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa nthumwi za Abd al-Qays pamene anawaletsa vinyo kuti: “Pamene...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa nthumwi za Abd al-Qays pamene anawaletsa vinyo kuti: “Pamene mmodzi wa inu amwa, amamenya mwendo wa msuweni wake ndi lupanga”; munthu m’nthumwizo (dzina lake al-Harith) amene anali atavulazidwa ndendende motere anaphimba mwendo wake mwamanyazi.

AH 8–9 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 27, Abdülkays heyeti bâbı

1141. Kupsopsa kwake ﷺ mutu wa Ziyad ibn Abdullah ibn Malik wa nthumwi za Banu Hilal...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupsopsa kwake ﷺ mutu wa Ziyad ibn Abdullah ibn Malik wa nthumwi za Banu Hilal mpaka kunsonga ya mphuno yake; Banu Hilal anaona dalitso (kuwala) pankhope pake mpaka anamwalira, ndipo olemba ndakatulo anachitchula m'ndakatulo.

AH 9–10 (630–632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 33, Benî Hilâl heyeti bâbı

1142. Kumenya kwake ﷺ ndi mtengo wa muvi (qidh) chotupa kumbuyo kwa dzanja la Abu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kumenya kwake ﷺ ndi mtengo wa muvi (qidh) chotupa kumbuyo kwa dzanja la Abu Sabra Yazid ibn Malik al-Ju'fi, chomwe chinamuletsa kugwira chingwe cha ngamila yake, ndi kuchisisita, motero chotupacho chinasowa.

AH 9–10 (630–632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 33, Cu'fî heyeti bâbı

1143. Kupemphera kwake ﷺ chifukwa cha chibwibwi cha Mikhwas ibn Ma'dikarib wa nthumwi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupemphera kwake ﷺ chifukwa cha chibwibwi cha Mikhwas ibn Ma'dikarib wa nthumwi za Hadramawt (Kinda); pamene Mikhwas anagwidwa ndi kupooza kwankhope (laqwa) pobwerera, Iye analangiza kuti: "Tenthetsani singano ndi kupindula zikope zake; machiritso ake ali mmenemo", ndipo wodwalayo anachira.

AH 10 (631 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 36, Hadramevt heyeti bâbı

1144. Kupereka kwake ﷺ Aqyas (Aq'as) ibn Salama wa nthumwi za Banu Suhaym chiwiya cha...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupereka kwake ﷺ Aqyas (Aq'as) ibn Salama wa nthumwi za Banu Suhaym chiwiya cha madzi amene anali atalavulamo n'kuchapa m'kamwa mwake, akuti: "Wazani izi m'mzikiti wanu ndipo mutukule mitu yanu"; palibe aliyense wa fuko limenelo amene anatsatira Musaylima, ndipo palibe Mkharijite amene anachokera pakati pawo.

AH 9–10 (630–632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 38, Benî Sühaym heyeti bâbı

1145. Abu Haritha ibn Alqama, katswiri ndi bishopu wa nthumwi makumi asanu ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Abu Haritha ibn Alqama, katswiri ndi bishopu wa nthumwi makumi asanu ndi limodzi za Najran, akuti kwa m'bale wake Kurz, amene anatemberera Mneneri ﷺ pamene bulu wake anapunthwa: "Iye ndi mneneri amene takhala tikuyembekezera, amene Isa anamulengeza; koma sitikumutsatira kuti tingataye zimene mafumu a ku Roma anatipatsa"; ndipo Kurz analowa Chisilamu.

AH 9–10 (631 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 40, Necran heyeti bâbı

1146. Pamene nthumwi za Banu Fazara, amuna khumi ndi angapo amene anabwera pambuyo pa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene nthumwi za Banu Fazara, amuna khumi ndi angapo amene anabwera pambuyo pa Tabuk, anadandaula za chilala, Iye ﷺ anakwera pa guwa lolalikira, anakweza manja ake napemphera mvula; kunagwa mvula mosalekeza kwa masiku asanu ndi limodzi, ndipo kenako, ndi pemphero lake lakuti "Pozungulira ife, osati pa ife", mitambo inachoka pamwamba pa Madina.

AH 9 (630 CE), kubwerera kuchokera ku Tabuk

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 43, Benî Fezâre heyeti bâbı

1147. Kupemphera kwake ﷺ mvula pa dandaulo la chilala la nthumwi za a Dari, amene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupemphera kwake ﷺ mvula pa dandaulo la chilala la nthumwi za a Dari, amene anabwera m'chaka cha AH 9; mvula inayamba m'masiku a kubwerera kwawo ndipo inkagwa masiku khumi ndi asanu aliwonse, mpaka ngamila zimatha kudya pomwe zagonera ndipo nkhosa zinakula kwambiri moti sizinathe kutuluka m'khola.

AH 9 (630–631 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 45, Dârîler heyeti bâbı

1148. Kunena kwake ﷺ asanafike al-Harith ibn Abd Kulal, mmodzi wa mafumu a Himyar...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ asanafike al-Harith ibn Abd Kulal, mmodzi wa mafumu a Himyar, kuti: "Panjira iyi munthu wa mzera wolemekezeka ndi nkhope yokongola adzalowa"; al-Harith analowa nalowa Chisilamu, ndipo Iye anayala mwinjiro wake chifukwa cha iye.

AH 9–10 (630–632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 46, Hâris b. Abdikülâl'in gelişi bâbı

1149. Panjira ya ulendo wopatulika ku al-Rawha', mkazi anabweretsa mwana wake...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Panjira ya ulendo wopatulika ku al-Rawha', mkazi anabweretsa mwana wake wamwamuna, amene anavutika ndi kukomoka kuyambira ali mwana; Iye ﷺ analavula m'kamwa mwa mwanayo nati: "Tuluka, e mdani wa Allah; ndine Mtumiki wa Allah"; pobwerera mkaziyo anamuuza kuti mwanayo wachira namupatsa nkhosa ngati mphatso.

Panjira yopita ku Haji Yotsanzikana, AH 10 (632 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.25

1150. Pamene anachezera Sa'd ibn Abi Waqqas, amene anadwala ku Maka, Iye ﷺ anaika...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anachezera Sa'd ibn Abi Waqqas, amene anadwala ku Maka, Iye ﷺ anaika dzanja lake pamphumi pake nasisita nkhope ndi chifuwa chake; patapita zaka zambiri Sa'd anali akumvabe kuzizira kwa dzanjalo pa chiwindi chake.

AH 10 (Haji Yotsanzikana, Maka)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 127 (Yaratılışının vasfına dair toplu bâb)

1151. Raba Wachiyuda amene anamva Ali, wotumizidwa ku Yemen, akumufotokoza Iye ﷺ...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Raba Wachiyuda amene anamva Ali, wotumizidwa ku Yemen, akumufotokoza Iye ﷺ, akutchula makhalidwe ake iyemwini (kufiira m'maso mwake, ndevu zake zabwino ndi pakamwa pake, ndi zina zotero) ndi kupereka umboni wa uneneri wake: "Ndinapeza izi m'buku la makolo anga; amatuluka ku Malo Opatulika, amasamukira ku dziko la mitengo ya tende, ndipo othandizira ake ndi ana a Amr ibn Amir".

AH 10 (631–632 CE), Yemen

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 128 (Yaratılışının vasfına dair toplu bâb)

1152. Kulamula kwake ﷺ Thabit ibn Qays kuti ayankhe, popanda kukonzekera, Utarid ibn...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulamula kwake ﷺ Thabit ibn Qays kuti ayankhe, popanda kukonzekera, Utarid ibn Hajib, wokamba nkhani wa nthumwi za Banu Tamim, ndi Hassan ibn Thabit kuti ayankhe wolemba ndakatulo wawo al-Zibriqan; nthumwizo zinanena pakati pawo kuti: "Munthu uyu amathandizidwa (ndi Allah); wokamba nkhani wake ndi wabwino kuposa wokamba nkhani wathu ndipo wolemba ndakatulo wake ndi wabwino kuposa wolemba ndakatulo wathu", ndipo analowa Chisilamu.

Nthumwi za Banu Tamim, AH 9 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 58 (Heyetlerin gelişinde vuku bulan mucizeler)

1153. Pobwerera kuchokera ku ulendo wopatulika, kupempha kwake ﷺ katatu mwendo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pobwerera kuchokera ku ulendo wopatulika, kupempha kwake ﷺ katatu mwendo wakutsogolo (dhira') wa nkhosa yowotchedwa yobweretsedwa ndi mkazi amene mwana wake wachira; atamuuza kuti: "Nkhosa ili ndi miyendo yakutsogolo iwiri yokha", kunena kwake kuti akadakhala chete, mwendo wakutsogolo ukadaperekedwa nthawi zonse pamene Iye anapempha.

Kubwerera kuchokera ku Haji Yotsanzikana, AH 10 (632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 61 (Veda Haccı'nda vuku bulan mucizeler)

1154. Pa nthawi yozungulira Ka'ba, pamene anafika ku Ngodya ya Kumadzulo ya Ka'ba...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa nthawi yozungulira Ka'ba, pamene anafika ku Ngodya ya Kumadzulo ya Ka'ba, ngodyayo inayankhula kuti: "E Mtumiki wa Allah, kodi inenso sindine umodzi mwa maziko a Nyumba ya Mbuye wanu? N'chifukwa chiyani sindikukhudzidwa?"; Iye ﷺ anayandikira nati: "Khala phee; mtendere ukhale pa iwe; sunasiyidwe".

Haji Yotsanzikana, AH 10 (632 CE), malinga ndi mutuwu

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 65 (Veda Haccı'nda vuku bulan mucizeler)

1155. Pa Ulendo Wotsanzika Iye ﷺ anatsika ku al-Hajun ali wachisoni ndi kulira...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa Ulendo Wotsanzika Iye ﷺ anatsika ku al-Hajun ali wachisoni ndi kulira, nabwerera patapita kanthawi ali wokondwa; anauza Aisha kuti anapita ku manda a amayi ake napempha Allah kuti awaukitse, kuti amayi ake anaukitsidwa nakhulupirira mwa Iye, ndipo kenako anapangidwa kufanso.

Haji Yotsanzikana, AH 10 (632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 66 (Veda Haccı'nda vuku bulan mucizeler)

1156. Pamene mafumu a Hadramawt ndi Kinda, pakati pawo al-Ash'ath ibn Qays, anamuyesa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene mafumu a Hadramawt ndi Kinda, pakati pawo al-Ash'ath ibn Qays, anamuyesa Iye ﷺ kuti: "Takubiserani chinthu; n'chiyani?", napempha umboni wa uneneri wake, Iye anatenga dzanja limodzi la miyala yaying'ono nati: "Izi zikupereka umboni wakuti ndine Mtumiki wa Allah", ndipo miyalayo inatamanda Allah m'manja mwake.

Nthumwi za Kinda, AH 10 (631 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 125 (Cansız varlık türlerindeki mucizeleri)

1157. Moto osavulaza Dhu'ayb ibn Kulayb, amene mneneri wabodza al-Aswad al-Ansi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Moto osavulaza Dhu'ayb ibn Kulayb, amene mneneri wabodza al-Aswad al-Ansi, mbuye wa San'a', anamuponya m'moto chifukwa chokhulupirira; Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anauza Maswahaba ake za izi ku Madina, ndipo Umar anati: "Matamando akhale kwa Allah, amene watulutsa m'gulu lathu wina wonga Ibrahim, Bwenzi la Allah".

AH 10–11 (632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 133 (Cansız varlık türlerindeki mucizeleri: ateşin yakmaması)

1158. M'pemphero la kadzutsa wa dzuwa, Paradiso ndi Moto zikuonetsedwa kwa Iye ﷺ...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

M'pemphero la kadzutsa wa dzuwa, Paradiso ndi Moto zikuonetsedwa kwa Iye ﷺ; kutambasula kwake dzanja kuti atenge mtengo wa zipatso kuchokera ku Paradiso ("Ndikadautenga, mukadadya kuchokera mmenemo kwa nthawi yonse imene dziko likhalapo"), ndi kuona kwake Moto ndi kuti ambiri a anthu ake anali akazi.

Kudza kwa dzuwa, AH 10 (632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 150 (Mânaların cisim sûretinde görülmesine dair mucizeler)

1159. Kulosera kwake ﷺ kuti: "Satana wataya mtima wakuti adzapembedzedwa ndi amene..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwake ﷺ kuti: "Satana wataya mtima wakuti adzapembedzedwa ndi amene amapemphera ku Chilumba cha Arabia, koma sanataye mtima pa kuwayambitsa kumenyana wina ndi mnzake (tahrish)" (zofotokozedwa ndi Jabir ibn Abdullah).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina (pafupifupi AH 10); kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa AH 11

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 217 (Arap yarımadasında putlara bir daha tapılmayacağını haber vermesi)

1160. Tsitsi lake ﷺ kuonedwa kukhala loyera ndi mgwirizano wa onse: pa Ulendo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Tsitsi lake ﷺ kuonedwa kukhala loyera ndi mgwirizano wa onse: pa Ulendo Wotsanzika, pamene anameta mutu wake pa Tsiku la Nsembe, analamula kuti tsitsi lake ligawîdwe pakati pa anthu, ndipo Abu Talha anatenga gawo; Ibn Sirin anati: "Kukhala ndi tsitsi lake limodzi lokha n'kokondedwa kwambiri kwa ine kuposa dziko lapansi ndi zonse zili mmenemo" (zofotokozedwa ndi Anas).

Haji Yotsanzikana, Dhu al-Hijja AH 10 (632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 442 (ona özgü ikramlar (kerâmât) kısmı)

1161. Kunena kwake ﷺ pamene mwana wake Ibrahim anamwalira kuti: "Ali ndi m'busa wa..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ pamene mwana wake Ibrahim anamwalira kuti: "Ali ndi m'busa wa mkaka ku Paradiso amene adzatsiriza kumuyamwitsa", ndi "Akadakhala ndi moyo, akadakhala mneneri woona" (nkhani za al-Bara', Ibn Abbas ndi Anas).

AH 10 (632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 464 (Ehl-i beytinin, eşlerinin ve ashabının şerefi bâbı)

1162. Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa Maswahaba ake kuti:

“Mukuganiza kuti ndidzakhala womaliza wa...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa Maswahaba ake kuti: “Mukuganiza kuti ndidzakhala womaliza wa inu kufa; koma ndidzafa inu musanafe, ndipo mudzanditsatira m’magulu, mukuphana wina ndi mnzake” (zofotokozedwa ndi Wathila ibn al-Asqa’).

Nkhani: AH 10–11; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11 (imfa yake) ndi nkhondo za m'kati pambuyo pa AH 35

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 469 (vefatını kendisinin haber vermesi ve vefatı sırasındaki mucizeler bâbı)

1163. Kwa al-Jarud ibn Amr al-Abdi, amene anati: “Ngati ndiwe mneneri, tiuze chifukwa...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kwa al-Jarud ibn Amr al-Abdi, amene anati: “Ngati ndiwe mneneri, tiuze chifukwa chake tabwera”, kunena kwake ﷺ kuti: “Mwabwera kudzafunsa za ngongole za magazi za Jahiliyya, mgwirizano ndi chiweto chobwerekedwa”, ndipo kwa Salama ibn Iyad al-Azdi kuti: “Mwabwera kudzafunsa za kupembedza mafano, Tsiku la Sabasib ndi dipo la magazi la wosakanizika (hajin)”, ndi kuwayankha kwake; onse awiri anati: “Ndikulumbira mwa Allah, chimenecho ndi chomwe chinali m’maganizo mwathu”.

Chaka cha Nthumwi, AH 9–10 (630–631 CE)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 98-99 (fasl fî mu'cizât akvâlihî (gayb haberleri))

1164. Kuuza kwake ﷺ Maswahaba ake, amene anasilira munthu akuwerama ndi kugwada...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwake ﷺ Maswahaba ake, amene anasilira munthu akuwerama ndi kugwada mokongola ku Mina, kuti anali Iblis, amene anachititsa kuti Adam achotsedwe ku Paradiso; Ali anapita namugwedeza, ndipo Iblis anati: “Sungandiphe mpaka nthawi yoikika” (zofotokozedwa ndi Jabir).

Mina (AH 10 / 632 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 89 (Bâb 9: cinler ve şeytanlar üzerindeki hâkimiyeti, bazı cinlerin imanı)

1165. Kwa Abda ibn Mushir (amene anali atabwera ndi Jarir ibn Abdullah al-Bajali)...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kwa Abda ibn Mushir (amene anali atabwera ndi Jarir ibn Abdullah al-Bajali), amene anamuyesa Iye ﷺ akuti: “Ndiuze zimene ndikufunsa”, kumuuza mayina a lupanga (Husam), mwana (Humam) ndi kavalo (Isam) amene anali atasiya kumbuyo, ndi kulosera zimene zidzachitikira mwana wake (kuti wina adzamupha pansi pa phiri).

pafupifupi AH 10 (631 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 138-139 (Bâb 11: gaybî haberleri)

1166. Ali wamng’ono, amene Iye ﷺ anamutumiza ku Yemen kukapanga mtendere m’fuko...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ali wamng'ono, amene Iye ﷺ anamutumiza ku Yemen kukapanga mtendere m'fuko lalikulu, akuitana (monga anamuphunzitsira) kuchokera pamwamba pa mpata kuti: "E mitengo, e njerwa zadothi, e dothi! Muhammad, Mtumiki wa Allah, akukupatsani moni"; mitengo yonse, miyala ndi dothi zinabweza moni ndi mawu amodzi, ndipo Ayemeni amene ankakonzekera nkhondo anagwidwa ndi mantha aakulu nagonja.

Kutumizidwa kwa Ali ku Yemen, AH 10 (631–632 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 371 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 4: cemâdât ve nebâtâtın itaati ve konuşması)

1167. Kulayb ibn Asad wa Hadramawt, pamene anabweretsa chovala chimene amayi ake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulayb ibn Asad wa Hadramawt, pamene anabweretsa chovala chimene amayi ake anali atapangira Mneneri ﷺ, akunena m'ndakatulo imene anawerenga kuti anali mneneri wolengezedwa ndi akatswiri Achiyuda (malinga ndi Ibn Sa'd, ndi Torati) ndi aneneri akale, amene kubwera kwake kunaloseredwa; pamene Kulayb analowa Chisilamu, Mneneri ﷺ anasisita mutu wake namupempherera.

Nthawi ya nthumwi, pafupifupi AH 9–10 (630–632 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Küleyb b. Esed'in Medine'ye Gelme Sebebi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakâtü'l-kübrâ, c.1.s:350)

1168. Dzina ndi makhalidwe a Mneneri ﷺ akulembedwa m'mabuku amene akuluakulu a Najran...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Dzina ndi makhalidwe a Mneneri ﷺ akulembedwa m'mabuku amene akuluakulu a Najran ankasunga kuchokera ku m'badwo kupita ku m'badwo, osindikizidwa ndi phula; mkulu wa nthawi yake akuuza mwana wake kuti: "Iye ndi mneneri amene dzina lake lalembedwa m'mabuku awa"; pamene mkuluyo anamwalira, mwana wake anaphwanya chidindocho, namuona atatchulidwa, nalowa Chisilamu napita ku ulendo wopatulika.

Nthawi ya nthumwi za Najran, AH 9–10 (630–632 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın, Necran Reislerinin Yanındaki Kitapta İsim ve Sıfatlarının Yazılı Oluşu" (kitabın dipnotu: Taberî, Târih, c:3,s:163; İbn İshâk- İbn Hişam, Sîre, c.2, s.222-223)

1169. Kupatsa kwake ﷺ nthumwi khumi ndi ziwiri za Banu Udhra, zomwe zinabwera ku...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupatsa kwake ﷺ nthumwi khumi ndi ziwiri za Banu Udhra, zomwe zinabwera ku Madina m'chaka cha AH 9 nalowa Chisilamu, uthenga wabwino wakuti Sham idzagonjetsedwa ndi kuti Heraclius adzathawa dziko lake kupita ku malo kumene angadziteteze.

Nkhani: Safar AH 9 (630 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 13–15 (634–636 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Benî Uzre Heyetinin Medine'ye Gelmeleri ve Müslüman Olmaları" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:331-332; İbn Esîr, Usdu'l-gâbe, c:1, s:349; İbn Seyyid, Uyûnu'l-eser, c:2, s:251-252; Halebî, İnsânu'l-uyûn, c:3, s:272)

1170. Kulosera kwake ﷺ kwa Abda ibn Mushir kuti kusiya chikhulupiriro kudzachitika...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwake ﷺ kwa Abda ibn Mushir kuti kusiya chikhulupiriro kudzachitika, ndi kumulamula kuti asatsatire Kinana panthawiyo kapena kuphwanya pangano lake; anamulangiza kuti apeze akavalo m'dziko lake, akuti: "Zochitika zazikulu zili m'tsogolo".

Nkhani: AH 10 (631 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11 (632 CE), nkhondo za Ridda

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Abde b. Müshir'in Medine'ye Gelişi ve Müslüman Oluşu" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Hacer, el-Isâbe, c:2, s:435; İbn Sa'd, Tabakâtü'l-kübrâ, c:1. S:340)

1171. Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa Adi ibn Hatim, amene anabwera kudzalowa Chisilamu, kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa Adi ibn Hatim, amene anabwera kudzalowa Chisilamu, kuti: "Ndikudziwa chipembedzo chako kuposa iwe", ndi kumuuza kuti anali Mrukusi, kuti monga mkulu wa anthu ake ankatenga gawo limodzi mwa magawo anayi a zofunkha (mirba'), zomwe sizinali zololedwa m'chipembedzo chake, ndi kuwulula maganizo amene ankamuletsa kulowa Chisilamu; kudzera mwa izi Adi anazindikira kuti anali mneneri amene ankadziwa zosaoneka.

AH 9–10 (630–631 CE) (Sha'ban AH 10 malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Adiyy B. Hâtim'in Medine'ye Gelip Müslüman Oluşu Esnasında Şahit Olduğu Gaybî Mucizeler" (kitabın dipnotu: Taberî, Târih, c:3, s:149,150,163; İbn Abdilberr, İstiâb, c:3. S:1057; İbn Esir, Usdu'l-gâbe, c:4, s:8; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:3, s:984; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:4, s:257- 378; İbn Kayyım, Zâdu'l-mead, c:2, s:228); Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce, Mukaddime (87) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 6005, c./s. 16/498]

1172. Kuuza kwake ﷺ Mu'adh ibn Jabal, amene anamutsanzika popita ku Yemen, kuti anthu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwake ﷺ Mu'adh ibn Jabal, amene anamutsanzika popita ku Yemen, kuti anthu amtima wofewa amene anatumizidwako adzamenyana kawiri pa choonadi, kuti amene anamumvera adzamenyana ndi amene anapanduka, kuti mkazi adzakwiya ndi mwamuna, mwana ndi atate ndi m'bale ndi m'bale, ndi kuti kenako adzabwerera ku Chisilamu.

Nkhani: AH 10 (631 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11 (632 CE), Ridda ku Yemen (sizinanenedwe m'bukulo)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Muaz b. Cebel'e Kendisiyle Bir Daha Görüşemeyeceğini ve Bazı Hadiseleri Haber verişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Taberî, Târih, c:3, s:167; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:5, s:235)

1173. Kukondwera kwake ﷺ pa kubwera kwa Wa'il ibn Hujr, kusonkhanitsa Asilamu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kukondwera kwake ﷺ pa kubwera kwa Wa'il ibn Hujr, kusonkhanitsa Asilamu, kumudziwitsa kuchokera pa guwa lolalikira ndi kupemphera kuti: "E Allah, dalitsani Wa'il ibn Hujr, mwana wake ndi mwana wa mwana wake".

AH 9–10 (630–631 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Yemen krallarından Vâil b. Hucr'un Geleceğinin Haber Verilmesi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Esîr, Usdu'l-gâbe, c:5, s:425,435; Buhârî, Târîh, ks:2, s:4, s:175; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, c:9, s:374; İbn Sa'd,Tabakât, c:1, s:349)

1174. Kunena kwake ﷺ pa Ulendo Wotsanzika kwa Sa'd ibn Abi Waqqas amene ankadwala...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ pa Ulendo Wotsanzika kwa Sa'd ibn Abi Waqqas amene ankadwala kwambiri kuti: "Allah akafuna, sudzafa", kumuuza kuti matenda ake anali m'mtima mwake, kulamula dokotala al-Harith ibn Kalada kuti amuchiritse ndi tende za Ajwa ndi kupemphera kuti: "E Allah, chiritsani Sa'd"; Sa'd anamwa mankhwala opangidwa ndi tendezo nachira nthawi yomweyo, ngati wamasulidwa ku chomangira.

AH 10 (Haji Yotsanzikana, Maka)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Sa'd b. Ebi Vakkas'ı Ziyâret ve Teselli Edişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Ahmed b. Hanbel, c:1, S:168,171,176; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:3, s:1115-1116; Nesâî, Sünen, c:6, s:241; İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1,s:251-252 / İbn Esîr, Usdu'l-gâbe, c:1, s:413; İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:3,s:149); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî Cenaiz 37, Vasaya 2, 3, Marza 13, 16, 43; Müslim, Vesaya 5, (1628) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5797, c./s. 16/260]; Ebû Dâvûd, Tıbb 12, (3875) (Acve ile tedavi; Canan'da bulunamadı)

1175. Kupsopsa kwake ﷺ ndi dzanja lake bere la ngamila yobweretsedwa ndi Nuqada ibn...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupsopsa kwake ﷺ ndi dzanja lake bere la ngamila yobweretsedwa ndi Nuqada ibn Abdullah wa nthumwi za Banu Asad ndi kulamula kuti ikamidwe; Iye, Maswahaba ake ndi Nuqada anamwa mkakawo; anapemphera kuti: "E Allah, dalitsani ngamila iyi pakati pa ngamila ndi amene anaipereka", ndipo pa pempho la Nuqada anaphatikiza amene anaibweretsayo m'pemphero lake.

AH 9 (630–631 CE), nthumwi za Banu Asad

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Kendisine Bağışlanan Deve ve Onu Bağışlayan ve Getiren Hakkındaki Bereket Duası" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakâtü'l-kübrâ, c:1, s:293)

1176. Pamene Amir ibn al-Tufayl anamulankhulitsa Iye ﷺ, Arbad ibn Qays, wopatsidwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Amir ibn al-Tufayl anamulankhulitsa Iye ﷺ, Arbad ibn Qays, wopatsidwa udindo womumenya kumbuyo ndi lupanga, anaona Amir pakati pawo pa kuyenda kulikonse, anaona khoma lachitsulo litakwezedwa pakati pawo, ndipo dzanja lake likufikira chikwama cha lupanga linauma; ndipo Iye anatetezedwa ku chiwembu chopha pamene Arbad anaona ngamila yayimuna ikubwera kwa iye ndi pakamwa pake patseguka ngati kuti imezere mutu wake.

Nthumwi za Banu Amir, AH 10 (631 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Âmir'le Erbed'in Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâma Suikasta Yeltenmeleri" (kitabın dipnotu: Ebu'l-Fidâ, el-Bidâye, c:4, s:114; Halebî, İnsânu'l-uyun, c:3, s:246; İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:310; Süheylî, Ravdu'l-ünüf, c:7, s:438)

27 · Chaka cha 11 cha Hijra (632 CE): matenda ake omaliza ndi imfa yake

1177. Kuuza kwake ﷺ kapolo wake womasulidwa Abu Muwayhiba kuti anapatsidwa kusankha...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwake ﷺ kapolo wake womasulidwa Abu Muwayhiba kuti anapatsidwa kusankha pakati pa chuma cha dziko lapansi ndi kukumana ndi Mbuye wake, ndi kuti anasankha kukumanako.

Safar AH 11 (May 632 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.472; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 471

1178. Kuuza kwake ﷺ mwana wake wamkazi Fatima kuti adzafa ndi kuti adzakhala woyamba...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwake ﷺ mwana wake wamkazi Fatima kuti adzafa ndi kuti adzakhala woyamba wa banja lake kukumana naye; ndi imfa ya Fatima patapita miyezi isanu ndi umodzi.

AH 11 (632 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.142, 474; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.11, 81; 1000 Mucize no.149 (s.130); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3623-3626; Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 469; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 270; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 112, 132, 142; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 65; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 95, 122; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Ölüm Hastalığı Şiddetlendiğinde" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:2, s.:247; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:6, s:282); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Menâkıb, (3872); Buhârî 3623-3626; Müslim 2450 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4485, c./s. 13/43]

1179. Kumayambiriro kwa matenda ake, kunena kwake ﷺ mwachinsinsi za imfa yake ponena...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kumayambiriro kwa matenda ake, kunena kwake ﷺ mwachinsinsi za imfa yake ponena kwa Aisha kuti: “M’malo mwake, ndi ine amene ndiyenera kunena: ‘O mutu wanga!’”.

Safar AH 11 (May 632 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.479; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 472; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Ahkâm 51, Merdâ 16; Müslim, Fedailu's-Sahâbe 11, (2387); İbn Mâce 1465 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 1740, c./s. 6/479; no. 6430, c./s. 17/114]

1180. Kufotokoza kwake ﷺ kuti m’matenda ake omaliza anamva mphamvu ya chidutswa cha...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwake ﷺ kuti m’matenda ake omaliza anamva mphamvu ya chidutswa cha poizoni chimene anali atadya ku Khaybar (“mtsempha wanga waukulu ukudulidwa”), ndi kufa kwake monga shahidi.

Rabi' al-Awwal AH 11 (June 632 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.479; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 473; ayrıca: İbn Hişâm, es-Sîretü'n-nebeviyye, c. 2, s. 338; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 396, 405-406; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 81; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Yahudîlerin Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmı Zehirlemeye Kalkışmaları" (kitabın dipnotu: Ebu Dâvud, Sünen, c:4, s:175,673; Vâkıdı, Megâzî, c:2, s:665, 677-678; Kastalânî, Mevâhib, c:1, s:181; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:2, s:338); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî (Âişe) — satırdaki künye

1181. Kulengeza kwake ﷺ imfa yake m'ulaliki wake ponena kuti: "Allah wapatsa mmodzi..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulengeza kwake ﷺ imfa yake m'ulaliki wake ponena kuti: "Allah wapatsa mmodzi wa akapolo Ake kusankha", ndipo Abu Bakr yekha anamvetsa.

AH 11 (632 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.483; web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 29. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 470; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Fezailu'l-Ashab 3, Menâkıbu'l-Ensâr 45, Mesacid 80; Müslim, Fezâilu's-Sahabe 2, (2382); Tirmizî, Menakıb, (3661) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4382, c./s. 12/436]

1182. Kulengeza kwake ﷺ imfa yake kwa Maswahaba ake ndi kupereka malangizo ake omaliza, m'nkhani ya Ibn Mas'ud

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulengeza kwake ﷺ imfa yake kwa Maswahaba ake ndi kupereka malangizo ake omaliza, m'nkhani ya Ibn Mas'ud.

AH 11 (632 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.553

1183. Kunena kwake ﷺ kuti: "Allah ndi okhulupirira sadzalandira wina aliyense..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ kuti: "Allah ndi okhulupirira sadzalandira wina aliyense kupatula Abu Bakr", ndipo ukhalifa unachitika choncho.

AH 11 (632 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.118; 1000 Mucize no.423 (s.417); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 196; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 266; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Ahkâm 51, Merdâ 16; Müslim, Fedailu's-Sahâbe 11, (2387) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 1740, c./s. 6/479]

1184. Kufotokoza kwake ﷺ kuti Satana sadzapembedzedwanso m'Chilumba cha Arabia, koma...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwake ﷺ kuti Satana sadzapembedzedwanso m'Chilumba cha Arabia, koma kuti adzaika anthu kumenyana wina ndi mnzake.

AH 10–11

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.141; 1000 Mucize no.421 (s.415); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Münâfikûn 65, (2812) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4624, c./s. 13/208]

1185. Pamene thupi lake ﷺ linkasambitsidwa, tulo tinagonjetsa Maswahaba ndipo mawu...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene thupi lake ﷺ linkasambitsidwa, tulo tinagonjetsa Maswahaba ndipo mawu anamveka akuti: “Sambitsani Mneneri m’zovala zake”.

Rabi' al-Awwal AH 11 (June 632 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.565; web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 29. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 482; Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce 1466; Ebû Dâvûd 3141 — satırdaki künye [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 6431]

1186. Pamene Iye ﷺ anatuluka kupita ku mzikiti mutu wake uli womangidwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Iye ﷺ anatuluka kupita ku mzikiti mutu wake uli womangidwa, atachirikizidwa pakati pa amuna awiri, naitana amene ali ndi mavuto kuti apemphe pemphero lake, kupempherera kwake munthu amene anati: “Ndine wouma mtima, wamantha ndipo ndimagona kwambiri”; munthu ameneyo pambuyo pake anakhala wolimba mtima kwambiri ndi wopatsa kwambiri m’nkhondo ndi amene ankagona pang’ono kwambiri.

pafupifupi AH 11 (632 CE), matenda ake omaliza (zotsimikizika kuchokera m'mawu a nkhani)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.355 (s.345); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 474; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 13; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 56

1187. Pa tsiku limene anatuluka kupita ku mzikiti m’matenda ake omaliza, kutumiza...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku limene anatuluka kupita ku mzikiti m’matenda ake omaliza, kutumiza kwake ﷺ ku nyumba ya Aisha mkazi amene analoza ku lilime lake ndi chala chake (osatha kulankhula) ndi kumupempherera; mkaziyo anatha kulankhula nakhala wopembedza wodzipereka.

pafupifupi AH 11 (632 CE), matenda ake omaliza (zotsimikizika kuchokera m'mawu a nkhani)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.356 (s.345); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 474

1188. Pa imfa yake ﷺ angelo anapemphera pamwamba pa thupi lake

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa imfa yake ﷺ angelo anapemphera pamwamba pa thupi lake.

Rabi' al-Awwal AH 11 (June 632 CE)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 29. fasıl (doğumundaki ve sonrasındaki alâmetler)

1189. Mngelo wa Imfa anapempha chilolezo chake ﷺ kuti atenge moyo wake; anali...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mngelo wa Imfa anapempha chilolezo chake ﷺ kuti atenge moyo wake; anali asanapemphepo chilolezo kwa wina aliyense kale.

Rabi' al-Awwal AH 11 (June 632 CE)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 29. fasıl (doğumundaki ve sonrasındaki alâmetler)

1190. Zimanenedwa kuti pa imfa yake ﷺ Khidr ndi angelo anapereka chitonthozo kwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Zimanenedwa kuti pa imfa yake ﷺ Khidr ndi angelo anapereka chitonthozo kwa Anthu a Nyumba yake.

Rabi' al-Awwal AH 11 (June 632 CE)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 29. fasıl (doğumundaki ve sonrasındaki alâmetler)

1191. Dhu Karabat al-Himyari, pakati pa odziwa kwambiri a Ayuda, akutchula...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Dhu Karabat al-Himyari, pakati pa odziwa kwambiri a Ayuda, akutchula motsatizana pa imfa ya Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ amene adzabwere pambuyo pake: “al-Amin (Abu Bakr), nyanga yachitsulo (Umar), al-Azhar (Uthman), al-Waddah al-Mansur (Mu’awiya)”; Ka’b ananenanso kuti pambuyo pa Uthman wolamulira adzakhala Mu’awiya.

AH 11 (632 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11–41

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 55 (ashabının önceki kitaplarda anılması bâbı)

1192. Kuuza kwake ﷺ mwana wake wamkazi Fatima kuti imfa yake inali pafupi, akuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwake ﷺ mwana wake wamkazi Fatima kuti imfa yake inali pafupi, akuti: “Mneneri aliyense amakhala ndi moyo theka la utali wa moyo wa mneneri amene analipo iye asanabwere”.

AH 11 (632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 472 (Vefatı sırasında görülen mucizeler ve hasâis)

1193. Amalume ake al-Abbas kuona m’maloto dziko lapansi likukokedwa kulowera kumwamba...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Amalume ake al-Abbas kuona m’maloto dziko lapansi likukokedwa kulowera kumwamba ndi zingwe zokhuthala; pamene anafotokoza, Iye ﷺ anawamasulira kuti: “Amalume, imeneyo ndi imfa ya mwana wa mchemwali wanu”.

AH 11 (632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 472 (Vefatı sırasında görülen mucizeler ve hasâis)

1194. Kunena kwake ﷺ m’matenda ake omaliza kwa amene ankaopa matenda a m’mapapo (dhat...)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ m’matenda ake omaliza kwa amene ankaopa matenda a m’mapapo (dhat al-janb) kuti: “Allah sadzawalola kundigonjetsa; amachokera kwa Satana” (kutetezedwa kwake ku matenda amenewa).

AH 11 (632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 474 (Hastalığında görülen âyetler)

1195. Kunena kwake ﷺ kuti: “Palibe mneneri amene amafa mpaka malo ake ku Paradiso...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ kuti: “Palibe mneneri amene amafa mpaka malo ake ku Paradiso ataonetsedwa kwa iye ndipo wapatsidwa kusankha”; pa nthawi ya imfa anatumbulira maso ake padenga nati: “E Allah, Bwenzi Lapamwamba Kwambiri (pamodzi ndi Jibril, Mika’il ndi Israfil)”, ndipo Aisha anazindikira kuti: “Ndiye sadzatisankha ife”.

Rabi' al-Awwal AH 11 (June 632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 476 (Vefatı sırasında görülen mucizeler ve hasâis) — satırdaki künye

1196. Pa nthawi ya imfa Iye ﷺ anatambasula dzanja lake nalikoka m’mbuyo, akuitana...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa nthawi ya imfa Iye ﷺ anatambasula dzanja lake nalikoka m’mbuyo, akuitana Jibril, ndipo Aisha anamva Jibril akuti: “Ndili pano, ndili pano”.

Rabi' al-Awwal AH 11 (June 632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 479 (Vefatı sırasında görülen mucizeler ve hasâis)

1197. Pamene moyo wake ﷺ unatengedwa, Aisha anamva fungo lokoma kuposa lirilonse...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene moyo wake ﷺ unatengedwa, Aisha anamva fungo lokoma kuposa lirilonse lomwe anali atamvapo mpaka tsiku limenelo; Abu Bakr anamupsopsona nati: “Muli okoma bwanji m’moyo ndi m’imfa”.

Rabi' al-Awwal AH 11 (June 632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 479 (Vefatı sırasında görülen mucizeler ve hasâis)

1198. Umm Salama, amene anaika dzanja lake pachifuwa chake ﷺ pa tsiku limene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Umm Salama, amene anaika dzanja lake pachifuwa chake ﷺ pa tsiku limene anamwalira, sanathe kuchotsa fungo la miski m’dzanja lake kwa masabata ambiri, ngakhale ankadya ndi kuchita wudhu.

Rabi' al-Awwal AH 11 (June 632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 480 (Vefatı sırasında görülen mucizeler ve hasâis)

1199. Pamene imfa yake ﷺ inakayikiridwa, Asma’ bint Umays anaika dzanja lake pakati...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene imfa yake ﷺ inakayikiridwa, Asma’ bint Umays anaika dzanja lake pakati pa mapewa ake, anaona kuti chidindo cha uneneri chinali chitakwezedwa nati: “Wamwalira”.

Rabi' al-Awwal AH 11 (June 632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 480 (Vefatı sırasında görülen mucizeler ve hasâis)

1200. Pamene moyo wake ﷺ unatengedwa, Mngelo wa Imfa anakwera akulira kumwamba, ndipo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene moyo wake ﷺ unatengedwa, Mngelo wa Imfa anakwera akulira kumwamba, ndipo mawu anamveka kuchokera kumwamba akulira kuti: “Wa Muhammadah!”.

Rabi' al-Awwal AH 11 (June 632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 480 (Vefatı sırasında görülen mucizeler ve hasâis)

1201. Amuna awiri ku Yemen otchedwa Dhu al-Kala’ ndi Dhu Amr akuuza Jarir ibn...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Amuna awiri ku Yemen otchedwa Dhu al-Kala’ ndi Dhu Amr akuuza Jarir ibn Abdullah (kuchokera ku chidziwitso cha Anthu a Buku) kuti: “Munthu amene ukufotokoza anamwalira masiku atatu apitawo”; gulu la apaulendo lochokera ku Madina linatsimikizira izi panjira.

Rabi' al-Awwal AH 11 (632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 480 (Ehl-i kitabın onun vefatını haber vermesi) — satırdaki künye

1202. Myuda akuuza Amr ibn al-As, amene anali ku Oman, kuti: “Ngati amene anakutumiza...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Myuda akuuza Amr ibn al-As, amene anali ku Oman, kuti: “Ngati amene anakutumiza ndi Mtumiki wa Allah, wamwalira lero”; patapita kanthawi kochepa kalata ya Abu Bakr inalengeza imfa yake pa tsiku limenelo.

Rabi' al-Awwal AH 11 (632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 481 (Ehl-i kitabın onun vefatını haber vermesi)

1203. Katswiri Wachiyuda akuuza al-Harith ibn Abdullah al-Juhani, amene Iye ﷺ anali...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Katswiri Wachiyuda akuuza al-Harith ibn Abdullah al-Juhani, amene Iye ﷺ anali atamutumiza ku Yemen, za imfa yake, akuti: “Zalembedwa m’mabuku kuti Muhammad adzafa pa tsiku lakutiakuti”, ndipo kalata ya Abu Bakr inatsimikizira izi.

Rabi' al-Awwal AH 11 (632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 481 (Ehl-i kitabın onun vefatını haber vermesi)

1204. Wolemba ndakatulo Abu Dhu’ayb al-Hudhali, usiku umene analandira uthenga wa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Wolemba ndakatulo Abu Dhu’ayb al-Hudhali, usiku umene analandira uthenga wa matendawo, akumva m’bandakucha woitana wosaoneka akuwerenga ndakatulo zotanthauza kuti: “Tsoka lalikulu lagwera Chisilamu; Mneneri Muhammad watengedwa”, ndipo anapeza anthu akulira pamene anafika ku Madina.

Rabi' al-Awwal AH 11 (632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 481 (Ehl-i kitabın onun vefatını haber vermesi)

1205. Palibe kanthu komwe kamaoneka mwa akufa komwe kanaoneka mwa Iye ﷺ pamene...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Palibe kanthu komwe kamaoneka mwa akufa komwe kanaoneka mwa Iye ﷺ pamene ankasambitsidwa, ndipo fungo lokoma lomwe silinadziwikepo mpaka tsiku limenelo linafalikira; Ali anati: "Atate wanga ndi amayi anga akhale dipo lanu; muli okoma bwanji m'moyo ndi m'imfa".

Rabi' al-Awwal AH 11 (June 632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 482 (Yıkanması sırasında görülen âyetler)

1206. Kulangiza kwake ﷺ Ali kuti: "Palibe wina aliyense kupatula iwe amene..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulangiza kwake ﷺ Ali kuti: "Palibe wina aliyense kupatula iwe amene andisambitse; aliyense amene adzaone umaliseche wanga adzachititsidwa khungu"; chiwalo chilichonse chimene Ali anachigwira pamene ankamusambitsa chinatembenuka mosavuta ngati kuti amuna makumi atatu ankachitembenuza naye pamodzi (ziwalo zikudzinyamula zokha), ndipo mawu anamveka akuti: "Musavumbulutse umaliseche wa Mneneri wanu".

Rabi' al-Awwal AH 11 (June 632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 482 (Yıkanması sırasında görülen âyetler)

1207. Pemphero lake ﷺ la maliro likuperekedwa popanda imam, anthu akulowa gulu...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pemphero lake ﷺ la maliro likuperekedwa popanda imam, anthu akulowa gulu pambuyo pa gulu ndi kupemphera aliyense payekha (kusiyanitsa kwake kwapadera).

Rabi' al-Awwal AH 11 (June 632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 483 (Üzerine namaz kılınmasındaki hususiyet)

1208. Kusiyanitsa kwakuti: "Mneneri aliyense amayikidwa m'manda pomwe moyo wake..."

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kusiyanitsa kwakuti: "Mneneri aliyense amayikidwa m'manda pomwe moyo wake watengedwa", ndi kuikidwa kwake ﷺ m'manda pomwe anamwalira pamene Abu Bakr anakumbukira mawu awa.

Rabi' al-Awwal AH 11 (June 632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 485 (Defnedilmesindeki hususiyetler)

1209. Pamene uthenga unatumizidwa kwa Abu Talha, amene ankakumba manda a mphako...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene uthenga unatumizidwa kwa Abu Talha, amene ankakumba manda a mphako (lahd), ndi kwa Abu Ubayda, amene ankakumba manda a ng'anjo (shaqq), al-Abbas anapemphera kuti: "E Allah, sankhani chabwino

kwambiri kwa Mneneri Wanu”, ndipo Abu Talha, wokumba manda a mphako, anabwera woyamba.

Rabi' al-Awwal AH 11 (June 632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 486 (Defnedilmesindeki hususiyetler)

1210. Nsalu yofiyira yosalala ikuyalidwa m’manda ake ﷺ (Waki’: “Izi ndi zapadera kwa...”)

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nsalu yofiyira yosalala ikuyalidwa m’manda ake ﷺ (Waki’: “Izi ndi zapadera kwa Iye”), ndi kunena kwake kuti: “Yalani nsalu yanga yosalala m’mphako mwanga; dziko lapansi silinapatsidwe mphamvu pa matupi a aneneri”.

Rabi' al-Awwal AH 11 (June 632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 486 (Defnedilmesindeki hususiyetler) — satırdaki künye; İbn Mâce 1628 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 6502, c./s. 17/153-254]

1211. Kunena kwake ﷺ kuti: “Palibe mneneri amene amafa mpaka munthu wa gulu lake...”

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ kuti: “Palibe mneneri amene amafa mpaka munthu wa gulu lake atamutsogolera m’pemphero”, ndi chisangalalo chake pamene anakoka chophimba n’kuona Maswahaba ake akupemphera kumbuyo kwa Abu Bakr; kunena kwake kuti: “Aliyense amene wagwidwa ndi tsoka pambuyo panga apeze chitonthozo m’tsoka la kunditaya ine; palibe aliyense wa gulu langa amene adzamva tsoka lalikulu kuposa langa”.

Rabi' al-Awwal AH 11 (June 632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 491 (Hayatının da ölümünün de ümmeti için hayır olması)

1212. Kulamula kwake ﷺ kuti zitseko zotsegukira ku mzikiti zitsekedwe, kusiya khomo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulamula kwake ﷺ kuti zitseko zotsegukira ku mzikiti zitsekedwe, kusiya khomo la Abu Bakr lokha, ndi kunena kuti: “Ndikuona mdima pa zitseko zanu zonse ndi kuwala pa khomo la Abu Bakr”.

pafupifupi AH 11 (matenda ake omaliza)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 145 (Mânaların cisim sûretinde görülmesine dair mucizeler) — olayın aslı [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4382, c./s. 12/436]

1213. Pamene Jibril anamupatsa Iye ﷺ kusankha pakati pa kukhalabe m’dziko ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Jibril anamupatsa Iye ﷺ kusankha pakati pa kukhalabe m’dziko ndi kukumana ndi Mbuye wake, anafunsa Maswahaba ake; iwo anati: “Khalani nafe”, koma al-Hubab ibn al-Mundhir anati: “Sankhani zimene Mbuye wanu wakusankhirani”, ndipo Iye anavomera maganizo ake.

AH 11 (632 CE), nthawi yochepa imfa yake isanafike

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 399 (istişarenin ona vacip oluşu bâbı)

1214. Kunena kwake ﷺ kuti: “Ndathandizidwa

ndi mantha; ndapatsidwa kusankha pakati pa…”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ kuti: “Ndathandizidwa ndi mantha; ndapatsidwa kusankha pakati pa kudikira mpaka nditaona zigonjetso zomwe zidzatsegulidwa kwa gulu langa ndi kukumana ndi Mbuye wanga nthawi yomweyo, ndipo ndasankha chachangu” (zofotokozedwa ndi Tawus); ndi kunena kwake kuti m’tulo mwake anapatsidwa makiyi a dziko lapansi, kenako anatengedwa m’njira yabwino kwambiri, pamene Maswahaba ake anasiyidwa pakati pa madalitso a dziko lapansi (zofotokozedwa ndi Salim ibn Abi al-Ja’d).

AH 11 (632 CE), nthawi yochepa imfa yake isanafike

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 471 (vefatını kendisinin haber vermesi ve vefatı sırasındaki mucizeler bâbı)

1215. Pa nthawi ya imfa yake ﷺ bulu wake Ufayr (Ya’fur) anadula chingwe chake…

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa nthawi ya imfa yake ﷺ bulu wake Ufayr (Ya’fur) anadula chingwe chake, anathamanga nadziponya m’chitsime cha Banu Khatma ku Quba, ndipo chitsimecho chinakhala manda ake.

Imfa yake, AH 11 (632 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 404, 416 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 5: hayvanların itaati ve konuşması)

1216. Madzi Akutuluka m'Zala Zake

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA MADZI

Jabir ibn Abdullah anafotokoza kuti anthu anamva ludzu pa tsiku la Hudaybiyya. Mneneri ﷺ anaika dzanja lake m'chidebe chaching'ono cha madzi ndipo madzi anayamba kutuluka pakati pa zala zake, moti gulu lalikulu linamwa ndi kusamba wudhu.

Ulendo wa ku Hudaybiyya, AH 6.

GWERO Sahih al-Bukhari 3576

1217. Ku al-Zawra' (msika wa Madina), madzi akutuluka pakati pa zala zake ﷺ pamene...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku al-Zawra' (msika wa Madina), madzi akutuluka pakati pa zala zake ﷺ pamene anaika dzanja lake m'chiwiya chaching'ono, ndipo anthu pafupifupi 300 anachita wudhu.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za madzi

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.27; 1000 Mucize no.271 (s.249); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3572; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 94 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yeryüzü mucizeleri – suyun çoğalması; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 8. İşaret, 1. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 13. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 68; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 59; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 292; Buhârî, Menâkıb, no 3572; Müslim, Fezâil, no 2279c-d; Şeyh Müfîd, en-Nüketü'l-i'tikâdiyye, s. 36; Elshinawy, The Physical Miracles of the Prophet (Yaqeen); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Vüdu 32, Menakıb 25; Müslim Fezail 5, (2279); Nesâî, Taharet 61; Tirmizî, Menakıb 12, (3635) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5591, c./s. 15/443]

1218. Pamene panalibe madzi omwe anapezeka pa nthawi ya pemphero, kukwanira kwake...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene panalibe madzi omwe anapezeka pa nthawi ya pemphero, kukwanira kwake dzanja lake ﷺ m'chiwiya chaching'ono cha mwala chomwe chinabweretsedwa ndi kupangitsa madzi kuyenda pakati pa zala zake, ndipo anthu 70–80 anachita wudhu (nkhani yachiwiri ya Anas).

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za madzi

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.27; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.6; 1000 Mucize no.26 (s.38); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3575; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 575; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 94 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yeryüzü mucizeleri – suyun çoğalması; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 13. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 67-68; c. 2, s. 68; ayrıca: Îcî–Cürcânî, Şerhu'l-Mevâkıf, c. 8, s. 283; İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 58; Buhârî, Vudû, no 200; Menâkıb, no 3574-3575; Müslim, Fezâil, no 2279a; Nesâî, Tahâret, no 78; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Vüdu 32, Menakıb 25; Müslim Fezail 5, (2279); Muvatta, Taharet 32 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5591, c./s. 15/443]

1219. Pa ulendo wa Buwat, madzi akutuluka kuchokera ku zala zake ﷺ pamene anaika...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa Buwat, madzi akutuluka kuchokera ku zala zake ﷺ pamene anaika dzanja lake m'dontho limodzi la madzi m'mbale (zofotokozedwa ndi Jabir).

AH 2 (623 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.457; web: A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 575; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 96 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yeryüzü mucizeleri – suyun çoğalması; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.9-10; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 8. İşaret, 3. misal; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 372; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 62; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 295; islamveihsan.com, "Hz. Peygamber'in Mucizeleri"; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Zühd 74 (3013) — satırdaki künye

---

1220. Madzi akuchuluka mobwerezabwereza pamaso pake ﷺ pa nkhondo ndi maulendo (nkhani wamba)

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Madzi akuchuluka mobwerezabwereza pamaso pake ﷺ pa nkhondo ndi maulendo (nkhani wamba).

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za madzi

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.30; ayrıca: TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi, "Mûcize", c. 30; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 254; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Menakıb 25; Müslim Fezail 5, (2279); Müslim, İmaret 67, (1856) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5591, c./s. 15/443; no. 5592, c./s. 15/444; no. 5593, c./s. 15/444; no. 5594, c./s. 15/445]

1221. Madzi a chitsime cha Quba (kapena cha chitsime cha Anas) akuchuluka pamene Iye...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Madzi a chitsime cha Quba (kapena cha chitsime cha Anas) akuchuluka pamene Iye ﷺ anathira mmenemo madzi ochokera m'kamwa mwake, ndipo sanaumenso.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za madzi

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.597; 1000 Mucize no.267 (s.243); web: İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 101 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yeryüzü mucizeleri – suyun çoğalması; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The miracles occurring upon the prayer of the prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 68; c. 2, s. 69; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 71

1222. Madzi a chitsime akukhala okoma ndi onunkhira ngati miski pamene Iye ﷺ analavula mmenemo

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Madzi a chitsime akukhala okoma ndi onunkhira ngati miski pamene Iye ﷺ analavula mmenemo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za madzi

GWERO 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.143; 1000 Mucize no.361 (s.348); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The miracles occurring upon the prayer of the prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 105; ayrıca: İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 102-103; Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce 659 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 6189, c./s. 16/620]

1223. Kumwa kwake ﷺ kuchokera ku chidebe cha Zamzam ndi kuwaza (madzi ochokera m'kamwa mwake) mmenemo, motero chidebecho chinanunkhira miski

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kumwa kwake ﷺ kuchokera ku chidebe cha Zamzam ndi kuwaza (madzi ochokera m'kamwa mwake) mmenemo, motero chidebecho chinanunkhira miski.

AH 10 (632 CE)

GWERO 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.142; web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The miracles occurring upon the prayer of the prophet Muhammad"; Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce 659 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 6189, c./s. 16/620]

1224. Pa ulendo wina, pamene al-Bara’ ndi ena asanu ndi mmodzi ankayesa kutunga madzi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wina, pamene al-Bara’ ndi ena asanu ndi mmodzi ankayesa kutunga madzi m’chitsime chomwe chinali ndi madzi ochepa ndipo chidebe cha al-Bara’ chinabwera chopanda kanthu, Iye ﷺ anaika dzanja lake m’chidebecho napemphera; pamene chidebecho chinatsitsidwanso, madziwo anaphulika nayenda ngati mtsinje, moti mmodzi wa iwo anachita mantha akumira.

Paulendo, tsiku losadziwika (malinga ndi Ibn Kathir, chochitika chosiyana ndi Hudaybiyya)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.28 (s.40); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14105; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 95 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yeryüzü mucizeleri – suyun çoğalması; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 60; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 289

1225. Kupereka kwake ﷺ chidebe cha madzi kwa Hammam ibn Nufayd al-Sa’di, amene anati...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupereka kwake ﷺ chidebe cha madzi kwa Hammam ibn Nufayd al-Sa’di, amene anati chitsime chimene anakumba chinali ndi madzi amchere, ndi kumuuza kuti athire m’chitsimecho; chitsimecho chinakhala chokoma ndi madzi owala kwambiri ku Yemen.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.225 (s.201)

1226. Pa ulendo wa nkhondo, pamene madzi a gulu lankhondo anatha, Iye ﷺ anaika zala...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa nkhondo, pamene madzi a gulu lankhondo anatha, Iye ﷺ anaika zala zake m’chiwiya chokhala ndi madzi ochepa nazitambasula; madzi anatuluka pakati pa zala zake, ndipo analamula Bilal kuti aitanire, ndipo asilikali anachita wudhu kuchokera ku madzi awa.

Pa nthawi ya nkhondo, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.312 (s.290); web: Dârimî, Sünen, Mukaddime, bâbü mâ ekramallâhu'n-nebiyye min tefcîri'l-mâi min beyni esâbi'ihî, no. 25; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü mu'cizâtihî fi'l-mâ, no 14104; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 97 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yeryüzü mucizeleri – suyun çoğalması; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 70; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 64; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 293; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri)

1227. Kudzipereka kwake ﷺ, pa tende zana limodzi, kuthirira ndi thumba limodzi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kudzipereka kwake ﷺ, pa tende zana limodzi, kuthirira ndi thumba limodzi lachikopa la madzi munda wa munthu wa Ansar amene anatopa kuuthirira, ndi kuuthirira mpaka mwininyumbayo anati: “Munda wanga wadzaza ndi madzi”.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.887 (s.740); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14108; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 88; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 114

1228. Pa ulendo wina, pamene panalibe madzi omwe anatsala, Iye ﷺ anati: “Aliyense...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wina, pamene panalibe madzi omwe anatsala, Iye ﷺ anati: “Aliyense amene ali ndi madzi otsala, abweretse”; anathira madzi ochepa amene anabweretsedwa m’chiwiya naika dzanja lake mmenemo, ndipo madzi anayamba kutuluka pakati pa zala zake (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Mas’ud kudzera mwa Alqama).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, paulendo (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 13. fasıl (parmaklarından su akması) — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yeryüzü mucizeleri – suyun çoğalması; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 70; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 64-65; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 293-294; Buhârî, Menâkıb, no 3579; Tirmizî, Menâkıb, no 3633; Elshinawy, The Physical Miracles of the Prophet (Yaqeen); Facts and Details, “Miracles of Muhammad”; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 38; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Menakıb 25; Tirmizî, Menakıb 14, (3637); Nesâî, Taharet 61, (1, 60) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5594, c./s. 15/445]

1229. Pa umodzi wa maulendo ake ﷺ botolo (idawa) linabweretsedwa kwa Iye ndipo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa umodzi wa maulendo ake ﷺ botolo (idawa) linabweretsedwa kwa Iye ndipo anauzidwa kuti: “Tilibe madzi ena kupatula awa”; anathira madziwo m’beseni naloŵetsa chala chake pakati pake, ndipo anthu anabwera nachita wudhu (nkhani ya mursal ya al-Sha’bi; al-Tirmidhi: “Palinso nkhani pa izi kuchokera kwa Imran ibn al-Husayn”).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, paulendo (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 13. fasıl (parmaklarından su akması)

1230. Iye ﷺ anafunsa kuti: “Kodi pali madzi a wudhu?”; munthu wina anabweretsa botolo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Iye ﷺ anafunsa kuti: “Kodi pali madzi a wudhu?”; munthu wina anabweretsa botolo lokhala ndi dontho lokha (nutfa) la madzi mmenemo; anathira m’mbale, ndipo anthu 1,400 anadzithira okha mochuluka ndipo onse anachita wudhu (zofotokozedwa ndi Salama ibn al-Akwa’).

Pa nkhondo, Nthawi ya ku Madina (pafupifupi AH 6–7)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 14. fasıl (suyun bereketiyle fışkırması) — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yemeğin çoğalması – azıkların toplanması; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 450; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 98; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 290; Elshinawy, The Physical Miracles of the Prophet (Yaqeen); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim 1729 (Lukata) — satırdaki künye

---

1231. Iye ﷺ anapereka lilime lake kwa al-Hasan ndi al-Husayn, amene ankalira chifukwa cha ludzu; anayamwa nakhala chete

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Iye ﷺ anapereka lilime lake kwa al-Hasan ndi al-Husayn, amene ankalira chifukwa cha ludzu; anayamwa nakhala chete.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, AH 4–10

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl (kerâmât, berekât, dokunduğu şeylerin dönüşmesi)

1232. Iye ﷺ anapatsa Maswahaba ake thumba lachikopa la madzi monga chakudya; anamanga...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Iye ﷺ anapatsa Maswahaba ake thumba lachikopa la madzi monga chakudya; anamanga pakamwa pake napemphera; pamene nthawi ya pemphero inafika, anatsika natsegula thumbalo, ndipo mkati mwake munali mkaka wokoma, ndi mafuta amkaka (cream) pakamwa pake (zofotokozedwa ndi Hammad ibn Salama).

Paulendo, Nthawi ya ku Madina (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl (kerâmât, berekât, dokunduğu şeylerin dönüşmesi)

1233. Pamene nthawi ya pemphero la masana inafika ndipo anthu sanapeze madzi a wudhu...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene nthawi ya pemphero la masana inafika ndipo anthu sanapeze madzi a wudhu, Iye ﷺ anaika dzanja lake m'chiwiya chomwe chinabweretsedwa, madzi anatuluka pansi pa zala zake, ndipo aliyense anachita wudhu mpaka munthu womaliza (nkhani ya Ishaq ibn Abdullah kuchokera kwa Anas).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3573 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yeryüzü mucizeleri – suyun çoğalması; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 67; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 57; Buhârî, Menâkıb, no 3573; Müslim, Fezâil, no 2279b; Nesâî, Tahâret, no 76; Djamduri–Malinda, Journal of Islamic Education 6/1 (2021); WikiShia (Farsça), «Mu'cizât-ı Peygamber» maddesi; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Vüdu 32, Menakıb 25; Müslim Fezail 5, (2279); Muvatta, Taharet 32; Nesâî, Taharet 61; Tirmizî, Menakıb 12, (3635) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5591, c./s. 15/443]

1234. Pa ulendo wina, pamene nthawi ya pemphero inafika ndipo palibe madzi omwe...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wina, pamene nthawi ya pemphero inafika ndipo palibe madzi omwe anapezeka, Iye ﷺ anaika zala zinayi m'mbale yokhala ndi madzi ochepa nati: "Dzukani ndi kuchita wudhu", ndipo anthu pafupifupi makumi asanu ndi awiri anachita wudhu (nkhani ya al-Hasan al-Basri kuchokera kwa Anas).

Pa nthawi ya ulendo, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3574 — satırdaki künye; Buharî, Menakıb 25; Müslim Fezail 5, (2279) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5591, c./s. 15/443]

1235. Pa ulendo ndi amuna mazana awiri ndi khumi ndi angapo, pamene panalibe madzi pa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo ndi amuna mazana awiri ndi khumi ndi angapo, pamene panalibe madzi pa nthawi ya pemphero, Iye ﷺ analamula kuti madzi otsala pansi pa botolo athiridwe m'mbale, anaika dzanja lake mmenemo nati: "Chitani

wudhu wanu bwino”; Jabir anaona akasupe a madzi akutuluka pakati pa zala zake, ndipo sanakweze dzanja lake mpaka aliyense atachita wudhu.

Pa nthawi ya ulendo, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Dârimî, Sünen, Mukaddime, no. 26 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yeryüzü mucizeleri – suyun çoğalması; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 63

1236. Kupatsa kwake ﷺ Rashid ibn Abd Rabbih malo ku Ruhat ndi kumupatsa botolo la...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupatsa kwake ﷺ Rashid ibn Abd Rabbih malo ku Ruhat ndi kumupatsa botolo la madzi omwe anali atalavulamo (kuuziramo), akuti: “Thira izi pamwamba pa malowa”; ndi kasupe wotchedwa ‘Ma’ al-Rasul’ akutuluka kumeneko ndi kuyenda mpaka lero.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (pafupifupi AH 8)

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 7. fasıl (cinler, putlar ve kâhinlerden işitilenler), no. 68

1237. Kumwa kwake ﷺ madzi kuchokera ku chidebe chobweretsedwa kwa Iye ndi kuwaza...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kumwa kwake ﷺ madzi kuchokera ku chidebe chobweretsedwa kwa Iye ndi kuwaza madzi m’kamwa mwake m’chitsime (kapena chidebe), ndipo fungo longa miski likufalikira kuchokera mmenemo (zofotokozedwa ndi Wa’il ibn Hujr).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, pafupifupi AH 9–10

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.69

1238. Pa ulendo wa nkhondo, pamene ludzu lalikulu linagwa, Iye ﷺ analamula kuti madzi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa nkhondo, pamene ludzu lalikulu linagwa, Iye ﷺ analamula kuti madzi abweretsedwe kuchokera kwa munthu amene anali ndi ochepa m’botolo lake, anakumba pansi, anaika dzanja lake pamenepo nalamula kuti madzi athiridwe pamwamba pake; gulu lonse lankhondo ndi ziweto zokwerapo zinamwa n’kukhuta kuchokera ku madzi omwe anatuluka pakati pa zala zake (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Layla al-Ansari).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, pa nthawi ya nkhondo

GWERO Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14107 (8/301)

1239. Pa ulendo wina, pamene aliyense ankafunafuna madzi ndipo munthu mmodzi yekha...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wina, pamene aliyense ankafunafuna madzi ndipo munthu mmodzi yekha anali nawo, Iye ﷺ analamula kuti athiridwe m’chiwiya; pamene wudhu unkachitidwa, akasupe anatuluka kuchokera ku zala zake,

ndipo pamene gulu lonse la apaulendo linachita wudhu anatseka dzanja lake, ndipo madzi ochuluka monga amene anathiridwa poyamba anatsala.

Pa nthawi ya ulendo, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 70 (Önceki bâblara girmeyen diğer mucizeler: suyun çoğalması)

1240. Pa ulendo wa nkhondo, pamene ludzu lalikulu linagwera anthu, Iye ﷺ anapempha...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa nkhondo, pamene ludzu lalikulu linagwera anthu, Iye ﷺ anapempha botolo (rakwa), analamula kuti madzi athiridwe mmenemo, analavula napemphera, ndipo pamene anaika chala chake chaching'ono mmenemo, akasupe anatuluka; aliyense anamwa, anamwetsa nyama zawo nadzaza ziwiyira zawo; anaseka mpaka mano ake akumbuyo anaoneka napereka uthenga wabwino wakuti aliyense amene amanena umboni wa chikhulupiriro adzalowa ku Paradiso.

Pa nthawi ya nkhondo, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 71 (Önceki bâblara girmeyen diğer mucizeler: suyun çoğalması)

1241. Pa ulendo wina, pamene anaima ku Qaha yopanda madzi, mmodzi wa Maswahaba...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wina, pamene anaima ku Qaha yopanda madzi, mmodzi wa Maswahaba anakumba mchenga ndi dzanja lake, mchengawo unanyowa ndipo madzi anatuluka; Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ndi amene anali naye anamwa n'kukhuta, ndipo anatcha malowa 'Suqya'.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, paulendo, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 71 (Önceki bâblara girmeyen diğer mucizeler: suyun çoğalması)

1242. Kuchita kwake ﷺ wudhu kuchokera ku chidebe cha chitsime cha Buda'a, kuthira...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuchita kwake ﷺ wudhu kuchokera ku chidebe cha chitsime cha Buda'a, kuthira zomwe zinatsala ndi malovu ake m'chitsimecho ndi kumwa madzi ake; m'nthawi yake odwala ankasambitsidwa, anthu akuti: "Asambitseni ndi madzi a Buda'a", ndipo anachira ngati amasulidwa ku chomangira.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 118 (Hayvan türlerindeki mucizeleri ana başlığı altında: hastaları ve sakatları iyileştirmesine dair rivayetler)

1243. Pamene Maswahaba anadandaula za ludzu, Iye ﷺ anapempha mbale yayikulu ('uss)...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Maswahaba anadandaula za ludzu, Iye ﷺ anapempha mbale yayikulu ('uss), analamula kuti madzi ochepa athiridwe mmenemo, anaika chala chake (dzanja) mmenemo nati: "Tengani madzi"; Jabir anaona madzi akutuluka ngati akasupe pakati pa zala zake.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), tek cilt, s. 60 (Arzî mucizeler, cemâdât: parmakları arasından suyun kaynaması)

1244. Pa ulendo umene anatsala kumbuyo ndi amuna asanu ndi atatu ndi Anas pambuyo pa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo umene anatsala kumbuyo ndi amuna asanu ndi atatu ndi Anas pambuyo pa gulu lankhondo limene anatumiza kulimbana ndi opembedza mafano (ndi Abu Bakr mmenemo), Iye ﷺ anadutsa dzanja lake pamwamba pa madzi m'chiwiya chaching'ono cha wudhu (mida'a) napempherera dalitso, ndipo anthu asanu ndi anayi anachita wudhu; kenako anafunsa kuti: "Ndani mwini wa mida'a?", ndipo anthu onse anamwa kuchokera ku chiwiya chomwecho, anamwetsa nyama zawo nadzaza ziwiyira zawo.

Pa nthawi ya ulendo, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), tek cilt, s. 68-69 (Su bereketi: Enes'ten buna benzer başka hadis)

1245. Kulavula kwake ﷺ m'chitsime chamchere ndi chouma cha anthu amene anadandaula za...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulavula kwake ﷺ m'chitsime chamchere ndi chouma cha anthu amene anadandaula za mchere wa madzi awo, motero madzi okoma anatuluka m'chitsimecho; eni ake anachiwerengera ngati gwero la kunyadira kuchokera ku m'badwo kupita ku m'badwo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 28-29 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1246. Pa ulendo wina, pamene Maswahaba, atatsala pang'ono kufa chifukwa cha ludzu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wina, pamene Maswahaba, atatsala pang'ono kufa chifukwa cha ludzu, anadandaula, Iye ﷺ anati: "Ayi; Mbuye wanga ali ndi ine, ndipo ndaika chikhulupiriro changa mwa Iye", nalamula kuti chiwiya chidzazidwe ndi madzi ochepa kwambiri osakwanira kukhutitsa ngakhale munthu wofooka; pamene anaika dzanja lake mmenemo, madzi anatuluka pakati pa zala zake; zikwi zambiri zinamwa n'kukhuta, ndipo Iye anati: "Ndikupereka umboni wakuti ndine ndithu Mtumiki wa Allah".

Nthawi ya ku Madina, ulendo (gwero silipereka dzina lake)

GWERO Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ bi-a'lâmi'l-hüdâ, c. 1, s. 75 (2. bâb, fasl: bazı mucizelerinin beyanı)

1247. Kupereka kwake ﷺ Mbeduwini, amene anadandaula kuti madzi a chitsime chawo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupereka kwake ﷺ Mbeduwini, amene anadandaula kuti madzi a chitsime chawo anapita pansi, miyala yaying'ono imodzi kapena iwiri yomwe anasisita ndi nsonga za zala zake, ndi kunena kuti: "Ponya izi m'chitsime"; pamene mwala unagwera mmenemo, madzi anatuluka mpaka pakamwa pa chitsimecho.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 2, s. 491 (14. bâb: fî a'lâmi'n-nebî ve'l-eimme)

1248. Pamene Jabir anadandaula za madzi owawa (amchere) a chitsime chake ndi za...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Jabir anadandaula za madzi owawa (amchere) a chitsime chake ndi za ludzu, Iye ﷺ anasamba mapazi ake m'beseni la madzi nalamula kuti madziwo athiridwe m'chitsimecho, ndipo madzi a chitsimecho anakhala okoma.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 2, s. 507 (14. bâb: fî a'lâmi'n-nebî ve'l-eimme)

1249. Kulavula kwake ﷺ m'chitsime chomwe madzi ake anali atapita pansi (chitsime...)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulavula kwake ﷺ m'chitsime chomwe madzi ake anali atapita pansi (chitsime chosagwiritsidwa ntchito), motero madzi anasefukira ndipo ankatha kutengedwa popanda chidebe kapena chingwe.

Nthawi ya ku Madina

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 103 (fasl fî mu'cizât ef'âlihî)

1250. Pa 'Tsiku la Mida'a', madzi akukwera ndi kusefukira pamene Iye ﷺ anaika dzanja...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa 'Tsiku la Mida'a', madzi akukwera ndi kusefukira pamene Iye ﷺ anaika dzanja lake m'chiwiya cha wudhu chomwe chinabweretsedwa; anthu zikwi zisanu ndi zitatu anachita wudhu kuchokera mmenemo, anamwa, anamwetsa nyama zawo nadzaza ziwiyira zawo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, ulendo; tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Tabersî, el-İhticâc (thk. M. Bâkır el-Hursân, Necef: Matbaatü'n-Nu'mân 1386/1966), c. 1, s. 325 (İhticâcü Emîri'l-mü'minîn ale'l-Yehûd min ahbârihim... fî mu'cizâti'n-Nebî)

1251. Pa ulendo wina, pamene madzi anatha, Iye ﷺ anatumiza Ali ku thanthwe namuuza...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wina, pamene madzi anatha, Iye ﷺ anatumiza Ali ku thanthwe namuuza kuti anene kuti: "Ndine nthumwi ya Mtumiki wa Allah; tulutsa madzi"; madzi anayenda kuchokera ku zotuluka m'thanthwelo ngati mabere a ngamila, ndipo gulu lankhondo linamwa, linamwetsa nyama zawo ndi kuchita wudhu.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, ulendo; tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (thk. Nebîl Rızâ Ulvân, Kum: Ensâriyân, 2. bs. 1412), s. 42, no. 1/1 (fasl: âyâtühû fi'l-miyâh)

1252. Pa ulendo wina Iye ﷺ anapempha Ali chiwiya (tawr), anaika dzanja lake lamanja...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wina Iye ﷺ anapempha Ali chiwiya (tawr), anaika dzanja lake lamanja mmenemo pamodzi ndi dzanja la Ali, ndipo pamene anati 'Tuluka', madzi anatuluka pakati pa zala zake.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, ulendo; tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (thk. Nebîl Rızâ Ulvân, Kum: Ensâriyân, 2. bs. 1412), s. 42, no. 2/2 (fasl: âyâtühû fi'l-miyâh)

1253. Pa ulendo wa nkhondo, pamene Ali, amene anamutumiza kukafunafuna madzi, anapeza...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa nkhondo, pamene Ali, amene anamutumiza kukafunafuna madzi, anapeza matope okha m'chitsime, Iye ﷺ analamula kuti ena mwa matopewo abweretsedwe, (napemphera pamwamba pake) nalamula kuti aponyedwe m'chitsimecho, ndipo madzi anakwera nasefukira.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, nkhondo; tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (thk. Nebîl Rızâ Ulvân, Kum: Ensâriyân, 2. bs. 1412), s. 43, no. 4/4 (fasl: âyâtühû fi'l-miyâh)

1254. Pa ulendo wa nkhondo, pamene madzi anatha, Iye ﷺ analamula al-Bara' ibn Azib...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa nkhondo, pamene madzi anatha, Iye ﷺ analamula al-Bara' ibn Azib kuti abweretse chiwiya chaching'ono (tawr) naika dzanja lake mmenemo pamodzi ndi dzanja la al-Bara'; madzi anatuluka, ndipo gulu lankhondo ndi nyama zinamwa n'kukhuta (zofotokozedwa ndi al-Bara').

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 38 (Bâb 7: mübarek uzuvlarının bereketi, yiyecek ve içeceğin çoğalması)

1255. Pobwerera kuchokera ku ulendo wina, pamene anthu amene zitsime zawo zinkauma...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pobwerera kuchokera ku ulendo wina, pamene anthu amene zitsime zawo zinkauma m'nyengo ya kutentha anamupempha kuti apemphere, Iye ﷺ analavula m'zitsime zawo, ndipo madzi anatuluka n'kuchuluka mpaka pansi pake sikunkaoneka; pamene Musaylima Wabodza anamva za izi, analavula m'chitsime chokhala ndi madzi ochepa, ndipo chitsimecho chinauma kwathunthu.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 234, 238-239 (Bâb 2: cevâmiu mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdirühâ)

29 · Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika: mapemphero a mvula

1256. Kupita kwake ﷺ ku malo opempherera m’chilala ndi kupemphera mvula; mvula inagwa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupita kwake ﷺ ku malo opempherera m’chilala ndi kupemphera mvula; mvula inagwa kwambiri asanabwerere ngakhale ku mzikiti, ndipo anamwetulira pamene anthu ankathamangira ku pothawira (zofotokozedwa ndi Aisha).

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – mapemphero a mvula

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.600; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 277; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Yağmur Dualarının Sayısı ve Çeşitleri" (kitabın dipnotu: Ebu Dâvud, Sünen, c:1, s:304; Hâkim, Müstedrek, c:3, s:328); Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvûd (Âişe) — satırdaki künye; Canan K3055 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 3055, c./s. 9/366-367]

1257. Pamene, pa pemphero la mvula, Abu Lubaba anati: “Tende zili pa malo oumitsira”...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene, pa pemphero la mvula, Abu Lubaba anati: “Tende zili pa malo oumitsira”, Iye ﷺ anapemphera kuti: “Gwetsetsani mvula mpaka Abu Lubaba atseke ngalande ya malo ake oumitsira ndi chovala chake cham’chiuno”, ndipo zinachitika ndendende choncho.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – mapemphero a mvula

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.600; web: A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 580; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 92 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: semâvî mucizeler – istiskā; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 277; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 55; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 90, hadis no. 74/5; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Yağmur Dualarının Sayısı ve Çeşitleri" (kitabın dipnotu: Ebu Nuaym, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c:2, s:450)

1258. Pambuyo pa temberero lake ﷺ lolimbana ndi Mudar, pamene Ka’b ibn Murra anati...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pambuyo pa temberero lake ﷺ lolimbana ndi Mudar, pamene Ka’b ibn Murra anati: “Anthu ako akuwonongeka; awapempherere”, kupemphera kwake mvula, ndi kugwa kwake mvula Lachisanu lisanapite.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 44, Kâ'b b. Mürre'nin gelişi bâbı — satırdaki künye

1259. Pamene Mbeduwini anafotokoza za chilala m’ndakatulo napempha mvula, Iye ﷺ...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Mbeduwini anafotokoza za chilala m’ndakatulo napempha mvula, Iye ﷺ anapemphera kuchokera pa guwa lolalikira kuti: “E Allah, tipatseni mvula, mvula yopulumutsa...”, ndipo mvula inagwa nthawi yomweyo; munthu wa Kinana kenako anayimba ndakatulo yolozera ku mzere wa Abu Talib wonena za “wokongola nkhope amene mvula imafunidwa kuchokera ku mitambo kudzera m’nkhope yake”, ndipo Iye anati: “Ngati wolemba ndakatulo aliyense wanena bwino, iwe wanena bwino”.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye (Saâde bs.), c. 6, s. 91 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: semâvî mucizeler – istiskā

1260. Pa ulendo womwewo, pamene ananyamuka, kunagwa mvula ndipo Maswahaba anamwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo womwewo, pamene ananyamuka, kunagwa mvula ndipo Maswahaba anamwa madzi amvula; pamene amuna atatu anabwera ndipo awiri anakhala pansi pamene mmodzi anatembenuka nachoka, Iye ﷺ anafotokoza za mikhalidwe yawo kuti: “Mmodzi anachita manyazi pamaso pa Allah, ndipo Allah anachita manyazi pamaso pake; wina anatembenuka m’kulapa, ndipo Allah analandira kulapa kwake; winayo anatembenuka, ndipo Allah anatembenuka kwa iye”.

Usfan, nkhondo ku Tihama (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye (Saâde bs.), c. 6, s. 115 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yemeğin çoğalması – azıkların toplanması

1261. Kunena kwake ﷺ ‘Allahu akbar’ katatu m’mzikiti masana isanafike ndi kupemphera...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ ‘Allahu akbar’ katatu m’mzikiti masana isanafike ndi kupemphera kuti: “E Allah, tipatseni mvula; tipatseni mafuta amkaka, mkaka, mafuta ndi nyama”; ngakhale kunalibe mtambo m’mwamba, mphepo ndi fumbi zinauka, mitambo inasonkhana ndipo mvula inagwa, ndipo chaka chimenecho mafuta amkaka, mkaka ndi nyama zinachuluka kwambiri moti zinkatayika m’misewu (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Umama).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 276 (duaların kabulündeki mucizeler: yağmur duaları)

1262. Pa ulendo wina, pamene panalibe madzi omwe anapezeka kaamba ka wudhu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wina, pamene panalibe madzi omwe anapezeka kaamba ka wudhu, kupemphera kwake ﷺ, ndi kugwa kwa mvula mpaka anthu ndi nyama zinamwa n’kukhuta (zofotokozedwa ndi al-Rubayyi’ bint Mu’awwidh).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, paulendo (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 277 (duaların kabulündeki mucizeler: yağmur duaları)

1263. Kwa Mbeduwini amene anadandaula za chilala, kukwera kwake ﷺ pa guwa lolalikira...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kwa Mbeduwini amene anadandaula za chilala, kukwera kwake ﷺ pa guwa lolalikira ndi, atatamanda Allah, kupemphera mvula; kunagwa mvula, ndipo amene anabwera kuchokera mbali zonse anati: “Tapatsidwa moyo” (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Abbas).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 277 (duaların kabulündeki mucizeler: yağmur duaları) — Canan K3054 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 6364, c./s. 17/79; no. 3054]

1264. M’njala, kupita kwake ﷺ kuchokera ku Madina ku Baqi’ al-Gharqad atavala nduwira...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

M’njala, kupita kwake ﷺ kuchokera ku Madina ku Baqi’ al-Gharqad atavala nduwira yakuda, atatsamira pa uta wa Chiarabu ndi kuyang’ana ku qibla, kupemphera ma raka awiri mokweza mawu (ndi Sura al-Takwir ndi Sura al-Duha) ndi kupemphera pemphero lalitali la mvula; atangomaliza kumene, mvula inagwa kwambiri moti anthu anadabwa momwe angafikire kunyumba, nyama zinatsitsimuka ndipo dziko lapansi linasanduka lobiriwira (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Abbas).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 278 (duaların kabulündeki mucizeler: yağmur duaları)

1265. Pamene Iye ﷺ ankapemphera mvula kuchokera pa guwa lolalikira, Ibn Umar...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Iye ﷺ ankapemphera mvula kuchokera pa guwa lolalikira, Ibn Umar anayang’ana nkhope yake nakumbukira ndakatulo ya Abu Talib yakuti: “Woyera amene mvula imafunidwa kuchokera ku mitambo kudzera m’nkhope yake, pothawirapo amasiye, mtetezi wa akazi amasiye” (umboni wa kuvomerezedwa kwa mapemphero ake amvula).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), tek cilt, s. 47-48 (Yağmur gecikince ümmeti için Rabbinden yağmur istemesi ve duasının kabulü) — satırdaki künye

---

1266. Pamene anaima m’chigwa chopanda madzi cha dothi lofewa ndipo opembedza mafano...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anaima m’chigwa chopanda madzi cha dothi lofewa ndipo opembedza mafano anatenga zitsime choyamba, Asilamu anamva ludzu, ndipo anthu ena achinyengo anati: “Akadakhala mneneri, akadapemphera anthu ake madzi monga Musa anachitira”; atamva izi Iye ﷺ anatambasula manja ake napemphera, akutchula makhalidwe a mtambo; manja ake asanatsike, mtambo unawaphimba ndi khalidwe lililonse lomwe anatchula, mvula inagwa, chigumula chinadzaza chigwacho ndipo aliyense anamwa n’kukhuta (nkhani ya Aisha bint Sa’d kuchokera kwa atate wake Sa’d ibn Abi Waqqas).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, pa nkhondo (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ bi-ahvâli'l-Mustafâ (thk. Mustafa Abdülkādir Atâ, Beyrut: Dârü'l-Kütübi'l-İlmiyye, 1408/1988; tek cilt), s. 353 (Ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, 32. bâb: dualarının kabulü)

1267. Kudzuka kwake ﷺ pamene anali atakhala ngati akugwirana chanza ndi munthu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kudzuka kwake ﷺ pamene anali atakhala ngati akugwirana chanza ndi munthu wosaoneka, kenako nati: “Isma’il, mngelo wa mvula, anapempha chilolezo cha Mbuye wake nandipatsa moni; ndinapempha mvula, ndipo analonjeza pa tsiku lakutiakuti la mwezi wakutiakuti”; anthu achinyengo analemba tsikulo nanyodola; pa tsiku limenelo, ngakhale kunali kotentha kwambiri, analamula Ali kuti ayang’ane kumwamba namuwonetsa mtambo wokula ngati chishango, ndipo mvula inagwa kwambiri.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 15, 115 (Bâb 6: duasının kabulü, ölülerin diriltilmesi ve hastaların şifası)

1268. Kulamula kwake ﷺ kuti guwa lolalikira litulutsidwe ndi kupempherera anthu amene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulamula kwake ﷺ kuti guwa lolalikira litulutsidwe ndi kupempherera anthu amene anadandaula za chilala, anthuwo akunena kuti ‘Amin’; Jibril anatsika namudziwitsa kuti mvula inalonjezedwa pa tsiku lakutiakuti pa nthawi yakutiakuti; pa nthawi imeneyo mphepo inabweretsa mitambo ndipo mvula yamkuntho inagwa; pamene anabwerera akuopa kumira, anawalamula kupemphera kuti: “E Allah, pozungulira ife osati pa ife”, ndipo mvula inachoka kupita ku malo ozungulira (zofotokozedwa ndi Ruzayq).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 21-22 (Bâb 6: duasının kabulü, ölülerin diriltilmesi ve hastaların şifası)

1269. Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa amene anamupempha mvula kuti: “Kudzagwa mvula mawa”; m’mawa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa amene anamupempha mvula kuti: “Kudzagwa mvula mawa”; m’mawa wotsatira, pamene thambo linali loyera ngati galasi, wina anati: “Zimene unanena dzulo zili kuti?”, ndipo mtambo unakwera nadzaza zigwa; pamene nthawi ino anati: “Chotsani kwa ife”, mtambo unapatuka kumanja ndi kumanzere ndi pemphero lakuti: “E Allah, pozungulira ife osati pa ife”.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 105 (Bâb 11: gaybî haberleri)

1270. Mikate yochepa ya barele ya Umm Sulaym ikudyetsa anthu 70–80 m’nyumba ya Abu Talha

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mikate yochepa ya barele ya Umm Sulaym ikudyetsa anthu 70–80 m’nyumba ya Abu Talha.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za chakudya ndi dalitso

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.543; İbn Kesîr s.39; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.64, 124; 1000 Mucize no.30 (s.43); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3578; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 577; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14119-14122; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 105 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yemeğin çoğalması – Ebû Talha'nın evi; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 76-77; ayrıca: Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 2, s. 507-508; İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 81-87; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 279; Buhârî, Menâkıb, no 3578; Elshinawy, The Physical Miracles of the Prophet (Yaqeen); Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 26, 36; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 90; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Menâkıb 25 (3578), Et'ime 6, 48; Müslim, Eşribe 142-143 (2040)

1271. Pa ulendo wofotokozedwa ndi Abd al-Rahman ibn Abi Bakr, amuna 130 akudya...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wofotokozedwa ndi Abd al-Rahman ibn Abi Bakr, amuna 130 akudya kuchokera ku sa’ imodzi ya ufa ndi chiwindi cha nkhosa imodzi, ndipo zomwe zinatsala zikuyikidwa pa ngamila.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za chakudya ndi dalitso

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.47; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.61, 122; 1000 Mucize no.256 (s.229); web: A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 577; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 113 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yemeğin çoğalması; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 7. İşaret, 4. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 15. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 80; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 94; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 280; Elshinawy, The Physical Miracles of the Prophet (Yaqeen); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Hibe 28, Et'ime 6 (2618); Müslim, Eşribe 175 (2056)

1272. Chakudya choperekedwa kwa alendo ochokera ku Anthu a Suffa m’nyumba ya Abu Bakr...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Chakudya choperekedwa kwa alendo ochokera ku Anthu a Suffa m’nyumba ya Abu Bakr chikuchuluka kuchokera pansi pamene chinkadyedwa, mpaka chinakhala chachikulu katatu.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za chakudya ndi dalitso

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.559; İbn Kesîr s.45; 1000 Mucize no.38 (s.50); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3581; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 112 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yemeğin çoğalması; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 84; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 93; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 3581, 602; Müslim 2057

1273. Magulu a khumi akudya kuchokera ku mbale imodzi ya chakudya kuyambira m’mawa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Magulu a khumi akudya kuchokera ku mbale imodzi ya chakudya kuyambira m’mawa mpaka masana; “chinkadzazidwa kuchokera kumwamba” (zofotokozedwa ndi Samura).

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za chakudya ndi dalitso

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.45; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.66, 126; 1000 Mucize no.41 (s.53); web: Tirmizî, Menâkıb, bâb fî âyâti isbâti nübüvveti'n-nebî, no. 3625; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 577; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 112 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yemeğin çoğalması; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 7. İşaret, 8. misal; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 79; ayrıca: Tirmizî, Menâkıb, no 3625; İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 92; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 281; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Menâkıb (3625)

1274. Anthu onse a Suffa ndi Abu Hurayra akumwa n’kukhuta kuchokera ku mbale imodzi ya mkaka, ena akutsala

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anthu onse a Suffa ndi Abu Hurayra akumwa n’kukhuta kuchokera ku mbale imodzi ya mkaka, ena akutsala.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za chakudya ndi dalitso

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.557; İbn Kesîr s.35; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.133, 146; 1000 Mucize no.29 (s.40); web: A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 577; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 102 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: sütün çoğalması; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 7. İşaret, 16. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 15. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 80-81; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 73; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 296; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 48-49, no. 15/4; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Rikāk 17 (6452); Tirmizî, Sıfatü'l-Kıyâme 36 (2477)

1275. Dzanja limodzi la tende m’thumba la Abu Hurayra zikudalitsidwa kudzera...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Dzanja limodzi la tende m’thumba la Abu Hurayra zikudalitsidwa kudzera m’pemphero lake ﷺ ndi kusatha kwa zaka zambiri, mpaka kuphedwa kwa Uthman ngati shahidi.

Pemphero: Nthawi ya ku Madina; zotsatira zake zikukhalapo mpaka AH 35

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.565; İbn Kesîr s.50; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.132; 1000 Mucize no.44 (s.55); web: A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 577; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 117 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: Ebû Hüreyre'nin dağarcığı; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 7. İşaret, 15. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 15. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 84-85; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 102-104; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 284-285; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 18, 29; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 55; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 74; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Menakıb (3838) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5597, c./s. 15/448-449]

1276. Thumba lachikopa la mafuta amkaka osungunuka la Umm Malik likupezeka lodzaza...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Thumba lachikopa la mafuta amkaka osungunuka la Umm Malik likupezeka lodzaza ndi mafuta nthawi iliyonse pamene ana ake ankapempha chinthu chodyera ndi buledi wawo; linaleka pamene analifinya (“Ukadapanda kulifinya, likadakhalapo nthawi zonse”).

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za chakudya ndi dalitso

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.37; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.140; 1000 Mucize no.43 (s.54), no.311 (s.288); web: Müslim, Fezâil, bâbün fî mu'cizâti'n-nebî, no. 2280; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 577; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 104 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yağın çoğalması; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 89; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 78-79, 105; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 283; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 121; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Fezâil 8 (2280)

1277. Thumba lopanda kanthu la mafuta la Umm Sharik likudzaza ndi mafuta

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Thumba lopanda kanthu la mafuta la Umm Sharik likudzaza ndi mafuta.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za chakudya ndi dalitso

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.581; 1000 Mucize no.346 (s.330); web: İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 104 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yağın çoğalması; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 32, Devs heyeti bâbı; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 78; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 235, 239; c. 18, s. 26, 36; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 25; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 90

1278. Thumba la mafuta amkaka loperekedwa monga mphatso ndi Umm Aws al-Bahziyya likudalitsidwa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Thumba la mafuta amkaka loperekedwa monga mphatso ndi Umm Aws al-Bahziyya likudalitsidwa.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za chakudya ndi dalitso

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.310 (s.287); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14128; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 104 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yağın çoğalması; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 89; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 77-78

1279. Banja la munthu likudya kwa nthawi yayitali kuchokera ku theka la wasq ya...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Banja la munthu likudya kwa nthawi yayitali kuchokera ku theka la wasq ya barele imene Iye ﷺ anamupatsa; inatha pamene anaiyeza (“Mukadapanda kuiyeza, mukadapitirira kudya kuchokera mmenemo”).

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za chakudya ndi dalitso

GWERO 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.65, 125, 137; 1000 Mucize no.42 (s.54); web: Müslim, Fezâil, bâbün fî mu'cizâti'n-nebî, no. 2281; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 577; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14131; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 104 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yağın çoğalması; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 86; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 79, 105; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 37; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 90; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Fezâil 3 (2281)

1280. Barele ina pa shelefu ya Aisha ikusatha kwa nthawi yayitali, ndi kutha pamene anaiyeza

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Barele ina pa shelefu ya Aisha ikusatha kwa nthawi yayitali, ndi kutha pamene anaiyeza.

Pambuyo pa AH 11

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.570; 1000 Mucize no.45 (s.57); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 86; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 105; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Müslim (Hz. Âişe)

1281. Ngongole yayikulu ya atate wake wa Jabir wophedwa ngati shahidi ikulipidwa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ngongole yayikulu ya atate wake wa Jabir wophedwa ngati shahidi ikulipidwa kuchokera ku tende zochepa pambuyo poti Iye ﷺ anayenda mozungulira malo opunthira napemphera, ndipo tendezo zikuchuluka.

AH 3–4 (pambuyo pa Uhud)

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.49; Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.470; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.131; 1000 Mucize no.88 (s.63), no.886 (s.739); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3580; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 577; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 116 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: hurmanın çoğalması; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 7. İşaret, 14. misal; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 87; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 101; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 276; Elshinawy, The Physical Miracles of the Prophet (Yaqeen); Facts and Details, “Miracles of Muhammad”; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 31-32, 42; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 154-155; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 117; İbn Hamza

et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 52, no. 20/9; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Câbir b. Abdullah'ın Hurma Mahsulünün Bütün Borçlarını Ödeyecek Kadar Bereketlenişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:3, s:373, 391; Buhârî, Sahîh, c:3, s:21, 84, 89, 199); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Büyu 51, İstikraz 8, 9, 18, Sulh 13, Vesaya 36, Menakıb 25; Megazî 18; Nesaî, Vesaya 4; Ebu Davud, Vesaya 17 (2884) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5599, c./s. 15/453-454]

1282. Chakudya chaching'ono cha Fatima (mbale ya nyama ndi buledi) chikukwanira...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Chakudya chaching'ono cha Fatima (mbale ya nyama ndi buledi) chikukwanira, kudzera m'pemphero lake ﷺ, banja lonse ndi anansi.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za chakudya ndi dalitso

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.564; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.129, 138; 1000 Mucize no.249 (s.219); web: İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 111 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yemeğin çoğalması – Fâtıma'nın evi; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles Concerning the Increase in Food and Drink"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 82-83; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 91

1283. Nkhani zina za kuchuluka kwa chakudya (gawo wamba)

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nkhani zina za kuchuluka kwa chakudya (gawo wamba).

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za chakudya ndi dalitso

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.39; Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.577; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 255; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Megazî 29; Müslim, Eşribe 141 (2039) (örnek) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5596, c./s. 15/447-448; no. 5597, c./s. 15/448-449]

1284. Pamene mlendo anabwera ndipo panalibe kanthu komupatsa, nkhosa yowotchedwa...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene mlendo anabwera ndipo panalibe kanthu komupatsa, nkhosa yowotchedwa ikufika monga mphatso pambuyo pa pemphero lakuti: “E Allah, tikupemphani zabwino Zanu ndi chifundo Chanu”.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za chakudya ndi dalitso

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.587; İbn Kesîr s.51; 1000 Mucize no.131 (s.108), no.273 (s.250); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 279; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 108

1285. Pemphero lake ﷺ lakuti: “Allah akudalitseni”, la madinari amene al-Miqdad anapeza, ndi dalitso lawo

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pemphero lake ﷺ lakuti: “Allah akudalitseni”, la madinari amene al-Miqdad anapeza, ndi dalitso lawo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za chakudya ndi dalitso

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.173 (s.150); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 22. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 283; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvud, İmâret 40 (3087); İbnu Mâce, Lukata 3 (2508) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 2032, c./s. 7/378]

1286. Nyama ya nkhosa yotumizidwa ndi Mas'ud ibn Khalid ikudalitsidwa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nyama ya nkhosa yotumizidwa ndi Mas’ud ibn Khalid ikudalitsidwa.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za chakudya ndi dalitso

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.305 (s.282); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14130; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 83

1287. Kupempha kwake ﷺ katatu motsatizana “mwendo wakutsogolo” wa nkhosa yophikidwa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupempha kwake ﷺ katatu motsatizana “mwendo wakutsogolo” wa nkhosa yophikidwa, ndi kunena kwake kuti: “Ukadaakhala chete, ukadandipatsa ochuluka monga ndinapempha” (Abu Rafi’).

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za chakudya ndi dalitso

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.112 (s.89); web: A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 577; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü kavlihî nâvilni'z-zirâ', no 14133-14135; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 377; c. 2, s. 92; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 111-113

1288. Nyama imene Umm Salama anasunga m’malo moipereka kwa wopempha ikusanduka mwala

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nyama imene Umm Salama anasunga m’malo moipereka kwa wopempha ikusanduka mwala.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za chakudya ndi dalitso

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.68; 1000 Mucize no.170 (s.149), no.297 (s.274); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 178-179

1289. Pamene anaika m’kamwa mwake ﷺ nyama ya nkhosa yotengedwa popanda chilolezo cha...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anaika m’kamwa mwake ﷺ nyama ya nkhosa yotengedwa popanda chilolezo cha mwini wake, kunena kwake kuti: “Nyama iyi ikundiuza kuti inatengedwa popanda chilolezo”.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za chakudya ndi dalitso

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.78; 1000 Mucize no.393 (PDF s.387); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 176; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 252; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 318; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvûd (İbn Kesîr'in naklettiği metin)

1290. Kutamanda kwa chakudya m’manja mwake ﷺ pamene chinkadyedwa kukumveka ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kutamanda kwa chakudya m’manja mwake ﷺ pamene chinkadyedwa kukumveka ndi Maswahaba (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Mas’ud).

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za chakudya ndi dalitso

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.3 s.250; Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.520; İbn Kesîr s.30; 1000 Mucize no.94 (s.69); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3579; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 575 ve 578; İbn Hibbân, Sahîh, K. et-Târîh, bâbü'l-mu'cizât, no 6493; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 98 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yeryüzü mucizeleri – suyun çoğalması; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 70; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 64-65, 135, 419, 445, 135; Buhârî, Menâkıb, no 3579; Tirmizî, Menâkıb, no 3633; Elshinawy, The Physical

Miracles of the Prophet (Yaqeen); Facts and Details, “Miracles of Muhammad”; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 379; c. 17, s. 379-380; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 47; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 80; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Menakıb 25; Tirmizî, Menakıb 14 (3637); Nesâî, Taharet 61 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5594, c./s. 15/445]

1291. Pamene anaitanidwa mwachinsinsi ku chakudya chimene mayi ake a Jabir anali...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anaitanidwa mwachinsinsi ku chakudya chimene mayi ake a Jabir anali ataphika, Iye ﷺ anabwera ndi amuna makumi asanu; aliyense, wololedwa khumi pa nthawi imodzi, anadya n’kukhuta, ndipo chakudyacho chinakhala momwe chinalili.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.893 (s.743); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14123; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 82

1292. Kumanga ndi kukama kwake ﷺ nkhosa imodzi imene Khabbab ibn al-Aratt, amene...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kumanga ndi kukama kwake ﷺ nkhosa imodzi imene Khabbab ibn al-Aratt, amene anapita ku ulendo wa nkhondo, anasiyira banja lake, kudzaza chiwiya chachikulu ngati chotungira mtanda; banja ndi anansi anamwa, ndipo pamene Khabbab anabwerera naikama yekha, mkaka unabwerera ku momwe unalili.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.538; 1000 Mucize no.307 (s.283); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü bereketihî fi'l-leben, no 14139; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 102 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: sütün çoğalması; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 99; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 74; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 383; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 104

1293. Pambuyo poti Iye ﷺ ndi Maswahaba ake adya n’kukhuta tende zana limodzi zomwe...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pambuyo poti Iye ﷺ ndi Maswahaba ake adya n’kukhuta tende zana limodzi zomwe analandira pothirira munda wa Mansari, kubwezera kwake munthuyo tende zana limodzi.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.888 (s.740)

1294. Chakudya chotsala m’nyumba ya Abu Bakr chikutengedwa kwa Mneneri ﷺ, ndipo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Chakudya chotsala m’nyumba ya Abu Bakr chikutengedwa kwa Mneneri ﷺ, ndipo oimira khumi ndi awiri a anthu a pansi pa mgwirizano, pamodzi ndi amuna onse amene aliyense anali nawo, akudya kuchokera ku mbale imodzi imeneyo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.39 (s.50); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 3581, 602; Müslim 2057

1295. Kulamula kwake ﷺ Umar kuti adyetse anthu 440 amene anabwera kudzapempha...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulamula kwake ﷺ Umar kuti adyetse anthu 440 amene anabwera kudzapempha chakudya; ngakhale aliyense anatenga zochuluka monga ankafunira kuchokera ku mulu wa tende m'chipinda cha Umar, tendezo sizinachepe n'komwe.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.90 (s.65), no.272 (s.249); ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 113; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvud (Dükeyn b. Saîd el-Müzenî) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 407, c./s. 3/178]

1296. Kutenga kwake ﷺ kupita kunyumba gawo lake la alendo osonkhana m'mzikiti, kulawa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kutenga kwake ﷺ kupita kunyumba gawo lake la alendo osonkhana m'mzikiti, kulawa choyamba msunga wochepa ndi chakumwa chochepa zomwe Aisha anali ataika pambali kuti athetsere kusala kwake ndi kuwapatsa ndi 'Bismillah', ndi kukwanira kwake alendowo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.168 (s.146); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 82

1297. Kulamula kwake ﷺ Bilal kuti akhetsere chiwiya cha mafuta amkaka osungunuka...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulamula kwake ﷺ Bilal kuti akhetsere chiwiya cha mafuta amkaka osungunuka chobweretsedwa ndi Umm Malik al-Ansariyya ndi kuchibweza; Umm Malik anapeza chiwiyacho chiri chodzazanso, ndipo Iye anati: "Ili ndi dalitso lomwe Allah wakupatsani pobwezera kukoma mtima kwanu".

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.169 (s.148); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14127; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 89

1298. Nadla ibn Amr al-Ghifari, amene anamukamira Iye ﷺ, akukhutitsidwa ndi chiwiya...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nadla ibn Amr al-Ghifari, amene anamukamira Iye ﷺ, akukhutitsidwa ndi chiwiya chimodzi cha mkaka pambuyo pake, ngakhale kale ankatha kumwa zisanu ndi ziwiri osakhuta.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.226 (s.202); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 86

1299. Kwa Nawfal ibn al-Harith ibn Abd al-Muttalib, amene anamukwatitsa, Iye ﷺ...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kwa Nawfal ibn al-Harith ibn Abd al-Muttalib, amene anamukwatitsa, Iye ﷺ anapereka chikopa chake chachitsulo monga chikole kwa Myuda kudzera mwa Abu Rafi' ndi Abu Ayyub kaamba ka makumi atatu sa' za tirigu; zinadyedwa kwa theka la chaka, koma pamene zinayezedwa sizinachepe, ndipo Iye anati: "Ukadapha kusayeza, ukadadya kuchokera mmenemo moyo wako wonse".

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.254 (s.227); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 86; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 106

1300. Pamene Maswahaba anati: "Timadya koma sitikhuta", Iye ﷺ anatsimikiza kuti...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Maswahaba anati: "Timadya koma sitikhuta", Iye ﷺ anatsimikiza kuti ankadya padera padera nati: "Sonkhanani pamodzi pa chakudya chanu ndi kutchula dzina la Allah, ndipo chidzadalitsidwa".

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.255 (s.228); Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Dâvud, Et'ime 15 (3764); İbnu Mâce, Et'ime 17 (3286) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 3871, c./s. 11/98]

1301. Poyankha funso la Salama ibn Nufayl, kufotokoza kwake ﷺ kuti chakudya...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Poyankha funso la Salama ibn Nufayl, kufotokoza kwake ﷺ kuti chakudya chinabwera kwa Iye kuchokera kumwamba (m'mphika wotentha) ndi kuti zomwe zinatsala zinabwezedwa kumwamba; komanso kulosera kwake kuti posachedwa adzawasiya, kuti Maswahaba adzawonongana wina ndi mnzake, ndi kuti Ola lisanafike padzakhala zaka ziwiri zazikulu za imfa ndi zivomezi.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, pafupi ndi imfa yake (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.301 (s.279); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 92-93; c. 2, s. 93; Kütüb-i Sitte (kısmen): Nesâî, Hayl 1 (6, 214-215) (kısmen) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 1032, c./s. 5/75]

1302. Kudya kwake ﷺ, pamodzi ndi Maswahaba ake, kuchokera ku nkhosa imodzi imene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kudya kwake ﷺ, pamodzi ndi Maswahaba ake, kuchokera ku nkhosa imodzi imene Khalid ibn Abd al-Uzza, amene banja lake linali lalikulu kwambiri, anamuphera; zomwe zinatsala zinaperekedwa kwa Khalid ndi banja lake, anadya, ndipo panatsalabe zina.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.302 (s.280); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 15. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 86

1303. Al-Miqdad ibn al-Aswad, amene anamulandira m'nyumba yake ku Madina, anamwa gawo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Al-Miqdad ibn al-Aswad, amene anamulandira m'nyumba yake ku Madina, anamwa gawo la mkaka lomwe linali lololedwa Iye ﷺ nanong'oneza bondo; pamene anabwera kunyumba napeza chiwiyacho chili chopanda kanthu, Iye anapemphera kuti: "E Allah, dyetsani aliyense amene amandidyetsa ndipo mupatseni chakumwa aliyense

amene amandipatsa chakumwa"; al-Miqdad anapeza mabere a mbuzi zomwe zinali zangokamidwa kumene ali odzazanso, anazikama namupatsa, ndipo Iye anati: "Ili ndi dalitso lotsika kuchokera kumwamba".

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.313 (s.290); web: İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 102 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: sütün çoğalması; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 100; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 74; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim 2055

1304. Pa ulendo umene ananyamuka ndi amuna mazana anayi, pamene anaima pa malo opanda...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo umene ananyamuka ndi amuna mazana anayi, pamene anaima pa malo opanda madzi, mbuzi ya nyanga ziwiri inabwera niima pamaso pake ﷺ; anaikama, ndipo Iye ndi Maswahaba ake onse anamwa n'kukhuta; anauza Nafi' kuti: "Imange, ngakhale sindikuganiza kuti udzatha kuisunga"; mbuziyo inasowa usiku, ndipo Iye anati: "Amene anaibweretsa waitenga".

Paulendo, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.332 (s.308), no.899 (s.746); web: İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 103 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: sütün çoğalması; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 19. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 98; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 75; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 297

1305. Kupsopsa kwake ﷺ mabere ndi misana ya mbuzi za m'busa wamasiye Abu Qirsafa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupsopsa kwake ﷺ mabere ndi misana ya mbuzi za m'busa wamasiye Abu Qirsafa, zomwe zinali zitawonda ndipo zinalibe mkaka, ndi kupemphera, motero mbuzizo zinakula bwino ndipo mabere awo anadzaza ndi mkaka; ndipo mayi ake a Abu Qirsafa ndi azakhali ake analowa Chisilamu chifukwa cha izo.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.342 (s.328); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 99

1306. Kukwatitsa kwake ﷺ Umm Sharik kwa Zayd ndi kulamula kuti makumi atatu sa' za...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kukwatitsa kwake ﷺ Umm Sharik kwa Zayd ndi kulamula kuti makumi atatu sa' za tirigu ziperekedwe kwa iwo ndi mawu akuti "Idyani ndipo musayeze"; ngakhale zinadyedwa kuchokera mmenemo, pamene zinayezedwa pambuyo pake, tiriguyo anapezeka kuti sanachepere makumi atatu sa' n'komwe.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.345 (s.330); web: İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 104 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yağın çoğalması; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 88; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 78

1307. Kulamula kwake ﷺ mnyamata womutumikira kuti abweretse phewa (mwendo...)

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulamula kwake ﷺ mnyamata womutumikira kuti abweretse phewa (mwendo wakutsogolo) la nkhosa imodzi imene anali atapha katatu motsatizana; pamene anapempha lachinayi, mnyamatayo anati: "Munapha nkhosa

imodzi, ndipo ndabweretsa mapewa atatu", ndipo Iye ﷺ anati: "Ukadaakhala chete, ukadabweretsa zimene ndinapempha".

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.885 (s.739); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü kavlihî nâvilni'z-zirâ', no 14136; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 92

1308. Kupereka kwake ﷺ tende ziwiri iliyonse kuchokera ku mbale ya tende kwa Abu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupereka kwake ﷺ tende ziwiri iliyonse kuchokera ku mbale ya tende kwa Abu Hurayra ndi gulu la Maswahaba amene anabwera ku mzikiti chifukwa cha njala, ndi kunena kuti: "Idyani izi ndi kumwa madzi pambuyo pake; zidzakukwanirani lero".

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.889 (PDF s.744); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 84

1309. Kwa mwana wamasiye wamwamuna amene anapempha chakudya kaamba ka mchemwali wake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kwa mwana wamasiye wamwamuna amene anapempha chakudya kaamba ka mchemwali wake wamasiye ndi mayi ake amasiye, kupemphera kwake ﷺ pa tende makumi awiri ndi imodzi zobweretsedwa kuchokera ku nyumba za akazi ake ndi kunena kuti: "Zisanu ndi ziwiri ndi zako, zisanu ndi ziwiri za amayi ako ndi zisanu ndi ziwiri za mchemwali wako; idyani imodzi m'mawa ndi imodzi madzulo", ndipo tendezo zinawakwanira.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.890 (s.742); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 86-87

1310. Kuika zala zake ﷺ m'mbale ya chakudya chokhala ndi tende chimene Abu Hurayra...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuika zala zake ﷺ m'mbale ya chakudya chokhala ndi tende chimene Abu Hurayra anabweretsa kuchokera ku nyumba za akazi ake ndi kunena kuti: "Idyani ndi Bismillah", ndipo onse m'mzikiti amene anawaitana anadya n'kukhuta.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.894 (s.744), no.895 (s.744); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14124; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 84

1311. Kulamula kwake ﷺ Abu Hurayra kuti aitane Muhajirun osauka oposa zana amene...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulamula kwake ﷺ Abu Hurayra kuti aitane Muhajirun osauka oposa zana amene amakhala ku Suffa; onse anadya zochuluka monga ankafunira kuchokera ku thireyi ya chakudya yoikidwa pamaso pawo nadzukapo, pamene mbaleyo inakhala yodzaza monga pamene inaikidwa pansi, ndi zizindikiro za zala zokha zikuoneka m'chakudyacho.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 7. İşaret, 9. misal (s. 170) — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yemeğin çoğalması; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14122-14123; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 81; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 36; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 90; İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 89-90

1312. Fatima anaphika mphika kaamba ka chakudya chamasana natumiza Ali kuti amuitane...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Fatima anaphika mphika kaamba ka chakudya chamasana natumiza Ali kuti amuitane Iye ﷺ; pa lamulo lake Fatima anaika pambali kuchokera ku mphikawo mbale imodzi kwa mkazi wake aliyense, kenako kwa Iye, kwa Ali ndi kwa iye mwini; pamene anakweza mphikawo, unali ukusefukirabe, ndipo anati: “Tinadya kuchokera mmenemo kwa nthawi yonse imene Allah anafuna”.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, pambuyo pa AH 2 (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 15. fasıl (yemeğin çoğalması)

1313. Iye ﷺ anatambasula m’mbale dzanja lodzaza ndi chakudya chokonzedwa ndi munthu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Iye ﷺ anatambasula m’mbale dzanja lodzaza ndi chakudya chokonzedwa ndi munthu wa Ansar ndi mkazi wake napemphera, akuti ‘Masha’Allah’; aliyense amene anabwera naye, wodzaza nyumba, chipinda ndi bwalo, anadya kuchokera mmenemo, ndipo pamene anadya n’kukhuta, chakudya chochuluka chomwecho chinatsala m’mbale monga chinalili poyamba (nkhani ya Thabit kuchokera kwa banja la Ansari lomwe silinatchulidwe mayina).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 15. fasıl (yemeğin çoğalması)

1314. (Pa tsiku la Ashura) Iye ﷺ ankalavula m’kamwa mwa makanda oyamwa, ndipo malovu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

(Pa tsiku la Ashura) Iye ﷺ ankalavula m’kamwa mwa makanda oyamwa, ndipo malovu ake ankawakwanira mpaka madzulo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl (kerâmât, berekât, dokunduğu şeylerin dönüşmesi)

1315. Hanash ibn Uqayl: “Mtumiki wa Allah anandipatsa chakumwa cha sawiq; anamwa...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Hanash ibn Uqayl: “Mtumiki wa Allah anandipatsa chakumwa cha sawiq; anamwa choyamba chake ndipo ine ndinamwa chomaliza; kuyambira tsiku limenelo, nthawi iliyonse pamene ndili ndi njala ndimamva kukhuta kwake, nthawi iliyonse pamene ndili ndi ludzu kuzizira kwake, ndipo m’kutentha kuzizira kwake”.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl (kerâmât, berekât, dokunduğu şeylerin dönüşmesi)

1316. Nkhosa ya Anas ikupereka mkaka wochuluka kudzera m’dalitso lake ﷺ

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nkhosa ya Anas ikupereka mkaka wochuluka kudzera m’dalitso lake ﷺ.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl (kerâmât, berekât, dokunduğu şeylerin dönüşmesi)

1317. Pa ulendo womwewo, pamene Maswahaba anadandaula za njala, kunena kwake ﷺ kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo womwewo, pamene Maswahaba anadandaula za njala, kunena kwake ﷺ kuti: “Mwina Allah adzakudyetsani”; pamene anafika ku gombe la nyanja, nyanja inatupa n’kuponya cholengedwa chachikulu kwambiri, ndipo anadya kuchokera mmenemo mpaka anakhuta.

Paulendo (kuti unali wa Buwat), pafupifupi AH 2 (623 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.10 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yeryüzü mucizeleri – suyun çoğalması; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 373; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 62; islamveihsan.com, “Hz. Peygamber'in Mucizeleri”; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Zühd 74 (3014)

1318. Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa Sa’d, kapolo womasulidwa wa Abu Bakr, m’malo kumene Sa’d...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa Sa’d, kapolo womasulidwa wa Abu Bakr, m’malo kumene Sa’d ankadziwa kuti kunalibe mbuzi, kuti: “Ndikamire mbuzi”; Sa’d anapita, anapeza mbuzi yokhala ndi bere lodzaza naikama; pamene mbuziyo inasowa m’chipwirikiti chonyamuka, Iye anati: “Ili ndi mwini wake”.

Paulendo, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye (Saâde bs.), c. 6, s. 103 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: sütün çoğalması

1319. Kulamula kwake ﷺ kuti thumba lachikopa la mafuta amkaka osungunuka lomwe Umm...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulamula kwake ﷺ kuti thumba lachikopa la mafuta amkaka osungunuka lomwe Umm Sulaym anatumiza ndi mwana wake wamkazi wopeza likhetsedwe ndi kutumiza thumbalo m’mbuyo; Umm Sulaym anapeza thumbalo litapachikidwa pa chikhomo chake liri lodzaza kwambiri moti mafuta ankadontha kuchokera mmenemo, ndipo Iye anati: “Kodi ukudabwa kuti Allah wakudyetsa monga unadyetsera Mneneri Wake? Idya ndi kupatsa ena kuti adye”; mafutawo anagwira ntchito monga ndiwo kwa mwezi umodzi kapena iwiri.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye (Saâde bs.), c. 6, s. 103 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yağın çoğalması

1320. Pa ulendo wa Tihama, pamene ku Usfan Maswahaba anafuna kupha ngamila zawo...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa Tihama, pamene ku Usfan Maswahaba anafuna kupha ngamila zawo chifukwa cha njala, kulamula kwake ﷺ kuti zakudya zotsala zisonkhanitsidwe pa nsalu pa lingaliro la Umar ndi kupemphera pamwamba pake, ndipo aliyense anadzaza ziwiyira zawo (Abu Khunays al-Ghifari).

Usfan, nkhondo ku Tihama (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye (Saâde bs.), c. 6, s. 114 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yemeğin çoğalması – azıkların toplanması

1321. Pambuyo poti Iye ﷺ wadyetsa Ansar gulu ndi gulu kuchokera ku nkhosa yapakhomo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pambuyo poti Iye ﷺ wadyetsa Ansar gulu ndi gulu kuchokera ku nkhosa yapakhomo imene Jabir anapha naphika, anati: “Musathyole mafupa”, anasonkhanitsa mafupawo pakati pa mbale, anaika dzanja lake pamwamba pake nawerenga chinthu china, ndipo nkhosayo inauka ndikudzuka, ikupukusa makutu ake; pamene mkazi wa Jabir anaona izi, anapereka umboni wa chikhulupiriro katatu.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye (Saâde bs.), c. 6, s. 109 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yemeğin çoğalması

1322. Kutenga kwake ﷺ uchi umene mkazi anatumiza monga mphatso ndi kubweza chiwiya...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kutenga kwake ﷺ uchi umene mkazi anatumiza monga mphatso ndi kubweza chiwiya chopanda kanthu; chiwiyacho chinabwerera chili chodzaza ndi uchi, ndipo ngakhale banjalo linadya kuchokera mmenemo kwa miyezi ambiri sichinachepe, koma chinatha pamene anachithira m’chiwiya china.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Nişancızâde, Mir'ât-ı Kâinât'tan

1323. Pamene anabwera ali ndi njala nafunsa Safiyya kuti: “Kodi uli ndi kanthu?”, ma...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anabwera ali ndi njala nafunsa Safiyya kuti: “Kodi uli ndi kanthu?”, ma mudd awiri okha a ufa anapezeka naphikidwa m’mphika; Aisha anafinya m’mphikawo mafuta ochepa amene anatsala m’thumba lake la mafuta; Iye ﷺ anaika dzanja lake pamwamba pake, anati ‘Bismillah’ nati: “Itana alongo ako”; akazi ake, kenako Abu Bakr, Umar ndi munthu wina mmodzi anadya n’kukhuta, ndipo panatsala chakudya.

Madina, AH 7–11

GWERO Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14125-14126 (8/308-309)

1324. Pa tsiku limene panalibe kanthu m’zipinda zake ﷺ, kwa Mbeduwini wanjala amene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku limene panalibe kanthu m'zipinda zake ﷺ, kwa Mbeduwini wanjala amene anabwera kudzamufunsa funso, Iye ananyenyesa chidutswa chokha cha buledi chomwe anapeza, anaika dzanja lake pamwamba pake nati: "Idya, e Mbeduwini"; Mbeduwiniyo anadya n'kukhuta ndipo chidutswacho chinachuluka, ndipo Mbeduwiniyo anati: "Indedi ndiwe munthu wabwino" (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Hurayra).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14132 (8/310)

1325. Kupempha kwake ﷺ katatu mwendo wakutsogolo wa nkhosa imene Abu Hurayra anali...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupempha kwake ﷺ katatu mwendo wakutsogolo wa nkhosa imene Abu Hurayra anali atapha naphika kaamba ka Iye; pamene Abu Hurayra anati: "E Mtumiki wa Allah, nkhosa ili ndi miyendo yakutsogolo iwiri yokha", Iye anati: "Ukadaayang'ana, ukadaapeza".

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Hibbân, Sahîh (el-İhsân), K. et-Târîh, bâbü'l-mu'cizât, no 6484-6485 (14/403-404)

1326. Kubwera kwake ﷺ ndi gulu la Maswahaba ku chakudya chaching'ono chimene Suhayb...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kubwera kwake ﷺ ndi gulu la Maswahaba ku chakudya chaching'ono chimene Suhayb anali atakonza kaamba ka Iye yekha ("Ndi awanso?" anafunsa, nawabweretsa pamodzi); onse anadya, ndipo chakudyacho chinachuluka.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 82 (Önceki bâblara girmeyen diğer mucizeler: yemeğin çoğalması)

1327. Kudya kwake ﷺ, ndi Maswahaba pafupifupi makumi anayi, kuchokera ku fupa la...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kudya kwake ﷺ, ndi Maswahaba pafupifupi makumi anayi, kuchokera ku fupa la nyama ('arq) ndi buledi zomwe Umm Amir Asma' bint Yazid anabweretsa kwa Iye atatsogolera pemphero la kulowa kwa dzuwa m'mzikiti, ndi chakudyacho chikuchuluka; Asma' anasunga thumba la madzi lomwe anamwera nalipereka kwa odwala kuti amwe kaamba ka machiritso ndi dalitso.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 83 (Önceki bâblara girmeyen diğer mucizeler: yemeğin çoğalması)

1328. Mkazi wa munthu wosowa (wa Ansar) amene analibe chakudya kunyumba anatembenuza...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mkazi wa munthu wosowa (wa Ansar) amene analibe chakudya kunyumba anatembenuza mwala wopanda kanthu wopera ufa nasonkha uvuni kuti anansi amve, napemphera kwa Allah; mwalawo unatembenuka paokha

nuthira ufa mpaka chiwiya chilichonse m'nyumba chinadzaza, ndipo uvuni unadzaza ndi buledi; Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati: "Mukadapanda kukweza mwalawo, ukadatembenuka mpaka Tsiku la Chiweruzo".

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 91 (Önceki bâblara girmeyen diğer mucizeler: yemeğin çoğalması)

1329. Kupempha kwake ﷺ mobwerezabwereza mwendo wakutsogolo (dhira') kuchokera kwa Abu...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupempha kwake ﷺ mobwerezabwereza mwendo wakutsogolo (dhira') kuchokera kwa Abu Ubayd, amene ankaphika mphika wa nyama kaamba ka Iye; pamene Abu Ubayd anati: "Nkhosa ili ndi miyendo yakutsogolo ingati?", Iye anati: "Ukadaakhala chete, ukadandipatsa mwendo wakutsogolo nthawi yonse imene ndinapempha".

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 91 (Önceki bâblara girmeyen diğer mucizeler: yemeğin çoğalması)

1330. Ku funso lakuti: "Kodi kanthu ka chakudya cha ku Paradiso kabweretsedwa kwa..."

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku funso lakuti: "Kodi kanthu ka chakudya cha ku Paradiso kabweretsedwa kwa inu?", kuyankha kwake ﷺ kuti: "Inde; Jibril anandibweretsera harisa (halwa) kuchokera ku Paradiso, ndipo ndinaidya".

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 93 (Önceki bâblara girmeyen diğer mucizeler: yemeğin çoğalması)

1331. Pamene mnyamata amene ankamubweretsera mkaka kuchokera ku nkhosa za atate wake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene mnyamata amene ankamubweretsera mkaka kuchokera ku nkhosa za atate wake anamwalira, kupereka kwake ﷺ kwa atatewo kusankha kuti: "Ngati ukufuna, ndipemphera kwa Allah kuti amubwezeretse moyo kaamba ka iwe; kapena ngati ukufuna, khala woleza mtima (ndipo adzabwera pamaso pako pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo)"; munthuyo anasankha kuleza mtima.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 113 (Ölülerin diriltilmesi ve konuşması bâbı)

1332. Kufotokoza kwake ﷺ kuti tharid (chakudya cha buledi ndi nyama) yobweretsedwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwake ﷺ kuti tharid (chakudya cha buledi ndi nyama) yobweretsedwa kwa Iye inkayamika Allah, ndi kupatsira kwake chakudyacho motsatizana kwa amene anali pafupi naye, omwe onse anamva kutamanda kwake.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 125 (Cansız varlık türlerindeki mucizeleri)

1333. Kuseka kwake ﷺ munthu amene anayamba kudya popanda kunena 'Bismillah' ndipo...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuseka kwake ﷺ munthu amene anayamba kudya popanda kunena 'Bismillah' ndipo panthawi yomaliza anati: "M'dzina la Allah pachiyambi pake ndi pamapeto pake", ndi kunena kuti: "Satana ankadya naye; pamene anatchula dzina la Allah, Satana anasanza zomwe zinali m'mimba mwake".

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 153 (Mânaların cisim sûretinde görülmesine dair mucizeler)

1334. Pamene Iye ﷺ anaitana mkazi wamalankhulidwe okhwima (wamiseche) ku chakudya...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Iye ﷺ anaitana mkazi wamalankhulidwe okhwima (wamiseche) ku chakudya ndipo anati: "Ndikusala", kunena kwake kuti: "Sunasale" (pa tsiku lachiwiri, "Wanama"); pa tsiku lachitatu, pamene mkaziyo sananene zoipa za aliyense, kunena kwake kuti: "Lero wasala".

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 177 (Gıybet eden oruçlu kadının hâlini haber vermesi bâbı)

1335. Pamene Abu Bakr ndi Umar, amene anali atanena za wantchito wawo, amene anagona...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Abu Bakr ndi Umar, amene anali atanena za wantchito wawo, amene anagona popanda kuwakonzera chakudya, kuti: "Amagona kwambiri", anatumiza kudzamupempha Iye ﷺ chinthu chodyera ndi buledi wawo, kunena kwake kuti: "Mwadya ndiwo zanu; mwadya nyama ya m'bale wanu; ndikuona nyama yake pakati pa mano anu".

Pa nthawi ya ulendo, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 178 (Önceki bâblarda geçenler dışında haber verdiği gaybî şeylere dair mucizeler)

1336. Pamene china cha chakudya choikidwa pamaso pake ﷺ chinatsala, kunena kwake...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene china cha chakudya choikidwa pamaso pake ﷺ chinatsala, kunena kwake kuti: "Munthu wa anthu a ku Paradiso adzabwera panjira iyi nadya zomwe zatsala", ndipo Abdullah ibn Salam anabwera nazidya.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 221 (Abdullah b. Selâm'ın hâlini haber vermesi)

1337. Pamene munthu wa Banu Haritha amene sanapite ku nkhondo anati: "Ndili ndi..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene munthu wa Banu Haritha amene sanapite ku nkhondo anati: “Ndili ndi mbande za mitengo ya tende; ndikapita, ziwonongeka”, kunena kwake ﷺ kuti: “Nkhondo ndi yabwino kwambiri kwa mbande zako”; munthuyo anapita, ndipo pobwerera anapeza mbande zake zili zabwino kwambiri ndi zokula bwino kuposa kale lonse (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu al-Darda’).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 273 (bir adama "Gaza, hurma fidanların için daha hayırlıdır" buyurması)

1338. Pa ulendo wa nkhondo, pamene asilikali a njala anapempha chilolezo choti aphe...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa nkhondo, pamene asilikali a njala anapempha chilolezo choti aphe ngamila zawo zokwerapo, Umar anati: “Tidzasiyidwa popanda ziweto zokwerapo”, ndipo pa lingaliro lake zakudya zotsala zinasonkhanitsidwa (zochuluka kwambiri zomwe aliyense anabweretsa zinali sa’ imodzi ya tende) n’kupempheredwa pamwamba pake; palibe chiwiya m’gulu lankhondo chomwe chinasiyidwa chosadzazidwa, ndipo chakudya chinali chochuluka monga poyamba; Iye ﷺ anaseka mpaka mano ake akumbuyo anaoneka natchula umboni wa chikhulupiriro (nkhani ya Abu Amra al-Ansari ndi kudzera mwa al-Awza’i kuchokera kwa al-Muttalib ibn Hantab; ulendowo sunatchulidwe dzina ndipo ukhoza kukhala chochitika chomwecho monga m’nkhani za Tabuk kapena Usfan).

Pa nthawi ya nkhondo, tsiku losadziwika (mwina chochitika chomwecho monga m'nkhani za Tabuk, Usfan kapena Hudaybiyya)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), tek cilt, s. 95-96 (Yiyecekleri çoğaltması: seferde yemeğin çoğalması hakkında başka bir hadis)

1339. Usiku wina m’Ramadan, pamene palibe amene anabwera kudzawatenga Anthu a Suffa...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Usiku wina m’Ramadan, pamene palibe amene anabwera kudzawatenga Anthu a Suffa kupita nawo kunyumba kuti athetsere kusala kwawo ndipo izi zinafotokozedwa kwa Iye ﷺ, anatumiza kwa akazi ake mmodzi ndi mmodzi namva kuti kunalibe chakudya; anapemphera kuti: “E Allah, ndikupempha zabwino Zanu ndi chifundo Chanu, pakuti zili m’dzanja Lanu”, ndipo nkhosa yowotchedwa ndi mikate zinabwera; Anthu a Suffa anadya n’kukhuta, ndipo Iye anati: “Tinapempha Allah zabwino Zake ndi chifundo Chake; izi ndi zabwino Zake” (zofotokozedwa ndi Wathila ibn al-Asqa’).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, Ramadan imodzi (pafupifupi AH 9–10, pamene Wathila anali pakati pa Anthu a Suffa)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), tek cilt, s. 108-109 (Yiyecekleri çoğaltması: başka bir hadis (Vâsile b. el-Eska'))

1340. Pamene ankapita ku msika ndi Anas ali ndi madirham khumi kukagula mwinjiro, Iye...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene ankapita ku msika ndi Anas ali ndi madirham khumi kukagula mwinjiro, Iye ﷺ analamula Anas kuti apatse madirham awiri kwa kapolo wamkazi amene ankalira chifukwa anali atagwetsa madirham awiri;

pambuyo poti mwinjiro wagulidwa pa madirham khumi, Anas anapeza madirham khumi ndendende akadali m’dzanja lake.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 39 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1341. Kwa osauka ogona pafupi ndi guwa lolalikira m’mzikiti usiku, kuika kwake pansi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kwa osauka ogona pafupi ndi guwa lolalikira m’mzikiti usiku, kuika kwake pansi mphika wokhala ndi chakudya chochepa kwambiri chobweretsedwa ndi kapolo wamkazi amene ankatumikira akazi ake, kuwadzutsa khumi pa nthawi imodzi ndi kunena kuti: “Bismillah, idyani”; onse anadya n’kukhuta, ndipo Iye ﷺ anatumiza chakudya chotsala m’mphikawo kwa akazi ake.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 88-89 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1342. Pamene ankayenda ndi Salman, amene anali atasala masiku atatu pa madzi okha...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene ankayenda ndi Salman, amene anali atasala masiku atatu pa madzi okha, anakumana ndi mbuzi imene mwini wake anati inali yosabala; pamene Iye ﷺ anasisita bere lake, mkaka unatsika; anadzaza chiwiyacho napatsa choyamba mwini wake kuti amwe, kenako Salman, ndipo kenako anamwa yekha.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 102-103 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1343. Pa ulendo wina, pamene Maswahaba anali atafooka ndi njala, kuyala kwake ﷺ sa’...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wina, pamene Maswahaba anali atafooka ndi njala, kuyala kwake ﷺ sa’ imodzi kapena kuposerapo ya tende zomwe anabweretsa pa zovala zam’chiuno ndi mphasa ndi kupemphera; tendezo zinachuluka mpaka zinakhala chakudya chawo panjira yonse yopita ku Madina.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 110 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1344. Malinga ndi Aisha, pamene Iye ﷺ anakumbatira Ali m’chipinda chake, mtambo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Malinga ndi Aisha, pamene Iye ﷺ anakumbatira Ali m’chipinda chake, mtambo unawaphimba onse awiri; pamene mtambowo unakwera, khamulo la mphesa zoyera linaoneka m’dzanja lake; anadya kuchokera mmenemo, anadyetsa Ali nati: “Izi ndi za zipatso za Paradiso; m’dziko lino mneneri yekha kapena wolowa nyumba wosankhidwa (wasi) wa mneneri amadya”.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 165 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1345. Pamene mdzukulu wake al-Hasan, atangodzuka kumene kuchokera ku matenda nabwera...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene mdzukulu wake al-Hasan, atangodzuka kumene kuchokera ku matenda nabwera ku mzikiti, anapempha chibwibwi (khirbiz), Jibril anabweretsa kuchokera kumwamba chibwibwi, makangaza, kwinsi ndi apulo; Iye ﷺ anati: “Allah wakupangani kukhala ngati osankhika a Ana a Israil; chakudya chanu chimatsika kuchokera ku Paradiso”, ndipo al-Hasan, al-Husayn, Ali ndi Fatima anadya za izo; chibwibwicho chinasowa pa imfa yake, makangaza pa ya Fatima ndi kwinsi pa ya Ali, pamene apulo linatsala ndi al-Hasan ndi al-Husayn (nkhani ya Ali ibn al-Husayn kuchokera kwa atate wake).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika (ubwanawamke wa al-Hasan, AH 3–11)

GWERO es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (Kum 1412), s. 53-54, hadis no. 22/2 (bâb 1, gökten indirilenlerde âyetlerinin zuhuru faslı)

1346. Pamene Iye ﷺ anatuluka m’mzinda ndi Muhajirun ndi Ansar pambuyo poti mvula...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Iye ﷺ anatuluka m’mzinda ndi Muhajirun ndi Ansar pambuyo poti mvula yagwa ku Madina, Jibril anatamanda Ali pamene anabwera; kenako dzanja loyera kuposa chisanu linafika kuchokera kumwamba n’kumutambasulira, ndi phokoso, makangaza obiriwira kuposa emeralodi; anadya kuchokera ku makangazawo, anaika pambali magawo a Ali, al-Hasan ndi al-Husayn nati: “Iyi ndi mphatso kwa ine, wolowa nyumba wanga wosankhidwa, mwana wanga wamkazi ndi adzukulu anga awiri”; pamene Salman anafunsa za phokosolo, anati linali kutamanda kwa mtengo umene makangazawo unathyoledwa (zofotokozedwa ndi Ja’far al-Sadiq).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (Kum 1412), s. 56-57, hadis no. 27/7 (bâb 1, gökten indirilenlerde âyetlerinin zuhuru faslı)

1347. Kubwera kwake ﷺ ku nyumba ya Ali ndi Fatima, amene anali asanadye kwa masiku...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kubwera kwake ﷺ ku nyumba ya Ali ndi Fatima, amene anali asanadye kwa masiku atatu, ndi kunena kuti: “Onani ngati muli kanthu m’nyumba”; Ali anapeza mbale ya tende ndi mbale ya tharid, ndipo pamene Ali anafotokoza amene anawabweretsa kukhala “wovala zofiira, zobiriwira ndi zachikasu”, Iye anati: “Izo ndi mizere ya pamapiko a Jibril”; onse anadya n’kukhuta, ndipo chakudyacho sichinachepe (zofotokozedwa ndi Ali).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (Kum 1412), s. 57-58, hadis no. 28/8 (bâb 1, gökten indirilenlerde âyetlerinin zuhuru faslı)

1348. Kupempha kwake ﷺ katatu kuti: “Ndipatseni phewa (mwendo wakutsogolo)”...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupempha kwake ﷺ katatu kuti: “Ndipatseni phewa (mwendo wakutsogolo)”, kuchokera ku nkhosa imodzi imene gulu la Ansar linali litapha; pamene mwini nyumba anati: “Ndinapha nkhosa imodzi; ndipeza kuti mapewa atatu?”, Iye anati: “Ukadaakhala chete, ukadabweretsa ochuluka monga ndinapempha”.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (thk. Nebîl Rızâ Ulvân, Kum: Ensâriyân, 2. bs. 1412), s. 50, no. 16/5 (fasl: âyâtühû fi'l-et'ime ve'l-eşribe)

1349. Pa ulendo wa nkhondo, pamene zakudya za gulu lankhondo zinatha, Iye ﷺ analamula...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa nkhondo, pamene zakudya za gulu lankhondo zinatha, Iye ﷺ analamula kuti dzanja limodzi la barele libweretsedwe, anaiyala pa nsalu, anaiphimba napemphera; gulu lonse lankhondo linatenga kuchokera mmenemo nadzaza ziwiyira zawo, ndipo zakudyazo sizinathe.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, nkhondo; tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (thk. Nebîl Rızâ Ulvân, Kum: Ensâriyân, 2. bs. 1412), s. 52, no. 18/7 (fasl: âyâtühû fi'l-et'ime ve'l-eşribe)

1350. M'mawa pambuyo pa usiku wamvula ku Madina, Iye ﷺ anatuluka m'mzinda ndi Ali...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

M'mawa pambuyo pa usiku wamvula ku Madina, Iye ﷺ anatuluka m'mzinda ndi Ali, ndipo pamene anakweza mutu wake pansi pa phiri anaona makangaza a Paradiso akulendewera; anawatenga, anadya theka yekha, anadyetsa theka lina kwa Ali nati: "Awa ndi makangaza a Paradiso; m'dziko lino mneneri yekha kapena wolowa nyumba wosankhidwa wa mneneri amadya".

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (thk. Nebîl Rızâ Ulvân, Kum: Ensâriyân, 2. bs. 1412), s. 53, no. 21/1 (fasl: mâ ünzile aleyhi mine's-semâ)

1351. Kunena kwake ﷺ m'nyumba ya Fatima kuti: "Dzuka ndipo bweretsa mbaleyo"...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ m'nyumba ya Fatima kuti: "Dzuka ndipo bweretsa mbaleyo"; ngakhale Fatima anati: "Tilibe kanthu kotere", anamvera napita, anapeza mbale, ndipo kuchokera mmenemo munatuluka buledi woyera, mphesa zouma zonga za ku Ta'if ndi tende zonga za Ajwa; Iye anati: "Idyani".

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (thk. Nebîl Rızâ Ulvân, Kum: Ensâriyân, 2. bs. 1412), s. 55-56, no. 26/6 (fasl: mâ ünzile aleyhi mine's-semâ)

1352. M'mawa pambuyo pa usiku wamvula, pamene Iye ﷺ anatuluka ndi Ali kupita ku...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

M'mawa pambuyo pa usiku wamvula, pamene Iye ﷺ anatuluka ndi Ali kupita ku chigwa cha al-Aqiq, mtambo unawaphimba, ndipo dengu (tebulo) lodzaza ndi makangaza a makoko atatu aliyense linatsika pamaso pake.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (thk. Nebîl Rızâ Ulvân, Kum: Ensâriyân, 2. bs. 1412), s. 58-59, no. 29/9 (fasl: mâ ünzile aleyhi mine's-semâ)

1353. Pamene ankayenda kulowera ku al-Baqi' ndi Ali, amene anali atamuitanitsa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene ankayenda kulowera ku al-Baqi' ndi Ali, amene anali atamuitanitsa kudzera mwa Anas, mtambo unatsika pamwamba pawo; Iye ﷺ anatenga chinthu kuchokera ku mtambowo nachidya, anadyetsanso Ali nati: "Mneneri aliyense amachita izi ndi wolowa nyumba wake wosankhidwa".

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (thk. Nebîl Rızâ Ulvân, Kum: Ensâriyân, 2. bs. 1412), s. 59-60, no. 30/10 (fasl: mâ ünzile aleyhi mine's-semâ)

1354. Pambuyo pa pemphero la m'bandakucha Iye ﷺ anakwera bulu wake kukwera phiri ku...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pambuyo pa pemphero la m'bandakucha Iye ﷺ anakwera bulu wake kukwera phiri ku Madina ndi Ali akuyenda pafupi naye, ndipo analankhula mpaka dzuwa linatuluka; mtambo unabwera nawaphimba, ndipo anatenga chinthu kuchokera ku mtambowo, anachidya nachidyetsa kwa Ali (Anas anafotokoza izi kwa al-Hajjaj).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (thk. Nebîl Rızâ Ulvân, Kum: Ensâriyân, 2. bs. 1412), s. 60, no. 31/11 (fasl: mâ ünzile aleyhi mine's-semâ)

1355. Ndimu yayikulu (utrujja) yomwe fungo lake linafalikira ku Madina ikuperekedwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ndimu yayikulu (utrujja) yomwe fungo lake linafalikira ku Madina ikuperekedwa kwa Iye ﷺ monga mphatso kuchokera ku Paradiso; m'nyumba ya Umm Salama anaiigaŵa m'magawo asanu, ndipo Iye, Ali, Fatima, al-Hasan ndi al-Husayn anaidya; pamene Umm Salama anafunsa, Iye anati: "Iyi ndi mphatso ya Paradiso; Jibril anandiuza kuti ndiidye ndi kuiyika kwa Anthu a Nyumba yanga".

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (thk. Nebîl Rızâ Ulvân, Kum: Ensâriyân, 2. bs. 1412), s. 61, no. 33/13 (fasl: mâ ünzile aleyhi mine's-semâ)

1356. Kuitana kwake ﷺ anthu 7,800 a Muhajirun ndi Ansar ku chakudya chimene Abdullah...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuitana kwake ﷺ anthu 7,800 a Muhajirun ndi Ansar ku chakudya chimene Abdullah ibn Ubayy anali atakonza kaamba ka anthu anayi kapena asanu; chipinda chopapatiza chinakulirakulira kuti chigwire onse, manja awo anatalika kuti afike ku mwana wankhosa pakati, ndipo chakudya chochepacho chinadalitsidwa n'kudyetsa aliyense.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 330-333 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 2: cevâmi'u mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdiruhâ)

1357. Pa chakudya cha poizoni chimene Abdullah ibn Ubayy anamuitana, pamene Iye ﷺ...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa chakudya cha poizoni chimene Abdullah ibn Ubayy anamuitana, pamene Iye ﷺ anapemphera pa mafupa a mwana wankhosa amene nyama yake inali itadyedwa, nyamayo inaukanso ndi bere lake lodzaza ndi mkaka, ndipo aliyense anamwa mkaka wake; kenako, ndi pemphero lake lakuti: “E Allah, mubwezereni ku mafupa monga munamulengera”, anakhala mafupanso.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 333 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 2: cevâmi'u mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdiruhâ)

31 · Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika: mitengo, miyala ndi zinthu zopanda moyo

1358. Kulira kwa Thako la Mtengo wa Kanjedza

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZOKHUDZA CHILENGEDWE

Mneneri ﷺ ankakonda kulalikira atatsamira pa thako la mtengo wa kanjedza. Pamene guwa lolalikirapo linapangidwa ndipo anasamukira pamenepo, thakolo linamveka likulira mpaka anabwera ndi kuika dzanja lake pamenepo.

Mzikiti wa Mneneri ku Madina.

GWERO Sahih al-Bukhari 3583

1359. Mtengo umene Iye ﷺ anaitana kuti atsimikizire uneneri wake kwa Mbeduwini...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtengo umene Iye ﷺ anaitana kuti atsimikizire uneneri wake kwa Mbeduwini ukubwera, ukulima pansi, ndi kuima pamaso pake (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Umar).

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – mitengo, miyala ndi zinthu zopanda moyo

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.56; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.9, 36, 152, 153; 1000 Mucize no.25 (s.37), no.880 (s.736); web: Dârimî, Sünen, Mukaddime, bâbü mâ ekramallâhu bihî nebiyyehû min îmâni'ş-şecer, no. 16; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü şehâdeti'ş-şecer, no 14085; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.14-15; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 9. İşaret, 2. misal; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 118-119, 421; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "MU'CİZELER PEYGAMBERLERİN TEBLİĞİNE VESİLEDİR" (kitabın dipnotu: Beyhakî Delâili'n-Nübüvve; c:6, s:14-15)

1360. Pa ulendo wina, pamene Iye ﷺ anafuna kudzithandiza, kugwira kwake mitengo iwiri...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wina, pamene Iye ﷺ anafuna kudzithandiza, kugwira kwake mitengo iwiri pa nthambi zawo ndi kuwaitana; mitengoyo inabwera pamodzi kuti ipange chophimba ndipo kenako inabwerera ku malo awo (zofotokozedwa ndi Jabir).

Paulendo (kuti unali wa Buwat kapena Dhat al-Riqa')

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.457; İbn Kesîr s.29; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.37, 154; 1000 Mucize no.22 (s.33); web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, bâbün fi'l-mu'cizât, no. 5885; İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 96 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yeryüzü mucizeleri – suyun çoğalması; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.7-8; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 9. İşaret, 3. misal; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 371; c. 2, s. 61-62; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 61, 115, 420; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 299; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 375; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 26-27; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Zühd 74 (3012)

1361. Pa ulendo wofotokozedwa ndi Ya'la ibn Murra, mitengo iwiri ikubwera pamodzi pa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wofotokozedwa ndi Ya'la ibn Murra, mitengo iwiri ikubwera pamodzi pa lamulo lake ﷺ kuti ipange chophimba ndi kugawanikanso.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – mitengo, miyala ndi zinthu zopanda moyo

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.37 (s.48), no.320 (s.297), no.878 (s.735); web: A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 573; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.23; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 9. İşaret, 4. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 16. fasıl; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 145-148; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 298; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 44-45; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 117; Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce 339 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 6096, c./s. 16/568]

1362. Panjira ya Ulendo Wotsanzika, ku al-Rawha', mitengo yaing'ono ya tende ikuyenda...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Panjira ya Ulendo Wotsanzika, ku al-Rawha', mitengo yaing'ono ya tende ikuyenda ndi kulumikizana pamodzi kuti ipange chophimba pa lamulo lake ﷺ loperekedwa ndi Usama ibn Zayd.

AH 10 (632 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.212 (s.193); web: Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.25; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 9. İşaret, 4. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 16. fasıl; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 9; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 46

1363. Pa pempho la Mbeduwini, tsinde la tende likutsika kuchokera ku mtengo kupita...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa pempho la Mbeduwini, tsinde la tende likutsika kuchokera ku mtengo kupita kwa Iye ﷺ, ndi kubwerera m'mbuyo pamene anati: "Bwerera".

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – mitengo, miyala ndi zinthu zopanda moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.464; 1000 Mucize no.23 (s.34); web: Dârimî, Sünen, Mukaddime, no. 24; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 573; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14171; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.15; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 59-60; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 117-118, 420; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 301; Îcî–Cürcânî, Şerhu'l-Mevâkıf, c. 8, s. 283; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 368-369; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 44; c. 2, s. 503; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 112; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Menakıb 9 (3632) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5588, c./s. 15/441]

1364. Miyala yaying'ono m'manja mwake ﷺ ikutamanda Allah, ndipo miyala yomweyo...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Miyala yaying'ono m'manja mwake ﷺ ikutamanda Allah, ndipo miyala yomweyo ikutamanda Allah m'manja mwa Abu Bakr, Umar ndi Uthman nawonso.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – mitengo, miyala ndi zinthu zopanda moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.522; İbn Kesîr s.59; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.40, 41, 156, 172; 1000 Mucize no.95 (s.69); web: Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.64-65; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 11. İşaret, 2. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 18. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles concerning mountains, rocks and lifeless creatures"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 124-125; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 133-135, 419, 446; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 329-330; Îcî–Cürcânî, Şerhu'l-Mevâkıf, c. 8, s. 281; Şeyh Müfîd, en-Nüketü'l-i'tikâdiyye, s. 36, 35-36; TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi, "Mûcize", c. 30; Elshinawy, The Physical Miracles of the Prophet (Yaqeen); Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 256; c. 17, s. 295; c. 17, s. 377, 379; c. 17, s. 379-380; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 124; 159; c. 3, s. 915; Tabersî, el-İhticâc, c. 1, s. 333; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 70, no. 53/8 (+1 kaynak daha: web_kaynaklari dosyasında)

1365. Pamene Phiri la Uhud linagwedezeka, kulimenya kwake ﷺ ndi phazi lake ndi kunena...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Phiri la Uhud linagwedezeka, kulimenya kwake ﷺ ndi phazi lake ndi kunena kuti: "Khala phee, Uhud; pa iwe pali mneneri, siddiq ndi ashahidi awiri"; ndipo Umar ndi Uthman kuphedwa ngati ashahidi.

Chochitika: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kuphedwa monga mboni: AH 23 ndi AH 35

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.126; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.75, 164, 165; 1000 Mucize no.328 (s.303); web: İbn Hibbân, Sahîh, K. et-Târîh, bâbü'l-mu'cizât, no 6492; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 11. İşaret, 5. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 18. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles concerning mountains, rocks and lifeless creatures"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 129; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 267; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Fezâilü'l-Ashâb 5-7 (3675)

1366. Pamene Phiri la Hira linagwedezeka, kunena kwake ﷺ kuti: “Khala phee; pa iwe...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Phiri la Hira linagwedezeka, kunena kwake ﷺ kuti: “Khala phee; pa iwe palibe aliyense kupatula mneneri, siddiq ndi ashahidi”; ndipo Umar, Uthman, Ali, Talha ndi al-Zubayr, amene anali naye, onse kuphedwa ngati ashahidi.

Chochitika: tsiku losadziwika; kuphedwa monga mboni: AH 23–40

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.127; İbn Kesîr s.157; 1000 Mucize no.327 (s.303); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 5. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 18. fasıl; Wikipedia, "Miracles of Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 129; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 268; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 302; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 288; c. 17, s. 376; Tabersî, el-İhticâc, c. 1, s. 326; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Fezâilü's-Sahâbe (2417); Tirmizî, Menâkıb (3696, 3757)

1367. Pamene Iye ﷺ anafotokoza ukulu wa Allah kuchokera pa guwa lolalikira, guwa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Iye ﷺ anafotokoza ukulu wa Allah kuchokera pa guwa lolalikira, guwa lolalikira likugwedezeka moti anthu ankaganiza kuti ligwa.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – mitengo, miyala ndi zinthu zopanda moyo

GWERO 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.169; web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 11. İşaret, 6. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 18. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles concerning mountains, rocks and lifeless creatures"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 129; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Sıfatü'l-Kıyâme 19-26 (2788)

1368. Thanthwe likusuntha pa lamulo lake ﷺ

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Thanthwe likusuntha pa lamulo lake ﷺ.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – mitengo, miyala ndi zinthu zopanda moyo

GWERO 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.168

1369. Chifuwa cha pakhomo ndi makoma zikunena kuti “Amin” ku pemphero lake ﷺ la al-Abbas ndi ana ake

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Chifuwa cha pakhomo ndi makoma zikunena kuti “Amin” ku pemphero lake ﷺ la al-Abbas ndi ana ake.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – mitengo, miyala ndi zinthu zopanda moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.528; 1000 Mucize no.329 (s.304); web: Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.71-72; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 11. İşaret, 4. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 18. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles concerning mountains, rocks and lifeless creatures"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 128; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 136; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 340; Îcî–Cürcânî,

Şerhu'l-Mevâkıf, c. 8, s. 281; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 377; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 47-48; Kütüb-i Sitte (kısmen): İbn Mâce 3711 (kısmen; âmin kısmı yok) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 7103]

1370. Fungo la miski likukhalabe m’misewu imene Iye ﷺ anadutsamo, ndipo mitengo ndi miyala zikumugwadira

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Fungo la miski likukhalabe m’misewu imene Iye ﷺ anadutsamo, ndipo mitengo ndi miyala zikumugwadira.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – mitengo, miyala ndi zinthu zopanda moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.526; web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâb sıfatihî ve tîbi râihatihî, no 14053; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.69; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 11. İşaret, 3. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 18. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 114-115; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 346; c. 17, s. 377; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 46; c. 2, s. 494; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 107

1371. Chithunzi pa chovala (kapena pa chishango) chikusowa pamene Iye ﷺ anadutsa dzanja lake pamwamba pake kapena sanachikonde

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Chithunzi pa chovala (kapena pa chishango) chikusowa pamene Iye ﷺ anadutsa dzanja lake pamwamba pake kapena sanachikonde.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – mitengo, miyala ndi zinthu zopanda moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.537; 1000 Mucize no.360 (s.347); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 137; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 139; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 382; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 104

1372. Usiku wamdima ndi wamvula, tsinde la tende (‘urjun) lomwe Iye ﷺ anapatsa Qatada...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Usiku wamdima ndi wamvula, tsinde la tende (‘urjun) lomwe Iye ﷺ anapatsa Qatada ibn al-Nu’man likupereka kuwala ndi kuunikira njira yake.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – mitengo, miyala ndi zinthu zopanda moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.532; 1000 Mucize no.159 (s.138), no.261 (s.235); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 12. İşaret, 3. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles concerning mountains, rocks and lifeless creatures"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 135; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 376, 380; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 34-35; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 103; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 98-99, hadis no. 90/5

1373. Ndodo za Usayd ibn Hudayr ndi Abbad ibn Bishr zikupereka kuwala pamene...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ndodo za Usayd ibn Hudayr ndi Abbad ibn Bishr zikupereka kuwala pamene anamusiya Iye ﷺ usiku wamdima.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – mitengo, miyala ndi zinthu zopanda moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.532; İbn Kesîr s.68; 1000 Mucize no.834 (s.699); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, no. 3639; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 135; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 177, 425-426; Facts and Details, “Miracles of Muhammad”; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 98, hadis no. 88/3; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Mesâ'ıd 78, Menâkıb 28, Menakıbu'l-Ensar 13 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4378, c./s. 12/431]

1374. Ndodo imene Iye ﷺ anapatsa Mswahaba amene maso ake anali atafooka...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ndodo imene Iye ﷺ anapatsa Mswahaba amene maso ake anali atafooka (yofotokozedwa monga Abu Abs ibn Jabr) ikuunikira njira yake usiku.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – mitengo, miyala ndi zinthu zopanda moyo

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.158 (s.138); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 135

1375. Usiku wamdima, zala za Hamza ibn Amr al-Aslami zikupereka kuwala, kumuthandiza...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Usiku wamdima, zala za Hamza ibn Amr al-Aslami zikupereka kuwala, kumuthandiza kusonkhanitsa ngamila zobalalika.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – mitengo, miyala ndi zinthu zopanda moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.532; 1000 Mucize no.160 (s.139); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 455; c. 2, s. 135; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 179, 426; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 255; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 3, s. 913; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 107; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 98, hadis no. 89/4

1376. Mphezi ikuwalira ndi kuunikira njira ya al-Hasan ndi al-Husayn pamene ankapita...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mphezi ikuwalira ndi kuunikira njira ya al-Hasan ndi al-Husayn pamene ankapita kunyumba usiku wamdima.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – mitengo, miyala ndi zinthu zopanda moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.532; 1000 Mucize no.260 (s.233); web: Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.76; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 136; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 179; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 99, hadis no. 91/6

1377. Pa ulendo wina, pamene Iye ﷺ anafuna kudzithandiza pa chigwa chopanda mitengo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wina, pamene Iye ﷺ anafuna kudzithandiza pa chigwa chopanda mitengo, anauza Jabir kuti apereke kwa umodzi mwa mitengo iwiri lamulo lakuti: “Lumikizana ndi mnzako”, ndipo mtengowo unayenda nulumikizana ndi wina kuti upange chophimba; pa ulendo womwewo ngamila yakale ya zaka makumi awiri inabwera nimugwadira, ndipo analamula eni ake, anyamata a Ansar, kuti azichita nayo bwino.

Paulendo, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.247 (s.216); web: Dârimî, Sünen, Mukaddime, no. 17; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 573; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14165; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.18; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 149-151; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 299, 305; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 214; Kütüb-i Sitte (kısmen): Ebû Dâvûd ; İbn Mâce (muhtasar) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 3559, c./s. 10/377]

1378. Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa Qatada ibn al-Nu’man kuti: “Ukaona chithunzi chakuda...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa Qatada ibn al-Nu'man kuti: "Ukaona chithunzi chakuda m'ngodya ya nyumba yako, chigunde; ndi Satana"; Qatada anapeza Satana m'nyumba yake (m'maonekedwe a chisoni) monga momwe anali atauzidwa namuthamangitsa ndi ndodo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.262 (s.236); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 12. İşaret, 3. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl; ayrıca: Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 34-35

1379. Kugonjetsa kwake ﷺ wopembedza mafano wolimbana naye Rukana, amene ankaweta...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kugonjetsa kwake ﷺ wopembedza mafano wolimbana naye Rukana, amene ankaweta nkhosa m'chigwa cha Idam, katatu; pamene Rukana anapempha umboni, mtengo umene anaitana unagaŵikana pakati, ndipo theka limodzi linabwera kwa Iye ndi nthambi zake, kenako pa lamulo lake linabwerera nilumikizana ndi theka lina.

Tsiku losadziwika (Rukana anali wopembedza mafano wa ku Maka; mawu a nkhani amatchula nyumba ya Aisha)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.338 (s.317); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 16. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 215-217; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 368-369; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 109; Kütüb-i Sitte (kısmen): Ebu Davud, Libas 24, (4078); Tirmizî, Libas 47, (1785) [yalnız güreş kısmı] [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5233, c./s. 15/45]

1380. Kwa Mbeduwini amene analowa Chisilamu napempha umboni kuti achulukitse...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kwa Mbeduwini amene analowa Chisilamu napempha umboni kuti achulukitse chitsimikizo chake, mtengo umene Iye ﷺ anaitana unagaŵikana, ndipo theka limodzi linabwera pamaso pake nati: "Mtendere ukhale pa inu, E Mtumiki wa Allah"; ndi kukana kwake chikhumbo cha Mbeduwiniyo chomugwadira.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.879 (s.735); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 16. fasıl; ayrıca: İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 112

1381. Mtengo umene Iye ﷺ anaitana pa pempho la Mbeduwini ukupereka umboni katatu, pa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtengo umene Iye ﷺ anaitana pa pempho la Mbeduwini ukupereka umboni katatu, pa lamulo lake, kuti Iye ndi Mtumiki wa Allah, ndi kubwerera ku malo ake; Mbeduwiniyo anachoka, akulonjeza kubweretsa anthu ake.

Pa nthawi ya ulendo, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.881 (s.736); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 60; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 376; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 300; Îcî–Cürcânî, Şerhu'l-Mevâkıf, c. 8, s. 281; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 43; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "MU'CİZELER PEYGAMBERLERİN TEBLİĞİNE VESİLEDİR" (kitabın dipnotu: Beyhakî Delâili'n-Nübüvve; c:6, s:14-15)

1382. Pa ulendo wina, kunena kwake ﷺ kwa Mbeduwini amene anapempha chozizwitsa kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wina, kunena kwake ﷺ kwa Mbeduwini amene anapempha chozizwitsa kuti: “Nena ku mtengo uwo kuti: ‘Mtumiki wa Allah akukuitana’”; mtengowo unatsamira kumanja ndi kumanzere, unazula mizu yake, unabwera pamaso pake nati: “Mtendere ukhale pa inu, E Mtumiki wa Allah”, ndipo pa pempho la Mbeduwiniyo unabwerera ku malo ake; Mbeduwiniyo anapempha chilolezo chomugwadira, ndipo pamene sichinaperekedwe, anapsopsona manja ndi mapazi ake (zofotokozedwa ndi Burayda ibn al-Husayb al-Aslami).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, ulendo, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 9. İşaret, 2. misal (s. 185)

1383. Ghaylan ibn Salama al-Thaqafi anafotokozanso chozizwitsa chonga cha mitengo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ghaylan ibn Salama al-Thaqafi anafotokozanso chozizwitsa chonga cha mitengo iwiri ikubwera pamodzi ndi kugawanikana pa lamulo lake ﷺ.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, paulendo (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 16. fasıl (ağaçların konuşması ve itaati)

1384. Pa ulendo wina, mtengo wotchedwa talh kapena samura ukubwera ndi kuzungulira...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wina, mtengo wotchedwa talh kapena samura ukubwera ndi kuzungulira mozungulira Iye ﷺ ngati kuti ukuzungulira Ka’ba, kenako ukubwerera ku malo ake; kunena kwake kuti: “Unapempha chilolezo cha Mbuye wake kuti undipatse moni” (zofotokozedwa ndi Ya’la ibn Murra).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, ulendo, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 9. İşaret, 6. misal (s. 187)

1385. Pamene Iye ﷺ anadwala, Jibril anabweretsa mbale yokhala ndi makangaza ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Iye ﷺ anadwala, Jibril anabweretsa mbale yokhala ndi makangaza ndi mphesa mmenemo; anadya kuchokera mmenemo, ndipo chipatsocho (mbaleyo) chinatamanda Allah (nkhani ya Ja’far ibn Muhammad kuchokera kwa atate wake).

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 18. fasıl (cemâdât)

1386. Malinga ndi Anas, pamene Abu Bakr ndi Umar anatuluka kupita m’mdima pambuyo pa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Malinga ndi Anas, pamene Abu Bakr ndi Umar anatuluka kupita m’mdima pambuyo pa kukambirana usiku pamaso pa Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ (m’nyumba ya Abu Bakr), ndodo zawo zinapereka kuwala ndi kuunikira njira yawo mpaka anafika ku nyumba zawo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 135 (Asâların, kamçının ve parmakların ışık vermesi bâbı)

1387. Pamene anali pa Phiri la Hira ndipo phirilo linagwedezeka, kunena kwake ﷺ kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anali pa Phiri la Hira ndipo phirilo linagwedezeka, kunena kwake ﷺ kuti: “Khala phee; pa iwe palibe aliyense kupatula mneneri ndi wolowa nyumba wosankhidwa”, ndipo phirilo linayima (Ali anali naye).

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 34 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1388. Miyala yaying’ono imene Iye ﷺ anatenga m’manja mwake ikutamanda Allah; pamene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Miyala yaying’ono imene Iye ﷺ anatenga m’manja mwake ikutamanda Allah; pamene anaithira m’dzanja la Ali, inatamanda Allah kumenekonso ndipo phokoso lawo linamveka, koma pamene inathiridwa m’manja mwa Maswahaba ena sinatamande (zofotokozedwa ndi Anas).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 47 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1389. Pa tsiku limene Iye ﷺ anasonkhanitsa Anthu a Nyumba yake pansi pa chovala...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku limene Iye ﷺ anasonkhanitsa Anthu a Nyumba yake pansi pa chovala, pamene anadya kuchokera ku mbale ya makangaza ndi mphesa imene Jibril anabweretsa, chipatsocho chinatamanda Allah, ndipo chinatamanda m’manja mwa al-Hasan, al-Husayn ndi Ali nawonso; pamene Mswahaba anafuna kudya, Jibril anati: “Mneneri yekha, mwana wa mneneri kapena wolowa nyumba wosankhidwa wa mneneri amadya izi” (zofotokozedwa ndi Umm Salama).

Nthawi ya ku Madina (Hadith al-Kisa')

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 48 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1390. Pamaso pa munthu amene anati: “Ndionetse chizindikiro”, Iye ﷺ analoza ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamaso pa munthu amene anati: “Ndionetse chizindikiro”, Iye ﷺ analoza ndi dzanja lake ku mtengo wa tende; mtengowo unasunthira kumanja, ndipo pamene anati ‘Motere’, unasunthira kumanzere, ndipo munthuyo anakhulupirira (kuchokera kwa Imam Ja’far al-Sadiq).

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 90 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1391. Pamene amene ankakumba manda a munthu amene anamwalira anadandaula kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene amene ankakumba manda a munthu amene anamwalira anadandaula kuti: “Chitsulo chathu sichikugwira ntchito, ngati kuti chikumenya thanthwe”, Iye ﷺ anati: “Chifukwa chiyani? Mnzanuyo anali wa khalidwe labwino”, nawaza pansi mbale ya madzi omwe anaikamo dzanja lake; dothilo linakumbidwa mosavuta ngati mchenga wothiridwa pamwamba pawo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 91 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1392. Pa ulendo wina, pamene anaima m’chipululu chokhala ndi mitengo yochepa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wina, pamene anaima m’chipululu chokhala ndi mitengo yochepa, kutumiza kwake ﷺ Ammar ibn Yasir ku mitengo iwiri yaying’ono kuti anene kuti: “Mtumiki wa Allah akulamulani kuti mubwere pamodzi”; mitengoyo inayenda kwa wina ndi mnzake nikhala ngati mtengo umodzi, ndipo pamene anadzithandiza inabwerera ku malo awo pa lamulo lake (zofotokozedwa ndi Ammar).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 155 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1393. Pamene ankayenda ndi Ali m’munda wa mitengo ya tende, mtengo umodzi wa tende...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene ankayenda ndi Ali m’munda wa mitengo ya tende, mtengo umodzi wa tende ukulira kwa wina kuti: “Uyu ndi Mtumiki wa Allah, ndipo uyu ndi wolowa nyumba wake wosankhidwa”; mtundu umenewo wa tende chifukwa chake unatchedwa ‘Sayhani’.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 3, s. 928 (el-Bâbü's-sâbi' aşer fi'l-muvâzât beyne mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ ve mu'cizâti'l-enbiyâ)

1394. M’munda wa mitengo ya tende umene Iye ﷺ analowamo, masango (‘urjun) akuitana...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

M’munda wa mitengo ya tende umene Iye ﷺ analowamo, masango (‘urjun) akuitana kuchokera mbali zonse kuti: “Mtendere ukhale pa inu, E Mtumiki wa Allah”, lililonse likuti: “Tengani kwa ine ndi kudya”; pamene anayandikira mtengo wa tende wa Ajwa, unagwada, ndipo anapemphera kuti: “E Allah, udalitseni ndi kuupanga kukhala wopindulitsa” (chifukwa chake kumanenedwa kuti: “Ajwa imachokera ku Paradiso”).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 2, s. 494 (14. bâb: fî a'lâmi'n-nebî ve'l-eimme)

1395. Kulamula kwake ﷺ kuti miyala yaying’ono isanu ndi inayi ibweretsedwe pamaso pa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulamula kwake ﷺ kuti miyala yaying’ono isanu ndi inayi ibweretsedwe pamaso pa Mikraz al-Amiri, amene anapempha chizindikiro (chozizwitsa), ndipo miyalayo ikutamanda Allah m’manja mwake; inakhala chete

pamene anaiika pansi n’kutamandanso pamene anaitenga.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 80 (fasl fî nutki'l-cemâdât)

1396. Kuitana kwake ﷺ phiri (miyala) kuti lichite umboni motsutsana ndi Ayuda amene...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuitana kwake ﷺ phiri (miyala) kuti lichite umboni motsutsana ndi Ayuda amene anati: “Mitima yathu ndi yofewa kuposa mwala”: phirilo linagwedezeka, madzi anatuluka mmenemo ndipo linapereka umboni kuti: “Ndinu mtumiki wa Mbuye wa maiko, mbuye wa zolengedwa zonse”; pa lamulo lake phirilo linagaŵikana pakati, mbali yake yapansi ikubwera pamwamba; pamene anachoka naitana kuti: “E phiri, mwa ufulu wa Muhammad ndi banja la Muhammad, bwera”, phirilo linayenda ngati ngamila yachangu niima pamaso pake (kumasulira kwa al-Baqara 74).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 82 (fasl fî nutki'l-cemâdât)

1397. Pamene ankadikira wopempha, kunena kwake ﷺ za thumba lomwe wina anabweretsa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene ankadikira wopempha, kunena kwake ﷺ za thumba lomwe wina anabweretsa kuti: “E wopempha, tenga madinari mazana anayi awa”; pamene mwini wake anati: “Anali madirham”, Iye anati: “Usanditchule wabodza”, nalamula kuti thumbalo litsegulidwe, ndipo zomwe zinali mkati zinapezeka kukhala madinari; Iye anati: “Wanena zoona; koma pamene mawu oti ‘dinar’ anatuluka m’kamwa mwanga, Allah anasandutsa madirham kukhala madinari”.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 99 (fasl fî mu'cizât akvâlihî (gayb haberleri))

1398. Ku al-Juhfa, pamene Iye ﷺ anaima pansi pa mtengo waung’ono wokhala ndi mthunzi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku al-Juhfa, pamene Iye ﷺ anaima pansi pa mtengo waung’ono wokhala ndi mthunzi wochepa ndipo Maswahaba ake anakhala mozungulira iye, chisoni chake chakuti mthunziwo sunakwanire; mwa chilolezo cha Allah mtengowo unakula ndi kukwera mpaka unawaphimba onse ndi mthunzi, ndipo al-Furqan 45 (“Kodi sunaone momwe Mbuye wako amatalikitsira mthunzi?”) inavumbulutsidwa.

Hijra / ulendo, al-Juhfa

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 117 (fasl fîmâ zahara mine'l-hayevânât ve'l-cemâdât)

1399. Kwa munthu amene anati: “Ndionetse chizindikiro”, pamene Iye ﷺ anati ku mitengo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kwa munthu amene anati: “Ndionetse chizindikiro”, pamene Iye ﷺ anati ku mitengo iwiri ‘Bwerani pamodzi’, inabwera pamodzi, ndipo pamene anati ‘Gaŵikanani’, uliwonse unabwerera ku malo ake (nkhani ya Hammad ibn Uthman ndi Makhlad ibn Abdullah kuchokera kwa Ja’far al-Sadiq).

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (Kum 1412), s. 91, hadis no. 75/1 (bâb 1, fasıl 11: ağaç ve taşın itaati)

1400. Pobwerera kuchokera ku ulendo wa nkhondo, pamene Iye ﷺ anafuna kudzithandiza...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pobwerera kuchokera ku ulendo wa nkhondo, pamene Iye ﷺ anafuna kudzithandiza m’dera lotseguka, anaitana mtengo wakutali; mtengowo unabwera ndi mizu yake niima pamaso pake, ndipo atadzithandiza kumbuyo kwake, unabwerera ku malo ake pa lamulo lake (nkhani ya Abu Bakr kwa Umar).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, kubwerera kuchokera ku nkhondo (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (Kum 1412), s. 92, hadis no. 78/4 (bâb 1, fasıl 11: ağaç ve taşın itaati)

1401. Pamene anafuna kudzithandiza, Iye ﷺ anatumiza Mswahaba amene anali naye ku...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anafuna kudzithandiza, Iye ﷺ anatumiza Mswahaba amene anali naye ku mitengo iwiri ya tende kuti anene ‘Bwerani pamodzi’, ndipo mitengoyo inabwera pamodzi nimubisa; pambuyo pake munthu amene anayang’ana malowo sanaone chizindikiro (zofotokozedwa ndi Ja’far al-Sadiq).

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (Kum 1412), s. 92-93, hadis no. 80/6 (bâb 1, fasıl 11: ağaç ve taşın itaati)

1402. Pa nthawi imene anali ndi njala, Jibril anamubweretsera Iye ﷺ mphatso (tuhfa)...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa nthawi imene anali ndi njala, Jibril anamubweretsera Iye ﷺ mphatso (tuhfa) kuchokera ku Paradiso m’chiwiya; mphatsoyo ndi chiwiyacho zinatamanda Allah ndi kulengeza ukulu Wake m’dzanja lake ndipo kenako m’manja mwa Anthu a Nyumba yake (monga chifaniziro cha Idris akudyetsedwa kuchokera ku madalitso a Paradiso; Ali: “Ndikumvabe kukoma kwake m’kamwa mwanga tsopano”).

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Tabersî, el-İhticâc (thk. M. Bâkır el-Hursân, Necef: Matbaatü'n-Nu'mân 1386/1966), c. 1, s. 315 (İhticâcü Emîri'l-mü'minîn ale'l-Yehûd min ahbârihim... fî mu'cizâti'n-Nebî)

1403. Pamene Iye ﷺ anamva kuti palibe chakudya chomwe chinatsala m’nyumba ya Abu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Iye ﷺ anamva kuti palibe chakudya chomwe chinatsala m’nyumba ya Abu al-Haytham, kumene anapita ndi Ali, anawaza madzi omwe anali atalavulamo pa mtengo wa tende womwe sunabaleko chipatso; mtengowo unadzaza ndi tende zosapsa ndi zatsopano, ndipo anadya nadyetsanso anansi; mtengowo unkadziwika kuti

‘Nakhlat al-jiran’ (tende ya anansi) ndipo unaima mpaka unadulidwa pa Nkhondo ya al-Harra (ndi gulu lankhondo la Yazid).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 41-42 (Bâb 7: mübarek uzuvlarının bereketi, yiyecek ve içeceğin çoğalması)

1404. Phiri likupereka umboni wa uneneri wake ﷺ pa pempho la Ayuda

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Phiri likupereka umboni wa uneneri wake ﷺ pa pempho la Ayuda.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 256 (Bâb 2: cevâmiu mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdirühâ)

1405. Kuuza kwake ﷺ Ayuda amene anapempha chizindikiro chonga ndodo ya Musa kuti...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwake ﷺ Ayuda amene anapempha chizindikiro chonga ndodo ya Musa kuti: “Usikuuno, mukasonkhana m’nyumba yanu, mitanda ya denga idzasanduka njoka zoposa zana limodzi; anayi a inu adzafa ndi mantha, ndipo otsala adzagona osazindikira mpaka m’mawa”; ngakhale ananyodola, zinachitika ndendende choncho usiku umenewo; Ayuda ena amene anabwera m’mawa anaonanso njokazo, ndipo ena anafa pamene ena anataya nzeru zawo; amene anapulumutsidwa pofunafuna pemphero lake ndi la banja lake anakhulupirira, ndipo mitandayo inabwerera ku mkhalidwe wake wakale.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 265-267 (Bâb 2: cevâmiu mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdirühâ)

1406. Ku Madina, pamene Myuda Malik ibn al-Sayf anati: “Sindikhulupirira pokhapokha...”

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Madina, pamene Myuda Malik ibn al-Sayf anati: “Sindikhulupirira pokhapokha mphasa iyi (bisat) ili pansi panga ikhulupirire mwa iwe”, mphasayo inayankhula nipereka umboni wa umodzi wa Allah, wa uneneri wake ﷺ ndi wa kukhala kwa Ali wolowa nyumba wake wosankhidwa; inati okhulupirira okha ndi amene angathe kukhala pamenepo, ndipo Iye anaika Salman, al-Miqdad, Abu Dharr ndi Ammar pamenepo; Ayuda anachitcha kuti “matsenga oonekera”.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 302-304 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 2: cevâmi'u mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdiruhâ)

1407. Pamene Abu Lubaba ibn Abd al-Mundhir anati: “Sindikhulupirira pokhapokha...”

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Abu Lubaba ibn Abd al-Mundhir anati: “Sindikhulupirira pokhapokha chikoti changa ichi chili m’dzanja langa chikhulupirire mwa iwe”, chikoticho chinayankhula nipereka umboni wa umodzi wa Allah, wa uneneri ndi

wa walaya ya Ali, nachikoka mwini wake n’kumugwetsa pansi mobwerezabwereza; ndipo Abu Lubaba anakhulupirira.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 302-305 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 2: cevâmi'u mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdiruhâ)

1408. Pa ulendo pakati pa Maka ndi Madina, pamene Allah anamudziwitsa Iye ﷺ cholinga...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo pakati pa Maka ndi Madina, pamene Allah anamudziwitsa Iye ﷺ cholinga cha anthu achinyengo amene ankafuna kumuonera pamene ankadzithandiza, anatumiza Zayd ibn Thabit kukalamula mitengo iwiri yomwe inali kutali ndi wina ndi mnzake kuti ibwere pamodzi; mitengoyo inazula mizu yake n’kukumana ngati mabwenzi awiri kuti imubise, ndipo njira iliyonse imene anthu achinyengo anazungulira, mitengoyo inatembenuka kuti isamuonetse; kenako pa lamulo lake inabwerera ku malo ake, ndipo palibe chizindikiro chomwe chinapezeka pansi.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, paulendo (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 314-316 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 2: cevâmi'u mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdiruhâ)

1409. Al-Harith ibn Kalada, dokotala wa Thaqif, anabwera akuti: “Ndimachiritsa...”

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Al-Harith ibn Kalada, dokotala wa Thaqif, anabwera akuti: “Ndimachiritsa amisala”, napempha monga chozizwitsa kuti Iye ﷺ aitane mtengo waukulu kutali; mtengowo unabwera, ukulima pansi ndi mizu yake, nupereka umboni m’mawu omveka bwino wa umodzi wa Allah, wa uneneri wake ndi wa uimamu wa Ali; ndipo al-Harith analowa Chisilamu.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 316-317 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 2: cevâmi'u mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdiruhâ)

1410. Mwala umene Iye ﷺ anaika panjira kuti atembenuze madzi kuchoka pa malo ake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mwala umene Iye ﷺ anaika panjira kuti atembenuze madzi kuchoka pa malo ake usanachititse ngamila kapena munthu kupunthwa kapena kuwavulaza kuyambira tsiku limenelo mpaka nthawi ya Imam al-Sadiq.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 346 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 2: cevâmi'u mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdiruhâ)

1411. Pamene Myuda anamuyesa Iye ﷺ, kupereka kwake njere za tende zomwe anasunga...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Myuda anamuyesa Iye ﷺ, kupereka kwake njere za tende zomwe anasunga m’kamwa mwake kwa Ali kuti abzale; kuchokera ku njere iliyonse mtengo wa tende unamera nthawi yomweyo (okhala ndi zipatso zachikasu, zofiira, zoyera ndi zakuda), ndipo mitengoyo inaitana kuti: “Uyu ndi Mtumiki wa Allah, ndipo uyu ndi wolowa nyumba wake wosankhidwa”; chifukwa cha kufuula uku (sayha) tendeyo inatchedwa ‘Sayhani’.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 365 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 4: cemâdât ve nebâtâtın itaati ve konuşması)

1412. Mtengo wouma umene Iye ﷺ anatsamira msana wake ukusanduka wobiriwira ndi kubala zipatso

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtengo wouma umene Iye ﷺ anatsamira msana wake ukusanduka wobiriwira ndi kubala zipatso.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 366 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 4: cemâdât ve nebâtâtın itaati ve konuşması)

1413. Pamene magulu awiri ankamenyana ndipo mawu akuti “Muhammad ndi Mtumiki wa...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene magulu awiri ankamenyana ndipo mawu akuti “Muhammad ndi Mtumiki wa Allah” anatchulidwa, malupanga ndi mikondo m’manja mwawo zikunjenjemera (zikugwera pansi), ndipo nkhondoyo ikutha mwamtendere (nkhani ya Ali).

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 372 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 4: cemâdât ve nebâtâtın itaati ve konuşması)

1414. Pamene anali atakhala ndi Maswahaba ake, mwala waung’ono umene Iye ﷺ anaika...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anali atakhala ndi Maswahaba ake, mwala waung’ono umene Iye ﷺ anaika m’dzanja la Ali, amene anali atangofika kumene, unayankhula kuti: “Palibe mulungu wina koma Allah; Muhammad ndi Mtumiki wa Allah; ndine wokhutira ndi Allah monga Mbuye, ndi Muhammad monga Mneneri ndi Ali ibn Abi Talib monga wali” (zofotokozedwa ndi Salman).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 373 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 4: cemâdât ve nebâtâtın itaati ve konuşması)

1415. Myuda dzina lake Subukht (mmodzi wa akuluakulu a ku Perisiya) anabwera...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Myuda dzina lake Subukht (mmodzi wa akuluakulu a ku Perisiya) anabwera kudzamuyesa Iye ﷺ; pambuyo poti wayankha mafunso ake akuti: “Mbuye wako ali kuti ndipo ali bwanji?”, Myudayo anati: “Ndani akupereka umboni kuti ndiwe mneneri?”, ndipo miyala yonse, dothi ndi zinthu zozungulira Iye zinanena m’Chiarabu chomveka bwino kuti: “E nkhalamba, iye ndi Mtumiki wa Allah”; Myudayo anati: “Sindinawonepo kanthu komveka bwino ngati lero”, nalowa Chisilamu, ndipo Iye anamutcha Abdullah.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 373 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 4: cemâdât ve nebâtâtın itaati ve konuşması)

1416. Pamene Iye ﷺ analowa m’munda wa Banu al-Najjar ndi Sahl ibn Hunayf ndi Abu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Iye ﷺ analowa m’munda wa Banu al-Najjar ndi Sahl ibn Hunayf ndi Abu Ayyub al-Ansari (Khalid ibn Zayd), mwala wa pa chitsime unati: “Pempherera kwa Mbuye wako kuti ndisakhale mmodzi wa miyala ya ku Moto”, mchenga unafunsa zomwezo, ndipo anawapempherera; mitengo ya tende inamupatsa moni nipereka zipatso zake, ndipo pamene mtengo wa tende wa Ajwa unagwada (kuwerama), anapempherera dalitso nati: “Ajwa imachokera ku Paradiso”.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 374 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 4: cemâdât ve nebâtâtın itaati ve konuşması)

1417. Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa Ammar ibn Yasir, amene anati kukayikira kunalowa m’mtima...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa Ammar ibn Yasir, amene anati kukayikira kunalowa m’mtima mwake, kuti: “Funsa miyala ndi mitengo imene ukumana nayo”; mwala uliwonse ndi mtengo uliwonse umene Ammar anafunsa unayankha kuti: “Ndikupereka umboni wakuti Muhammad ndi mtumiki wa Mbuye wathu”.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 383 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 4: cemâdât ve nebâtâtın itaati ve konuşması)

1418. Njere ya tende imene Iye ﷺ anaika m’kamwa mwake ndipo kenako naibzala ikuphuka...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Njere ya tende imene Iye ﷺ anaika m’kamwa mwake ndipo kenako naibzala ikuphuka ndi kutulutsa mphukira nthawi yomweyo.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 388 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 4: cemâdât ve nebâtâtın itaati ve konuşması)

1419. Ngamila ya munthu wa Ansar, imene inali itakhala yaukali, ikubwera ndi kugwada...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ngamila ya munthu wa Ansar, imene inali itakhala yaukali, ikubwera ndi kugwada pamaso pake ﷺ pamene inamuona, ndi kukhala yofatsa.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa zokhudza nyama

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.482; İbn Kesîr s.61; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.71, 160, 163; 1000 Mucize no.99 (s.74); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü mu'cizâtihî fi'l-hayvânât ve'ş-şecer, no 14153; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.28; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 19. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 94, 96; c. 2, s. 94; c. 2, s. 96; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 141; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 304; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 408; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 39-40

1420. Ngamila ikukhetsa misozi ndi kudandaula kuti mwini wake anaiimitsa ndi njala...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ngamila ikukhetsa misozi ndi kudandaula kuti mwini wake anaiimitsa ndi njala ndi kuiyendetsa mpaka kutopa.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa zokhudza nyama

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.63; 1000 Mucize no.100 (s.76); web: Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.26-27; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 95; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 144, 401; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 303; Ebû Dâvûd, Cihâd, no 2549; Şeyh Müfîd, en-Nüketü'l-i'tikâdiyye, s. 36, 35-36; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 400, 417; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 84; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); Kütüb-i Sitte (kısmen): Ebû Dâvud, Cihâd 47, (2549); Müslim, Hayız (342) [aynı isnadla yalnız baş kısmı; satırın kaynağından] [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 1990, c./s. 7/272]

1421. Pa ulendo wofotokozedwa ndi Ya'la ibn Murra, ngamila ikudandaula kuti eni ake...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wofotokozedwa ndi Ya'la ibn Murra, ngamila ikudandaula kuti eni ake ankafuna kuipha atagwira nayo ntchito kwa zaka zambiri.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa zokhudza nyama

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.64; 1000 Mucize no.35 (s.48), no.320 (s.297); web: Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.23; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 19. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles Shown on Animals"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 63; c. 2, s. 96; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 407-408; c. 17, s. 277; c. 17, s. 400, 411; Tabersî, el-İhticâc, c. 1, s. 317; İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 145-148; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 303; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 37; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 85

1422. Mmbulu ukulankhula ndi m'busa ndi kumuuza za Mneneri ku Madina

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mmbulu ukulankhula ndi m'busa ndi kumuuza za Mneneri ku Madina.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa zokhudza nyama

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.494; İbn Kesîr s.65; 1000 Mucize no.34 (s.47); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü ihbâri'z-zi'b bi-nübüvvetihî, no 14081-14083; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.41-43; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 19. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles Shown on Animals"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 102-103; c. 2, s. 102; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 159, 157-160; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 321-324; c. 17, s. 215, 226; c. 17, s. 393-395, 406, 412-413; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 155; Îcî–Cürcânî, Şerhu'l-Mevâkıf, c. 8, s. 282; Şeyh Müfîd, en-Nüketü'l-i'tikâdiyye, s. 36; Facts and Details, “Miracles of Muhammad”; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1,

s. 36; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 79-80; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 71, no. 54/1; Kütüb-i Sitte (kısmen): Tirmizî, Fiten 19, (2182) [yalnız hadisin son kısmı] [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5034]

1423. Nthumwi ya mimbulu ikubwera ku msonkhano ndi kupempha gawo

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nthumwi ya mimbulu ikubwera ku msonkhano ndi kupempha gawo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa zokhudza nyama

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.497; 1000 Mucize no.33 (s.46); web: Dârimî, Sünen, Mukaddime, no. 22; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü süâli'z-zi'bi'l-kūt, no 14084; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.39-40; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 104; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 161; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 391, 399; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 2, s. 496-497

1424. Mbalame (hummara) ikuzungulira pamwamba pa mutu wake ﷺ ikudandaula pamene ana ake anatengedwa

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mbalame (hummara) ikuzungulira pamwamba pa mutu wake ﷺ ikudandaula pamene ana ake anatengedwa.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa zokhudza nyama

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.487; İbn Kesîr s.67; 1000 Mucize no.97 (s.72); web: Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.32-33; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 105; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 175; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvud, Cihâd 122, (2675), Edeb, 176, (5268) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 1992, c./s. 7/274]

1425. Nyama yam'tchire m'banja lake lodalitsika ﷺ ikukhala chete ndi kuima phee...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nyama yam'tchire m'banja lake lodalitsika ﷺ ikukhala chete ndi kuima phee nthawi iliyonse pamene Iye ankalowa.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa zokhudza nyama

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.486; 1000 Mucize no.31 (s.45), no.877 (s.734); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü edebi'l-hayvân, no 14152; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.31; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 19. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles Shown on Animals"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 105; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 162-163

1426. Mbalawala yomangidwa ndi mlenje ikuyankhula, ikupempha chilolezo choyamwitsa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mbalawala yomangidwa ndi mlenje ikuyankhula, ikupempha chilolezo choyamwitsa ana ake, ndi kupereka umboni.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa zokhudza nyama

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.488; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.51; 1000 Mucize no.330 (s.305); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü hadîsi'z-zabye, no 14087-14088; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.34; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 19. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles Shown on Animals"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 101-102; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 165-167; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 340-341; Îcî–Cürcânî, Şerhu'l-Mevâkıf, c. 8, s. 282; Şeyh Müfîd, en-Nüketü'l-i'tikâdiyye, s. 36, 35-36; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 299; c. 17, s. 398, 402, 413, 415-416; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 37; c. 2, s. 523; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 81; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 84

1427. Nkhwangwa (dabb) yobweretsedwa ndi Mbeduwini ikuyankhula ndi kupereka umboni wa uneneri wake ﷺ

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nkhwangwa (dabb) yobweretsedwa ndi Mbeduwini ikuyankhula ndi kupereka umboni wa uneneri wake ﷺ.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa zokhudza nyama

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.490; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.50, 74, 76; 1000 Mucize no.336 (s.312); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü şehâdeti'd-dabb, no 14086; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.36-38; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 19. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles Shown on Animals"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 107-108; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 169-171; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 342-344; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 401, 406-407, 415; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 38-39; c. 2, s. 504; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 83-84; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 73, no. 56/3; WikiShia (Farsça), «Mu'cizât-ı Peygamber» maddesi

1428. Kukwera kwake ﷺ kavalo wochedwa wa Abu Talha ndi kunena kuti: “Tampeza ngati...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kukwera kwake ﷺ kavalo wochedwa wa Abu Talha ndi kunena kuti: “Tampeza ngati nyanja”; ndipo kavaloyo sanapambanidwepo pambuyo pake.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa zokhudza nyama

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.84; 1000 Mucize no.113 (s.90); web: A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 583; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles Shown on Animals"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 106; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 155, 199; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 305-306; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Cihad 46, 82; Müslim, Fezail 48, (2307); Ebu Davud, Edeb 87, (4988); Tirmizî, Cihad 14, (1685) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5549, c./s. 15/367; no. 5550, c./s. 15/367-368]

1429. Kukhudza kwake ﷺ kavalo wofooka wa Ju’ayl al-Ashja’i ndi chikoti chake ndi...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kukhudza kwake ﷺ kavalo wofooka wa Ju’ayl al-Ashja’i ndi chikoti chake ndi kupempherera dalitso; kavaloyo anatsogolera, ndipo ana ake anabweretsa phindu lalikulu.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa zokhudza nyama

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.84; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.72; 1000 Mucize no.114 (s.91); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 106; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 200; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 12; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 54; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 73

1430. Ngamila yake ﷺ al-Adba’ ikukana kudya kapena kumwa pambuyo pa imfa yake chifukwa cha chisoni ndi kufa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ngamila yake ﷺ al-Adba’ ikukana kudya kapena kumwa pambuyo pa imfa yake chifukwa cha chisoni ndi kufa.

Pambuyo pa AH 11

GWERO 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.161; web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 19. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles Shown on Animals"

1431. Pamene anali ndi gulu la Muhajirun ndi Ansar, ngamila inabwera nigwada kwa Iye...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anali ndi gulu la Muhajirun ndi Ansar, ngamila inabwera nigwada kwa Iye ﷺ; ndi kukana kwake chikhumbo cha Maswahaba chomugwadira, akuti: “Pembedzani Mbuye wanu ndi kulemekeza m’bale wanu”.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.108 (s.83); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14167; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 96; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 144; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 398-399; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 76, no. 61/8; Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce 1852 [yalnız "kocaya secde" cümlesi] [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 6566]

1432. Kutumiza kwake ﷺ munthu amene anakwatira mkazi wa Ansar napempha thandizo ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kutumiza kwake ﷺ munthu amene anakwatira mkazi wa Ansar napempha thandizo ndi mahari pa gulu lankhondo lolimbana ndi Banu Abs; pamene munthuyo anadandaula kuti chiweto chake chokwerapo sichikuyenda, Iye anamenya nyamayo ndi phazi lake, ndipo inayamba kuthamanga mofulumira kwambiri.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.117 (s.93); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 97; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 200-201; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Nikâh 74, (1424); Nesâî, Nikah 23 [Canan'da hadisin baş kısmı] [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5634, c./s. 15/525]

1433. Kupita kwake ﷺ ku ngamila imene inali itakhala yaukali m’munda ndi kunena kuti...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupita kwake ﷺ ku ngamila imene inali itakhala yaukali m’munda ndi kunena kuti ‘Bwera’; ngamilayo inabwera mutu wake uli pansi, ndipo anaimanga naipereka kwa eni ake; pamene Abu Bakr anadabwa, Iye anati: “Palibe kanthu komwe sikudziwa kuti ndine mneneri kupatula opanduka pakati pa majini ndi anthu”.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.333 (s.309); web: Dârimî, Sünen, Mukaddime, no. 18; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14154; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.30; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 94-95; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 141-142

1434. Akavalo aamuna awiri aukali otsekeredwa m’munda ndi munthu wa Ansar akugwada...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Akavalo aamuna awiri aukali otsekeredwa m’munda ndi munthu wa Ansar akugwada pamaso pake ﷺ pamene analowa m’mundamo; anamanga mitu yawo ndi chingwe nawapangitsa kugonjera mwini wawo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.334 (s.309); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14154-14155; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.20; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 64; c. 2, s. 97; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 142

1435. Kuuza kwake ﷺ Maswahaba kuti mmbulu

womwe unaima kumbuyo kwake pamene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwake ﷺ Maswahaba kuti mmbulu womwe unaima kumbuyo kwake pamene ankapemphera unabwera kudzanena kuti uyenera kupatsidwa gawo la chakudya kapena uukira magulu a nkhosa.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.335 (s.311); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 105

1436. Nkhosa imene mkaka wake anali atamwa ikusowa pamene ankakonzekera kunyamuka...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nkhosa imene mkaka wake anali atamwa ikusowa pamene ankakonzekera kunyamuka, ndi kunena kwake ﷺ, pamene Sa'd anamuuza, kuti: "Mwini wake waitenga m'mbuyo".

Pa nthawi ya ulendo, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.897 (s.745)

1437. Pamene panalibe chakudya m'nyumba za akazi ake asanu ndi anayi, kugwira kwake ﷺ...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene panalibe chakudya m'nyumba za akazi ake asanu ndi anayi, kugwira kwake ﷺ bere la nkhosa yopanda mkaka imene anaona m'nyumba ina, motero berezo linadzaza ndi mkaka; anaikama naitumiza motsatizana ku nyumba za akazi ake, kenako anapatsa Maswahaba amene anali naye kuti amwe.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.898 (s.745); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 100

1438. Kupereka kwake ﷺ kwa al-Harith ibn Sawa' ngamila yayikazi ndi kunena kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupereka kwake ﷺ kwa al-Harith ibn Sawa' ngamila yayikazi ndi kunena kuti: "Allah adzaipanga kukhala yodalitsika kwa iwe"; ndi ana ake akunena kuti ngamila zonse zimene ankaweta zinachokera ku ngamila imeneyo.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.937 (s.770); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 98

1439. Zimanenedwa kuti Salama ibn Amr ibn al-Akwa' nayenso ndi mmodzi wa m'nkhani...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Zimanenedwa kuti Salama ibn Amr ibn al-Akwa' nayenso ndi mmodzi wa m'nkhani yolankhula ndi mmbulu, ndi kuti ichi chinali chifukwa cha kulowa kwake Chisilamu.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 6 isanafike)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 19. fasıl (hayvanlar)

1440. Abu Sufyan ibn Harb ndi Safwan ibn Umayya anadabwa kuona mmbulu ukuthamangitsa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Abu Sufyan ibn Harb ndi Safwan ibn Umayya anadabwa kuona mmbulu ukuthamangitsa mbalawala ukubwerera m'mbuyo pamene mbalawalayo inalowa m'Malo Opatulika; mmbuluwo unati: "Chodabwitsa kuposa ichi ndi Muhammad ibn Abdullah ku Madina, amene akukuitanirani ku Paradiso pamene inu mukumuitanira ku Moto"; Abu Sufyan anati: "Ndikulumbira mwa al-Lat ndi al-Uzza, ngati ufokoza izi ku Maka, udzasiya ilibe amuna".

Pakati pa Hijra ndi Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka (AH 1–8)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 19. fasıl (hayvanlar)

1441. Iye ﷺ analowa m'munda wa munthu wa Ansar ndi Abu Bakr, Umar ndi munthu wa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Iye ﷺ analowa m'munda wa munthu wa Ansar ndi Abu Bakr, Umar ndi munthu wa Ansar, ndipo nkhosa m'mundamo zinamugwadira; Abu Bakr anati: "Ndife oyenera kuposa iwo kukugwadirani" (sanalole) (zofotokozedwa ndi Anas).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 19. fasıl (hayvanlar)

1442. Ngamila yayikazi ikuyankhula pamaso pake ﷺ ndi kupereka umboni wakuti mwini...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ngamila yayikazi ikuyankhula pamaso pake ﷺ ndi kupereka umboni wakuti mwini wake sanaibe ndi kuti inali chuma chake.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 19. fasıl (hayvanlar)

1443. Nthawi ina, pamene Iye ﷺ anaimirira kuti apemphere, anauza kavalo wake kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nthawi ina, pamene Iye ﷺ anaimirira kuti apemphere, anauza kavalo wake kuti: "Usasunthe mpaka titamaliza pemphero, Allah akudalitse", nauika ukuyang'ana ku qibla; kavaloyo sunasunthe chiwalo mpaka anamaliza pemphero.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, paulendo (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 19. fasıl (hayvanlar)

1444. Ngamila yake ﷺ inathawa; anapemphera, ndipo

mphepo yamkuntho inabweretsa ngamilayo kwa Iye

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ngamila yake ﷺ inathawa; anapemphera, ndipo mphepo yamkuntho inabweretsa ngamilayo kwa Iye.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 22. fasıl (duasının kabulü)

1445. Iye ﷺ anakwera bulu wochedwa wa Sa'd ibn Ubada naubweza ngati woyenda...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Iye ﷺ anakwera bulu wochedwa wa Sa'd ibn Ubada naubweza ngati woyenda mofulumira kwambiri wosapambanidwa.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl (kerâmât, berekât, dokunduğu şeylerin dönüşmesi)

1446. Pamene Iye ﷺ anapita kukadzithandiza, anachita wudhu navala imodzi mwa nsapato...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Iye ﷺ anapita kukadzithandiza, anachita wudhu navala imodzi mwa nsapato zake zachikopa, mbalame yobiriwira inalandira nsapato ina, inainyamula m'mwamba naigwetsa, ndipo njoka yakuda inagwa kuchokera mmenemo; Iye anati: "Uku ndi kukoma mtima kumene Allah wandichitira", napempha chitetezo mwa Allah ku choipa cha zokwaŵa.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 13. fasıl (ismet ve korunması), no. 150

1447. Malinga ndi munthu wa Qays, pamene Iye ﷺ anabwera kwa iwo anali ndi ngamila...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Malinga ndi munthu wa Qays, pamene Iye ﷺ anabwera kwa iwo anali ndi ngamila yaying'ono yayikazi imene palibe amene ankatha kuigwira; anapita kwa iyo nasisita bere lake, ngamilayo inafatsa nipereka mkaka, ndipo anaikama namwa.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.29

1448. Panjira yake ﷺ yopita ku maliro a munthu wa Ansar ku al-Baqi', anakumana...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Panjira yake ﷺ yopita ku maliro a munthu wa Ansar ku al-Baqi', anakumana panjira ndi mmbulu utakhala ndi miyendo yake yakutsogolo itatambasulidwa; Iye anati: "Wabwera kudzalandira gawo loikidwa kwa iwo; upatseni nkhosa imodzi kuchokera ku gulu lililonse chaka chilichonse"; pamene anaona kuti zinali zochuluka, analozera ku mmbuluwo kuti: "Tenga mwa kulanda", ndipo mmbuluwo unapita.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.40

1449. Ngamila yake ﷺ al-Adba' ikuyankhula naye ndi kufotokoza chochitika...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ngamila yake ﷺ al-Adba' ikuyankhula naye ndi kufotokoza chochitika (zofalitsidwa ndi Abu Ishaq al-Isfara'ini).

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Questions on Islam, "The Miracles Shown on Animals"

1450. Pobwerera kuchokera ku ulendo, pamene anafika ku munda wa Banu al-Najjar...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pobwerera kuchokera ku ulendo, pamene anafika ku munda wa Banu al-Najjar, ngamila imene inkaukira aliyense amene ankalowa inabwera pamene Iye ﷺ anaiitana, ikupukuta mlomo wake pansi, nigwada pamaso pake; anapempha chingwe naipereka kwa mwini wake, nati: "Palibe aliyense pakati pa kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi amene sadziwa kuti ndine Mtumiki wa Allah, kupatula opanduka pakati pa majini ndi anthu" (zofotokozedwa ndi Jabir).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, kubwerera kuchokera paulendo

GWERO Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14164 (9/7)

1451. Pamene Iye ﷺ anali m'mzikiti, ngamila yamantha inabwera, inaika mutu wake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Iye ﷺ anali m'mzikiti, ngamila yamantha inabwera, inaika mutu wake m'chifuwa chake nibangula; Iye anati: "Ngamila iyi ikuti ndi ya munthu wakutiakuti ndi kuti mwini wake akufuna kuipha (m'malo mwa atate wake, kapena kaamba ka phwando), ndipo ikupempha thandizo"; mwini wake anaitanidwa natsimikizira izi, ndipo pa pempho lake anasiya kupha ngamilayo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 95 (Hayvan türlerindeki mucizeleri: deve kıssası bâbı)

1452. Kudzudzula kwake ﷺ ngamila yayikazi ya al-Hakam ibn al-Harith (m'chidulecho...)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kudzudzula kwake ﷺ ngamila yayikazi ya al-Hakam ibn al-Harith (m'chidulecho, al-Hakam ibn Ayyub) al-Sulami, imene inali itagwada pansi ndipo sankayenda; ngamilayo inadzuka nipita patsogolo pa gulu la apaulendo.

Pa nthawi ya ulendo, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 97 (Hayvan türlerindeki mucizeleri: deve kıssası bâbı)

1453. Nkhosa imene wogulitsa nyama anali pafupi kuipha ikuthaŵa ndi kupita pothawira...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nkhosa imene wogulitsa nyama anali pafupi kuipha ikuthaŵa ndi kupita pothawira kwa Iye ﷺ; kunena kwake ku nkhosayo kuti: “Khala woleza mtima ndi lamulo la Allah”, ndi kulamula wogulitsa nyamayo kuti aitsogolere mofatsa ku imfa yake (motero nkhosayo inagonjera).

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 100 (Hayvan türlerindeki mucizeleri)

1454. Pamene Rafi’ ibn Umayra wa Tayyi’ ankaweta nkhosa, mmbulu unayankhula naye...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Rafi’ ibn Umayra wa Tayyi’ ankaweta nkhosa, mmbulu unayankhula naye numuitana kuti apite kwa Mneneri; Rafi’ anafotokoza chochitikacho m’ndakatulo nalowa Chisilamu.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 103-104 (Hayvan türlerindeki mucizeleri: kurt kıssası)

1455. Kunena kwake ﷺ za mmbulu umene unabwera niima pamaso pake ku al-Harra kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ za mmbulu umene unabwera niima pamaso pake ku al-Harra kuti: “Uyu ndi Uways; akupempha nkhosa imodzi kuchokera kwa mwini gulu la nkhosa aliyense”; pamene Maswahaba sanavomereze, analozera kwa iwo, ndipo mmbuluwo unatembenuka nupita.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 105 (Hayvan türlerindeki mucizeleri: kurt kıssası)

1456. Kupemphera kwake ﷺ kawiri kwa munthu amene anamupempha kuti apempherere dalitso...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupemphera kwake ﷺ kawiri kwa munthu amene anamupempha kuti apempherere dalitso pa ngamila imene anali atapeza, ndipo ngamilazo zinafa posachedwa; kachitatu anati: “E Allah, mulole imunyamule”, ndipo ngamilayo inakhala naye zaka makumi awiri; al-Bayhaqi anati: “Pemphero linayankhidwa nthawi ziwiri zoyambazo nawonso; dalitso linasungidwa kaamba ka Tsiku Lomaliza” (nkhani ya mursal ya Mujahid).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 293 (duaların kabulündeki mucizeler)

1457. Pamene Iye ﷺ anatuluka kupita mbali ina ndi Maswahaba ake, ngamila...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Iye ﷺ anatuluka kupita mbali ina ndi Maswahaba ake, ngamila yogwiritsidwa ntchito potunga madzi (nadih) inakweza mutu wake, inamuona nigwada, ikuika chifuwa chake (khosi) pansi; ndi kukana kwake kunena kwa Maswahaba kuti: “Ndife oyenera kwambiri kugwada” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Hurayra).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), tek cilt, s. 143 (Bâbü mâ yeteallaku bi'l-hayevânât min delâili'n-nübüvve)

1458. Ngamila imene eni ake ankafuna kuipha inabwera ikuthamanga nipita pothawira kwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ngamila imene eni ake ankafuna kuipha inabwera ikuthamanga nipita pothawira kwa Iye ﷺ; anadzudzula eni ake, anagula ngamilayo naiimasula; ngamilayo inamupempherera, ndipo Iye anati 'Amin' ku pemphero lake lililonse.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), tek cilt, s. 155-156 (Bâbü mâ yeteallaku bi'l-hayevânât min delâili'n-nübüvve)

1459. Pamene Iye ﷺ anapempha nsapato zake zachikopa ndipo anali atavala imodzi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Iye ﷺ anapempha nsapato zake zachikopa ndipo anali atavala imodzi, khwangwala anabwera, analanda nsapato ina, anapita nayo naigwetsa, ndipo njoka inatuluka mmenemo; Iye anati: "Aliyense amene amakhulupirira mwa Allah ndi Tsiku Lomaliza, asavale nsapato zake popanda kuzipukusa" (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Umama).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ bi-ahvâli'l-Mustafâ (thk. Mustafa Abdülkādir Atâ, Beyrut: Dârü'l-Kütübi'l-İlmiyye, 1408/1988; tek cilt), s. 338 (Ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, 24. bâb: haşerat ezasının ondan def edilmesi)

1460. Pa ulendo wina, pamene ngamila inagwa chifukwa cha kutopa nisiya eni ake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wina, pamene ngamila inagwa chifukwa cha kutopa nisiya eni ake panjira, Iye ﷺ analamula kuti madzi amene anakusumula nawo m'kamwa mwake ndi kuchita nawo wudhu athiridwe pakamwa ndi pamutu pake nati: "E Allah, mulole inyamule Khallad, Amir ndi anzawo"; ngamilayo inawanyamula patsogolo pa akavalo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 107 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1461. Pamene ngamila yogwada pansi inagwedeza mchira wake kwa Iye ﷺ nibangula, Iye...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene ngamila yogwada pansi inagwedeza mchira wake kwa Iye ﷺ nibangula, Iye anati: "Ikudandaula za chisamaliro choipa cha eni ake ndipo ikufuna kutengedwa kuchoka kwa iwo"; pamene mwini wake anakana kuigulitsa, ngamilayo inadzuka nimutsatira, ndipo Iye anati: "Ikufuna kuti ndiyisamalire"; ngamilayo inagulitsidwa kwa Ali nikhala naye mpaka masiku a Siffin.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 107-108 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1462. Pa ulendo wa nkhondo, pamene ngamila ya Ammar ibn Yasir inagwada panjira...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wa nkhondo, pamene ngamila ya Ammar ibn Yasir inagwada panjira nitsala kumbuyo, Iye ﷺ anawaza pa iyo madzi amene anali atatenga m'kamwa mwake naiitana; ngamilayo inalumpha ngati mbalawala, ndipo ngamila yake yakeyo al-Adba' sinathe kuipambana; anagula ngamilayo pa madirham zana limodzi, anailipira ku Madina naipereka kwa Ammar monga mphatso (nkhani ya Jabir kuchokera kwa Ammar).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 158-159 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1463. Kuuza kwake ﷺ Maswahaba ake kuti mbalame yakhungu ikulira pamtengo m'chipululu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwake ﷺ Maswahaba ake kuti mbalame yakhungu ikulira pamtengo m'chipululu inkanena kuti: "Mbuye wanga, ndili ndi njala ndipo ndilibe mphamvu yofunafuna chakudya"; panthawi imeneyo dzombe linagwera m'kamwa mwa mbalameyo, ndipo mbalameyo inalidya.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 3, s. 919 (el-Bâbü's-sâbi' aşer fi'l-muvâzât beyne mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ ve mu'cizâti'l-enbiyâ)

1464. Kupita kwake ﷺ ku munda wa anthu amene anadandaula za ngamila yawo, imene inali...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupita kwake ﷺ ku munda wa anthu amene anadandaula za ngamila yawo, imene inali itachita misala ndi kuwononga munda wawo; pamene chipata chinatsegulidwa, ngamila imene inkaukira inadziponya pansi itangomuona, ikubuula ndi kulira; Iye anati: "Ikudandaula za inu: 'Ndinakugwirirani ntchito kwa zaka zambiri, munanditopetsa m'ntchito yanu, ndipo tsopano pamene ndakalamba mukufuna kundipha kaamba ka ukwati'"; eni ake anatsimikizira izi nafuna kuipereka kwa Iye, koma anagula naiimasula; ngamilayo inkayendayenda ku Madina, ndipo anthu ankaiidyetsa, akuiitcha "womasulidwa wa Mtumiki wa Allah".

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 2, s. 490-491 (14. bâb: fî a'lâmi'n-nebî ve'l-eimme)

1465. Ngamila ikudutsa pamene Iye ﷺ anakhala pansi inagwada pamaso pake nibangula...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ngamila ikudutsa pamene Iye ﷺ anakhala pansi inagwada pamaso pake nibangula; pamene Umar anati: "Ngamila iyi yakugwadirani; ndife oyenera kwambiri kugwada", Iye anati: "Ayi, gwadirani Allah; ndikadalamula aliyense kugwadira mnzake, ndikadalamula mkazi kugwadira mwamuna wake", nawauza kuti: "Ngamila iyi ikudandaula za eni ake: ikuti anaiweta ili yaying'ono ndi kugwira nayo ntchito, ndipo tsopano pamene yakalamba, ili ndi diso limodzi ndi yofooka, akufuna kuipha".

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 2, s. 495 (14. bâb: fî a'lâmi'n-nebî ve'l-eimme)

1466. Malinga ndi Salman, pamene Mbeduwini anati: “E Muhammad, ndiuze chimene chili...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Malinga ndi Salman, pamene Mbeduwini anati: “E Muhammad, ndiuze chimene chili m’mimba mwa ngamila yanga, kuti ndidziwe kuti zimene wabweretsa ndi zoona”, Iye ﷺ anatembenukira kwa Ali nati: “Bwenzi langa lokondedwa Ali adzakuwonetsa”; Ali anatenga chingwe cha ngamilayo, nasisita khosi lake napemphera kuti: “E Allah, mwa ufulu wa Muhammad ndi Anthu a Nyumba yake, pangitsani ngamila iyi kuyankhula”; ngamilayo inayankhula kuti: “E Mtsogoleri wa Okhulupirira”, niyankhula za chinthu chonyansa chimene mwini wake anachita nayo m’chigwa; Mbeduwiniyo anafunsa kuti: “Ndani wa inu ndi mneneri?”, ndipo atauzidwa kuti: “Uyu ndi mneneri, ndipo uyu ndi m’bale wake ndi wolowa nyumba wake wosankhidwa”, anapereka umboni wa chikhulupiriro; kenako kudzera m’pemphero lake mkhalidwe m’mimba mwa ngamilayo unachotsedwa.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 2, s. 497-498 (14. bâb: fî a'lâmi'n-nebî ve'l-eimme)

1467. Chochitika chimene Abu Dharr anafotokozera Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ pamene anafunsa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Chochitika chimene Abu Dharr anafotokozera Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ pamene anafunsa za nkhosa zake: pamene ankapemphera, mmbulu unaukira gululo nugwira mwana wankhosa; popeza sanathe kusiya pemphero lake, mkango unatuluka, unapulumutsa mwana wankhosayo ku mmbuluwo nuubweza ku gululo, ukuti: “E Abu Dharr, pitirira ndi pemphero lako; Allah wandisankha kukhala mlonda wa nkhosa zako”; pambuyo pa pemphero mkangowo unati: “Pita kwa Muhammad umuuze kuti Allah walemekeza mnzake, mlonda wa lamulo lake, poika mkango pa nkhosa zake”; amene anali mozungulira iye anadabwa ndi izi.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 2, s. 503-504 (14. bâb: fî a'lâmi'n-nebî ve'l-eimme)

1468. Pamene ankadya tende zatsopano ndi dzanja lake lamanja ndi kugwira njere...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene ankadya tende zatsopano ndi dzanja lake lamanja ndi kugwira njere m’dzanja lake lamanzere, Iye ﷺ analozera ku nkhosa ikudutsa; nkhosayo inabwera nidya njerezo kuchokera m’dzanja lake lamanzere nikhala pafupi naye mpaka anamaliza tendezo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 104 (fasl fî mu'cizât ef'âlihî)

1469. Nsomba imene inagwidwa ikupezeka ndi mawu akuti “Palibe mulungu wina koma...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nsomba imene inagwidwa ikupezeka ndi mawu akuti “Palibe mulungu wina koma Allah” olembedwa pa khutu limodzi (mbali imodzi) ndi “Muhammad ndi Mtumiki wa Allah” pa linzake.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 117 (fasl fîmâ zahara mine'l-hayevânât ve'l-cemâdât)

1470. Munthu wa Ansar amene anamva kuti Iye ﷺ ankalakalaka nyama anapha naphika mwana...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Munthu wa Ansar amene anamva kuti Iye ﷺ ankalakalaka nyama anapha naphika mwana wambuzi yekha (anaq) m’nyumba mwake; Iye anati: “Idyani, koma musathyole mafupa”, ndipo pamene aliyense anadya ndi munthuyo kupita kunyumba, anapeza mwana wambuziyo akusewera pakhomo pake (zofotokozedwa ndi Misma’ ibn Abd al-Malik Kirdin).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (Kum 1412), s. 94-95, hadis no. 84/2 (bâb 1, fasıl 12: ölülerin diriltilmesi)

1471. Abu al-Ash’ath ibn Qays al-Khuza’i akunena ku mmbulu umene unakumana naye...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Abu al-Ash’ath ibn Qays al-Khuza’i akunena ku mmbulu umene unakumana naye kanayi kuti: “Sindinawonepo mmbulu wopanda manyazi kuposa iwe”; mmbuluwo unati: “Wopanda manyazi kuposa ine ndi amene amatembenuka kwa wabwino kwambiri wa dziko lapansi”, numuuza za Mneneri; munthuyo anasiya nkhosa zake m’chisamaliro cha mmbuluwo, nabwera nalowa Chisilamu.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (thk. Nebîl Rızâ Ulvân, Kum: Ensâriyân, 2. bs. 1412), s. 72, no. 55/2 (fasl: kelâmü'l-behâim ve't-tıfl)

1472. Pamene Iye ﷺ anayandikira dziko la Banu Salim ndi Maswahaba ake, ng’ombe...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Iye ﷺ anayandikira dziko la Banu Salim ndi Maswahaba ake, ng’ombe yayikazi inabwera ikuthamanga nifuula kuti: “E Banu Salim, munthu wolungama wabwino kwambiri wabwera kwa inu ndi nduna yokhulupirika”, nidandaula kuti atabala ana khumi ndi awiri ndipo anagwiritsa ntchito mkaka wake wonse, tsopano ankafuna kuipha; Banu Salim anaona izi nakhulupirira (m’nkhani yochokera kwa Ja’far al-Sadiq yakuti: “M’nthawi yake nyama zitatu zinayankhula: ngamila, mmbulu ndi ng’ombe”, ng’ombeyo ikupereka umboni wa uneneri wake ndi wa kukhala kwa Ali wolowa nyumba wake wosankhidwa).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (thk. Nebîl Rızâ Ulvân, Kum: Ensâriyân, 2. bs. 1412), s. 76, no. 60/7 (fasl: kelâmü'l-behâim ve't-tıfl)

1473. Pamene Iye ﷺ anali pamalo otseguka ku Madina, ngamila ya Mbeduwini inabwera...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Iye ﷺ anali pamalo otseguka ku Madina, ngamila ya Mbeduwini inabwera ikuthamanga, itanyowa ndi thukuta, inagwada pamaso pake nikhetsa misozi, ikumuuza kuti eni ake ankafuna kuipha; anauza eni ake za ntchito ya ngamilayo kwa zaka zambiri (kuwanyamula kupita ku kutentha m'nyengo ya chisanu ndi ku msipu m'nyengo ya kutentha, kubereka m'gululo) ndi kuti ankafuna kuipha m'chaka cha njala, ndipo anatsimikizira izi; anagula ngamilayo pa madirham zana limodzi naiimasula; ngamilayo inabangula kanayi, ndipo Iye anati 'Amin' nthawi iliyonse; pa kachinayi analira nati mwa mapemphero anayi a ngamilayo kaamba ka gulu lake, lomaliza (lakuti gululo lisamenyane wina ndi mnzake) silinavomerezedwe.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (thk. Nebîl Rızâ Ulvân, Kum: Ensâriyân, 2. bs. 1412), s. 77-79, no. 62/7 (fasl: kelâmü'l-behâim ve't-tıfl)

1474. Mbalawala imene Iye ﷺ anaitana ikubwera; atalamula kuti iphedwe, nyama yake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mbalawala imene Iye ﷺ anaitana ikubwera; atalamula kuti iphedwe, nyama yake idyedwe ndi mafupa ake asungidwe osathyoka, analamula kuti mafupawo aikhidwenso m'chikopa chake napereka lamulo, ndipo mbalawalayo inaukanso nipita kukadya udzu.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 7 (Bâb 6: duasının kabulü, ölülerin diriltilmesi ve hastaların şifası)

1475. Mawu akuti "Palibe mulungu wina koma Allah" ndi "Muhammad ndi Mtumiki wa Allah"...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mawu akuti "Palibe mulungu wina koma Allah" ndi "Muhammad ndi Mtumiki wa Allah" akuoneka m'choyera cha makutu a mwana wambuzi (sakhla) amene anabweretsedwa.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 300 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 2: cevâmi'u mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdiruhâ)

1476. Pamene Ka'b ibn al-Ashraf anati: "Sindikhulupirira pokhapokha bulu uyu amene..."

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Ka'b ibn al-Ashraf anati: "Sindikhulupirira pokhapokha bulu uyu amene ndikukwera akhulupirire mwa iwe", buluyo anamuponya pansi kuchokera pamsana pake kasanu ndi kawiri kapena kasanu ndi katatu, anayankhula, anapereka umboni wa umodzi wa Allah, wa uneneri ndi wa uimamu wa Ali, nati: "Wokhulupirira yekha ndi amene angandikwere"; Mneneri ﷺ anati: "Bulu wako ali ndi nzeru kuposa iwe; mugulitse kwa wokhulupirira", ndipo Thabit ibn Qays anamugula pa madirham zana limodzi namukwera mosavuta.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 302-307 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 2: cevâmi'u mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdiruhâ)

1477. Kupita kwake ﷺ ku gululo ndi anthu

achinyengo amene anakayikira zimene m’busa...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupita kwake ﷺ ku gululo ndi anthu achinyengo amene anakayikira zimene m’busa anali atafotokoza; mimbulu iwiri yomwe inali itazungulira gululo inabwera nimupatsa moni kuti: “Mtendere ukhale pa inu, E Mtumiki wa Mbuye wa maiko”, ndipo, poyang’ana nkhope, inazindikira Ali, amene anali atasakanizika pakati pa Maswahaba, nimupatsa moni, ikupukuta masaya ake pansi pamaso pake: “E wolowa nyumba wosankhidwa wa al-Mustafa”.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 324-326 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 2: cevâmi'u mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdiruhâ)

1478. Pamene munthu anadandaula kwa Iye ﷺ za njoka yayikulu (yobangula ngati ngamila...)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene munthu anadandaula kwa Iye ﷺ za njoka yayikulu (yobangula ngati ngamila ndi kulira ngati ng’ombe) yomwe inali itatenga chigwa chake ndi za mtengo wake wa tende wouma, anapita kumeneko; njokayo inaima pamene inamuona nimupatsa moni; anaika dzanja lake pa mtengo wa tende napemphera kuti: “M’dzina la Allah, amene wakonza ndi kutsogolera”, ndipo mtengowo unakula msanga, unabala zipatso, ndipo madzi anatuluka pansi pake (zofotokozedwa ndi Amr ibn Muntashir).

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 391 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 5: hayvanların itaati ve konuşması)

1479. Ngamila imene inali pafupi kuphedwa kaamba ka phwando la ukwati inabwera...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ngamila imene inali pafupi kuphedwa kaamba ka phwando la ukwati inabwera nilira; Iye ﷺ anati: “Ikuti: ‘Munandilera ndili yaying’ono, munagwira nane ntchito nditakula, ndipo tsopano mukufuna kundipha’”, natenga ngamilayo kwa eni ake (anaigula naiimasula); pambuyo pake ngamilayo inkazungulira nyumba za Ansar ngati wopempha, ikupumula mutu wake pa makoma, ndipo atsikana aang’ono ankasunga chakudya cha iyo, akuti: “Uyu ndi womasulidwa wa Mtumiki wa Allah”, ndipo ngamilayo inanenepa.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 401, 412 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 5: hayvanların itaati ve konuşması)

1480. Pamene Mbeduwini wapaulendo, amene anatsogolera Ayuda khumi amene anabwera...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Mbeduwini wapaulendo, amene anatsogolera Ayuda khumi amene anabwera kudzaika mafunso chifukwa cha kuumirira, anapempha mboni, Iye ﷺ anaitana Ali namutamanda (ndi ukulu wa Adam, nzeru ya Shith, luntha la Idris, kuyamika kwa Nuh, kukhulupirika kwa Ibrahim, udani wa Musa kwa adani ndi chikondi cha Isa kwa okhulupirira), napempha umboni kuchokera ku nkhwangwa m’thumba la Mbeduwiniyo; nkhwangwayo, imene anati “sidzathawa”, inatembenukira kwa Iye pamene inaikidwa pansi, inapukuta nkhope yake m’dothi nipereka umboni wa mawu a umodzi, wa kukhala kwake mbuye ndi womaliza wa aneneri ndi wa ubwino wa Ali;

Mbeduwiniyo ndi Ayuda khumiwo anakhulupirira, ndipo Iye analamula kuti nkhwangwayo imasulidwe, akuti: “Nyamayo yokhulupirira siisungidwa m’ukapolo”.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 418-421 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 5: hayvanların itaati ve konuşması)

1481. Nkhwangwa, itamasulidwa, ikuuza Mbeduwini wosauka kuti apite ku dzenje komwe...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nkhwangwa, itamasulidwa, ikuuza Mbeduwini wosauka kuti apite ku dzenje komwe inagwidwa, komwe adzapeza madinari zikwi khumi (ndi madirham zikwi mazana atatu); anthu achinyengo amene anamva izi nathamangira kukatenga chumacho analumidwa mpaka kufa ndi njoka yayikulu yomwe inatuluka m’dzenjemo, ndipo njoka yomweyo inathandiza Mbeduwiniyo kunyamula chumacho nimulondera mpaka anafika kunyumba.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 420-421 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 5: hayvanların itaati ve konuşması)

1482. Pa ulendo wofotokozedwa ndi Ya'la ibn Murra, mnyamata amene ankagwidwa ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wofotokozedwa ndi Ya'la ibn Murra, mnyamata amene ankagwidwa ndi misala, wobweretsedwa ndi mkazi, akuchira pamene Iye ﷺ anauzira m'kamwa mwake nati: "Tuluka, e mdani wa Allah; ndine Mtumiki wa Allah".

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za kuchiza

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.76; 1000 Mucize no.36 (s.48); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14156-14162, 14168-14169; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.22-24; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 62; ayrıca: Tabersî, el-İhticâc, c. 1, s. 332; İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 146-148, 459; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 351; IslamHouse, The Miracles of Muhammad

1483. Kupsopsa kwake ﷺ chifuwa cha mwana wamwamuna wamisala wa mkazi ndi kupemphera...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupsopsa kwake ﷺ chifuwa cha mwana wamwamuna wamisala wa mkazi ndi kupemphera; mwanayo anasanza, chinthu chakuda chinatuluka mwa iye, ndipo anachira (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Abbas).

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za kuchiza

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.651; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.178; 1000 Mucize no.120 (s.97); web: Dârimî, Sünen, Mukaddime, no. 19; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâb minhu fî tâatihim, no 14146-14147; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 13. İşaret, 8. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 21. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 116-117; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 193, 459; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 351; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 10; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 49

1484. Kupatsa kwake ﷺ uthenga wabwino wa Paradiso kwa mkazi wakuda (Umm Zufar) amene...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupatsa kwake ﷺ uthenga wabwino wa Paradiso kwa mkazi wakuda (Umm Zufar) amene anasankha kupirira matenda ake a khunyu moleza mtima, ndi kupemphera kwake kuti asavumbulutsidwe.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za kuchiza

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.77; 1000 Mucize no.317 (s.295); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 293; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 193-194, 460; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî ve Müslim [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 3237]

1485. Maso a munthu wakhungu akutsegulidwa kudzera m'pemphero limene Iye ﷺ anamuphunzitsa (zofotokozedwa ndi Uthman ibn Hunayf)

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Maso a munthu wakhungu akutsegulidwa kudzera m'pemphero limene Iye ﷺ anamuphunzitsa (zofotokozedwa ndi Uthman ibn Hunayf).

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za kuchiza

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.78; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.176; web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 13. İşaret, 3. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 21. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles concerning the sick and the wounded being healed"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c.

2, s. 347 bâbı); ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 195-196, 463; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 13; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 55; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 65, no. 44/11; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Daavât 119 (3578); İbn Mâce, İkāme 189 (1385)

1486. Fudayk, amene maso ake anali atasanduka oyera ndipo sankaona kanthu, akuyamba...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Fudayk, amene maso ake anali atasanduka oyera ndipo sankaona kanthu, akuyamba kuona pamene Iye ﷺ anauzira m'maso mwake, moti ali ndi zaka makumi asanu ndi atatu ankatha kulowetsa ulusi m'singano.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za kuchiza

GWERO 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.52; 1000 Mucize no.236 (s.208), no.315 (s.293), no.944 (s.773); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14100; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 21. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 115; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 197, 465

1487. Mkono wa Muhammad ibn Hatib, wopsa ndi mphika wotentha pamene anali wamng'ono...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mkono wa Muhammad ibn Hatib, wopsa ndi mphika wotentha pamene anali wamng'ono, ukuchira pamene Iye ﷺ anauzira pamenepo napemphera.

pafupifupi AH 7

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.640; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.179; 1000 Mucize no.288 (s.267); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 13. İşaret, 8. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 21. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles concerning the sick and the wounded being healed"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 115; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 197, 465; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 39; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 101; Kütüb-i Sitte: Nesâî, es-Sünenü'l-kübrâ (satırdaki atıf)

1488. Jabir, amene anali atakomoka, akudzuka pamene Iye ﷺ anawaza madzi ake a wudhu pamwamba pake

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Jabir, amene anali atakomoka, akudzuka pamene Iye ﷺ anawaza madzi ake a wudhu pamwamba pake.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za kuchiza

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.628; 1000 Mucize no.101 (s.77), no.290 (s.268); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 118; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 39; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 101; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Müslim (Câbir) — satırdaki atıf

---

1489. Mwana wosalankhula (wovutika) wa mkazi wa Khath'am akuchira ndi kudzuka...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mwana wosalankhula (wovutika) wa mkazi wa Khath'am akuchira ndi kudzuka m'maganizo ake atamwa madzi amene Iye ﷺ anasambamo manja ndi pakamwa pake.

AH 10 (Haji Yotsanzikana)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.518; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.54, 57, 177; 1000 Mucize no.161 (s.139), no.354 (s.344); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14151; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 13. İşaret, 8. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb,

21. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles concerning the sick and the wounded being healed"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 64; Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce, Tıb 40 (3532) — satırdaki atıf

---

1490. Mwana wongobadwa kumene wa ku Yamama akuyankhula kuti: “Ndinu Mtumiki wa Allah”...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mwana wongobadwa kumene wa ku Yamama akuyankhula kuti: “Ndinu Mtumiki wa Allah” (Mubarak al-Yamama).

AH 10 (Haji Yotsanzikana)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.518; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.53; 1000 Mucize no.314 (s.292); web: Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.59-60; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 13. İşaret, 8. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 20. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles concerning the sick and the wounded being healed"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 64; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 190-191; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 391; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 118; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 74, no. 57/4

1491. Chotupa m’dzanja la Shurahbil al-Ju’fi chikusowa pamene Iye ﷺ anauzira pamenepo nachisisita

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Chotupa m’dzanja la Shurahbil al-Ju’fi chikusowa pamene Iye ﷺ anauzira pamenepo nachisisita.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za kuchiza

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.277 (s.255), no.941 (s.772); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü'ş-şifâ mine's-sil'a, no 14101; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 13. İşaret, 7. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 21. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles concerning the sick and the wounded being healed"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 116; ayrıca: İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 63-64, hadis no. 38/5; İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 197

1492. Nkhope ya Mswahaba (Qatada ibn Milhan) amene Iye ﷺ anasisita nkhope yake ikuwalira ngati kalilole

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nkhope ya Mswahaba (Qatada ibn Milhan) amene Iye ﷺ anasisita nkhope yake ikuwalira ngati kalilole.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za kuchiza

GWERO 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.181; 1000 Mucize no.242 (s.212); web: A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 592; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The miracles occurring upon the prayer of the prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 140 bâbı); ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 205; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 97, hadis no. 86/1

1493. Malungo akubwera pamaso pake ﷺ ndi kupempha chilolezo chake, ndi kuwatumiza kwake kwa anthu a ku Quba

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Malungo akubwera pamaso pake ﷺ ndi kupempha chilolezo chake, ndi kuwatumiza kwake kwa anthu a ku Quba.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za kuchiza

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.624; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 145-146; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 194-195

1494. Mapemphero amene Iye ﷺ anawerenga kaamba ka machiritso ndi kuchira kwa odwala (gawo wamba m’buku la al-Bayhaqi)

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mapemphero amene Iye ﷺ anawerenga kaamba ka machiritso ndi kuchira kwa odwala (gawo wamba m’buku la al-Bayhaqi).

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za kuchiza

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.631; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.145

1495. Mwana wakufa wa nkhalamba yakhungu ya Ansar akubwerera ku moyo kudzera m’pemphero lake ﷺ (zofotokozedwa ndi Anas)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mwana wakufa wa nkhalamba yakhungu ya Ansar akubwerera ku moyo kudzera m’pemphero lake ﷺ (zofotokozedwa ndi Anas).

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za kuchiza

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.506; İbn Kesîr s.75; web: Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.50-52; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 20. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles concerning Resurrected Corpses"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 111; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 182-183, 386-387, 456-457; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 9; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 45

1496. Mkulu wa fuko akuchira kudzera m’ruqya ndi al-Fatiha, ndi kuvomereza kwake ﷺ

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mkulu wa fuko akuchira kudzera m’ruqya ndi al-Fatiha, ndi kuvomereza kwake ﷺ.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – zozizwitsa za kuchiza

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.408; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 299; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Tıbb 39, 33, İcâre 16, Fedâilu'l-Kur'an 9; Müslim, Selam 66, (2201); Ebu Dâvud, Tıbb 19, (3900); Tirmizî, Tıbb 20, (2064, 2065) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4033, c./s. 11/346]

1497. Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa Umm Ayman, amene anamva ludzu usiku ndipo mosadziwa anamwa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa Umm Ayman, amene anamva ludzu usiku ndipo mosadziwa anamwa mkodzo wake kuchokera ku chiwiya m’ngodya ya nyumba, kuti: “Mimba yako sidzapwetekanso”, ndipo Umm Ayman sanamvepo kupweteka kwa mimba kachiwiri.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.106 (s.82); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14014-14015; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 122; c. 2, s. 441 kısmı); ayrıca: İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 109

1498. Pamene Sahl ibn Hunayf anagwa pansi atamenyedwa ndi diso loipa la Amir ibn...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Sahl ibn Hunayf anagwa pansi atamenyedwa ndi diso loipa la Amir ibn Rabi'a pamene ankasamba, kudzudzula kwake ﷺ Amir ndi kumulamula kuti asambe; pamene madzi amene Amir anasamba nawo nkhope yake, manja, zigongono, mawondo ndi nsonga za mapazi ake anathiridwa pa Sahl, anadzuka ali bwino kwambiri.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.216 (s.196)

1499. Kukhudza kwake ﷺ ndi phazi lake Ali, amene ankadandaula za kupweteka kwa maso...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kukhudza kwake ﷺ ndi phazi lake Ali, amene ankadandaula za kupweteka kwa maso ndi kupemphera, ndi kunena kuti: "E Allah, muchiritseni"; Ali sanamvepo kupweteka kwa maso kachiwiri.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.357 (s.346); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 13. İşaret, 6. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 21. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles concerning the sick and the wounded being healed"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 279; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 10; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 49; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Daavât 112 (3564) — satırdaki atıf

---

1500. Kuchita kwake ﷺ ruqya pa m'bale wamisala wobweretsedwa ndi Mbeduwini ndi mavesi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuchita kwake ﷺ ruqya pa m'bale wamisala wobweretsedwa ndi Mbeduwini ndi mavesi ndi masura monga al-Fatiha, chiyambi ndi mapeto a al-Baqara, Ayat al-Kursi, al-Ikhlas ndi ma Mu'awwidha awiri, ndipo munthuyo anadzuka ngati kuti palibe chomwe chinali cholakwika naye.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.921 (s.758); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 123-124); Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce 3549 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 7056]

1501. Kuika dzanja lake ﷺ pamwamba pa nsalu pa malo opweteka a Asma' bint Abi Bakr...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuika dzanja lake ﷺ pamwamba pa nsalu pa malo opweteka a Asma' bint Abi Bakr, amene anali ndi ziphuphu pamutu ndi pankhope pake, ndi kupemphera katatu kuti: "M'dzina la Allah, chotsani matenda ake kudzera m'pemphero la Mneneri", ndipo matendawo anapita.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.940 (s.771); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 116

1502. Kupemphera kwake ﷺ kaamba ka Thabit ibn Yazid, amene anati limodzi mwa mapazi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupemphera kwake ﷺ kaamba ka Thabit ibn Yazid, amene anati limodzi mwa mapazi ake linali lolumala, ndipo phazilo linachira nikhala labwino.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.954 (s.777); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 283

1503. Kufunsa kwake ﷺ mnyamata wosalankhula, amene anakula popanda kuyankhulapo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufunsa kwake ﷺ mnyamata wosalankhula, amene anakula popanda kuyankhulapo, kuti: "Ndine ndani?"; mnyamatayo anati: "Ndinu Mtumiki wa Allah", nayamba kulankhula.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 13. İşaret, 8. misal (4. çocuk) (s. 207)

1504. Iye ﷺ anasisita mutu wa mnyamata wokhala ndi chibwibwi cha pamutu (matenda a...)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Iye ﷺ anasisita mutu wa mnyamata wokhala ndi chibwibwi cha pamutu (matenda a pakhungu la mutu); mnyamatayo anachira ndipo tsitsi lake linakulanso bwino.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl (kerâmât, berekât, dokunduğu şeylerin dönüşmesi)

1505. Zofanana zimanenedwa za al-Muhallab ibn Qabala ndi za ana ambiri, odwala ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Zofanana zimanenedwa za al-Muhallab ibn Qabala ndi za ana ambiri, odwala ndi amisala: anachiritsidwa ndi kukhudza kwake ﷺ.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl (kerâmât, berekât, dokunduğu şeylerin dönüşmesi)

1506. Munthu wokhala ndi chiphuphu m'chiuno (udra) anabwera; Iye ﷺ anamuuza kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Munthu wokhala ndi chiphuphu m'chiuno (udra) anabwera; Iye ﷺ anamuuza kuti atenge madzi kuchokera ku kasupe amene anali atalavulamo nawawaza pa iye yekha; munthuyo anachita choncho nachira.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl (kerâmât, berekât, dokunduğu şeylerin dönüşmesi)

1507. Pa ulendo womwewo wofotokozedwa ndi Jabir, mtsikana wokongola wogwidwa ndi jini...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo womwewo wofotokozedwa ndi Jabir, mtsikana wokongola wogwidwa ndi jini anabweretsedwa kwa Iye ﷺ m'mudzi; pamene anati: "Ndine Muhammad, Mtumiki wa Allah; musiye", jiniyo anatuluka ndipo mtsikanayo anachira.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, ulendo, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 51, Cin heyetleri bâbı

1508. Phazi la Amr ibn Mu'adh, lomwe linali litadulidwa (kuvulazidwa), likuchira...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Phazi la Amr ibn Mu'adh, lomwe linali litadulidwa (kuvulazidwa), likuchira pamene Iye ﷺ analavula pamenepo (zofotokozedwa ndi Burayda ibn al-Husayb).

Tsiku losadziwika (Nthawi ya ku Madina)

GWERO A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 594

1509. Pa ulendo wofotokozedwa ndi Ghaylan ibn Salama, mkazi anabweretsa mwana wake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wofotokozedwa ndi Ghaylan ibn Salama, mkazi anabweretsa mwana wake wamwamuna wokondedwa kwambiri, amene anagwidwa ndi misala yayikulu; Iye ﷺ ananena katatu kuti: "Bismillah, ndine Mtumiki wa Allah; tuluka, e mdani wa Allah", ndipo kenako anati: "Tenga mwana wako; mwa chilolezo cha Allah palibe cholakwika naye tsopano".

Pa nthawi ya ulendo, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 63 (Veda Haccı'nda vuku bulan mucizeler)

1510. Kwa munthu wokhala ndi chilonda paphazi lake chomwe madokotala sanathe...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kwa munthu wokhala ndi chilonda paphazi lake chomwe madokotala sanathe kuchichiritsa, kutenga kwake ﷺ ena mwa malovu ake pa chala chake, kuwakhudza ku dothi ndi kuika pa chilondacho, kupemphera kuti: "M'dzina la Allah; fumbi la dziko lathu, ndi malovu a mmodzi wa ife, limachiritsa odwala athu mwa chilolezo cha Mbuye wathu"; ndipo chilondacho chinachira.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 115 (Hayvan türlerindeki mucizeleri ana başlığı altında: hastaları ve sakatları iyileştirmesine dair rivayetler)

1511. Kupukuta kwake ﷺ nkhope ya Abyad ibn Hammal, amene matenda ake a pakhungu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupukuta kwake ﷺ nkhope ya Abyad ibn Hammal, amene matenda ake a pakhungu (quba) anali atafalikira pamwamba pa mphuno yake, ndipo palibe chizindikiro cha matendawo chomwe chinatsala kuyambira tsiku limenelo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (pafupifupi AH 10, nthumwi za Ma'rib), tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 116 (Hayvan türlerindeki mucizeleri ana başlığı altında: hastaları ve sakatları iyileştirmesine dair rivayetler)

1512. Kupukuta kwake ﷺ khosi la Asma' bint Abi Bakr, pomwe panali chotupa, ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupukuta kwake ﷺ khosi la Asma' bint Abi Bakr, pomwe panali chotupa, ndi kupemphera kuti: "E Allah, mutetezeni ku choipa chake ndi kuvulaza kwake".

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 116 (Hayvan türlerindeki mucizeleri ana başlığı altında: hastaları ve sakatları iyileştirmesine dair rivayetler)

1513. Mkazi anabweretsa mwana wake wamwamuna, wofooka ndi matenda, amene iye...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mkazi anabweretsa mwana wake wamwamuna, wofooka ndi matenda, amene iye (m'nsautso yake) ankamufunira imfa; kudzera m'pemphero lake ﷺ mwanayo anachiritsidwa, anakula naphedwa ngati shahidi m'njira ya Allah.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 117 (Hayvan türlerindeki mucizeleri ana başlığı altında: hastaları ve sakatları iyileştirmesine dair rivayetler)

1514. Kudutsa dzanja lake ﷺ pamwamba pa mimba ya Rifa'a ibn Rafi', amene anali...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kudutsa dzanja lake ﷺ pamwamba pa mimba ya Rifa'a ibn Rafi', amene anali atavutika ndi kupweteka kwa mimba kwa chaka chimodzi, ndi ululuwo ukuchoka.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 117 (Hayvan türlerindeki mucizeleri ana başlığı altında: hastaları ve sakatları iyileştirmesine dair rivayetler)

1515. Kuuzira kwake ﷺ pa dzanja la Jarhad, amene ankadya ndi dzanja lake lamanzere...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuzira kwake ﷺ pa dzanja la Jarhad, amene ankadya ndi dzanja lake lamanzere chifukwa dzanja lake lamanja linali kudwala; Jarhad sanadandaulenso za dzanja limenelo mpaka anamwalira.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 117 (Hayvan türlerindeki mucizeleri ana başlığı altında: hastaları ve sakatları iyileştirmesine dair rivayetler)

1516. Kupukuta kwake ﷺ nkhope ya munthu wamisala amene anabweretsedwa kwa Iye ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupukuta kwake ﷺ nkhope ya munthu wamisala amene anabweretsedwa kwa Iye ndi kupemphera, ndipo nzeru za munthuyo zikubwerera.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 117 (Hayvan türlerindeki mucizeleri ana başlığı altında: hastaları ve sakatları iyileştirmesine dair rivayetler)

1517. Pamene anafunsira kwa al-Harith (m'chidulecho, Haritha ibn Abi Haritha) dzanja...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anafunsira kwa al-Harith (m'chidulecho, Haritha ibn Abi Haritha) dzanja la mwana wake wamkazi, al-Harith ananama kuti: "Ali ndi matenda (mawanga oyera)", kuti asampereke; pamene anapita kunyumba, anapeza mwana wake wamkazi wagwidwadi ndi mawanga oyera (baras).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 133 (Türlerine göre mucizeler bölümü (alt bâb başlığı özetten alınamadı))

1518. Misala womangidwa ndi unyolo akuchira, ngati wamasulidwa ku chomangira, pamene...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Misala womangidwa ndi unyolo akuchira, ngati wamasulidwa ku chomangira, pamene amalume ake a Kharija ibn al-Salt anawerenga al-Fatiha pamwamba pake m'mawa ndi madzulo kwa masiku atatu namuuzira; ndi kulola kwake ﷺ kuti alandire nkhosa zana limodzi zomwe anapatsidwa.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 299 (humma rukyesi, borç duası, cin rukyesi ve diğer öğrettiği dualar)

1519. Kupereka kwake ﷺ munthu wa Juhayna, amene thupi lake linkagwa chifukwa cha...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupereka kwake ﷺ munthu wa Juhayna, amene thupi lake linkagwa chifukwa cha khate, mbale ya madzi omwe anali atalavulamo, akuti: "Paka izi pathupi lako"; munthuyo anachira popanda chizindikiro chotsala.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 36 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1520. Qays al-Lakhmi, amene anabwera ndi mawanga oyera (baras), akuchira pamene Iye ﷺ analavula pa iye

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Qays al-Lakhmi, amene anabwera ndi mawanga oyera (baras), akuchira pamene Iye ﷺ analavula pa iye.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 101 (fasl fî mu'cizât ef'âlihî)

1521. Kwa amuna atatu amene anati: "Ibrahim anali Bwenzi, Musa amene ankalankhulidwa..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kwa amuna atatu amene anati: “Ibrahim anali Bwenzi, Musa amene ankalankhulidwa naye, ndipo Isa anaukitsa akufa; kodi iwe unaukitsa akufa liti?”, kunena kwake ﷺ kwa Ali kuti: “Dzuka, vala malaya anga, atenge kupita nawo ku manda a Yusuf ibn Ka’b ndi kumuukitsa mwa chilolezo cha Allah”; Ali anamenya manda owonongeka ku al-Baqi’ ndi phazi lake nati: “Dzuka mwa chilolezo cha Allah, amene amapatsa moyo kwa akufa”, ndipo nkhalamba inatuluka ikupukusa fumbi pamutu ndi pandevu zake nati: “Kusakhulupirira pambuyo pa chikhulupiriro? Ndine Yusuf ibn Ka’b; Allah anandipangitsa kufa zaka mazana atatu zapitazo” (zofotokozedwa ndi Umm Salama; wolemba amanena kuti wafupikitsa hadithyi).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (Kum 1412), s. 95, hadis no. 85/3 (bâb 1, fasıl 12: ölülerin diriltilmesi)

1522. Kulavula kwake ﷺ pa Mbeduwini wogwidwa ndi mawanga oyera (baras), ndi munthuyo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulavula kwake ﷺ pa Mbeduwini wogwidwa ndi mawanga oyera (baras), ndi munthuyo kudzuka ali bwino.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Tabersî, el-İhticâc (thk. M. Bâkır el-Hursân, Necef: Matbaatü'n-Nu'mân 1386/1966), c. 1, s. 332 (İhticâcü Emîri'l-mü'minîn ale'l-Yehûd min ahbârihim... fî mu'cizâti'n-Nebî)

1523. Kupemphera kwake ﷺ kaamba ka munthu wakhungu amene anamupempha kuti apempherere...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupemphera kwake ﷺ kaamba ka munthu wakhungu amene anamupempha kuti apempherere kuona kwake, ndipo kuona kwa munthuyo kukutsegulidwa; ndi kupatsa kwake munthu wachiwiri wakhungu amene anabwera ndi pempho lomwelo kusankha kuti: “Paradiso, kapena kuona kwako?”, ndipo munthuyo anasankha Paradiso.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (thk. Nebîl Rızâ Ulvân, Kum: Ensâriyân, 2. bs. 1412), s. 63, no. 37/4 (fasl: ibrâü'l-merdâ ve'l-a'zâ)

1524. Pochezera Mswahaba amene matenda anali atamusiya ngati mwana wa mbalame wopanda...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pochezera Mswahaba amene matenda anali atamusiya ngati mwana wa mbalame wopanda nthenga, Iye ﷺ anafunsa momwe ankapempherera ali bwino; atamva kuti ankanena kuti: “Ndipatseni m’dziko lino chilango chomwe mungandipatse m’Tsiku Lomaliza”, anamuphunzitsa pemphero lakuti: “Mbuye wathu, tipatseni zabwino m’dziko lino...”, ndipo munthuyo anadzuka ali bwino, ngati wamasulidwa ku chomangira.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (thk. Nebîl Rızâ Ulvân, Kum: Ensâriyân, 2. bs. 1412), s. 64, no. 39/6 (fasl: ibrâü'l-merdâ ve'l-a'zâ)

1525. Kupereka kwake ﷺ kwa al-Tufayl al-Amiri, amene anadandaula za khate, madzi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupereka kwake ﷺ kwa al-Tufayl al-Amiri, amene anadandaula za khate, madzi amene anali atalavulamo ndi kumuuza kuti asambe nawo, ndipo iye kuchira kwathunthu.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 39 (Bâb 7: mübarek uzuvlarının bereketi, yiyecek ve içeceğin çoğalması)

1526. Kwa Hassan ibn Amr al-Khuza'i, amene anabwera ndi khate, kupempha kwake ﷺ...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kwa Hassan ibn Amr al-Khuza'i, amene anabwera ndi khate, kupempha kwake ﷺ madzi, kulavula mmenemo ndi kumuuza kuti athire pamwamba pake; Hassan anachira, ndipo anthu ake onse analowa Chisilamu.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 39 (Bâb 7: mübarek uzuvlarının bereketi, yiyecek ve içeceğin çoğalması)

1527. Mnyamata wogwidwa ndi jini amene ankagwidwa ndi khunyu nthawi iliyonse pamene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mnyamata wogwidwa ndi jini amene ankagwidwa ndi khunyu nthawi iliyonse pamene ankafuna kudya kapena kumwa ndipo anali atatsala pang'ono kufa; pamene Iye ﷺ anati: "Choka, e mdani wa Allah; ndine Mtumiki wa Allah", satana anachoka ndipo mnyamatayo anadzuka ali wathanzi.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 294 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 2: cevâmi'u mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdiruhâ)

1528. Kupsopsa kwake ﷺ diso lovulala la Abdullah ibn Unays, pambuyo pake lomwe...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupsopsa kwake ﷺ diso lovulala la Abdullah ibn Unays, pambuyo pake lomwe silinathe kusiyanitsidwa ndi diso lake lina.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 295 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 2: cevâmi'u mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdiruhâ)

1529. Pemphero lake ﷺ la Anas ibn Malik la dalitso m’chuma, ana ndi moyo; Anas...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pemphero lake ﷺ la Anas ibn Malik la dalitso m’chuma, ana ndi moyo; Anas anakhala ndi moyo zaka zoposa 100 naona zidzukulu zake zoposa 100.

Pemphero: AH 1–2; kukwaniritsidwa: mpaka AH 93

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.659; İbn Kesîr s.86; 1000 Mucize no.121 (s.98); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 22. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The miracles occurring upon the prayer of the prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 286; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 204; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 354; Elshinawy, The Physical Miracles of the Prophet (Yaqeen); Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 10; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 50; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Hz. Enes'e Mal Ve Evlat İçin Yaptığı Dua" (kitabın dipnotu: Zehebî, Siyeru a'lâmi'n-nübelâ, c:3, s:266-267; Müslim, Sahih, c:4, s:1929); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Da'avât 19, 26, 47, Savm 61; Müslim, Mesâcid 268, (660), Fezâilu's-Sahâbe 141, 142, (2480, 2481); Tirmizî, Menakıb, (3827, 3828) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4466, c./s. 13/12-13]

1530. Pemphero lake ﷺ la Ibn Abbas lakuti: “E Allah, mupatseni kumvetsa kwa...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pemphero lake ﷺ la Ibn Abbas lakuti: “E Allah, mupatseni kumvetsa kwa chipembedzo ndi kumuphunzitsa kumasulira (ta’wil)”, ndipo Ibn Abbas anakhala katswiri wa gululo.

Pemphero: AH 8–10; kukwaniritsidwa: mpaka AH 68

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.658; İbn Kesîr s.85; 1000 Mucize no.128 (s.104); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 22. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The miracles occurring upon the prayer of the prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 285; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 203; Elshinawy, The Physical Miracles of the Prophet (Yaqeen); Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 18; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 57-58; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 74; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Fezâil'l-Ashâb 24, İlm 17, Vudû 10, İ'tisam 1; Müslim, Fezâilu's Sahâbe 138, (2477); Tirmizî, Menâkıb, (3823, 3824) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4452, c./s. 12/538]

1531. Kusaka kwake ﷺ ndi dzanja lake ndi kuika chinthu m’mwinjiro umene Abu Hurayra...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kusaka kwake ﷺ ndi dzanja lake ndi kuika chinthu m’mwinjiro umene Abu Hurayra anayala, pambuyo pake Abu Hurayra sanaiwalepo hadith iliyonse.

Pambuyo pa AH 7

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.665; İbn Kesîr s.82; 1000 Mucize no.110 (s.86); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, no. 3648; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 589; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The miracles occurring upon the prayer of the prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 122; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 198; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 312; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 13; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 57; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, İlim 42; Müslim, Fezâilu's-Sahâbe 159, (2492); Tirmizî, Menâkıb, (3833, 3834) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4472, c./s. 13/20]

1532. Pemphero lake ﷺ la kutsogoleredwa kwa mayi ake a Abu Hurayra, ndi kulowa kwawo Chisilamu tsiku lomwelo

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pemphero lake ﷺ la kutsogoleredwa kwa mayi ake a Abu Hurayra, ndi kulowa kwawo Chisilamu tsiku lomwelo.

Pambuyo pa AH 7

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.667; İbn Kesîr s.87; 1000 Mucize no.132 (s.109); web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, bâbün fi'l-mu'cizât, no. 5895; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 22. fasıl; Yaqeen Institute, "The Physical Miracles of Prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 287; ayrıca: Elshinawy, The Physical Miracles of the Prophet (Yaqeen); IslamHouse, The Miracles of Muhammad; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Ebu Hureyre'nin Anası İçin Hidâyet Duası" (kitabın dipnotu: Müslim, Sahih, c:4, s:938-939); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Fezailu's-Sahabe 158, (2491) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5600, c./s. 15/456]

1533. Pemphero lake ﷺ la Sa'd ibn Abi Waqqas lakuti: "E Allah, muyankheni pamene..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pemphero lake ﷺ la Sa'd ibn Abi Waqqas lakuti: "E Allah, muyankheni pamene akupemphera kwa Inu", ndipo Sa'd anadziwika monga mmodzi amene mapemphero ake amayankhidwa.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – mapemphero omwe anayankhidwa

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.83; 1000 Mucize no.118 (s.94); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 22. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The miracles occurring upon the prayer of the prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 280; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 198, 205; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 18; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 74-75; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Ensardan Ebu Talha'nın Elinde, Efendimizin yerden alıp Verdiği Ağaç Dalının İyi Bir Ok Olması" (kitabın dipnotu: Vakıdî, Megâzî, c:1, s: 243; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c:3, s:239,346; Hakim, Müstedrek, c:3, s:26); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Menâkıb 27 (3751) — satırdaki atıf

---

1534. Pemphero lake ﷺ la Abu Talha ndi mkazi wake Umm Sulaym lakuti: "Allah adalitse..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pemphero lake ﷺ la Abu Talha ndi mkazi wake Umm Sulaym lakuti: "Allah adalitse usiku wanu"; ana aamuna asanu ndi anayi a Abdullah, amene anabadwira kwa iwo, onse anakhala osunga Korani m'mitu mwawo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – mapemphero omwe anayankhidwa

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.86; 1000 Mucize no.135 (s.114); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 288; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 204; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 3241]

1535. Pemphero lake ﷺ la dalitso kaamba ka Abd al-Rahman ibn Awf, amene anakhala...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pemphero lake ﷺ la dalitso kaamba ka Abd al-Rahman ibn Awf, amene anakhala wolemera kwambiri moti anati: "Ndikadakweza mwala, ndikadapeza golidi pansi pake".

AH 1

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.680; İbn Kesîr s.89; 1000 Mucize no.119 (s.95); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 22. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The miracles occurring upon the prayer of the prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 287; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 205

1536. Pemphero lake ﷺ la dalitso m'malonda a Urwa al-Bariqi: "Akadagula fumbi, akadapeza phindu pa ilo"

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pemphero lake ﷺ la dalitso m'malonda a Urwa al-Bariqi: "Akadagula fumbi, akadapeza phindu pa ilo".

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – mapemphero omwe anayankhidwa

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.683; İbn Kesîr s.90; 1000 Mucize no.123 (s.99); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, no. 3642; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 581; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 22. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The miracles occurring upon the prayer of the prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 288; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 206; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 112, hadis no. 108/11; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Menâkıb 28 (3642) — satırdaki atıf

---

1537. Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa munthu amene, chifukwa cha kunyada, anati: “Sinditha kudya...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa munthu amene, chifukwa cha kunyada, anati: “Sinditha kudya ndi dzanja langa lamanja”, kuti: “Usathe”, ndipo munthuyo sanathe kukwezanso dzanja limenelo kukamwa kwake.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – mapemphero omwe anayankhidwa

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.697; İbn Kesîr s.90; 1000 Mucize no.19 (s.30); web: İbn Hibbân, Sahîh, K. et-Târîh, bâbü'l-mu'cizât, no 6512-6513; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 22. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The miracles occurring upon the prayer of the prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 292; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 210; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 11; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 50; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 72; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Eşribe 107, (2021) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 3875, c./s. 11/102]

1538. Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa munthu amene anamutsanzira kumbuyo kwake popindula nkhope...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa munthu amene anamutsanzira kumbuyo kwake popindula nkhope yake kuti: “Khala choncho”, ndipo munthuyo anakhala choncho mpaka anamwalira.

Nthawi ya ku Maka/Madina

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.697; 1000 Mucize no.295 (s.272); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 132)

1539. Temberero lake ﷺ la khate ndi kusauka lolimbana ndi amene amabisa chakudya cha Asilamu

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Temberero lake ﷺ la khate ndi kusauka lolimbana ndi amene amabisa chakudya cha Asilamu.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – mapemphero omwe anayankhidwa

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.706; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 293; Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce 2155 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 6665]

1540. Pemphero lake ﷺ la chitsogozo ndi dalitso kaamba ka anthu a ku Yemen, Sham (ndi Iraq)

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pemphero lake ﷺ la chitsogozo ndi dalitso kaamba ka anthu a ku Yemen, Sham (ndi Iraq).

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – mapemphero omwe anayankhidwa

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.696; 1000 Mucize no.431 (s.424); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 291; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 210; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî (Şam ve Yemen duası) — satırdaki atıf

---

1541. Pemphero lake ﷺ la Quraysh lakuti: “Munalawa chilango kwa oyamba a iwo; alawitseni zabwino kwa omaliza a iwo”

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pemphero lake ﷺ la Quraysh lakuti: “Munalawa chilango kwa oyamba a iwo; alawitseni zabwino kwa omaliza a iwo”.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – mapemphero omwe anayankhidwa

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.964 (s.782); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 290; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 13; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 56; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Menakıb, (3904) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4531, c./s. 13/94]

1542. Kunena kwake ﷺ za Mu’awiya, amene ankachedwa kubwera akaitanidwa, kuti: “Allah...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ za Mu’awiya, amene ankachedwa kubwera akaitanidwa, kuti: “Allah asadzaze mimba yake”, ndipo Mu’awiya sanakhutepo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – mapemphero omwe anayankhidwa

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.126 (s.102); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 293; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 211; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Birr 96, (2604) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4479, c./s. 13/33]

1543. Kupsopsa kwake ﷺ mutu wa Abu Zayd al-Ansari (Amr ibn Akhtab) ndi kupemphera...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupsopsa kwake ﷺ mutu wa Abu Zayd al-Ansari (Amr ibn Akhtab) ndi kupemphera kuti: “E Allah, mupangeni kukhala wokongola”; ngakhale anaposa zaka zana, tsitsi lake ndi ndevu zake sizinayeretsedwe.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – mapemphero omwe anayankhidwa

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.88; 1000 Mucize no.115 (s.92), no.243 (s.213); web: A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 590; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 139 bâbı); ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 205; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 354; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 11; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 50; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 74; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Menakıb 10, (3633) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5601, c./s. 15/456]

1544. Kupsopsa kwake ﷺ mutu wa al-Sa’ib ibn Yazid ndi kumupempherera; malo amene...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupsopsa kwake ﷺ mutu wa al-Sa’ib ibn Yazid ndi kumupempherera; malo amene dzanja lake linakhudza sanayeretsedwe ngakhale mu ukalamba wake.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – mapemphero omwe anayankhidwa

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.88; 1000 Mucize no.122 (s.99); web: A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 591; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 138 bâbı); c. 2, s. 287; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 205; islamveihsan.com, “Hz. Peygamber'in

Mucizeleri"; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 12; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 53; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Menâkıb (3540); Müslim (2345) — satırdaki atıf

---

1545. Kupsopsa kwake ﷺ nkhope ya Amr ibn Tha'laba al-Juhani, amene nkhope yake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupsopsa kwake ﷺ nkhope ya Amr ibn Tha'laba al-Juhani, amene nkhope yake sinasinthe ngakhale anakalamba.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – mapemphero omwe anayankhidwa

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.240 (s.211); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 139 bâbı)

1546. Pemphero lake ﷺ la wolemba ndakatulo al-Nabigha al-Ja'di lakuti: "Allah..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pemphero lake ﷺ la wolemba ndakatulo al-Nabigha al-Ja'di lakuti: "Allah asawononge pakamwa pako"; ngakhale anaposa zaka zana, mano ake sanagwe.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – mapemphero omwe anayankhidwa

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.316 (s.293); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 22. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The miracles occurring upon the prayer of the prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 282; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 208-209; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 11, 17; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 51; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 74

1547. Uthenga wake ﷺ wabwino kwa Ukkasha ibn Mihsan wakuti: "Ndiwe mmodzi wa iwo"...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Uthenga wake ﷺ wabwino kwa Ukkasha ibn Mihsan wakuti: "Ndiwe mmodzi wa iwo" (zikwi makumi asanu ndi awiri amene adzalowa ku Paradiso popanda kuwerengedwa), ndi kuphedwa kwa Ukkasha ngati shahidi.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kuphedwa monga mboni: AH 11–12 (632 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.128; 1000 Mucize no.369 (s.355); ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 268; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, İman, 371, (218) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4034, c./s. 11/350]

1548. Pemphero lake ﷺ la zabwino kaamba ka Muhammad ibn Maslama ndi kunena kwake...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pemphero lake ﷺ la zabwino kaamba ka Muhammad ibn Maslama ndi kunena kwake kuti: "Mikangano yamkati sidzakuvulaza"; ndi kudzitalikitsa kwake ku mikangano yamkati.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 35–43

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.185; 1000 Mucize no.448 (s.442); web: Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 231; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 285-286; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvûd 4663 — satırdaki atıf

---

1549. Mphamvu ya mapemphero amene Iye ﷺ anaphunzitsa kaamba ka chitetezo ku matsenga ndi diso loipa

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mphamvu ya mapemphero amene Iye ﷺ anaphunzitsa kaamba ka chitetezo ku matsenga ndi diso loipa.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – mapemphero omwe anayankhidwa

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.708

1550. Khalid ibn al-Walid akupambana chigonjetso m'nkhondo iliyonse imene anamenya...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Khalid ibn al-Walid akupambana chigonjetso m'nkhondo iliyonse imene anamenya kudzera m'dalitso la tsitsi la Mneneri ﷺ lomwe ankasunga m'chipewa chake.

Tsitsi: AH 10 (Haji Yotsanzikana); zipambano: AH 11–21

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.710; 1000 Mucize no.215 (s.196); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The miracles occurring upon the prayer of the prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 117

1551. Kugwira kwake ﷺ pamphumi pa mnyamata wobweretsedwa kwa Iye ndi kupempherera...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kugwira kwake ﷺ pamphumi pa mnyamata wobweretsedwa kwa Iye ndi kupempherera dalitso, ndi tsitsi likumera pamphumi pake ngati tsitsi la kutsogolo kwa kavalo; pamene mnyamatayo anakula nalowa gulu la Kharijites tsitsilo linagwa, ndipo pamene analapa atalangizidwa, Allah anabweza tsitsilo.

Pemphero: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kutayika kwa tsitsi: kuwuka kwa Khawarij, pafupifupi AH 37–38 (657–658 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.318 (s.295); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 141-142 bâbı); ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 207

1552. Kuyankha kwake ﷺ Myuda amene anakhala naye amene, pamene anayetsimula, anati...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuyankha kwake ﷺ Myuda amene anakhala naye amene, pamene anayetsimula, anati "Allah akuchitireni chifundo", ndi "Allah akutsogolereni", ndipo munthuyo analowa Chisilamu.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.289 (s.268); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 284

1553. Kupsopsa kwake ﷺ mutu wa mnyamata Hanzala ibn Hidhyam, wobweretsedwa ndi atate...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupsopsa kwake ﷺ mutu wa mnyamata Hanzala ibn Hidhyam, wobweretsedwa ndi atate wake wokalamba, ndi kunena kuti: "Allah akudalitse"; pambuyo pake Hanzala ankalavula m'dzanja lake, kunena 'Bismillah, mwa chizindikiro cha dzanja la Mtumiki wa Allah', ndi kupsopsa nkhosa zodwala, ngamila ndi anthu, amene kenako anachira.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.107 (s.83), no.238 (s.210); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 140 bâbı)

1554. Pemphero lake ﷺ la dalitso kaamba ka Abdullah ibn Hisham; chifukwa cha ilo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pemphero lake ﷺ la dalitso kaamba ka Abdullah ibn Hisham; chifukwa cha ilo, pamene ankagula chakudya pamsika, Ibn al-Zubayr ndi Ibn Umar ankafuna kukhala anzake a malonda, ndipo nthawi zina ankapanga phindu la katundu wa ngamila imodzi n'kutumiza kunyumba.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.124 (s.100), no.303 (s.281); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 289; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 206; islamveihsan.com, "Hz. Peygamber'in Mucizeleri"; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 2301, c./s. 8/176-177]

1555. Kunena kwake ﷺ za munthu amene anasonkhanitsa tsitsi lake pogwada kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ za munthu amene anasonkhanitsa tsitsi lake pogwada kuti lisakhudze pansi kuti: "E Allah, pangitsani tsitsi lake kukhala loipa", ndipo tsitsi la munthuyo linagwa.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.164 (s.143); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 293; ayrıca: İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 72; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 10; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 50

1556. Kufunsa kwake ﷺ mnyamata amene anapempha chilolezo chochita chigololo kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufunsa kwake ﷺ mnyamata amene anapempha chilolezo chochita chigololo kuti: "Kodi ungafune zimenezo kaamba ka amayi ako, mwana wako wamkazi, mchemwali wako, azakhali ako a ku atate kapena azakhali ako a ku amayi?", ndi kupemphera kuti: "E Allah, yeretsani mtima wake ndi kusunga chiyero chake"; kuyambira panthawiyo mnyamatayo anadana ndi chigololo kuposa aliyense.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.207 (s.187); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 284

1557. Kupemphera kwake ﷺ kuti: "E Allah, mupangeni kukhala wokongola", kaamba ka...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupemphera kwake ﷺ kuti: "E Allah, mupangeni kukhala wokongola", kaamba ka Myuda amene anakhudza ndevu zake (anabwera pafupi naye), motero ndevu zoyera (ndi tsitsi) za munthuyo zinakhala zakuda kwambiri, ndipo ankaoneka wamng'ono mpaka zaka makumi asanu ndi anayi.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.217 (s.197)

1558. Pamene Ukkasha ibn Mihsan anafotokoza mawu a Umm Qays, amene anati pamene mwana...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Ukkasha ibn Mihsan anafotokoza mawu a Umm Qays, amene anati pamene mwana wake wamwamuna anamwalira kuti: “Musamusambitse ndi madzi ozizira; mudzamupha”, Iye ﷺ anamwetulira nati: “Moyo wake ukhale wautali”, ndipo Umm Qays anakhala mkazi yekhayo wodziwika kuti anakhala ndi moyo wautali kwambiri.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.224 (s.201), no.969 (s.785); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 294; Kütüb-i Sitte: Nesâî [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 3810]

1559. Kwa Abu Umama, amene anapempha pa chilengezo cha maulendo atatu apadera a...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kwa Abu Umama, amene anapempha pa chilengezo cha maulendo atatu apadera a nkhondo pemphero la kuphedwa ngati shahidi, kupemphera kwake ﷺ nthawi iliyonse kuti: “E Allah, apatseni chitetezo ndi zofunkha”, ndi kubwerera kwawo nthawi iliyonse ali otetezeka ndi zofunkha; pambuyo pake anamulangiza kusala ndi kugwada kwambiri.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.235 (s.207), no.953 (s.777); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 291; Kütüb-i Sitte (kısmen): Nesâî — yalnız oruç tavsiyesi kısmı [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 3110, c./s. 9/425]

1560. Kuika dzanja lake ﷺ pachifuwa cha Fatima, amene anabwera ali wotumbululuka ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuika dzanja lake ﷺ pachifuwa cha Fatima, amene anabwera ali wotumbululuka ndi njala, ndi kupemphera kuti: “E Allah, amene amadyetsa anjala, musasiye Fatima, mwana wamkazi wa Muhammad, ali ndi njala”; mtundu unabwerera kunkhope yake, ndipo Fatima anati sanamvepo njala kachiwiri.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.245 (s.215); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 22. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The miracles occurring upon the prayer of the prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 119; ayrıca: Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 52

1561. M’mawa wozizira kwambiri, pamene palibe amene anabwera ku mzikiti ngakhale...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

M’mawa wozizira kwambiri, pamene palibe amene anabwera ku mzikiti ngakhale Bilal anali atapereka adhan kawiri, kupemphera kwake ﷺ kuti: “E Allah, chotsani kuzizira kwa iwo”, ndipo Bilal anawona anthu akudzipukusa mphepo chifukwa cha kutentha m’bandakucha.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.248 (s.218); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 121); ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 206; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 355

1562. Pamene kukayikira kunalowa m’mtima mwa Ubayy ibn Ka’b pambuyo poti Iye ﷺ anauza...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene kukayikira kunalowa m'mtima mwa Ubayy ibn Ka'b pambuyo poti Iye ﷺ anauza amuna awiri amene anasiyana m'kuwerenga kwawo kuti onse awiri anawerenga bwino, anamenya chifuwa cha Ubayy napemphera kuti: "E Allah, chotsani manong'onong'o a Satana kwa iye"; Ubayy anatuluka thukuta ndipo kukayikira kwake kunamuchokera, ndipo anamuuza kuti Korani inavumbulutsidwa m'ma ahruf asanu ndi awiri.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.287 (s.266), no.955 (s.778); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 285; c. 2, s. 387; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim — satırdaki atıf

---

1563. Temberero lake ﷺ lolimbana ndi munthu amene anamutumiza kwinakwake amene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Temberero lake ﷺ lolimbana ndi munthu amene anamutumiza kwinakwake amene ananama m'dzina lake; munthuyo anafa mimba yake itang'ambika, ndipo dziko lapansi silinalandire thupi lake.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.294 (s.272); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 130

1564. Pemphero lake ﷺ lakuti: "E Allah, dalitsani gulu langa m'maola ake oyambirira"...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pemphero lake ﷺ lakuti: "E Allah, dalitsani gulu langa m'maola ake oyambirira", ndi kutumiza kwake magulu ankhondo m'mawa kwambiri; wamalonda Sakhr al-Ghamidi anatumizanso akapolo ake kukachita malonda m'mawa kwambiri nalemera kwambiri moti sanapeze malo ochuma chake.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.304 (s.281); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 291; Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce 2238; Ebû Dâvûd, Cihâd — satırdaki atıf [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 6685, c./s. 17/256]

1565. Pamene ankayenda ndi Umar, pamene mkazi anadandaula za mwamuna wake nati...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene ankayenda ndi Umar, pamene mkazi anadandaula za mwamuna wake nati amamuda, Iye ﷺ anaika mphumi zawo pamodzi napemphera kuti: "E Allah, agwirizanitseni ndi kuwapangitsa kukondana"; pambuyo pake, pamene anakumana pamsika, mkaziyo anati: "Palibe amene ali wokondedwa kwambiri kwa ine kuposa iye".

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.319 (s.296); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâb min bereketi duâihî, no 13999; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 291; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 206-207; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 11, 17; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 51-52; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 73

1566. Kupemphera kwake ﷺ kuti: "E Allah, musungeni ali wamng'ono", kaamba ka Amr ibn...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupemphera kwake ﷺ kuti: “E Allah, musungeni ali wamng’ono”, kaamba ka Amr ibn al-Hamiq, amene anamupatsa mkaka kuti amwe; ngakhale Amr anafika zaka makumi asanu ndi atatu, palibe tsitsi limodzi loyera lomwe linapezeka pamutu pake.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.358 (s.347); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 283; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 12, 17; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 52; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 74

1567. Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa Mu’awiya ibn Hayda al-Qushayri pamene anabwera kwa Iye kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa Mu’awiya ibn Hayda al-Qushayri pamene anabwera kwa Iye kuti: “Ndinapempha Allah kuti akugundeni ndi njala ndi mitima yanu ndi mantha”; Mu’awiya anavomereza kuti ngakhale anali atalumbira kusakhulupirira, njala ndi mantha sizinamusiye mpaka anabwera pamaso pake.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.381 (s.369), no.974 (s.788); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 43, Muâviye b. Hayde'nin gelişi bâbı

1568. Pemphero lake ﷺ la Mu’awiya lakuti: “E Allah, muphunzitseni Buku ndi...”

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pemphero lake ﷺ la Mu’awiya lakuti: “E Allah, muphunzitseni Buku ndi kuwerengera, mukhazikitseni m’dziko ndi kumuteteza ku chilango; mupangeni kukhala mtsogoleri ndi wotsogozedwa bwino”; Kupro ndi Rhodes zinagonjetsedwa ndipo mayiko a Chisilamu anakula pa nthawi ya ubwanamkubwa ndi ukhalifa wa Mu’awiya.

Pemphero: Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: ulamuliro ndi ukhalifa wa Mu'awiya (pafupifupi AH 18–60 / 639–680 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.464 (s.457); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 22. fasıl; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Menâkıb, (3841) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4480, c./s. 13/33]

1569. Kunena kwake ﷺ za Subay’a al-Aslamiyya, amene anamuona akudya ndi dzanja lake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ za Subay’a al-Aslamiyya, amene anamuona akudya ndi dzanja lake lamanzere, kuti: “Matenda a ku Gaza amugwire”, ndipo mkaziyo anadwala pamene anadutsa ku Gaza namwalira kumeneko.

Mawu: Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.874 (PDF s.736); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 292; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvûd — satırdaki atıf (doğrulanamadı)

1570. Kunena kwake ﷺ za munthu dzina lake Qays amene anafunsa za iye kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ za munthu dzina lake Qays amene anafunsa za iye kuti: “Sadzakhazikika paliponse”, ndipo munthuyo ankachoka nthawi yomweyo malo aliwonse amene anafikako.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.875 (PDF s.736); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 292; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvûd (listedeki kaynağa göre; künye yok)

1571. Kupemphera kwake ﷺ kuti: “E Allah, dalitsani malonda ake”, kaamba ka Abdullah...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupemphera kwake ﷺ kuti: “E Allah, dalitsani malonda ake”, kaamba ka Abdullah ibn Ja’far, amene anamudutsa pamene ankagulitsa chinthu, ndipo Abdullah nthawi zonse ankapanga phindu m’malonda ake.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.949 (s.775); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 22. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The miracles occurring upon the prayer of the prophet Muhammad"; Beyhakî, Delâil, 6/221; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 288; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 17-18; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 74

1572. Pamene Hakim ibn Hizam, amene Iye ﷺ anamupatsa dinari imodzi kuti agule nyama...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Hakim ibn Hizam, amene Iye ﷺ anamupatsa dinari imodzi kuti agule nyama ya nsembe, anagulitsa zomwe anagula pa madinari awiri nabwerera ndi nyama pa dinari imodzi ndi dinari ina kuonjezera, kupempherera kwake dalitso m’malonda ake; chilichonse chimene Hakim anagulitsa chinabweretsa phindu.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.950 (s.775); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 289; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Dâvud, Büyû 28, (3386); Tirmizî, Büyu 34, (1257). [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5808, c./s. 16/273]

1573. Kupemphera kwake ﷺ dalitso m’mbadwa za Malik ibn Rabi’a al-Saluli, amene anali...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupemphera kwake ﷺ dalitso m’mbadwa za Malik ibn Rabi’a al-Saluli, amene anali ndi ana aamuna makumi asanu ndi atatu.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.959 (s.780); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 282

1574. Kwa Damra ibn Tha’laba al-Bahzi, amene anapempha pemphero la kuphedwa ngati...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kwa Damra ibn Tha’laba al-Bahzi, amene anapempha pemphero la kuphedwa ngati shahidi, kupemphera kwake ﷺ kuti: “E Allah, ndikupanga magazi a Damra kukhala oletsedwa kwa opembedza mafano”; Damra anakhala ndi moyo wautali kwambiri nabwerera ali moyo atadula m’mizere ya adani.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.962 (s.781); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 284

1575. Kupemphera kwake ﷺ kaamba ka al-Harith, Sabra ndi Abd al-Uzza (amene dzina lake...)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupemphera kwake ﷺ kaamba ka al-Harith, Sabra ndi Abd al-Uzza (amene dzina lake anasintha kukhala Abd al-Rahman), ana a Yazid ibn Malik al-Ju'fi amene anabwera kwa Iye, ndi kupeza kwawo maudindo akuluakulu.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.963 (s.781); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 284

1576. Kuwerenga kwake ﷺ qunut m'raka yachiwiri ya pemphero la usiku ndi kupempherera...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuwerenga kwake ﷺ qunut m'raka yachiwiri ya pemphero la usiku ndi kupempherera kupulumutsidwa kwa Ayyash ibn Abi Rabi'a, Salama ibn Hisham, al-Walid ibn al-Walid ndi okhulupirira oponderezedwa, ndi temberero lake lolimbana ndi Mudar lakuti: "zaka za njala ngati zaka za Yusuf"; Mudar anagundidwa ndi njala yayikulu, oponderezedwa anapulumutsidwa, ndipo anasiya pempherolo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka kusanachitike), tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.966-967 (s.783); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 22. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 410; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Yağmur Dualarının Sayısı ve Çeşitleri" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Kayyım, Zâdu'l-mead, c:1, s:156; İbn Mâce, Sünen, c:1, s:404-405; Abdurrezzak, Musannef, c:3, s:90); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Müslim (satırdaki künye: Buhârî 1007, 4821; Müslim 2798)

1577. Pemphero lofanana ndi limenelo la dalitso m'malonda limanenedwanso kaamba ka Gharqada

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pemphero lofanana ndi limenelo la dalitso m'malonda limanenedwanso kaamba ka Gharqada.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 22. fasıl (duasının kabulü)

1578. Iye ﷺ anati kwa mkazi: "Mkango ukudye", ndipo mkango unamudya

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Iye ﷺ anati kwa mkazi: "Mkango ukudye", ndipo mkango unamudya.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 22. fasıl (duasının kabulü)

1579. Kwa munthu amene anamugulitsa Iye ﷺ kavalo ndipo kenako anakana kugulitsako...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kwa munthu amene anamugulitsa Iye ﷺ kavalo ndipo kenako anakana kugulitsako (chochitika chimene Khuzayma anamuchitira umboni), anabweza kavaloyo nati: "E Allah, ngati akunama, musamudalitse m'kavalo wake"; m'mawa wotsatira kavaloyo anapezeka mwendo wake uli m'mwamba (wakufa).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 22. fasıl (duasının kabulü)

1580. Iye ﷺ anasisita mutu wa Umayr ibn Sa'd napempherera dalitso; Umayr anamwalira...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Iye ﷺ anasisita mutu wa Umayr ibn Sa'd napempherera dalitso; Umayr anamwalira ali ndi zaka makumi asanu ndi atatu popanda tsitsi lake kukhala loyera.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl (kerâmât, berekât, dokunduğu şeylerin dönüşmesi)

1581. Iye ﷺ anasisita mutu wa Qays ibn Zayd al-Judhami namupempherera; Qays...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Iye ﷺ anasisita mutu wa Qays ibn Zayd al-Judhami namupempherera; Qays anamwalira ali ndi zaka zana mutu wake uli woyera ngati chisanu, kupatula kuti tsitsi lomwe dzanja lake linakhudza ndi dzanja lake linadutsapo linakhala lakuda, kotero ankadziwika kuti 'al-Agharr'.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl (kerâmât, berekât, dokunduğu şeylerin dönüşmesi)

1582. Iye ﷺ anasisita mutu wa Abd al-Rahman ibn Zayd ibn al-Khattab, amene anali...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Iye ﷺ anasisita mutu wa Abd al-Rahman ibn Zayd ibn al-Khattab, amene anali wamfupi ndi wosakongola (dhamim) ali mwana, napempherera dalitso; anakula nupambana amuna ena m'kutalika ndi m'thupi.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, AH 8–11

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl (kerâmât, berekât, dokunduğu şeylerin dönüşmesi)

1583. Kunena kwake ﷺ za Banu Haritha ibn Amr ibn Qurayt, amene anachapa kalata yake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ za Banu Haritha ibn Amr ibn Qurayt, amene anachapa kalata yake yoitanira ku Chisilamu nakonzetsa zidebe zawo ndi chikopa chake, kuti: "Chikuchitika ndi chiyani nawo? Allah achotse nzeru zawo"; fuko limenelo linakhala lonjenjemera, lofulumira, losokonezeka m'mawu ndi lopusa.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, pafupifupi AH 7–9

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 22, Benî Hârise b. Amr b. Kurayt'a mektup bâbı

1584. Pamene Iye ﷺ anachezera Mbeduwini wodwala nati: "Palibe choipa; ndi kuyeretsa..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Iye ﷺ anachezera Mbeduwini wodwala nati: "Palibe choipa; ndi kuyeretsa, Allah akafuna", Mbeduwiniyo anati: "Ayi, ndi malungo akuwira m'nkhalamba amene adzamutengera ku manda"; ndipo Iye anati:

“Ndiye zikhale choncho” (m’mizere ina, Mbeduwiniyo anamwalira tsiku lotsatira).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3616

1585. Kwa Mazin ibn Ghaduba, amene ankakonda vinyo ndi akazi ndipo analibe ana...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kwa Mazin ibn Ghaduba, amene ankakonda vinyo ndi akazi ndipo analibe ana, kupemphera kwake ﷺ kuti: “E Allah, mupatseni kuwerenga Korani m’malo mwa nyimbo ndi zololedwa m’malo mwa zoletsedwa, ndipo mupatseni mvula ndi ana”; Mazin analoweza theka la Korani m’mtima, anakwatira akazi anayi aufulu, mwana wake Hayyan anabadwa, ndipo Oman anapeza kuchuluka kwa zinthu.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 7. fasıl (cinler, putlar ve kâhinlerden işitilenler), no. 63

1586. Kupemphera kwake ﷺ kaamba ka mnyamata wa Ansar amene anamuthandiza kuvula...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupemphera kwake ﷺ kaamba ka mnyamata wa Ansar amene anamuthandiza kuvula (kuvala) nsapato zake kuti: “E Allah, kapolo Wanu uyu akufuna chisangalalo Chanu; kondwerani naye”; mnyamatayo pambuyo pake anaphedwa ngati shahidi (zofotokozedwa ndi Anas).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14002-14003 (8/268)

1587. Pa tsiku la Dhu Qar nkhondo ikuonetsedwa kwa Iye ﷺ (Jibril akumuwonetsa bwalo...)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku la Dhu Qar nkhondo ikuonetsedwa kwa Iye ﷺ (Jibril akumuwonetsa bwalo la nkhondo), kupemphera kwake kaamba ka Bakr ibn Wa’il, ndi kunena kwake kuti: “Lero, kwa nthawi yoyamba, Aarabu atenga choyenera chawo kuchokera kwa Aperisiya; anathandizidwa kudzera mwa ine”.

Nkhondo ya Dhu Qar (tsiku limatsutsidwa: pakati pa chiyambi cha uneneri ndi zaka zoyambirira pambuyo pa Hijra, pafupifupi 610–624 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 302 (Kendisini kabilelere arz etmesinde görülen âyetler bâbı)

1588. Ubayy ibn Ka’b, amene analowa m’mzikiti akufuna kutamanda Allah ndi matamando...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ubayy ibn Ka’b, amene analowa m’mzikiti akufuna kutamanda Allah ndi matamando amene palibe amene anagwiritsapo ntchito, anamva pambuyo pa pemphero mawu okweza kumbuyo kwake akupemphera kuti: “E Allah, matamando onse ndi Anu, ufumu wonse ndi Wanu, zabwino zonse zili m’dzanja Lanu...”; Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati: “Ameneyo anali Jibril”.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 158 (Cebrâil aleyhisselâmın duası)

1589. Pemphero lake ﷺ lakuti: “E Allah, pangitsani chakudya cha banja la Muhammad...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pemphero lake ﷺ lakuti: “E Allah, pangitsani chakudya cha banja la Muhammad kukhala chokwanira pang’ono chabe (qut)”; monga momwe al-Bayhaqi akunenera, banja lake linapatsidwa ndendende motere ndipo linapirira moleza mtima (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Hurayra).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 279 (duaların kabulündeki mucizeler: ailesi, misafir, Ömer ve Ali için duaları)

1590. Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa mtsikana wamng’ono amene anaika dzanja lake m’madzi a wudhu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ kwa mtsikana wamng’ono amene anaika dzanja lake m’madzi a wudhu a Sa’d kuti: “Allah adule kutalika kwake”, ndipo mtsikanayo sanakulenso koma anakhala msinkhu wa mwana (nkhani ya mayi ake a al-Mughira).

Pakati pa nthawi ya Umar ndi Mu'awiya, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 281 (duaların kabulündeki mucizeler: Sa'd b. Ebî Vakkâs için duası)

1591. Kuika kwake ﷺ Abdullah ibn Utba, wazaka zisanu kapena zisanu ndi chimodzi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuika kwake ﷺ Abdullah ibn Utba, wazaka zisanu kapena zisanu ndi chimodzi, pamiyendo yake, kupsopsa mutu wake ndi kupempherera dalitso pa iye ndi mbadwa zake; banja lake linati: “Tikudziwa dalitso lake kuchokera ku kusakalamba kwathu”.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 8–11)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 282 (duaların kabulündeki mucizeler)

1592. Kunena kwake ﷺ ‘Amin’ ku mapemphero a Zayd ibn Thabit ndi mnzake pamene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ ‘Amin’ ku mapemphero a Zayd ibn Thabit ndi mnzake pamene ankapemphera m’mzikiti; kenako kunena ‘Amin’ ku pemphero la Abu Hurayra lakuti: “Ndikupempha kwa Inu nzeru yosaiwalika”, ndi kunena kuti: “Mnyamata wa Daws wakuposani”; ndipo Abu Hurayra sanaiwale mahadith.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 7–11)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 287 (duaların kabulündeki mucizeler)

1593. Temberero lake ﷺ lolimbana ndi fuko la Banu Usayya (kupempha kwake kuti malungo...)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Temberero lake ﷺ lolimbana ndi fuko la Banu Usayya (kupempha kwake kuti malungo atembenukire pa iwo), ndi kugwidwa kwawo ndi matendawo (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Umar).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 294 (duaların kabulündeki mucizeler)

1594. Kupempha kwake ﷺ Mbuye wake kuti asalange ana osasamala (al-lahin) a anthu, ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupempha kwake ﷺ Mbuye wake kuti asalange ana osasamala (al-lahin) a anthu, ndi pemphero lake likulandilidwa (zofotokozedwa ndi Anas).

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 386 (kıyamet gününe özgü hususiyetleri bâbları)

1595. Nkhani ya Yasir ibn Suwayd: pamene munthu wa Juhayna amene Iye ﷺ anali...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nkhani ya Yasir ibn Suwayd: pamene munthu wa Juhayna amene Iye ﷺ anali atamutumiza ndi gulu la okwera akavalo anabweretsa mwana amene mkazi wake woyembekezera anali atabala, anapemphera kuti: “E Allah, achulukitseni amuna awo, achepetseni akazi awo, ndipo musawapange kukhala osowa”, namutcha mwanayo Musri’, akuti: “Wafulumira ku Chisilamu”.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ bi-ahvâli'l-Mustafâ (thk. M. Abdülkādir Atâ, DKİ 1408/1988), tek cilt, s. 80 (13. bâb: Amr b. Mürre'nin rüyası)

1596. Pamene Myuda amene Iye ﷺ anamupempha ngongole anavomera pempho lake, anati...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Myuda amene Iye ﷺ anamupempha ngongole anavomera pempho lake, anati: “Pempha chilichonse chimene ukufuna”, ndipo kenako anapemphera kuti: “Allah asunge maonekedwe ako abwino”; Myudayo anakhala ndi moyo zaka makumi asanu ndi atatu popanda tsitsi limodzi loyera looneka pamutu pake.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 87 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1597. Kunena kwake ﷺ kuti: “Kudzera pakhomo ili padzabwera wabwino kwambiri wa olowa...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwake ﷺ kuti: “Kudzera pakhomo ili padzabwera wabwino kwambiri wa olowa nyumba osankhidwa ndi wapafupi kwambiri wa anthu mu udindo kwa aneneri”, ndi Ali akulowa; kupempherera kwake kuti: “E Allah, chotsani kutentha ndi kuzizira kwa iye”, ndipo Ali sanamvepo kutentha kapena kuzizira mpaka anamwalira (zofotokozedwa ndi Anas).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 103 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1598. Fuko limene Iye ﷺ anaitana ku Chisilamu linakana kuitana kwake nilimulondola...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Fuko limene Iye ﷺ anaitana ku Chisilamu linakana kuitana kwake nilimulondola ndi okwera akavalo zikwi zisanu; pamene anamupeza, anapemphera motsutsana nawo, ndipo mphepo inauka niwawononga onse.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 69 (fasl fî istiâbeti daavâtihî)

1599. Pamene ankayenda polimbana ndi al-Muqa'qa' ibn Humaysa', Maswahaba anadandaula...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene ankayenda polimbana ndi al-Muqa'qa' ibn Humaysa', Maswahaba anadandaula za phiri lotsetsereka panjira lomwe linathetsa mphamvu za nyama; kudzera m'pemphero lake ﷺ phirilo linamira pansi nigawîkana.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 69 (fasl fî istiâbeti daavâtihî)

1600. Wopalidwa ukwati wa Bilal, Jumana bint al-Zahhaf al-Ashja'i, anamupha panjira...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Wopalidwa ukwati wa Bilal, Jumana bint al-Zahhaf al-Ashja'i, anamupha panjira nathawira kwa Shihab ibn Mazin; pamene Salman ndi Suhayb, amene Iye ﷺ anatumiza, anapeza Bilal ali wakufa ndi wophimbidwa ndi magazi, anapemphera ma raka awiri, anapemphera nawaza dzanja limodzi la madzi pamwamba pake, ndipo Bilal anaukanso napsopsona mapazi ake; pa uthenga wa Jibril anatumiza Ali polimbana ndi Shihab, nalengeza chigonjetso pasadakhale, ndipo Shihab ndi Jumana analowa Chisilamu.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 120-121 (fasl fi'l-müfredât (münferit mucizeler))

1601. Pamene atate anadandaula kuti ngakhale anali atalera mwana wake wamwamuna...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene atate anadandaula kuti ngakhale anali atalera mwana wake wamwamuna namupanga kukhala wolemera, mwanayo anamusiya popanda thandizo mu ukalamba wake, temberero lake ﷺ lolimbana ndi mwanayo, amene ananena kuti alibe chuma; tirigu, barele, tende ndi mphesa zouma m'nkhokwe zake zinadzaza ndi mphutsi n'kuwola, madirham ndi madinari m'matumba ake zinasanduka miyala, ndipo munthuyo anagwa m'umphawi ndi matenda.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 272-273 (Bâb 2: cevâmiu mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdirühâ)

1602. Temberero lake ﷺ lakuti: "Allah awalange ndi magazi", lolimbana ndi anthu...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Temberero lake ﷺ lakuti: “Allah awalange ndi magazi”, lolimbana ndi anthu makumi anayi achinyengo amene ananyodola mawu ake pamene Abu Sa’id al-Khudri anamwa magazi ake; kwa m’mawa makumi anayi magazi anachokera m’akamwa mwawo (nsaya) ndipo chakudya ndi chakumwa chawo zinanyowa ndi magazi.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 270-271 (Bâb 2: cevâmiu mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdirühâ)

1603. Pambuyo poti mayi ake a Abu Hurayra alowa Chisilamu, pa pempho la Abu Hurayra...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pambuyo poti mayi ake a Abu Hurayra alowa Chisilamu, pa pempho la Abu Hurayra, kupemphera kwake ﷺ kuti: “E Allah, pangitsani kapolo Wanu wamng’ono uyu ndi mayi ake kukhala okondedwa kwa akapolo Anu okhulupirira, ndipo pangitsani okhulupirira kukhala okondedwa kwa iwo”; Abu Hurayra anati: “Palibe wokhulupirira amene walengedwa amene wamva za ine kapena wandiona popanda kukonda ine ndi mayi anga”.

Pambuyo pa AH 7

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Ebu Hureyre'nin Anası İçin Hidâyet Duası" (kitabın dipnotu: Müslim, Sahih, c:4, s:938-939); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Fezailu's-Sahabe 158, (2491) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5600, c./s. 15/456] (Canan'ın tercümesi hidayet duasıyla bitiyor; ikinci dua Müslim'in tam metninde)

35 · Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika: nkhani za zosawoneka zomwe anapereka ali moyo

1604. Kuuza kwake ﷺ Wabisa, amene anabwera kudzafunsa za chilungamo ndi tchimo...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwake ﷺ Wabisa, amene anabwera kudzafunsa za chilungamo ndi tchimo, asanafunse kuti: “Wabwera kudzafunsa za birr ndi ithm”, ndi kumuyankha.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – nkhani za zosawoneka zomwe anapereka ali moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.57; İbn Kesîr s.122; 1000 Mucize no.136 (s.115); web: Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 171; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 233-234; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 229; c. 18, s. 118; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 106-107

1605. Kuuza kwake ﷺ amuna awiri, mmodzi wa Thaqif ndi mmodzi wa Ansar, amene anabwera...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwake ﷺ amuna awiri, mmodzi wa Thaqif ndi mmodzi wa Ansar, amene anabwera kudzamufunsa mafunso ku Mina, zimene adzafunse asanafunse, ndi kuwayankha.

AH 10 (632 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.57; 1000 Mucize no.142 (s.121), no.931 (s.766); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 65; c. 2, s. 171-172; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 128, 138; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 2, s. 514-516; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 99

1606. Kulengeza kwake ﷺ pasadakhale kuti Abu al-Darda’ adzakhala Msilamu

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulengeza kwake ﷺ pasadakhale kuti Abu al-Darda’ adzakhala Msilamu.

AH 2

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.69; 1000 Mucize no.386 (s.376); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 175; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 111-112; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 64

1607. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuchokera ku Madina zomwe zinkachitika m’ngalawa panyanja

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuchokera ku Madina zomwe zinkachitika m’ngalawa panyanja.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – nkhani za zosawoneka zomwe anapereka ali moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.66

1608. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti munthu wina anadzidula ndi chitsulo cha muvi, ndipo zinapezeka kuti ndi zoona

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti munthu wina anadzidula ndi chitsulo cha muvi, ndipo zinapezeka kuti ndi zoona.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – nkhani za zosawoneka zomwe anapereka ali moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.70; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 175; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 251; Kütüb-i Sitte (kısmen): Ebu Davud, Cenaiz 51, (3185); Müslim (muhtasar, listedeki kaynağa göre) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4937, c./s. 14/148]

1609. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ za vuto limene Mu'adh ibn Malik adzagwera mmenemo

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ za vuto limene Mu'adh ibn Malik adzagwera mmenemo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – nkhani za zosawoneka zomwe anapereka ali moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.71

1610. Kuuza kwawo ﷺ bambo wokalamba amene anadandaula za mwana wake m’ndakatulo imene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwawo ﷺ bambo wokalamba amene anadandaula za mwana wake m’ndakatulo imene anangonena mumtima mwake, ndakatulo yomweyo imene sanatchule poyera.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – nkhani za zosawoneka zomwe anapereka ali moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.72; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 172-173

1611. Kuuza kwawo ﷺ munthu amene anakhudza mkazi panjira zomwe anachita

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwawo ﷺ munthu amene anakhudza mkazi panjira zomwe anachita.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – nkhani za zosawoneka zomwe anapereka ali moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.74

1612. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ za mtambo umene unagwetsa mvula m’chigwa chotere ku Yemen

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ za mtambo umene unagwetsa mvula m’chigwa chotere ku Yemen.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – nkhani za zosawoneka zomwe anapereka ali moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.79; web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü ihbârihî bi'l-muğayyebât, no 14074; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 175

1613. Kutchula kwawo ﷺ achinyengo kwa Maswahaba awo mayina awo m’modzi ndi m’modzi

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kutchula kwawo ﷺ achinyengo kwa Maswahaba awo mayina awo m’modzi ndi m’modzi.

pafupifupi AH 9

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.51; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 174; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim (satırdaki künye: Huzeyfe'ye bildirmesi)

1614. Kuuza kwawo ﷺ pamaso pake munthu amene ankatamandidwa chifukwa cha kupembedza...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwawo ﷺ pamaso pake munthu amene ankatamandidwa chifukwa cha kupembedza kwake kuti anaganiza mumtima mwake kuti, “Pamsonkhano pano palibe woposa ine.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – nkhani za zosawoneka zomwe anapereka ali moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.52; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 171

1615. Kudziwitsa kwawo ﷺ za mkhalidwe wa akazi awiri amene ankachita miseche pamene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kudziwitsa kwawo ﷺ za mkhalidwe wa akazi awiri amene ankachita miseche pamene ankasala kudya; atapangidwa kusanza, munatuluka magazi ndi nyama.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – nkhani za zosawoneka zomwe anapereka ali moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.54; 1000 Mucize no.280 (s.258); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 177

1616. Kukwaniritsidwa mwa Abu Sa'id al-Khudri kwa mawu awo ﷺ akuti, “Aliyense amene...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kukwaniritsidwa mwa Abu Sa'id al-Khudri kwa mawu awo ﷺ akuti, “Aliyense amene amadzisunga, Allah amamupangitsa kukhala wodzisunga; ndipo aliyense amene amadzikhutiritsa, Allah amamulemeretsa.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – nkhani za zosawoneka zomwe anapereka ali moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.55; 1000 Mucize no.244 (s.214); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 173; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Zekat 50, Rikak 20; Müslim, Zekat 124, (1053); Ebu Davud, Zekat 28, (1644); Tirmizî, Birr 77, (2025); Nesaî, Zekat 85 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4857, c./s. 14/46]

1617. Kudziwitsa kwawo ﷺ kuti mphezi idzagwera wopembedza mafano amene anafunsa...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kudziwitsa kwawo ﷺ kuti mphezi idzagwera wopembedza mafano amene anafunsa mwamwano za chibadwa cha Allah, ndipo zinachitika momwemo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – nkhani za zosawoneka zomwe anapereka ali moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.48; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 22, Müşrik reisini yakan yıldırım bâbı; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 353-354

1618. Kunena kwawo ﷺ za munthu amene anapeka mabodza m'dzina lawo kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ za munthu amene anapeka mabodza m'dzina lawo kuti, "Sindikuganiza kuti mudzamupeza," ndipo munthuyo anapezeka atafa.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – nkhani za zosawoneka zomwe anapereka ali moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.49; 1000 Mucize no.296 (s.273); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 131 bâbı)

1619. Kupsa kwa munthu amene ananena pamene adhani inkalengezedwa kuti "Wabodza apse" pamoto umene unabuka m'nyumba yake

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupsa kwa munthu amene ananena pamene adhani inkalengezedwa kuti "Wabodza apse" pamoto umene unabuka m'nyumba yake.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – nkhani za zosawoneka zomwe anapereka ali moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.37; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 323; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 68; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 117

1620. Kuuza Ayuda kuti "Ngati muli woona, lilirani imfa," ndi kulengeza kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza Ayuda kuti "Ngati muli woona, lilirani imfa," ndi kulengeza kuti sadzalilira imfayo n'komwe.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – nkhani za zosawoneka zomwe anapereka ali moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.37; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 41, Necran heyeti bâbı; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 221; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 159, 168, 220-221; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri)

1621. Kuyankha kwawo ﷺ mafunso a wophunzira wa Chiyuda (chakudya choyamba cha anthu a...)

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuyankha kwawo ﷺ mafunso a wophunzira wa Chiyuda (chakudya choyamba cha anthu a ku Paradiso, kufanana kwa mwana ndi zina), ndi kunena kwa wophunzirayo kuti, "Wanena zoona, ndiwe mneneri."

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – nkhani za zosawoneka zomwe anapereka ali moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.23; İbn Kesîr s.98; web: A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 584; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 318; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 347-348; İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 217-218; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Hayz 34, (315). [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5605, c./s. 15/464-465]

1622. Kupereka kwawo ﷺ kwa gulu la Ayuda mayankho amene iwowo anavomereza ku mafunso...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupereka kwawo ﷺ kwa gulu la Ayuda mayankho amene iwowo anavomereza ku mafunso anayi (zomwe Isra'il anadziletsa yekha, kugunda kwa bingu ndi zina).

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – nkhani za zosawoneka zomwe anapereka ali moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.26; web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 13902-13903; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 316; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 218-219; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 345-346; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Yahudî Bilginlerinin Birtakım Sorular Sorarak Peygamberimiz aleyhisselâmı Oyalamaya Çalışmaları" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-

İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:2, s:160-163,191-192; İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1, s:174-175 / Bakara: 97-100); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Tefsir Ra'd, (3116). [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 1695, c./s. 6/387]

1623. Kufunsa kwa Ayuda awiri za "zizindikiro zisanu ndi zinayi zoonekeratu," ndipo atalandira yankho anapsopsona manja ndi mapazi awo ﷺ

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufunsa kwa Ayuda awiri za "zizindikiro zisanu ndi zinayi zoonekeratu," ndipo atalandira yankho anapsopsona manja ndi mapazi awo ﷺ.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – nkhani za zosawoneka zomwe anapereka ali moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.29; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 219-220; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Nesâî, İbn Mâce (satırdaki künye)

1624. Kuulula kwawo ﷺ kuti Ayuda anabisa ndi manja awo vesi la kuponya miyala m'Torah

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuulula kwawo ﷺ kuti Ayuda anabisa ndi manja awo vesi la kuponya miyala m'Torah.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – nkhani za zosawoneka zomwe anapereka ali moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.30; İbn Kesîr s.103; web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3635; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 317; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 223-224; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Hudud 37, 24, Cenâiz 61, Menâkıb 26, Tefsir, Âl-i İmran 6, İ'tisâm 16, Tevhid 51; Müslim, Hudud 26, (1699) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 1613, c./s. 6/250-251]

1625. Kuvomereza kwa Myuda amene ankaŵerenga Torah pamutu pa mwana wake amene anali...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuvomereza kwa Myuda amene ankaŵerenga Torah pamutu pa mwana wake amene anali pafupi kufa kuti makhalidwe awo ﷺ analembedwa m'Torah.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – nkhani za zosawoneka zomwe anapereka ali moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.34; web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 13885, 13891; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 30; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 225; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Ölüm Döşeğinde Müslüman Olan Yahudî Genci" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:1,s:185)

1626. Kudabwa kwa wophunzira wa Chiyuda amene anamvera Sura Yusuf chifukwa cha...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kudabwa kwa wophunzira wa Chiyuda amene anamvera Sura Yusuf chifukwa cha kugwirizana kwake ndi Torah.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – nkhani za zosawoneka zomwe anapereka ali moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.39

1627. Kutchula kwawo ﷺ m'modzi ndi m'modzi mayina a nyenyezi zimene zinagwadira Yusuf kwa Myuda amene anafunsa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kutchula kwawo ﷺ m’modzi ndi m’modzi mayina a nyenyezi zimene zinagwadira Yusuf kwa Myuda amene anafunsa.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – nkhani za zosawoneka zomwe anapereka ali moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.41; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 318

1628. Kuyesa kwa wophunzira wa Chiyuda Zayd ibn Sa'na zizindikiro ziwiri zotsiriza...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuyesa kwa wophunzira wa Chiyuda Zayd ibn Sa'na zizindikiro ziwiri zotsiriza mwa iwo ﷺ (kuposa kwa kuleza mtima kwawo pa mkwiyo wawo) ndi kulowa m’Chisilamu.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – nkhani za zosawoneka zomwe anapereka ali moyo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.42; 1000 Mucize no.201 (s.177); web: A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 601; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 13898; Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 5-6. fasıl, no. 48; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 27; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz aleyhisselâmın Yumuşak Huyluluğunun Bir Yahudîyi Müslüman Edişi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Sa’d, Tabakât, c:1,s:361)

1629. Kuyankha kwawo ﷺ kudzera m’chivumbulutso mafunso okhudza mzimu, Dhu'l-Qarnayn...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuyankha kwawo ﷺ kudzera m’chivumbulutso mafunso okhudza mzimu, Dhu'l-Qarnayn ndi Anthu a m’Phanga amene Quraysh anaphunzira kwa Ayuda ndi kuwafunsa.

Nthawi ya ku Maka (pafupifupi 615–619 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.94; web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 17. fasıl, no. 248; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 238-239; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 215; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 125, Müslim 2794 (satırdaki künye; ruh sorusu)

1630. Kutulutsa kwa nthaka mobwerezabwereza mtembo wa Mkhristu amene ankalemba...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kutulutsa kwa nthaka mobwerezabwereza mtembo wa Mkhristu amene ankalemba chivumbulutso kenako n’kusiya chipembedzo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – nkhani za zosawoneka zomwe anapereka ali moyo

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.92; Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.441; 1000 Mucize no.125 (s.101); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3617; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 585; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 130-131; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 334; İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 212-213; Facts and Details, “Miracles of Muhammad”; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 3617, Müslim 2781 (satırdaki künye)

1631. Asanafike Abu Talha, amene Umm Sulaym anamupempha mahari okhala Msilamu okha...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Asanafike Abu Talha, amene Umm Sulaym anamupempha mahari okhala Msilamu okha, kuuza kwawo ﷺ Maswahaba awo kuti, “Abu Talha akubwera kwa inu, m’maso mwake mukuoneka kuwala kwa Chisilamu,” ndi kuwamanga ukwati ndi mahari amenewo.

Tsiku losadziwika (pafupifupi nthawi ya Hijra, pafupifupi 622 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.137 (s.117); Kütüb-i Sitte (kısmen): Nesâî [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 3456, c./s. 10/252]

1632. Ali m’munda, kuuza kwawo ﷺ Anas za anthu atatu amene anagogoda pachipata...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ali m’munda, kuuza kwawo ﷺ Anas za anthu atatu amene anagogoda pachipata motsatizana kuti, “Tsegula, ndipo umupatsire nkhani yabwino ya Paradiso ndi ukhalifa pambuyo panga”: omwe anabwera anali Abu Bakr, kenako Umar, kenako Uthman amene zinadziwitsidwanso kuti adzaphedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: maukhalifa a AH 11, 13 ndi 23, ndi kuphedwa kwa Uthman mu AH 35 (656 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.113; 1000 Mucize no.427 (s.419); web: Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 207; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 267; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 3674, 3693; Müslim 2403 (satırdaki künye)

1633. Kunena kwawo ﷺ poyamba za mbala imene inabweretsedwa kwa iwo kuti, “Mupheni,”...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ poyamba za mbala imene inabweretsedwa kwa iwo kuti, “Mupheni,” ndipo atati “Anangoba kokha,” kulamula kuti dzanja lake lidulidwe; munthuyo ataba mobwerezabwereza ndi kudulidwa manja ndi mapazi, ataba kachisanu Abu Bakr anamupha, nanena kuti, “Mtumiki wa Allah ankamudziwa bwino.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: ukhalifa wa Abu Bakr (AH 11–13 / 632–634 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.298 (s.275); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 176; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvud, Hudud 20, (4410); Nesâî, Sârik 15 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 1631, c./s. 6/270-271]

1634. Kuloza kwawo ﷺ kumbali ya ku Yemen ndi kunena kuti, “Chikhulupiriro chili uko...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuloza kwawo ﷺ kumbali ya ku Yemen ndi kunena kuti, “Chikhulupiriro chili uko; kuuma mtima ndi kusalabadira zili kumene nyanga ziwiri za Satana zimatulukira, pakati pa Rabi'a ndi Mudar omwe amafuula pafupi ndi michira ya ngamila.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.325 (s.302); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Bed'ü'l- Halk 15, Menakıb 1, Megâzî 74; Müslim, İman 85, (52); Müslim, İman 92, (53) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4804, c./s. 13/472; no. 4803, c./s. 13/471; no. 4623, c./s. 13/207]

1635. Atamwalira munthu wotchedwa Karkara amene ankayang’anira katundu wawo ﷺ, kunena...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Atamwalira munthu wotchedwa Karkara amene ankayang’anira katundu wawo ﷺ, kunena kwawo kuti, “Ali ku Moto”; atafufuza katundu wake, zinapezeka kuti anatenga mobisa chinthu kuchokera ku zofunkha.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.402 (s.392); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Cihâd 190; İbnu Mâce, Cihâd 34, (2849). [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 1135]

1636. Kulozera kwawo ﷺ kuti Abu Bakr ndi Umar adzakhala akhalifa pambuyo pawo...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulozera kwawo ﷺ kuti Abu Bakr ndi Umar adzakhala akhalifa pambuyo pawo motsatizana mwa kunena kuti, “Tsatirani awiri pambuyo panga, Abu Bakr ndi Umar.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11 (632 CE) ndi AH 13 (634 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.424 (s.417); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 5. İşaret; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 195; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 267; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Menakıb, (3804). [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4371, c./s. 12/422-423]

1637. Kudziwitsa kwawo ﷺ kuti moyo wa anthu a m’gulu lawo udzakhala pakati pa zaka...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kudziwitsa kwawo ﷺ kuti moyo wa anthu a m’gulu lawo udzakhala pakati pa zaka makumi asanu ndi limodzi ndi makumi asanu ndi awiri; ndipo iwowo anamwalira ali ndi zaka makumi asanu ndi limodzi mphambu zitatu.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.489 (s.481); ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 332; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî ve Tirmizî [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 152, c./s. 2/474-475]

1638. Pamene Dhu'l-Jawshan, amene anamuitanira ku Chisilamu, anati, “Ngati...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Dhu'l-Jawshan, amene anamuitanira ku Chisilamu, anati, “Ngati uwagonjetsa anthu ako ndidzakhulupirira,” kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Ngati ukhala ndi moyo pang’ono udzandiona ndikuwagonjetsa”; patapita nthawi Dhu'l-Jawshan anamva kuchokera kwa wokwera kavalo wochokera ku Maka kuti anthu a ku Maka agonjetsedwa, ndipo ananong’oneza bondo.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.926 (s.762); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 437

1639. Kuuza kwawo ﷺ Mbeduini amene anafunsa za ntchito yomupititsa ku Paradiso kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwawo ﷺ Mbeduini amene anafunsa za ntchito yomupititsa ku Paradiso kuti anyamule madzi ndi ngamila yake ndi thumba la madzi kupita kwa banja losowa madzi, ndi kunena kuti, “Udzalowa ku Paradiso ngamila yako isanafe ndi thumba lako lisanathe”; ndipo munthuyo anaphedwadi chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro ngamila yake isanafe.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.930 (s.765); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 223

1640. Kupatsa kwawo ﷺ Mas'ud ibn al-Dahhak al-Lakhmi dzina loti Muta' (womveredwa)...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupatsa kwawo ﷺ Mas'ud ibn al-Dahhak al-Lakhmi dzina loti Muta' (womveredwa) ndi kunena kuti, “Anthu ako adzakumvera”; iye anabwerera kwa anthu ake, ndipo anthu ake anamugonjera ndi kubwera naye kwa Mneneri ﷺ.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.936 (s.769); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 179

1641. M’malankhulidwe amodzi anaimirira pakati pa Maswahaba awo ﷺ ndi kufotokoza...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

M’malankhulidwe amodzi anaimirira pakati pa Maswahaba awo ﷺ ndi kufotokoza zonse zimene zidzachitika mpaka Tsiku la Chiweruzo popanda kusiya kalikonse; amene analoweza analoweza, amene anaiwala anaiwala; Hudhayfa anati: “Chinthu chikachitika, ndimachikumbukira ngati munthu amene amazindikira nkhope ya munthu amene sanamuone kwa nthawi yayitali akamuona.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl (gayb haberleri)

1642. Kuuza kwawo ﷺ Maswahaba awo za mtsogoleri aliyense wa chisokonezo amene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwawo ﷺ Maswahaba awo za mtsogoleri aliyense wa chisokonezo amene adzaonekera mpaka dziko litha amene otsatira ake adzafika mazana atatu kapena kuposerapo, ndi dzina lake, dzina la atate ake ndi fuko lake (zofotokozedwa ndi Hudhayfa).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl (gayb haberleri)

1643. Kulonjeza kwawo ﷺ Maswahaba awo kale kuti adzagonjetsa adani awo ndi kuti Maka...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulonjeza kwawo ﷺ Maswahaba awo kale kuti adzagonjetsa adani awo ndi kuti Maka idzapambanidwa; ndipo zinachitikadi.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl (gayb haberleri)

1644. Kutuluka kwawo ﷺ dzuwa litalowa, kumva mawu ndi kunena kuti, “Ayuda akulangidwa...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kutuluka kwawo ﷺ dzuwa litalowa, kumva mawu ndi kunena kuti, “Ayuda akulangidwa m’manda awo” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Ayyub al-Ansari).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, bâbün fi'l-mu'cizât, no. 5899

1645. Kulengeza kwawo ﷺ kuti majini a ku Madina alowa m’Chisilamu mwa kunena kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulengeza kwawo ﷺ kuti majini a ku Madina alowa m’Chisilamu mwa kunena kuti, “Ku Madina kuli majini amene akhala Asilamu; ngati muona m’modzi mwa iwo (njoka ya m’nyumba), muchenjezeni masiku atatu; ngati aonekeranso pambuyo pake, mupheni, ndi satana.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina (pambuyo pa Ng’alande)

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 17. fasıl (hicret yolundaki âyetler), no. 249

1646. Paulendo womwewo, kupangitsa kwawo ﷺ Jabir kudula nthambi imodzi kuchokera ku...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Paulendo womwewo, kupangitsa kwawo ﷺ Jabir kudula nthambi imodzi kuchokera ku mitengo iwiri ndi kuziyika m’malo awiri osiyana; ndi kudziwitsa kuti anadutsa pamanda awiri amene akulangidwa, ndipo anapempha kudzera m’chikhululukiro chawo kuti chilango chawo chipeputsidwe malinga ngati nthambizo zili zaziwisi.

Paulendo (kuti unali wa Buwat), pafupifupi AH 2 (623 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.9 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yeryüzü mucizeleri – suyun çoğalması; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 372; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 62; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Zühd 74 (3012) (satırdaki künye)

1647. Popita ku al-Baqi' usiku, kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Aisha amene ankawatsata mobisa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Popita ku al-Baqi' usiku, kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Aisha amene ankawatsata mobisa kuti, “Kaya undiuza kapena Wozindikira ndi Wodziwa zonse adzandiuza,” podziwa kuti chithunzi chamdima chomwe chinali patsogolo pawo chinali iye.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Yaqeen Institute (M. Elshinawy), "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"

1648. Kumva kwawo ﷺ mawu a amene akulangidwa m’manda awo; ndi kudziwitsa pamene...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kumva kwawo ﷺ mawu a amene akulangidwa m’manda awo; ndi kudziwitsa pamene ankadutsa pamanda awiri kuti eni ake akulangidwa ndi zifukwa zake.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Wikipedia (en), "Miracles of Muhammad"

1649. Pamene anakwatira Umm Salama, kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Ndinatumizira Negus chovala...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anakwatira Umm Salama, kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Ndinatumizira Negus chovala (hulla) ndi mulingo wa misk ngati mphatso; ndikuganiza kuti Negus wamwalira ndipo mphatso yanga idzabwerera kwa ine; ikabwerera ndi yako”; ndipo mphatsoyo inabwerera monga momwe ananenera, ndipo anapatsa mkazi aliyense wawo mulingo wa misk ndi zotsala pamodzi ndi chovalacho kwa Umm Salama.

Madina, AH 4–9

GWERO Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü ihbârihî bi'l-muğayyebât, no 14071 (8/289)

1650. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Korani ikadakhala m’chikopa, moto sukadayiotcha” (malinga...)

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Korani ikadakhala m’chikopa, moto sukadayiotcha” (malinga ndi ena, ndi chozizwitsa chapadera cha nthawi yawo).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 197 (Kur'an'ın i'câzı)

1651. Kulowa kwawo ﷺ m’sunagoge ya Ayuda ndi kunena kuti, “Ndionetseni anthu khumi...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulowa kwawo ﷺ m’sunagoge ya Ayuda ndi kunena kuti, “Ndionetseni anthu khumi ndi awiri pakati panu amene achitira umboni, kuti Allah achotse mkwiyo wake pa Ayuda onse”; onse anakhala chete, ndipo pamene ankatuluka, munthu m’modzi pakati pawo (Abdullah ibn Salam) anati, “Ndikuchitira umboni kuti iye ndi mneneri wa Allah amene mumamupeza m’Torah.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 315 (Yahudilerin onunla buluşması, soruları ve doğruluğunu bilmeleri bâbı)

1652. Paulendo wina, mphepo yonunkha itawomba, kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Ena mwa...”

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Paulendo wina, mphepo yonunkha itawomba, kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Ena mwa achinyengo anachita miseche okhulupirira; mphepo iyi yawomba chifukwa cha zimenezo.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, ulendo (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 392 (Benî Mustalik gazvesindeki âyetler)

1653. Kulengeza kwawo ﷺ tsiku la imfa yawo

mwa kunena kwa Bilal kuti, “Usasiye kusala...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulengeza kwawo ﷺ tsiku la imfa yawo mwa kunena kwa Bilal kuti, “Usasiye kusala kwa Lolemba; ndinabadwa Lolemba, chivumbulutso chinabwera kwa ine Lolemba, ndinasamuka Lolemba ndipo ndidzafa Lolemba,” ndipo anamwalira Lolemba.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: Rabi' al-Awwal AH 11 (632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 472 (Vefat edeceği günü ve yeri haber vermesi)

1654. Kulengeza kwawo ﷺ malo a imfa yawo mwa kunena kuti, “Madina ndi dziko langa...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulengeza kwawo ﷺ malo a imfa yawo mwa kunena kuti, “Madina ndi dziko langa losamukirako, kumene ndidzagonamo (ndidzafamo) ndi kumene ndidzaukitsidwamo.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11 (632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 473 (Vefat edeceği günü ve yeri haber vermesi)

1655. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Pambuyo panga anthu adzatonthozana wina ndi mzake ndi...”

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Pambuyo panga anthu adzatonthozana wina ndi mzake ndi ine (ndi imfa yanga)”; pambuyo pa imfa yawo anthu ankakumana n’kumatonthozana ndi iwo.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11 ndi pambuyo pake

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 488 (Vefatı sırasında görülen mucizeler ve hasâis)

1656. Kudziwitsa kwawo ﷺ kuti thupi lawo silidzaola ndi kuti salat yowerengedwa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kudziwitsa kwawo ﷺ kuti thupi lawo silidzaola ndi kuti salat yowerengedwa Lachisanu idzaperekedwa kwa iwo mwa kunena kuti, “Allah waletsa nthaka kudya matupi a aneneri.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 489 (Cesedinin çürümemesi)

1657. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Palibe aliyense amene amandipatsa moni koma kuti Allah...”

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Palibe aliyense amene amandipatsa moni koma kuti Allah amandibwezera mzimu wanga kuti ndilandire moni wake.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 490 (Kabrinde hayatı, namazı ve selamın ulaştırılması)

1658. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Moyo wanga ndi wabwino kwa inu ndipo imfa yanga ndi...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Moyo wanga ndi wabwino kwa inu ndipo imfa yanga ndi yabwino kwa inu; ntchito zanu zimawonetsedwa kwa ine, zikakhala zabwino ndimatamanda Allah, zikakhala zoipa ndimakupempherani chikhululuko.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 491 (Hayatının da ölümünün de ümmeti için hayır olması)

1659. Kufuna kwawo ﷺ kusintha dzina la Hazn, agogo a Sa'id ibn al-Musayyab, mwa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufuna kwawo ﷺ kusintha dzina la Hazn, agogo a Sa'id ibn al-Musayyab, mwa kunena kuti, “Iwe ndiwe Sahl”; Hazn anati, “Sindisintha dzina limene atate anga anandipatsa,” ndipo Sa'id anati, “Kuyambira tsiku limenelo kuuma mtima (huzuna) sikunachoke m’banja lathu.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina (pambuyo pa Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka), tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 123 (Türlerine göre mucizeler bölümü (alt bâb başlığı özetten alınamadı))

1660. Gulu la Maswahaba a ku Ansar linafuna usiku womwewo kuwerenga sura imene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Gulu la Maswahaba a ku Ansar linafuna usiku womwewo kuwerenga sura imene analoweza ndipo sanakumbukire kalikonse mmenemo kupatula basmala; m’mawa atafunsa, anati ﷺ, “Sura imeneyo inakwezedwa (inathetsedwa) usiku watha,” powadziwitsa kuti zomwezo zinachitikira onsewo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 124 (Cansız varlık türlerindeki mucizeleri)

1661. Usiku wina pamene anadzuka pafupi ndi Aisha ndi kupemphera ﷺ, kuwala komwe...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Usiku wina pamene anadzuka pafupi ndi Aisha ndi kupemphera ﷺ, kuwala komwe kunawalitsa nyumbayo kunabwera ndi kupita katatu (nthawi iliyonse kukuwala kwambiri); anati, “Ndinapempha Ambuye wanga kuti akhululukire gawo limodzi mwa magawo atatu a gulu langa, ndipo anapereka; ndinapempha gawo lachiwiri ndi lachitatu lomaliza, ndipo anaperekanso.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 136 (Hâne-i saadetin üç kez nurlanması ve ümmetinin tamamının mağfireti hakkındaki duasının kabulü bâbı)

1662. Kubwera kwawo ﷺ ku gulu lokumbukira Allah, pakati pawo pali Salman, ndi kunena...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kubwera kwawo ﷺ ku gulu lokumbukira Allah, pakati pawo pali Salman, ndi kunena kuti, “Munkanena chiyani? Ndinaona chifundo chikutsikira pa inu, ndinafuna kugawana nanu.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 144 (Rahmetin ve sekînetin görülmesi bâbı)

1663. Kuyang’ana kwawo ﷺ kumwamba m’msonkhano kenako n’kuweramitsa mutu wawo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuyang’ana kwawo ﷺ kumwamba m’msonkhano kenako n’kuweramitsa mutu wawo; atafunsidwa, kudziwitsa kuti anaona mtendere (sakina) wonyamulidwa ndi angelo ukutsika ngati chophimba pamwamba pa gulu lokumbukira Allah, ndipo unakwezedwanso pamene m’modzi wa iwo ananena mawu achabechabe.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 144 (Rahmetin ve sekînetin görülmesi bâbı)

1664. Malinga ndi zomwe Abu Bakr anafotokoza akulira pamene madzi okhala ndi uchi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Malinga ndi zomwe Abu Bakr anafotokoza akulira pamene madzi okhala ndi uchi anabweretsedwa kwa iye: pamene panalibe aliyense naye ﷺ, anati ngati akukankha chinthu ndi dzanja lawo, “Choka kwa ine”; atafunsidwa, anati dziko linaonekera kwa iye m’thupi ndi kutambasula kwa iye, ndipo atanena kuti “Choka kwa ine,” linati, “Iwe wapulumuka kwa ine, koma amene adzabwera pambuyo pako sadzapulumuka.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 146 (Mânaların cisim sûretinde görülmesine dair mucizeler)

1665. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti dziko linabwera kwa iwo litakongoletsedwa m’maonekedwe...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti dziko linabwera kwa iwo litakongoletsedwa m’maonekedwe obiriwira ndi okoma ndi kukweza mutu wake, ndipo iwowo anati, “Sindikukufuna.”

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 147 (Mânaların cisim sûretinde görülmesine dair mucizeler)

1666. Kubwera kwa Jibril ali ndi kalilole woyera m’dzanja lake wokhala ndi dontho...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kubwera kwa Jibril ali ndi kalilole woyera m’dzanja lake wokhala ndi dontho lakuda mmenemo, ndi kunena kuti, “Ili ndi Lachisanu; Ambuye wako akulipereka kwa iwe ndi gulu lako ngati chikondwerero; dontho lakuda ndi Ola limene lidzachitika mmenemo.”

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 147 (Mânaların cisim sûretinde görülmesine dair mucizeler)

1667. Kutuluka kwawo ﷺ m'mawa wina ali osangalala ndi kufotokoza kuti usiku...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kutuluka kwawo ﷺ m'mawa wina ali osangalala ndi kufotokoza kuti usiku akusinzina m'swala anaona Ambuye wawo m'maonekedwe okongola kwambiri, ndipo anafunsidwa kuti, "Kodi Gulu Lapamwamba likukambirana za chiyani?", ndipo pamene anamva kuzizira kwa dzanja la mphamvu pachifuwa pawo, anadziwa zomwe zili kumwamba ndi padziko lapansi.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 147-148 (Mânaların cisim sûretinde görülmesine dair mucizeler)

1668. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Aisha amene anafunsa za ana a opembedza mafano kuti, "Ngati..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Aisha amene anafunsa za ana a opembedza mafano kuti, "Ngati ukufuna, ndidzakumvetsa kulira kwawo ku Gehena."

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 148 (Mânaların cisim sûretinde görülmesine dair mucizeler)

1669. Pamene fungo loipa linakwera ali nawo ﷺ, kunena kwawo kuti, "Kodi mukudziwa..."

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene fungo loipa linakwera ali nawo ﷺ, kunena kwawo kuti, "Kodi mukudziwa ichi ndi chiyani? Ichi ndi fungo la amene amachita miseche okhulupirira."

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 149 (Mânaların cisim sûretinde görülmesine dair mucizeler)

1670. Kuphunzitsa kwawo ﷺ Chisilamu wokwera ngamila yemwe anakumana naye m'chipululu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuphunzitsa kwawo ﷺ Chisilamu wokwera ngamila yemwe anakumana naye m'chipululu amene anasiya banja lake kuti abwere kwa iwo; phazi la ngamila ya munthuyo litalowa m'dzenje la mbewa ya m'munda ndi kugwa n'kufa, kunena kwawo kuti, "Anachita zochepa koma walandira malipiro ambiri; ndinaona angelo awiri akuika zipatso za ku Paradiso mkamwa mwake" (m'nkhani ina: mahuri anamufuna ndipo anakwatiridwa kwa mahuri makumi asanu ndi awiri).

Nthawi ya ku Madina (pafupifupi AH 10), tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 150 (Mânaların cisim sûretinde görülmesine dair mucizeler)

1671. Pamene analowa m'Paradiso, kumva kwawo ﷺ kuwerengedwa kwa Korani ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene analowa m’Paradiso, kumva kwawo ﷺ kuwerengedwa kwa Korani ndi kudziwitsidwa kuti wowerengayo anali Haritha ibn al-Nu'man, ndi kunena kuti, “Uko ndiko kuchita zabwino (kumvera mayi).”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 151 (Mânaların cisim sûretinde görülmesine dair mucizeler)

1672. Kugwira kwa Jibril dzanja lawo ﷺ ndi kuwaonetsa chipata cha Paradiso chimene...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kugwira kwa Jibril dzanja lawo ﷺ ndi kuwaonetsa chipata cha Paradiso chimene gulu lawo lidzaloweramo; ndi kunena kwawo kwa Abu Bakr amene anati, “Ndikanakhala ndi iwe kuti ndione,” kuti, “Iwe ndiwe woyamba m’gulu langa kulowa ku Paradiso.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 151 (Mânaların cisim sûretinde görülmesine dair mucizeler)

1673. Kuona kwa Maswahaba chovala (burda) ndi dzanja pamene anali nawo ﷺ...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuona kwa Maswahaba chovala (burda) ndi dzanja pamene anali nawo ﷺ; atafunsidwa, kunena kwawo kuti, “Ameneyo ndi Isa mwana wa Maryam; anandipatsa moni.”

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 152 (Hızır ve Îsâ aleyhimesselâm ile buluşması bâbı)

1674. Atachezera Abu Bakr amene anadwala, kutuluka ndi kuuza Aisha za matenda ake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Atachezera Abu Bakr amene anadwala, kutuluka ndi kuuza Aisha za matenda ake, nthawi yomweyo Abu Bakr anabwera atachira; iye anati, “Utatuluka ndinasinzina, Jibril anabwera n’kuyika mankhwala m’mphuno mwanga (sa'ut), ndinadzuka nditachira.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 156 (Ashabının melekleri görmesi ve sözlerini işitmesine dair mucizeler)

1675. Akuluakulu a ku Madina kuuza Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ kuti nyumba ya Thabit ibn Qays...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Akuluakulu a ku Madina kuuza Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ kuti nyumba ya Thabit ibn Qays ibn Shammas inawala usiku wonse ngati ndi nyali; kunena kwawo kuti, “Mwina anawerenga Sura al-Baqara,” ndipo Thabit anatsimikizira zimenezo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 157 (Ashabının melekleri görmesi ve sözlerini işitmesine dair mucizeler)

1676. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa gulu la Anthu a

Buku amene anabwera ndi mabuku awo m’manja...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa gulu la Anthu a Buku amene anabwera ndi mabuku awo m’manja mwawo kuti, “Ngati mukufuna, ndikukuuzani zomwe mufunsa musananene,” ndi kuwadziwitsa kuti anabwera kudzaafunsa za Dhu'l-Qarnayn, ndi kufotokoza nkhani yake (kukhala kwake mnyamata wa ku Rum, kumanga kwake Alexandria, kukwezedwa kwake kumwamba ndi mngelo ndi kuonetsedwa dziko lapansi, kumanga kwake mpanda) monga momwe ilili m’mabuku awo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 172 (Önceki bâblarda geçenler dışında haber verdiği gaybî şeylere dair mucizeler)

1677. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Aisha amene ananena za mkazi wodutsa kuti, “Siketiyo ndi...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Aisha amene ananena za mkazi wodutsa kuti, “Siketiyo ndi yayitali bwanji!” kuti, “Lava,” ndipo m’kamwa mwa Aisha munatuluka chidutswa cha nyama.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 178 (Önceki bâblarda geçenler dışında haber verdiği gaybî şeylere dair mucizeler)

1678. Kunena kwawo ﷺ ataona okwera awiri akubwera kutali kuti, “Wa ku Kinda, wa ku...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ ataona okwera awiri akubwera kutali kuti, “Wa ku Kinda, wa ku Madhhij”; atayandikira, amuna awiriwo anaonekera kuti anali a ku Madhhij ndipo anabwera ndi kulumbira kukhulupirika.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 179 (Önceki bâblarda geçenler dışında haber verdiği gaybî şeylere dair mucizeler)

1679. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Tsopano munthu wa m’anthu a ku Paradiso abwera kwa inu,”...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Tsopano munthu wa m’anthu a ku Paradiso abwera kwa inu,” ndipo Abu Bakr anatulukira (poyendera Sa'd ibn al-Rabi', ndi mawu omwewo anabwera motsatizana Abu Bakr, Umar, Uthman ndi Ali; m’nkhani ya Salma, anabwera Ali).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 180-181 (Önceki bâblarda geçenler dışında haber verdiği gaybî şeylere dair mucizeler)

1680. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Woyamba kulowa pachipata ichi ndi wa m’anthu a ku...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Woyamba kulowa pachipata ichi ndi wa m’anthu a ku Paradiso,” ndipo Sa'd ibn Abi Waqqas analowa (m’nkhani ina ananena mawu omwewo masiku atatu motsatizana, ndipo nthawi iliyonse Sa'd ankabwera).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 180 (Önceki bâblarda geçenler dışında haber verdiği gaybî şeylere dair mucizeler)

1681. Pamene Aisha, amene anamutumiza kukayang'ana mkazi wa ku Kalb amene ankafuna...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Aisha, amene anamutumiza kukayang'ana mkazi wa ku Kalb amene ankafuna kukwatira ﷺ, anati, "Sindinaone kanthu kofunika kutchula," kunena kwawo kuti, "Unaona chikhadabo patsaya lake chomwe chinachititsa tsitsi lako kuimirira"; ndipo Aisha anati, "Palibe chinsinsi chobisika kwa iwe."

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 181 (Önceki bâblarda geçenler dışında haber verdiği gaybî şeylere dair mucizeler)

1682. Kutuluka kwawo ﷺ ali okwiya ndi kunena kuti, "Lero chilichonse chimene..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kutuluka kwawo ﷺ ali okwiya ndi kunena kuti, "Lero chilichonse chimene mungandifunse ndikukuuzani" (Jibril ali nawo); kuuza amene anafunsa abambo awo ndi malo awo ku Paradiso kapena ku Gehena, mpaka Umar anatonthoza mkwiyo wawo mwa kunena kuti, "Tavomereza Allah kukhala Ambuye, Chisilamu kukhala chipembedzo, ndi Muhammad kukhala mneneri."

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 182 (Önceki bâblarda geçenler dışında haber verdiği gaybî şeylere dair mucizeler)

1683. Pamene Damdam ibn Qatada anakayikira mkazi wake chifukwa anabereka mwana...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Damdam ibn Qatada anakayikira mkazi wake chifukwa anabereka mwana wakuda, kufunsa kwawo ﷺ za mitundu ya ngamila zake ndi kunena kuti, "Mwina mtsempha wochokera ku fuko lake wakoka" (pambuyo pake zinapezeka kuti m'banja lake munali agogo aakazi akuda).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 182 (Önceki bâblarda geçenler dışında haber verdiği gaybî şeylere dair mucizeler)

1684. Atamwalira munthu wosadziwika kwenikweni ndi kupembedza, kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Atamwalira munthu wosadziwika kwenikweni ndi kupembedza, kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, "Kodi mukudziwa kuti Allah waika wakuti m'Paradiso?"; Maswahaba anadabwa ndi kufufuza ndipo zinapezeka kuti nthawi iliyonse muadhini akalengeza adhani, munthuyo ankabwereza umboni wa chikhulupiriro ndi kupemphera pemphero lomwelo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 183 (Önceki bâblarda geçenler dışında haber verdiği gaybî şeylere dair mucizeler)

1685. Pankhondo ina, kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ motsatizana kuti, “Mudzamenya nkhondo ku...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pankhondo ina, kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ motsatizana kuti, “Mudzamenya nkhondo ku chilumba cha Arabiya, Allah adzapambana; kenako ku Persia, Allah adzapambana; kenako ku Rum, Allah adzapambana; kenako kwa Dajjal, Allah adzapambana” (zofotokozedwa ndi Hashim kapena Nafi' ibn Utba).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 8–21 (630–642 CE) ndi pambuyo pake

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 192 (kendisinden sonra olacakları haber vermesi ve haber verdiği gibi çıkması)

1686. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Pambuyo panga padzabwera akhalifa amene amachita zomwe...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Pambuyo panga padzabwera akhalifa amene amachita zomwe akudziwa ndi kuchita zomwe alamulidwa; ndipo pambuyo pawo padzabwera akhalifa amene amachita zomwe sakudziwa ndi kuchita zomwe sanalamulidwe” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Hurayra).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11–40 ndi pambuyo pa AH 41

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 194 (kendisinden sonra olacakları haber vermesi ve haber verdiği gibi çıkması)

1687. Pamene Abu Bakr anati, “M’maloto anga ndinaona ndikuponda zonyansa za anthu...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Abu Bakr anati, “M’maloto anga ndinaona ndikuponda zonyansa za anthu ndipo pachifuwa panga panali zizindikiro ziwiri (raqma),” kutanthauzira kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Udzayang’anira nkhani za anthu; zizindikiro ziwirizo ndi zaka ziwiri,” ndipo ukhalifa wake unatha pafupifupi zaka ziwiri.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11–13 (632–634 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 195 (kendisinden sonra olacakları haber vermesi ve haber verdiği gibi çıkması)

1688. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Palibe uneneri uliwonse koma kuti pambuyo pake...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Palibe uneneri uliwonse koma kuti pambuyo pake pamabwera ukhalifa; palibe ukhalifa uliwonse koma kuti pambuyo pake pamabwera ufumu; palibe sadaka (zakat) iliyonse koma kuti pamapeto pake imasanduka msonkho (maks)” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abd al-Rahman ibn Sahl al-Ansari).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11 ndi pambuyo pa AH 41

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 197 (kendisinden sonra olacakları haber vermesi ve haber verdiği gibi çıkması)

1689. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Ukhalifa udzakhala ku Madina ndipo ufumu udzakhala ku...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Ukhalifa udzakhala ku Madina ndipo ufumu udzakhala ku Syria” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Hurayra).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11–35 ku Madina, AH 41–132 ku Damasiko

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 197 (kendisinden sonra olacakları haber vermesi ve haber verdiği gibi çıkması)

1690. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Quraysh kuti, “Nkhani iyi idzakhalabe ndi inu, ndinu...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Quraysh kuti, “Nkhani iyi idzakhalabe ndi inu, ndinu oyang’anira ake, malinga ngati simukubweretsa zatsopano; mukatero, Allah adzakutumizirani oipa kwambiri mwa zolengedwa zake, ndipo adzakupepani ngati kupepa ndodo” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Mas'ud al-Ansari).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa AH 11

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 204 (Abbâsîlerin hilafetini haber vermesi)

1691. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Ola silidzafika mpaka mafuko ena a m’gulu langa...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Ola silidzafika mpaka mafuko ena a m’gulu langa alumikizane ndi opembedza mafano ndi kupembedza mafano” (zofotokozedwa ndi Thawban).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: nkhondo za Ridda, AH 11 (632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 216 (kendisinden sonra irtidat olacağını haber vermesi)

1692. Atawauza kuti “Khoma lagwera Ammar, wamwalira,” kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Ammar...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Atawauza kuti “Khoma lagwera Ammar, wamwalira,” kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Ammar sanafe,” ndipo Ammar anatuluka ali wamoyo (zofotokozedwa ndi Hudhayl).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 239 (Ammâr b. Yâsir'in öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

1693. Qays ibn Mutatiya anabwera ku bwalo kumene kunali Salman, Suhayb ndi Bilal...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Qays ibn Mutatiya anabwera ku bwalo kumene kunali Salman, Suhayb ndi Bilal nati, “Aws ndi Khazraj anathandiza munthu uyu, nanga awa achitanji?”; Mu'adh anamugwira ndi kumubweretsa; analowa m’msikiti ali okwiya ﷺ ndi kulalikira kuti, “Ambuye ndi m’modzi, atate ndi m’modzi, chipembedzo ndi chimodzi; Chiarabu sichichokera kwa atate kapena amayi koma ku lilime,” ndi kunena za Qays kuti, “Musiye, apita ku Moto”; Qays anasiya chipembedzo pa nkhondo za Ridda ndipo anaphedwa (mursal ya Abu Salama ibn Abd al-Rahman).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11 (632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 247 (Kays b. Mutâtıye'nin hâlini haber vermesi)

1694. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa mkazi amene ankayang'anitsitsa Sa'd kuti, "Nkhope yako..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa mkazi amene ankayang'anitsitsa Sa'd kuti, "Nkhope yako itembenuke (inyanse)," ndipo nkhope ya mkaziyo inatembenukira kumbuyo kwa khosi lake (zofotokozedwa ndi Mina).

Tsiku losadziwika (Madina)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 281 (duaların kabulündeki mucizeler: Sa'd b. Ebî Vakkâs için duası)

1695. Kupatsa kwawo ﷺ mwana amene makolo ake, m'modzi Msilamu mzake wosakhulupirira...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupatsa kwawo ﷺ mwana amene makolo ake, m'modzi Msilamu mzake wosakhulupirira, ankakanganirana ufulu wosankha; mwanayo atayang'ana kwa wosakhulupirirayo, anati, "O Allah, mulondoleni," ndipo mwanayo anatembenukira kwa Msilamuyo (zofotokozedwa ndi Abd al-Hamid ibn Salama kuchokera kwa agogo ake).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 284 (duaların kabulündeki mucizeler)

1696. Kunena kwawo ﷺ za munthu amene sanamvere lamulo paulendo wankhondo ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ za munthu amene sanamvere lamulo paulendo wankhondo ndi kupemphera yekha pansi m'malo mwa gulu kuti, "Watsutsana; Allah amupangitse kukhala wotsutsana," ndipo munthuyo anafa ali kunja kwa Chisilamu (zofotokozedwa ndi Damra ndi Muhajir ibn Habib).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, gulu lankhondo (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 292 (duaların kabulündeki mucizeler)

1697. Kuphunzitsa kwawo ﷺ munthu amene ankadandaula za kusowa kwa moyo kuti pakati pa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuphunzitsa kwawo ﷺ munthu amene ankadandaula za kusowa kwa moyo kuti pakati pa kucha kwa m'bandakucha ndi swala ya m'mawa anene ka zana kuti, "Ulemerero ukhale kwa Allah ndi matamando ake; ulemerero ukhale kwa Allah Wamkulu; ndikupempha chikhululuko kwa Allah"; munthuyo anabwera pambuyo pake nati, "Dziko lathira kwa ine kotero kuti sindikudziwa komwe ndingaliike" (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Umar).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 299 (humma rukyesi, borç duası, cin rukyesi ve diğer öğrettiği dualar)

1698. Kudziwitsa kwawo ﷺ kuti mavesi akuti "Nena: Itanani Allah kapena itanani..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kudziwitsa kwawo ﷺ kuti mavesi akuti "Nena: Itanani Allah kapena itanani Wachifundo Chachikulu..." (Sura al-Isra, mavesi 110-111) ndi chitetezo ku kuba; wakuba amene analowa m'nyumba ya Mswahaba amene anawerenga

mavesiwo pogona anatolera katundu ndi kufika pachipata katatu, koma nthawi iliyonse anapeza chipata chitatsekedwa ndipo sanathe kutuluka (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Abbas).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 300 (humma rukyesi, borç duası, cin rukyesi ve diğer öğrettiği dualar)

1699. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, "Ndikulumbira mwa Amene moyo wanga uli m'dzanja lake, Musa..."

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, "Ndikulumbira mwa Amene moyo wanga uli m'dzanja lake, Musa akadakhala wamoyo, sakadatha kuchita china chilichonse koma kunditsata ine" (pa tsamba la Torah limene Umar anabweretsa).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 319 (bütün peygamberlere üstün kılındığı ve kendisinden önce kimseye verilmeyen hususiyetler)

1700. Pamene Umar anamenya mbama Myuda wobwereketsa ndalama amene anatsutsa mawu ake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Umar anamenya mbama Myuda wobwereketsa ndalama amene anatsutsa mawu ake akuti "Ndikulumbira mwa Amene anapambanitsa Muhammad pa anthu onse," Mneneri ﷺ anati, "Adam ndi wosankhidwa wa Allah, Ibrahim ndi bwenzi la Allah, Musa ndi wolankhula ndi Allah, ndipo Isa ndi mzimu wa Allah, koma ine ndine wokondedwa wa Allah; kuchokera ku mayina ake awiri Allah anapatsa gulu langa dzina la Asilamu ndi Okhulupirira; ndife otsiriza koma pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo tidzakhala oyamba; Paradiso ndi woletsedwa kwa aneneri mpaka nditalowamo, ndipo kwa magulu ena mpaka gulu langa litalowamo" (zofotokozedwa ndi Makhul; kuletsedwa kwa Paradiso kumanenedwanso kuchokera kwa Umar ndi Ibn Abbas).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 362 (ümmetine özgü hususiyetler bâbları)

1701. Kugwada kwawo ﷺ (sujud) kwa nthawi yayitali kotero kuti Maswahaba awo anaganiza...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kugwada kwawo ﷺ (sujud) kwa nthawi yayitali kotero kuti Maswahaba awo anaganiza kuti mzimu wawo watengedwa; atadzutsa mutu wawo, anafotokoza kuti Ambuye wawo anakambirana nawo katatu za gulu lawo; atanena kuti "Ambuye wanga, iwo ndi akapolo anu," Allah anati, "Sindidzakumvetsa chisoni pa nkhani ya gulu lako," ndi kuwapatsa nkhani yabwino yakuti anthu zikwi makumi asanu ndi awiri adzalowa m'Paradiso popanda kuwerengedwa, pamodzi ndi zikomo zina (zofotokozedwa ndi Hudhayfa).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 365 (ümmetine özgü hususiyetler bâbları)

1702. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa mnyamata wa ku

Quraysh amene anamwa magazi awo a kukhetsa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa mnyamata wa ku Quraysh amene anamwa magazi awo a kukhetsa magazi (hijama) kuti, “Pita, wadziteteza ku Moto” (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Abbas).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 440 (ona özgü ikramlar (kerâmât) kısmı)

1703. Mwana (ana awiri amatchulidwanso) amene anamupatsa magazi awo a kukhetsa magazi...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mwana (ana awiri amatchulidwanso) amene anamupatsa magazi awo a kukhetsa magazi anamwa magaziwo; Jibril atabwera ndi kuwadziwitsa ﷺ, anati, “Moto sudzakukhudza” (zofotokozedwa ndi Asma' bint Abi Bakr).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 441 (ona özgü ikramlar (kerâmât) kısmı)

1704. Pamene Baraka, wantchito wa Umm Salama (amanenedwanso kuti wa Umm Habiba)...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Baraka, wantchito wa Umm Salama (amanenedwanso kuti wa Umm Habiba), anamwa mkodzo wawo ﷺ kuchokera m’chikho chomwe chinali pansi pa bedi, kunena kwawo kuti, “Wadziteteza ku Moto ndi khoma lolimba” (zofotokozedwa ndi Hukayma bint Umayma).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 441 (ona özgü ikramlar (kerâmât) kısmı)

1705. Kubwera kwawo ﷺ tsiku lina nkhope yawo ili yosangalala ndi kudziwitsa kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kubwera kwawo ﷺ tsiku lina nkhope yawo ili yosangalala ndi kudziwitsa kuti mngelo (Jibril) anabwera ndi kubweretsa nkhani yabwino kuchokera kwa Ambuye wawo yakuti, “Aliyense wa m’gulu lako amene akubweretsera salat imodzi ndidzamupatsa salat khumi, amene akupatsa moni ndidzamupatsa moni khumi” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Talha ndi Umar).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 453 (salât ü selâmın fazileti bâbı)

1706. Kulimbikitsa kwawo ﷺ al-Hasan pamene al-Hasan ndi al-Husayn ankalimbana; Fatima...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulimbikitsa kwawo ﷺ al-Hasan pamene al-Hasan ndi al-Husayn ankalimbana; Fatima atafunsa, kunena kwawo kuti, “Jibril nayenso akulimbikitsa al-Husayn”; ndi nkhani yakuti m’zithumwa za m’khosi mwawo munali nthenga ya phiko la Jibril (zofotokozedwa ndi Muhammad ibn Ali ndi Ibn Umar).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 465 (Ehl-i beytinin, eşlerinin ve ashabının şerefi bâbı)

1707. Kukwaniritsidwa kwa lonjezo lakuti “Adzakupatsani zabwino kuposa zomwe...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kukwaniritsidwa kwa lonjezo lakuti “Adzakupatsani zabwino kuposa zomwe zinatengedwa kwa inu” (Sura al-Anfal, vesi ya 70) ponena za amalume awo ﷺ al-Abbas, amene anapereka dipo ku Badr kaamba ka iye yekha ndi Aqil: pamene al-Abbas ananena za chuma chomwe chinabwera pambuyo pake kuti, “Ndipatseninso,” chinaikidwa chochuluka m’chovala chake moti sanathe kuchinyamula.

Nkhani: pambuyo pa Badr, AH 2; kukwaniritsidwa: Nthawi ya ku Madina (chuma chomwe chinabwera pambuyo pake)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), tek cilt, s. 238 (Bâbü mâ ahbera bihî mine'l-kâinâti'l-müstakbele fî hayâtihî ve ba'deh)

1708. Pamene Umar, amene anapita kwa Ayuda pa phunziro lawo la Torah, anawalumbiritsa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Umar, amene anapita kwa Ayuda pa phunziro lawo la Torah, anawalumbiritsa lumbiro, mkulu wawo anavomereza kuti, “Tikudziwa kuti iye ndi Mtumiki wa Allah,” ndipo anapereka chifukwa chakuti, “Jibril ndi mdani wathu ndipo Mika'il ndi bwenzi lathu”; pamene Umar anabwera kudzanena zimenezi, Mneneri ﷺ, asanalankhule, anamuwerengera vesi limene linavumbulutsidwa pa nkhaniyi (Sura al-Baqara, vesi ya 97), ndipo Umar anati, “Ndikulumbira mwa Amene anakutuma ndi choonadi, ndinabwera kudzakudziwitsani zomwezi.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ bi-ahvâli'l-Mustafâ (thk. M. Abdülkādir Atâ, DKİ 1408/1988), tek cilt, s. 44-45 (4. bâb: Tevrat ve İncil'de zikri)

1709. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti ng’ombe imene inakweredwa inatembenukira kwa mwini wake...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti ng’ombe imene inakweredwa inatembenukira kwa mwini wake ndi kunena kuti, “Sindinalengedwe kaamba ka izi koma kaamba ka kulima,” ndi kuti mimbulu imene inagwira nkhosa inauza mbusa kuti, “Kodi adzaisunga ndani pa tsiku la zilombo, tsiku limene sidzakhala ndi mbusa wina koma ine?”, ndi kunena kwawo kuti, “Ndikukhulupirira izi, ndipo Abu Bakr ndi Umar nawonso akukhulupirira” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Hurayra).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika (chochitika chofotokozedwa chikukhudza mitundu yakale)

GWERO Jeffrey Hays (der.), "Miracles of Muhammad", Facts and Details – Middle East and North Africa, "Miracles of Muhammad: the Talking Wolf and Expulsion of a Liar's Corpse" bölümü

1710. Kunena kwawo ﷺ za munthu paulendo wankhondo amene ankatolera nkhuni za anzake...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ za munthu paulendo wankhondo amene ankatolera nkhuni za anzake ndi kuwatungira madzi, akugwira ntchito ya anthu atatu kuti, “Iye ali m’gulu la anthu a ku Gehena”; pamene anakumana ndi adani, munthuyo anavulazidwa ndipo anadzipha ndi muvi, ndipo Mneneri anati, “Ndikuchitira umboni kuti ndine Mtumiki wa Allah ndi kapolo wake” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Sa’id al-Khudri).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 61 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1711. Pamene munthu wina anati, “Ndinanyamuka mkazi wanga ali kumwezi, ndipo...”

Da’if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene munthu wina anati, “Ndinanyamuka mkazi wanga ali kumwezi, ndipo nditabwerera anali ndi pakati,” kuitanitsa kwawo ﷺ amuna awiri amene ankawakayikira ndi kunena kuti, “Ngati mwana uyu ndi wa uyu, adzabadwa ali ndi tsitsi lopindika ndi zina zotero”; ndipo mwanayo anabadwa monga momwe ananenera.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 87 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1712. Pamene anapita ku maliro a mwana wawo wamkazi, kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Aliyense...”

Da’if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anapita ku maliro a mwana wawo wamkazi, kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Aliyense amene anapita kwa mdzakazi wake usiku watha asapezeke pamaliro,” ndipo pamene palibe amene anadzuka, “Kaya adzuke kapena nditchule dzina lake pamodzi ndi dzina la atate ake” (kuulula kwawo nkhani yobisika).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 96 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1713. Pamene Qays ibn Arana al-Bajali, amene anamuitana ndi kalata, anabwera, akubisa...

Da’if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Qays ibn Arana al-Bajali, amene anamuitana ndi kalata, anabwera, akubisa mnzake Khuwaylid ibn al-Harith al-Kalbi amene ankaopa kulowa m’mzinda ndi kudikira paphiri, ndipo anafunsa kuti, “Kodi ndili pamtendere?”, kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Inde, komanso mnzako amene watsala paphiri”; ndipo Qays nthawi yomweyo anachitira umboni wa chikhulupiriro.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (nthumwi, AH 9–10)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 103-104 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1714. Mawu amene Mbeduini anafunsa amene palibe amene ankawadziwa (sulayya: nthaka...)

Da’if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mawu amene Mbeduini anafunsa amene palibe amene ankawadziwa (sulayya: nthaka yosabala imene sikulitsa kanthu ikafesedwa; qurayya: nthaka imene imamera pang’ono ndipo sibweza mtengo wake), malo abwino

kwambiri ndi oipa kwambiri padziko lapansi (misikiti ndi misika) ndi magazi oyamba kugwa pansi (a Hawwa pamene anabereka Qabil), amene Jibril anakwera kumwamba kukaphunzira ndiyeno n'kuwadziwitsa ﷺ.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 110-111 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1715. Myuda wina anafunsa kuti, "Mneneri aliyense ali ndi Haman; wako ndi ndani?"...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Myuda wina anafunsa kuti, "Mneneri aliyense ali ndi Haman; wako ndi ndani?"; anati ﷺ, "Ngati ndikukuonetsa, kodi udzakhulupirira?"; Myudayo anatchula zizindikiro khumi, ndipo atauzidwa "ayi" kwa awiri oyamba amene analowa ndi "inde" kwa wachitatu, anati, "Ndikuchitira umboni kuti ndiwe Mtumiki wa Allah."

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 3, s. 1083-1084 (el-Bâbü'l-ışrûn fî alâmât ve merâtib nebiyyinâ ve evsiyâih)

1716. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Maswahaba awo kuti, "Tsopano munthu wa ku Rabi'a amene..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Maswahaba awo kuti, "Tsopano munthu wa ku Rabi'a amene amalankhula ndi lilime la Satana alowa kwa inu"; pamene Hutam ibn Hind analowa, anapempha nthawi n'kutuluka, kunena kwawo kuti, "Analowa ndi nkhope ya wosakhulupirira ndipo watuluka ndi chidendene cha wopereka"; ndipo munthuyo atatuluka anathamangitsa gulu la ziweto la ku Madina.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 6–9)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 96 (fasl fî mu'cizât akvâlihî (gayb haberleri))

1717. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, "Mawa anthu asanu ndi anayi adzabwera kuchokera ku..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, "Mawa anthu asanu ndi anayi adzabwera kuchokera ku Hadramawt; asanu ndi m'modzi adzakhala Asilamu ndipo atatu sadzakhala" (pamene Ali anatsimikizira, anamutcha "siddiq wamkulu kwambiri, mtsogoleri wa okhulupirira"); tsiku lotsatira zinachitika momwemo, ndipo anauza atatu amene sanakhulupirire kuti m'modzi adzafa ndi mphezi yochokera kumwamba, m'modzi ndi kuluma kwa njoka ndipo m'modzi adzaphedwa akufufuza ngamila zake; asanu ndi m'modzi amene anakhala Asilamu anabwera pambuyo pake nati, "Palibe m'modzi wa atatuwo amene anapulumuka ku zomwe munanena" (zofotokozedwa ndi Ali).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika (mwina nthawi ya nthumwi)

GWERO es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (Kum 1412), s. 103-104, hadis no. 95/4 (bâb 1, fasıl 14: gaybdan haber vermesi)

1718. Kunena kwawo ﷺ za Myuda amene anadutsa akunena kuti "al-samu alayk (imfa ikhale...)"

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ za Myuda amene anadutsa akunena kuti "al-samu alayk (imfa ikhale pa iwe)" kuti, "Njoka yakuda idzamuluma kumbuyo kwa khosi lake ndi kumupha"; pamene Myudayo anabwerera ali wamoyo

kuchokera kukatolera nkhuni, anapangitsa kuti katundu wake wa nkhuni atsegulidwe ndi kuonetsa njoka yakuda mmenemo ikuluma mtengo, ndi kuwadziwitsa kuti munthuyo anapulumutsidwa chifukwa tsiku limenelo anapereka buledi m'modzi wa awiri ake kwa munthu wosauka ngati sadaka.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 21 (Bâb 6: duasının kabulü, ölülerin diriltilmesi ve hastaların şifası)

1719. Jibril kuwadziwitsa ﷺ kuti (oimira) mabanja anayi a ku Yemen amene adapereka...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Jibril kuwadziwitsa ﷺ kuti (oimira) mabanja anayi a ku Yemen amene adapereka zotsala za miyala yolembedwa ya Musa kuchokera ku mbadwo kupita ku mbadwo anyamuka kubwera kwa iwo; atagogoda pachipata usiku, anatchula dzina la aliyense wa iwo ndi kufunsa kuti, "Kodi buku lotengera kwa Yusha' ibn Nun lili kuti?", ndipo anachitira umboni wa chikhulupiriro; anapatsa Ali buku lolembedwa mwaluso la Chihebri, ndipo pofika m'mawa linali m'Chiarabu ndipo linali ndi sayansi iliyonse (zofotokozedwa ndi Ali).

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 106 (Bâb 11: gaybî haberleri)

1720. Ataona Ali ndi gulu akubwera, kumwetulira kwawo ﷺ ndi kunena kuti, "Ngati..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ataona Ali ndi gulu akubwera, kumwetulira kwawo ﷺ ndi kunena kuti, "Ngati mukufuna, ndikukuuzani zomwe mufunsa," ndi kuwauza, asanalankhule, zinthu zitatu zomwe ankafuna kufunsa (kwa yani ubwino uyenera kuonetsedwa, jihad ya akazi, ndi komwe chakudya chimachokera), ndi kuwayankha (Sa'id ibn al-Musayyab ← Abu Hurayra).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 107 (Bâb 11: gaybî haberleri)

1721. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Abu Sufyan amene ankafuna kufunsa kanthu kuti, "Ngati..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Abu Sufyan amene ankafuna kufunsa kanthu kuti, "Ngati ukufuna, ndikukuuza usanafunse: ufunsa za kutalika kwa moyo wanga; ndidzakhala ndi moyo zaka makumi asanu ndi limodzi mphambu zitatu"; ndipo Abu Sufyan anatsimikizira zimenezo (ndi lilime lake) (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Abbas).

Pambuyo pa Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka (AH 8–11)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 107 (Bâb 11: gaybî haberleri)

1722. Kulamula kwawo ﷺ kuti akaidi amene anabweretsedwa kwa iwo aphedwe ndi kumasula...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulamula kwawo ﷺ kuti akaidi amene anabweretsedwa kwa iwo aphedwe ndi kumasula m'modzi yekha wa iwo; munthuyo atafunsa chifukwa chake, kunena kwawo kuti, "Jibril anandiuza makhalidwe ako asanu amene Allah

amakonda: kusamalira kwambiri banja lako (ghayra), kuwolowa manja, khalidwe labwino, kulankhula zoona ndi kulimba mtima," ndipo munthuyo analowa m'Chisilamu (zofotokozedwa ndi Imam al-Sadiq).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 108 (Bâb 11: gaybî haberleri)

1723. Kunena kwawo ﷺ za munthu paulendo wankhondo amene ankagwira ntchito ya aliyense...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ za munthu paulendo wankhondo amene ankagwira ntchito ya aliyense ndi kumenya nkhondo mwamphamvu (molimba mtima) kuti, "Iye ali m'gulu la anthu a ku Gehena"; pamene munthuyo anavulazidwa akumenyana ndi adani ndipo, osatha kupirira ululu, anadzipha ndi muvi wake, amene anabweretsa nkhaniyo anati, "Ndikuchitira umboni kuti ndiwe Mtumiki wa Allah" (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Sa'id al-Khudri).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 111 (Bâb 11: gaybî haberleri)

1724. Kuuza kwawo ﷺ munthu wosauka amene anati sanadye kanthu kwa masiku awiri kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwawo ﷺ munthu wosauka amene anati sanadye kanthu kwa masiku awiri kuti apite kumsika; munthuyo atanena kwa masiku awiri kuti "Sindinapeze kanthu," pa tsiku lachitatu, ngakhale munthuyo anakana, kumudziwitsa kuti, "Gawo linasiyidwira iwe m'gulu la amalonda a ana a wakuti; unapeza dinari imodzi"; munthuyo anavomereza kuti, "Ndinafuna kukuyesa," ndipo anati, "Aliyense amene amadzikhutiritsa, Allah amamulemeretsa."

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 114-115 (Bâb 11: gaybî haberleri)

1725. Kuyitana kwawo ﷺ amuna asanu m'msikiti ndi mayina awo kuti, "Dzuka, wakuti..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuyitana kwawo ﷺ amuna asanu m'msikiti ndi mayina awo kuti, "Dzuka, wakuti; dzuka, wakuti," ndi kunena kuti, "Tulukani m'msikiti wathu; musapemphere pano pamene simupereka zakat" (kuulula kwawo zochitika zawo zobisika; zofotokozedwa ndi Imam al-Baqir).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 130 (Bâb 11: gaybî haberleri)

1726. Pamene munthu wotchedwa Abu Badr, amene anamuuza ﷺ kunena kuti "Palibe mulungu..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene munthu wotchedwa Abu Badr, amene anamuuza ﷺ kunena kuti “Palibe mulungu wina koma Allah,” anapempha umboni, kumuuza zomwe zinali mumtima mwake kuti: “Kwa miyezi inayi zakuti zakhala mumtima mwako”; munthuyo anatsimikizira ndi kukhala Msilamu (zofotokozedwa ndi Anas).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 138 (Bâb 11: gaybî haberleri)

1727. Kuululidwa ndi vesi (Sura Al Imran, vesi ya 72) kwa chiwembu chobisika cha...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuululidwa ndi vesi (Sura Al Imran, vesi ya 72) kwa chiwembu chobisika cha arabi khumi ndi awiri (kapena khumi ndi m’modzi) a Ayuda a m’midzi ya Khaybar ndi Urayna, chokhala ngati akhulupirira m’mawa ndi kubwerera m’mbuyo madzulo kuti akayikire Asilamu.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 159, 171-172 (Bâb 1: i'câzü ümmi'l-mu'cizât el-Kur'ânü'l-Kerîm)

1728. Pakati pa Arbad ibn Qays ndi al-Nadr ibn al-Harith, amene anabwera mogwirizana...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pakati pa Arbad ibn Qays ndi al-Nadr ibn al-Harith, amene anabwera mogwirizana kuti awayese ndi mafunso a zosaoneka, kutembenukira kwawo ﷺ kwa Arbad ndi kunena kuti, “Kodi ukukumbukira chifukwa chake unabwera ndi Amir pa tsiku lotere?”, kufotokoza kukambirana kwawo kobisika; Arbad anati, “Panalibe aliyense nafe; mngelo yekha wochokera kumwamba ndi amene akanatha kukudziwitsa izi,” ndipo anachitira umboni wa chikhulupiriro.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 228 (Bâb 2: cevâmiu mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdirühâ)

1729. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ mkhalidwe wa munthu wakufa pambuyo pa swala: “Kodi pano pali...”

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ mkhalidwe wa munthu wakufa pambuyo pa swala: “Kodi pano pali aliyense wa ku Banu al-Najjar? Mnzako (ngakhale anali wophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro) waimitsidwa pachipata cha Paradiso chifukwa cha ngongole ya madinari atatu.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 295 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 2: cevâmi'u mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdiruhâ)

1730. Kulengeza kwawo ﷺ imfa ya wachinyengo Rafi' ibn Huraymila, m’modzi mwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulengeza kwawo ﷺ imfa ya wachinyengo Rafi' ibn Huraymila, m’modzi mwa ophunzira a Chiyuda a ku Qurayza, mwa kunena kuti, “Lero m’modzi mwa achinyengo akuluakulu wamwalira.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Kurayza oğulları Yahudî bilginlerinden münâfık olan Rafi' b. Hureymile" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:2, s:174-175)

1731. Kufunsa kwawo ﷺ amuna atatu a ku Abs amene anabwera ku Madina za Khalid ibn...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufunsa kwawo ﷺ amuna atatu a ku Abs amene anabwera ku Madina za Khalid ibn Sinan wa m'fuko lawo ndi kuwafotokozera zomwe zinamuchitikira.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika (nthumwi za Abs)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Abs Oğullarına Hâlid b. Sinan'ı Soruşu ve Onlara Onun Başına Gelenleri Haber Verişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Diyarbekrî, Târîh, c:1, s:200)

36 · Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika: angelo ndi maloto oona

1732. Kuona kwa Umar ndi Maswahaba Jibril amene anabwera m’maonekedwe a munthu...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuona kwa Umar ndi Maswahaba Jibril amene anabwera m’maonekedwe a munthu kudzaaphunzitsa chipembedzo (Hadith ya Jibril).

pafupifupi AH 10

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.393; web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 27. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "Miracles concerning Angels and Jinn"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 154; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Îmân 37; Müslim, Îmân 1-7 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 14, c./s. 2/215-218]

1733. Kuona kwa Umm Salama Jibril m’maonekedwe a Dihya akulankhula ndi Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuona kwa Umm Salama Jibril m’maonekedwe a Dihya akulankhula ndi Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.392; web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3633; Questions on Islam, "Miracles concerning Angels and Jinn"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 154; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 3633, 4980; Müslim 2451

1734. Kuona kwa Haritha ibn al-Nu'man Jibril atakhala ndi Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ndi kumupatsa moni

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuona kwa Haritha ibn al-Nu'man Jibril atakhala ndi Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ndi kumupatsa moni.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.395; 1000 Mucize no.839 (s.702); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 155

1735. Kuona kwa Abdullah ibn Abbas Jibril

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuona kwa Abdullah ibn Abbas Jibril.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.396; 1000 Mucize no.837 (s.701); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 155

1736. Kuona kwa munthu wa ku Ansar Jibril ndi kulankhula naye

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuona kwa munthu wa ku Ansar Jibril ndi kulankhula naye.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.397; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 155

1737. Kuona kwa Muhammad ibn Maslama Jibril, ndi kunena kwa Jibril kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuona kwa Muhammad ibn Maslama Jibril, ndi kunena kwa Jibril kuti, “Akadandipatsa moni, ndikadalandira moni wake.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.398; 1000 Mucize no.840 (s.703); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 155; c. 2, s. 156

1738. Kuona kwa Hudhayfa mngelo amene anatsika padziko lapansi kwa nthawi yoyamba...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuona kwa Hudhayfa mngelo amene anatsika padziko lapansi kwa nthawi yoyamba kudzapatsa moni Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ (nkhani yabwino yokhudza al-Hasan ndi al-Husayn).

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.399; 1000 Mucize no.835 (s.700); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 156; c. 2, s. 464; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Menâkıb, (3783) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4447, c./s. 12/531]

1739. Kupatsa moni kwa angelo kwa Imran ibn al-Husayn; moniwo unaleka pamene...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupatsa moni kwa angelo kwa Imran ibn al-Husayn; moniwo unaleka pamene anadziotcha ndi chitsulo chotentha ndipo unabwezeretsedwa pamene anasiya.

Mpaka AH 52

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.400; 1000 Mucize no.836 (s.700); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 27. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 156-157; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim 1226

1740. Kutsika kwa mtendere (angelo) kuchokera kumwamba ngati nyali pamene Usayd ibn Hudayr ankawerenga Korani

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kutsika kwa mtendere (angelo) kuchokera kumwamba ngati nyali pamene Usayd ibn Hudayr ankawerenga Korani.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.403; 1000 Mucize no.833 (s.698); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 157; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Müslim (Üseyd b. Hudayr)

1741. Kumva kwa Mswahaba kuwerengedwa kwa Korani kuchokera kwa munthu amene sanathe kumuona

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kumva kwa Mswahaba kuwerengedwa kwa Korani kuchokera kwa munthu amene sanathe kumuona.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.406; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 167

1742. Kumva kwa Awf ibn Malik ndi anzake mawu a mngelo amene anabweretsa nkhani...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kumva kwa Awf ibn Malik ndi anzake mawu a mngelo amene anabweretsa nkhani kuchokera kwa Ambuye wake za chikhululukiro.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.407; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 385; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî (listedeki kaynağa göre); İbn Mâce 4311 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 7328]

1743. Kugwira kwa Abu Hurayra satana amene ankaba zokolola za zakat, ndi kuudziwitsa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kugwira kwa Abu Hurayra satana amene ankaba zokolola za zakat, ndi kuudziwitsa kwa Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ m'mawa uliwonse zomwe zinachitika.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.421; 1000 Mucize no.202 (s.181); web: Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 17. fasıl, no. 267; Nişancızâde, Mir'ât-ı Kâinât'tan; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 161-162; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 2311 (ta'lîkan); Nesâî (listedeki kaynağa göre)

1744. Kutsata kwa ziwanda ziwiri munthu wina, ndi kutumiza kwa chiwandacho moni kwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kutsata kwa ziwanda ziwiri munthu wina, ndi kutumiza kwa chiwandacho moni kwa Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.428

1745. Cholembedwa choteteza (hirz) chimene anapangitsa ﷺ kuti chilembedwere Abu Dujana motsutsana ndi majini amene ankasokoneza nyumba yake

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Cholembedwa choteteza (hirz) chimene anapangitsa ﷺ kuti chilembedwere Abu Dujana motsutsana ndi majini amene ankasokoneza nyumba yake.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.433; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 166-167

1746. Kutetezedwa kwa al-Rubayyi', mwana wamkazi wa Mu'awwidh ibn Afra'

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kutetezedwa kwa al-Rubayyi', mwana wamkazi wa Mu'awwidh ibn Afra'.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.430; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 499

1747. Kuuza kwawo ﷺ Maswahaba awo, Ammar ibn Yasir asanabwerere, kuti Ammar...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwawo ﷺ Maswahaba awo, Ammar ibn Yasir asanabwerere, kuti Ammar anamenyana ndi jini (satana) pachitsime.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.439; 1000 Mucize no.203 (s.183); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 165-166; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 111; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 60

1748. Kulimbana kwa Umar ndi satana amene anakumana naye ndi kumugonjetsa

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulimbana kwa Umar ndi satana amene anakumana naye ndi kumugonjetsa.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.438; web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 17. fasıl, no. 268; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 165

1749. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti Iblis adzafunsa mafunso okhudza chipembedzo kuti aponye...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti Iblis adzafunsa mafunso okhudza chipembedzo kuti aponye anthu m'kukayikira.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.440; 1000 Mucize no.206 (s.186); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 166

1750. Maloto a Abdullah ibn Umar (okhudza Gehena) ndi kutanthauzira kwake kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Maloto a Abdullah ibn Umar (okhudza Gehena) ndi kutanthauzira kwake kuti, “Abdullah ndi munthu wabwino bwanji, akadakhala amapemphera usiku.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.348; 1000 Mucize no.990 (s.803); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 300; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Ta'bir, 35, 36, Salât 58, Teheccüt 2, Fedâilu'l-Ashâb 19; Müslim, Fedâilu's- Sahâbe 140, (2479) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 969, c./s. 4/537-538]

1751. Maloto a Talha ibn Ubaydullah m'mene m'bale amene anafa patapita chaka chimozi...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Maloto a Talha ibn Ubaydullah m'mene m'bale amene anafa patapita chaka chimozi analowa ku Paradiso patsogolo pa m'bale amene anaphedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.351; 1000 Mucize no.993 (s.807); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 302; Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce 3925 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 7173]

1752. Maloto a Abu Sa'id al-Khudri okhudza kugwada (sujud) kwa Sura Sad

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Maloto a Abu Sa'id al-Khudri okhudza kugwada (sujud) kwa Sura Sad.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.355; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 302

1753. Maloto a al-Tufayl ibn Sakhbara okhudza mawu akuti “Ngati Allah ndi Muhammad...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Maloto a al-Tufayl ibn Sakhbara okhudza mawu akuti “Ngati Allah ndi Muhammad afuna,” ndi kuletsedwa kwake.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.356; Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce 2118 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 6651, c./s. 17/240]

1754. Maloto a munthu wa ku Ansar okhudza matamando pambuyo pa swala, ndi kuvomerezedwa kwake

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Maloto a munthu wa ku Ansar okhudza matamando pambuyo pa swala, ndi kuvomerezedwa kwake.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.357; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 303; Kütüb-i Sitte: Nesâî (Zeyd b. Sâbit rivayeti, 'te) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 1813, c./s. 7/42]

1755. Kuoneka kwa Abu Umama m’maloto ali ndi angelo akumupempherera chifukwa cha...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuoneka kwa Abu Umama m’maloto ali ndi angelo akumupempherera chifukwa cha kukumbukira kwake Allah.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.358

1756. Maloto a mkazi wolungama ndi kuchitika kwa chochitika chomwe chinatsimikizira malotowo pambuyo pake

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Maloto a mkazi wolungama ndi kuchitika kwa chochitika chomwe chinatsimikizira malotowo pambuyo pake.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.359

1757. Maloto a mkazi amene analumbira pamaso pa Aisha kuti adzalowa ku Paradiso

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Maloto a mkazi amene analumbira pamaso pa Aisha kuti adzalowa ku Paradiso.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.361

1758. Kuonetsedwa kwa Maswahaba ambiri m'maloto kuti Usiku wa Mphamvu uli m'masiku...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuonetsedwa kwa Maswahaba ambiri m'maloto kuti Usiku wa Mphamvu uli m'masiku asanu ndi awiri (kapena khumi) otsiriza a Ramadan.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.362; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 303; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Müslim (listedeki kaynağa göre)

1759. Maloto a Ibn Zimil al-Juhani (okhudza kutalika kwa dziko lapansi ndi mimbari)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Maloto a Ibn Zimil al-Juhani (okhudza kutalika kwa dziko lapansi ndi mimbari).

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.365

1760. Maloto a munthu amene anaona anthu atasonkhana pakuwerengedwa, ndi kutanthauza...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Maloto a munthu amene anaona anthu atasonkhana pakuwerengedwa, ndi kutanthauza kwake ulemu wake.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.368

1761. Munthu akumva malangizo kuchokera kwa munthu wakufa m'manda amene anatsamira

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Munthu akumva malangizo kuchokera kwa munthu wakufa m'manda amene anatsamira.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.369

1762. Mswahaba amene anamva munthu wakufa m'manda amene anamangapo hema wake akuwerenga Sura al-Mulk

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mswahaba amene anamva munthu wakufa m'manda amene anamangapo hema wake akuwerenga Sura al-Mulk.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.370; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 364; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî (listedeki kaynağa göre)

1763. Kumva kwa Ya'la ibn Murra chilango (kufinyidwa) m'manda

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kumva kwa Ya'la ibn Murra chilango (kufinyidwa) m'manda.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.371; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 145

1764. Kufotokoza kwa Abd al-Rahman ibn Awf zomwe angelo awiri ananena kwa iye pamene anali wokomoka

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwa Abd al-Rahman ibn Awf zomwe angelo awiri ananena kwa iye pamene anali wokomoka.

AH 32 isanafike

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.372; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 159

1765. Kufotokoza kwa Abdullah ibn Rawaha kuti pamene anali wokomoka, pa mawu aliwonse...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwa Abdullah ibn Rawaha kuti pamene anali wokomoka, pa mawu aliwonse a maliro a mchemwali wake anafunsidwa kuti, “Kodi iwe uli choncho?”

AH 8 isanafike

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.373; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 158-159; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî (Nu'mân b. Beşîr; listedeki kaynağa göre)

1766. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Aliyense amene wandiona m'maloto wandionadi; Satana sangatenge maonekedwe anga.”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Aliyense amene wandiona m'maloto wandionadi; Satana sangatenge maonekedwe anga.”

Zikupitirira

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.374; web: A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 567; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 452 kısmı); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Tabir 2, 10; Müslim, Rüya 10; (2266); İbn Mâce 3903, 3904 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 959, c./s. 4/516; no. 7165; no. 7166]

1767. Kuona kwa Abdullah ibn Abbas Usiku wa Mphamvu m'maloto

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuona kwa Abdullah ibn Abbas Usiku wa Mphamvu m'maloto.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), palibe tsiku lenileni – kuwona angelo ndi maloto oona

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.364

1768. M’maloto awo ﷺ, pamene ankatunga madzi kuchokera kuchitsime, chidebecho...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

M’maloto awo ﷺ, pamene ankatunga madzi kuchokera kuchitsime, chidebecho chinasanduka thumba lalikulu m’dzanja la Umar, ndipo Umar ankatunga ndi mphamvu yopanda fanizo mpaka anthu anapangitsa ngamila zawo kugwada kuti zipume; chizindikiro cha ukhalifa wake wautali wodzaza ndi zipambano.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 13–23 (634–644 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.426 (s.418); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3634; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 3634, 3682; Müslim 2393

1769. Kuona kwawo ﷺ m’maloto Abu Jahl akubwera ndi kulumbira kukhulupirika kwa iwo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuona kwawo ﷺ m’maloto Abu Jahl akubwera ndi kulumbira kukhulupirika kwa iwo; pamene Khalid ibn al-Walid anakhala Msilamu ndipo anthu anati, “Maloto ako akwaniritsidwa,” kunena kwawo kuti, “Padzakhalanso wina,” ndipo pamapeto pake kulowa m’Chisilamu kwa Ikrima ibn Abi Jahl.

Loto: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: Khalid mu AH 8 (629 CE), Ikrima pambuyo pa Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka mu AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.985 (s.798); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 56; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "İkrime b. Ebu Cehil'e Eman Verilişi ve Kendisinin Müslüman Oluşu" (kitabın dipnotu: Hâkim, Müstedrek, c:3, s:241-242; Vâkıdî, Megâzî, c:2, s:851; Taberî, Târih, c:3, s:120; Diyarbekrî, Târîh, c:2, s:91; İbn Esîr, Usdu'l-gâbe, c:4, s:71; Ezrakî, Ahbâru Mekke, c:1, s:123)

1770. M’maloto amene munthu wina anafotokozera Mneneri ﷺ, chidebe chinatsika...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

M’maloto amene munthu wina anafotokozera Mneneri ﷺ, chidebe chinatsika kuchokera kumwamba; Abu Bakr anachigwira m’makutu ake ndi kumwa pang’ono, Umar ndi Uthman anamwa n’kukhuta, ndipo pamene Ali anachigwira, chinakokedwa ndipo madzi ena anatayikira pa iye; izi zinatengedwa ngati chizindikiro cha nthawi za akhalifa anayi ndi chisokonezo cha m’nthawi ya Ali.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: nthawi ya Makhalifa anayi, chipwirikiti m'nthawi ya Ali, AH 35–40 (656–661 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.991 (s.804); Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvûd (listedeki kaynağa göre)

1771. Kuona kwa Ibn Abbas, Usama ibn Zayd ndi ena pamaso pawo ﷺ Jibril m’maonekedwe a...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuona kwa Ibn Abbas, Usama ibn Zayd ndi ena pamaso pawo ﷺ Jibril m’maonekedwe a Dihya (al-Kalbi).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 27. fasıl (melekler ve cinler)

1772. Malinga ndi lipoti la Rabi'a al-Jurashi, m’tulo mwake wina anabwera kwa iye...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Malinga ndi lipoti la Rabi'a al-Jurashi, m’tulo mwake wina anabwera kwa iye nati, “Diso lako ligone, khutu lako limve ndipo mtima wako umvetsetse,” ndipo mkhalidwe wake unafotokozedwa ndi fanizo la mbuye amene amamanga nyumba, kuyala gome ndi kutuma woitana: mbuye ndi Allah, nyumba ndi Chisilamu, gome ndi Paradiso ndipo woitana ndi Muhammad ﷺ.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Dârimî, Sünen, Mukaddime, no. 11

1773. Pamene munthu wina ankawerenga Sura al-Kahf, chinyama chokwerapo m’nyumba mwake...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene munthu wina ankawerenga Sura al-Kahf, chinyama chokwerapo m’nyumba mwake chinaopsezedwa ndipo nkhungu (mtambo) chinachiphimba; atafotokoza, Mneneri ﷺ anati, “Werenga, iwe wakuti! Uko ndi mtendere womwe unatsikira Korani” (zofotokozedwa ndi al-Bara' ibn Azib).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3614

1774. M’maloto awo ﷺ, angelo awiri anaima pamutu pawo ndi pamapazi pawo ndi...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

M’maloto awo ﷺ, angelo awiri anaima pamutu pawo ndi pamapazi pawo ndi kuwaonetsa iwo ndi gulu lawo m’fanizo: apaulendo osowa chakudya pakati pa chipululu, amene munthu wovala bwino anabwera kwa iwo nati, “Ngati munditsata, ndikutsogolerani ku minda yobiriwira ndi maiwe odzaza” (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Abbas).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâb fî meselihî ve meseli men etâahû, no 13957 (8/260)

1775. Kumva kwa Abu Bakr Jibril akunong’onezana ndi Mneneri ﷺ popanda kumuona

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kumva kwa Abu Bakr Jibril akunong’onezana ndi Mneneri ﷺ popanda kumuona.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 198 (Vahiy sırasında görülen âyetler)

1776. Kuona kwa Sa'd ibn Abi Waqqas m’maloto, masiku atatu asanakhale Msilamu, kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuona kwa Sa'd ibn Abi Waqqas m’maloto, masiku atatu asanakhale Msilamu, kuti anatsata mwezi wotuluka m’mdima wandiweyani ndi kuti Zayd ibn Haritha, Ali ndi Abu Bakr anafika ku mwezi umenewo patsogolo pake; pambuyo pake anakumana ndi Mneneri ﷺ m’chigwa cha Ajyad ndi kulowa m’Chisilamu.

pafupifupi 610–611 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 205 (Sa'd b. Ebî Vakkās'ın rüyası)

1777. Kuona kwa mkazi m'maloto kuti analowa ku Paradiso ndipo amuna khumi ndi awiri...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuona kwa mkazi m'maloto kuti analowa ku Paradiso ndipo amuna khumi ndi awiri amene mayina awo anatchula anabweretsedwa kumeneko; wobweretsa nkhani yabwino kuchokera ku gulu lankhondo limene anatumiza ﷺ analengeza kuti ndendende khumi ndi awiri amenewo anaphedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 429 (Bir başka seriyyedeki mucize)

1778. Kuona kwa Aisha m'maloto miyezi itatu ikugwera m'chipinda chake; Abu Bakr...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuona kwa Aisha m'maloto miyezi itatu ikugwera m'chipinda chake; Abu Bakr anatanthauzira kuti, "Anthu atatu abwino kwambiri padziko lapansi adzaikidwa m'manda m'chipinda chako," ndipo pamene anaikidwa m'manda ﷺ anati, "Uyu ndi wabwino kwambiri mwa miyezi yake."

Loto: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11, 13 ndi 23

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 486 (Defnedilmesindeki hususiyetler)

1779. Kuona kwawo ﷺ m'maloto tsinde la masamba a kanjedza (mtengo) m'Paradiso la Abu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuona kwawo ﷺ m'maloto tsinde la masamba a kanjedza (mtengo) m'Paradiso la Abu Jahl; pamene Ikrima ibn Abi Jahl analowa m'Chisilamu, kudziwitsa kwawo kuti malotowo akwaniritsidwa mwa iye.

Loto: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka, AH 8 (630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 57 (Heyetlerin gelişinde vuku bulan mucizeler)

1780. Pamene analowa m'Paradiso, kuona kwawo ﷺ nyumba yachifumu ya Umar ndi kunena...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene analowa m'Paradiso, kuona kwawo ﷺ nyumba yachifumu ya Umar ndi kunena kuti, "Kudziwa kwanga nsanje yako kokha n'kumene kunandiletsa kulowamo" (wofotokoza Humayd: izi zinachitika ali maso, osati m'maloto).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 151 (Mânaların cisim sûretinde görülmesine dair mucizeler)

1781. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, "Usiku uno munthu wolungama anaonetsedwa m'maloto kuti Abu..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Usiku uno munthu wolungama anaonetsedwa m’maloto kuti Abu Bakr anamangiriridwa kwa Mtumiki wa Allah, Umar kwa Abu Bakr ndi Uthman kwa Umar”; Jabir anafotokoza izi ngati kulowa m’udindo motsatizana kwa akhalifa atatuwa.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11–35 (632–656 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 195 (kendisinden sonra olacakları haber vermesi ve haber verdiği gibi çıkması)

1782. Kutanthauzira kwawo ﷺ maloto a Ibn Zimil al-Juhani: msewu waukulu ndi...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kutanthauzira kwawo ﷺ maloto a Ibn Zimil al-Juhani: msewu waukulu ndi chitsogozo ndipo busa ndi dziko lapansi (gulu loyamba linadutsa popanda kulolera kwa ilo, otsatira analowamo); Ibn Zimil anawaona pamwamba pa mimbari ya masitepe asanu ndi awiri, Musa ali kudzanja lawo lamanja, Isa kudzanja lawo lamanzere, Ibrahim patsogolo pawo ndi ngamila yayikazi yofooka imene ankaikokera (Ola), ndipo anatanthauzira kuti, “Dziko lapansi ndi zaka zikwi zisanu ndi ziwiri, ndipo ine ndili m’chikwi chake chomaliza.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 301 (onun zamanında görülen rüyalardaki âyetler)

1783. Kuona kwa Mswahaba m’maloto kuti pamene ankapemphera kuseri kwa mtengo, pa...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuona kwa Mswahaba m’maloto kuti pamene ankapemphera kuseri kwa mtengo, pa kugwada kwa Sad mtengowo unagwadanso ndi kupemphera kuti, “O Allah, ndilembereni malipiro chifukwa cha ichi ndipo ndichotsereni tchimo chifukwa cha ichi...”; ndipo kenako kuwerenga kwawo ﷺ pemphero lomwelo m’kugwada komweko (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Abbas).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 303 (onun zamanında görülen rüyalardaki âyetler)

1784. Kuona kwa Mswahaba m’maloto mitengo iwiri yobiriwira pamwamba pa njira...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuona kwa Mswahaba m’maloto mitengo iwiri yobiriwira pamwamba pa njira yotsetsereka ya phiri ikugwira ndi nthambi zake amene ankawerenga Sura al-Baqara ndi Sura Al Imran ndi kuwapititsa pamwamba pa njirayo (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Umama).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 303 (onun zamanında görülen rüyalardaki âyetler)

1785. Kuona kwawo ﷺ m’maloto munthu wa m’gulu lawo akunjenjemera ndi kukwaŵa pa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuona kwawo ﷺ m’maloto munthu wa m’gulu lawo akunjenjemera ndi kukwaŵa pa Mulatho (al-Sirat), amene madalitso amene anabweretsa pa iwo anabwera, namugwira dzanja, namuongola ndi kumuolotsa

(zofotokozedwa ndi Abd al-Rahman ibn Samura).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 456 (salât ü selâmın fazileti bâbı)

1786. Wokwera kavalo wokongola (Ridwan, msungi wa Paradiso), amene mdzakazi Za'ida...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Wokwera kavalo wokongola (Ridwan, msungi wa Paradiso), amene mdzakazi Za'ida, yemwe ankabwera kawirikawiri kwa iwo ﷺ, anakumana naye akuchita nkhuni, kutumiza moni kwa iwo kudzera mwa iye ndi kupereka nkhani yabwino yakuti, “Allah wagawa Paradiso m’magawo atatu kaamba ka gulu lako: gawo limodzi mwa atatu limalowa popanda kuwerengedwa, gawo limodzi mwa atatu limakhala ndi kuwerengedwa kosavuta, ndipo kwa gawo limodzi mwa atatu udzapempherera chikhululukiro”; wokwera kavaloyo anakhudza thanthwe ndi ndodo yofiira m’dzanja lake ndi kulilamula kuti, “Nyamula nkhuni pamodzi naye,” ndipo thanthwelo linakunkhuniza nkhunizo mpaka kunyumba kwake.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 35-36 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1787. Kuona kwawo ﷺ m’maloto kuti anali m’nyumba ya Uqba ibn Rafi' ndipo anapatsidwa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuona kwawo ﷺ m’maloto kuti anali m’nyumba ya Uqba ibn Rafi' ndipo anapatsidwa kanjedza wa Ibn Tab, ndi kutanthauzira kwake kuti, “Kukwezedwa (rif'a) m’dziko lino ndi mapeto abwino ku Tsiku Lomaliza ndi zathu, ndipo chipembedzo chathu chakhala chabwino (taba).”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ bi-a'lâmi'l-hüdâ, c. 1, s. 90 (2. bâb: gayb ve gelecek haberleri)

1788. Kupatsa kwawo ﷺ Ali, pa lamulo la Jibril, mphatso (chipatso) yobweretsedwa kwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupatsa kwawo ﷺ Ali, pa lamulo la Jibril, mphatso (chipatso) yobweretsedwa kwa iwo kuchokera ku Paradiso; pamene Ali anainunkhiza (anaitenga m’dzanja lake), mphatsoyo inang’ambika ndipo munatuluka cholembedwa chakuti: “Kuchokera kwa Wofuna amene amapambana (al-Talib al-Ghalib) kupita kwa Ali ibn Abi Talib.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (thk. Nebîl Rızâ Ulvân, Kum: Ensâriyân, 2. bs. 1412), s. 61, no. 32/12 (fasl: mâ ünzile aleyhi mine's-semâ)

37 · Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika: kutetezedwa kwake, majini ndi zochitika zina

1789. Kulavulira kwawo ﷺ m’kamwa mwa mwana wakhanda wa Jamila bint Abdullah ibn...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulavulira kwawo ﷺ m’kamwa mwa mwana wakhanda wa Jamila bint Abdullah ibn Ubayy, wosudzulidwa ndi Thabit ibn Qays, amene analumbira kuti sadzamuyamwitsa, kumupatsa tahnik ndi kanjedza wa Ajwa, kumupatsa dzina la Muhammad ndi kunena kuti, “Allah adzamupatsa chakudya”; pa tsiku lachitatu mkazi wa ku Arabiya amene anaona m’maloto kuti ankayamwitsa mwana wotchedwa Muhammad anabwera ndi kuyamwitsa mwanayo, mkaka wake ukuyenda mochuluka.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.306 (s.282); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 106

1790. Kupempherera kwawo ﷺ Abu Sufyan Madluk amene analowa m’Chisilamu ndi kusisita...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupempherera kwawo ﷺ Abu Sufyan Madluk amene analowa m’Chisilamu ndi kusisita mutu wake; tsitsi pamene dzanja lawo linakhudza linakhalabe lakuda ngakhale pamene tsitsi lozungulira linakhala loyera.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.239 (s.211); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 138 bâbı)

1791. Pafupi ndi Ka'ba anakweza Ali pamapewa pawo ﷺ; Ali anamva kuti akanatha kufika...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pafupi ndi Ka'ba anakweza Ali pamapewa pawo ﷺ; Ali anamva kuti akanatha kufika kumwamba akanafuna, anakwera pa Ka'ba, anazula fano lalikulu kwambiri la mkuwa la Quraysh lomwe linali lomangidwa ndi chitsulo, naliponya pansi ndi kuliphwanya.

Maka; palibe tsiku m'mawu a nkhani (losadziwika)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.105 (s.81)

1792. Chidutswa cha nyama chomwe chinasanduka mwala pamene chinakanidwa kwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Chidutswa cha nyama chomwe chinasanduka mwala pamene chinakanidwa kwa wopemphetsa chikukhalabe mwala mpaka imfa ya Umm Salama.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika; m'mawonekedwe ake a mwala mpaka imfa ya Umm Salama (pafupifupi AH 59–62 / 679–681 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.172 (s.149)

1793. Kuletsa kwawo ﷺ Maswahaba awo kusala kosalekeza (wisal) ndi kufotokoza kusala...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuletsa kwawo ﷺ Maswahaba awo kusala kosalekeza (wisal) ndi kufotokoza kusala kwawo mwa kunena kuti, “Sindili ngati inu; usiku Ambuye wanga amandidyetsa ndi kundimwetsa.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.194 (s.173); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 418 kısmı); ayrıca: Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 3, s. 905; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Savm 48, Temennî 9; Müslim, Savm 57-60, (1103-1105); Tirmizî, Savm 62, (778) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 3195, c./s. 9/501]

1794. Ngakhale paulendo asanayambe ananena ﷺ kuti, “Aliyense amene akudwala kapena...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ngakhale paulendo asanayambe ananena ﷺ kuti, “Aliyense amene akudwala kapena amene ngamila yake ndi yosamvera asabwere,” munthu wina ananyamuka ndi ngamila yake yosamvera, anagwa, anathyoka ntchafu n’kufa; ndipo anapangitsa Bilal kulengeza katatu kuti, “Paradiso ndi woletsedwa kwa wosamvera.”

Paulendo, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.214 (s.195); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 423

1795. Kwa Utba ibn Farqad amene anapereka dandaulo kwa iwo ﷺ, kuuzira kwawo m’manja...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kwa Utba ibn Farqad amene anapereka dandaulo kwa iwo ﷺ, kuuzira kwawo m’manja mwawo ndi kusisita ndi dzanja limodzi msana wake ndi dzanja lina mimba yake; pambuyo pake Utba ankanunkhira bwino kuposa akazi ake amene ankadzola mafuta onunkhira, ngakhale iye sanadzole.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.218 (s.198); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14055; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 141 bâbı)

1796. Kuwaza kwawo ﷺ chikhato cha madzi pankhope pa Umm Ishaq, amene m’bale wake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuwaza kwawo ﷺ chikhato cha madzi pankhope pa Umm Ishaq, amene m’bale wake, yemwe anabwerera ku Maka panthawi yosamuka kukatenga chakudya chake, anaphedwa ndi mwamuna wake; pambuyo pake misozi yake sinayendepo m’masaya mwake, ngakhale m’masautso.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (pa nthawi ya kusamuka kwa Umm Ishaq), tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.229 (s.203); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 121)

1797. Mkazi amene ankacheza momasuka ndi

amuna ndi kulankhula zonyansa anawapempha ﷺ...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mkazi amene ankacheza momasuka ndi amuna ndi kulankhula zonyansa anawapempha ﷺ, pamene ankadya, nthongo yomwe inali m'kamwa mwawo; atadya nthongo imene anamupatsa, anakhala wamanyazi kwambiri ndipo sanalankhulenso mawu onyansa.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.233 (s.205); web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâb fîmen ekele min fîhi şey'en, no 14138; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 13. İşaret, 8. misal; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 21. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles concerning the sick and the wounded being healed"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 105; c. 2, s. 122; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 41; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 103; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 107-108, hadis no. 100/3

1798. Kulavulira kwawo ﷺ m'kamwa mwa Abdullah ibn Amir, wa zaka zisanu kapena zisanu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulavulira kwawo ﷺ m'kamwa mwa Abdullah ibn Amir, wa zaka zisanu kapena zisanu ndi chimodzi, wobweretsedwa ndi atate wake Amir ibn Kurayz, ndi kunena kuti, "Mwana wako uyu adzakhala wotulutsa madzi"; Abdullah pambuyo pake anatha kutulutsa madzi m'mwala umene unali patsogolo pake.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.237 (s.210); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 106; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 42; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 118

1799. Kuika kwawo ﷺ dzanja lawo pamutu, nkhope, chifuwa ndi mimba ya wolemba...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuika kwawo ﷺ dzanja lawo pamutu, nkhope, chifuwa ndi mimba ya wolemba ndakatulo Malik ibn Umayr; pamene Malik anakalamba kwambiri ndipo tsitsi lake ndi ndevu zake zinasanduka zoyera, malo amene dzanja lawo linakhudza sanasanduke oyera.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.241 (s.212); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 139 bâbı)

1800. Kunena kwawo ﷺ za munthu wolumidwa ndi chinkhanira kuti, "Akadanena madzulo..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ za munthu wolumidwa ndi chinkhanira kuti, "Akadanena madzulo kuti, Ndikuthawira ku mawu angwiro a Allah ku zoipa za zomwe walenga, sichikadamuvulaza"; mkazi wa m'banja la wofotokoza wa ku Aslam anawerenga pemphero ili ndipo, ngakhale analumidwa ndi chinkhanira, sanavulazidwe.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.291 (s.270); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 297; Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce 3518 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 7044]

1801. Wosakhulupirira amene anamulandira ﷺ anamwa mkaka wa kukama kasanu ndi kawiri...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Wosakhulupirira amene anamulandira ﷺ anamwa mkaka wa kukama kasanu ndi kawiri; m'mawa wotsatira, atakhala Msilamu, anamwa kukama kumodzi ndipo sanathe kumaliza kwachiwiri, ndipo anati, "Msilamu amamwa m'matumbo amodzi, ndipo wosakhulupirira m'matumbo asanu ndi awiri."

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.321 (s.298); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Et'ime 12; Müslim, Eşribe 186, (2063); Muvatta, Sıfatu'n-Nebiyy 10, (2, 924); Tirmizî, Et'ime 20, (1820) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 3891, c./s. 11/122]

1802. Pampikisano woponya mivi wa ku Aslam, kugwirizana kwawo ﷺ poyamba ndi gulu la...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pampikisano woponya mivi wa ku Aslam, kugwirizana kwawo ﷺ poyamba ndi gulu la Ibn al-Adra'; pamene mbali ina inasiya kuponya, kunena kwawo kuti, "Ndili ndi inu nonse"; ngakhale anaponya tsiku lonse, palibe mbali imene inaposa inzake.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.362 (s.348); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 123); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Cihâd 78, Enbiyâ 12, Menâkıb 4 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 2218, c./s. 8/56-57]

1803. Ulaliki umene anapereka ﷺ ndi mawu okweza wokhudza miseche ndi kufufuza zolakwa...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ulaliki umene anapereka ﷺ ndi mawu okweza wokhudza miseche ndi kufufuza zolakwa za Asilamu ukumvedwa mpaka ndi akazi m'zipinda zawo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.364 (s.350); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 113; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Birr 85, (2033) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 3429, c./s. 10/221]

1804. Paulendo wankhondo, pamene anakumana ndi adani, kupemphera kwawo ﷺ kuti, "O..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Paulendo wankhondo, pamene anakumana ndi adani, kupemphera kwawo ﷺ kuti, "O Mbuye wa Tsiku la Chiweruzo, Inu nokha timakupembedzani ndipo kwa Inu nokha tikupempha thandizo"; Abu Talha anaona asilikali a adani akugundidwa pansi kuchokera kutsogolo ndi kumbuyo ndi angelo.

Tsiku losadziwika (pa nthawi ya nkhondo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.410 (s.400); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 452

1805. Pamene ankalondedwa mosinthana ndi Maswahaba, pamene vesi lakuti “Allah...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene ankalondedwa mosinthana ndi Maswahaba, pamene vesi lakuti “Allah adzakuteteza kwa anthu” (Sura al-Ma'ida, vesi ya 67) linavumbulutsidwa, anatulutsa mutu wawo ﷺ mu hema ndi kutumiza alonda kuti apite, nanena kuti, “Pitani; Allah walonjeza kunditeteza.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.902 (s.749); web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 13. fasıl, no. 151; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 25. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "He is Protected from his Enemies"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 210 vaadi bâbı); ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 160, 176; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî 3046

1806. Dzanja la Wa'il ibn Hujr, amene anagwirana nawo manja ﷺ, likununkhira bwino...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Dzanja la Wa'il ibn Hujr, amene anagwirana nawo manja ﷺ, likununkhira bwino kuposa misk kwa masiku atatu.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.942 (s.772); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 141 bâbı)

1807. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Qayla bint Makhrama, amene anawaona atakhala modzichepetsa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Qayla bint Makhrama, amene anawaona atakhala modzichepetsa ndipo anayamba kunjenjemera ndi mantha kuti, “O mkazi wosaukawe, khala pamtendere,” ndipo mkaziyo nthawi yomweyo anakhazikika mtima.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.970 (s.785); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 39, Benî Şeybân heyeti bâbı

1808. Anasisiita nkhope ya munthu wina ﷺ; ndipo kuwala kunakhalabe pankhope yake nthawi zonse pambuyo pake

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anasisiita nkhope ya munthu wina ﷺ; ndipo kuwala kunakhalabe pankhope yake nthawi zonse pambuyo pake.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl (kerâmât, berekât, dokunduğu şeylerin dönüşmesi)

1809. Munthu wina anati anaponya mwana wake wamkazi m’chigwa china; anapita naye ku...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Munthu wina anati anaponya mwana wake wamkazi m’chigwa china; anapita naye ku chigwacho ﷺ ndipo anaitana mtsikanayo ndi dzina lake kuti: “Iwe wakuti, ndiyankhe ndi chilolezo cha Allah”; mtsikanayo anatuluka akunena kuti, “Ndili pano, ndikumverani”; anati, “Makolo ako akhala Asilamu; ngati ukufuna, ndikubwezera kwa

iwo”; mtsikanayo anati, “Sindikuwafuna; ndapeza Allah ali wabwino kwa ine kuposa iwo” (mursal ya al-Hasan al-Basri).

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 20. fasıl (ölülerin diriltilmesi, çocukların konuşması)

1810. Anawaza chikhato cha madzi pankhope pa Zaynab, mwana wamkazi wa Umm Salama ﷺ...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anawaza chikhato cha madzi pankhope pa Zaynab, mwana wamkazi wa Umm Salama ﷺ; panalibe mkazi amene anadziwika kukhala ndi nkhope yokongola ngati yake (ndipo ngakhale ataukalamba kusalala kwake sikunathe).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, AH 4–8

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl (kerâmât, berekât, dokunduğu şeylerin dönüşmesi)

1811. Pamene anati ﷺ, “Allah wandituma kudzachotsa zida zoimbira,” Aws ibn Sam'an...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anati ﷺ, “Allah wandituma kudzachotsa zida zoimbira,” Aws ibn Sam'an anatsimikizira izi: “Ndikupeza izi m’Torah momwemonso.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 28 (Tevrat ve İncil'de anılması bâbı)

1812. Kulumbiritsa kwawo ﷺ Abdullah ibn Suriya, wophunzira kwambiri wa Ayuda...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulumbiritsa kwawo ﷺ Abdullah ibn Suriya, wophunzira kwambiri wa Ayuda, m’nyumba yophunzirira (Bayt al-Midras); anavomereza kuti, “Inde, kufotokozedwa kwako kuli koonekeratu m’Torah, koma amakuchitira nsanje.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–5)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 29 (Tevrat ve İncil'de anılması bâbı)

1813. Myuda amene anawagwira ﷺ kuyambira masana mpaka m’mawa wotsatira chifukwa cha...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Myuda amene anawagwira ﷺ kuyambira masana mpaka m’mawa wotsatira chifukwa cha madinari ochepa amene anali ndi ngongole; pamene anati, “Ambuye wanga wandiletsa kuchitira nkhanza amene ali m’pangano,” Myudayo anati, “Ndinachita izi kuti ndione kufotokozedwa kwako m’Torah,” analowa m’Chisilamu ndi kupereka theka la chuma chake m’njira ya Allah.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 30 (Tevrat ve İncil'de anılması bâbı)

1814. Pamene munthu amene ankawerenga Torah ndi Uthenga Wabwino anati, “Tikupenza...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene munthu amene ankawerenga Torah ndi Uthenga Wabwino anati, “Tikupenza kufotokozedwa kwako, koma ndi mneneri uyu pali anthu zikwi makumi asanu ndi awiri amene adzalowa m’Paradiso popanda kuwerengedwa, ndipo uli ndi anthu ochepa ndi iwe,” kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Ameneyo ndine; iwo ndi gulu langa, ndipo ndi oposa zikwi makumi asanu ndi awiri.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 26 (Tevrat ve İncil'de anılması bâbı)

1815. Poyankha funso lakuti “Kodi umboni wa Allah motsutsana ndi Khosrow ndi...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Poyankha funso lakuti “Kodi umboni wa Allah motsutsana ndi Khosrow ndi chiyani?”, kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti Allah anatumiza mngelo kwa Khosrow amene anamuchenjeza mwa kutulutsa dzanja lowala kuchokera pakhoma la nyumba yachifumu (m’nkhani ina, kubwera m’maonekedwe a munthu wovala zobiriwira ali ndi ndodo m’dzanja lake, akunena kuti, “Khala Msilamu, apo ayi ndidzaswa ufumu wako ngati ndodo iyi”).

Ulamuliro wa Khosrow II; nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 15-16, Kisrâ'ya mektup bâbı

1816. Mawu ochokera mkati mwa Himam, fano la Banu Udhra, akunena kuti, “Choonadi...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mawu ochokera mkati mwa Himam, fano la Banu Udhra, akunena kuti, “Choonadi chaonekera ndipo Himam waonongeka,” ndi kachiwiri kulengeza kuti mneneri waonekera ku Tihama, pomwe fanolo linagwa pankhope pake; Zimil ibn Amr al-Udhri, atamva izi, anabwera ndi kulowa m’Chisilamu, ndipo anati ﷺ, “Uyo anali wokhulupirira pakati pa majini.”

AH 7–9 (628–630 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 39, Benî Uzre heyeti bâbı

1817. Ku Baqi' al-Gharqad ku Madina, kusiya kwawo ﷺ Ibn Mas'ud mkati mwa mzere umene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Baqi' al-Gharqad ku Madina, kusiya kwawo ﷺ Ibn Mas'ud mkati mwa mzere umene anakoka ndi ndodo yawo ndi kukumana ndi nthumwi za majini; Ibn Mas'ud anaona chithunzi chakuda (ngati mtambo), ndipo anauza majiniwo kuti, monga chakudya, adzapeza chakudya pa fupa lililonse ndi ndowe iliyonse.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 48, Cin heyetleri bâbı

1818. Ku Madina, pambuyo pa swala ya m’mawa, kutenga kwawo ﷺ al-Zubayr ibn al-Awwam...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Madina, pambuyo pa swala ya m’mawa, kutenga kwawo ﷺ al-Zubayr ibn al-Awwam kupita ku nthumwi za majini; al-Zubayr ananjenjemera ataona amuna aatali ngati mikondo, koma mantha ake anachoka pamene anakhala mkati mwa mzere umene anakoka, ndipo anawerengera majiniwo Korani mpaka m’mawa.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 49, Cin heyetleri bâbı

1819. Kuuza kwawo ﷺ Abu Hurayra kuti nthumwi ya majini a ku Nasibin inabwera ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwawo ﷺ Abu Hurayra kuti nthumwi ya majini a ku Nasibin inabwera ndi kupempha chakudya, ndi kuti anawapempherera kuti azipeza chakudya pa fupa lililonse ndi ndowe iliyonse imene adutsa.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 49, Cin heyetleri bâbı

1820. Ziwanda ziwiri zikutsata munthu amene ananyamuka yekha kuchokera ku Khaybar...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ziwanda ziwiri zikutsata munthu amene ananyamuka yekha kuchokera ku Khaybar, ndipo wachitatu (jini wamsilamu) kuwabweza ndi kutumiza ndi munthuyo moni kwa Mneneri ﷺ ndi uthenga wakuti, “Zakat yathu yasonkhanitsidwa; zikadakhala zoyenera, tikadatumiza”; pomwe analetsa kuyenda wekha.

Pambuyo pa Khaybar, AH 7–10

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 50, Cin heyetleri bâbı

1821. Paulendo wina, ku al-Arj, Bilal ibn al-Harith anamva phokoso limene sanathe...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Paulendo wina, ku al-Arj, Bilal ibn al-Harith anamva phokoso limene sanathe kulimvetsa; anabwera akuseka ﷺ nati, “Majini Asilamu ndi majini opembedza mafano anakangana ndi kundipempha malo okhala; ndinaika Asilamu ku al-Jals ndi opembedza mafano ku al-Ghawr.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, ulendo, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 50, Cin heyetleri bâbı

1822. Pamene Khuraym ibn Fatik ankafufuza ngamila zake zotayika usiku, jini (woitana...)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Khuraym ibn Fatik ankafufuza ngamila zake zotayika usiku, jini (woitana wosaoneka) anamulengeza m’ndakatulo kuti mneneri waonekera ku Yathrib; anabwera ku Madina, anawapeza ﷺ akulalikira pamimbari ndipo analowa m’Chisilamu.

Pambuyo pa Hijra, pafupifupi AH 1–2

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 51, Cin heyetleri bâbı

1823. Paulendo wa m'chipululu umene Jabir anafotokoza, nthaka inapezeka ili yoyera...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Paulendo wa m'chipululu umene Jabir anafotokoza, nthaka inapezeka ili yoyera kwambiri atadzithandiza ﷺ, ndi kunena kwawo kuti, "Nthaka yalamulidwa kumeza zomwe zimatuluka mwa aneneri"; njoka yakuda inabwera, inaika pakamwa pake pakhutu lawo ndi kulankhula, ndipo anawauza kuti anali nthumwi ya majini amene ankafuna kuphunzira Korani.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, ulendo, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 50-51, Cin heyetleri bâbı

1824. Rashid ibn Abd Rabbih wa ku Banu Sulaym anamva mawu ochokera mkati mwa fano la...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Rashid ibn Abd Rabbih wa ku Banu Sulaym anamva mawu ochokera mkati mwa fano la Suwa' ku Ruhat ndi mafano ena akulengeza za kubwera kwa mneneri; kenako, ataona nkhandwe ziwiri zikukodzera pa fanolo, anabwera ku Madina ndi kulowa m'Chisilamu, ndipo anasintha dzina lake (Ghawi ibn Abd al-Uzza) kukhala Rashid ﷺ.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (pafupifupi AH 8)

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 7. fasıl (cinler, putlar ve kâhinlerden işitilenler), no. 68

1825. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa munthu amene anabweretsedwa kwa iwo ndi mawu akuti "Munthu..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa munthu amene anabweretsedwa kwa iwo ndi mawu akuti "Munthu uyu anafuna kukuphani" kuti, "Usaope, usaope; ngakhale ukadafuna, Allah sakadakupatsa mphamvu pa ine."

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 13. fasıl (ismet ve korunması), no. 143

1826. Atatuluka m'chimbudzi ﷺ, Aisha sanapeze chizindikiro chilichonse mkati koma...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Atatuluka m'chimbudzi ﷺ, Aisha sanapeze chizindikiro chilichonse mkati koma fungo lonunkhira bwino, ndi kunena kwawo kuti, "Matupi athu analengedwa pa chitsanzo cha mizimu ya anthu a ku Paradiso; zomwe zimatuluka mwa iwo nthaka imameza."

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.70

1827. Pankhondo yomweyo, mphepo imene Allah

anatumiza ikumenya nkhope za opembedza...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pankhondo yomweyo, mphepo imene Allah anatumiza ikumenya nkhope za opembedza mafano, omwe anathawa ndi kusiya akufa ambiri, akaidi ndi zofunkha (Anas).

Pa nthawi ya nkhondo, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye (Saâde bs.), c. 6, s. 100 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yeryüzü mucizeleri – suyun çoğalması

1828. Matsenga opangidwa ndi mkazi wotchedwa Hayra, wolembedwa ntchito ndi otsatira a...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Matsenga opangidwa ndi mkazi wotchedwa Hayra, wolembedwa ntchito ndi otsatira a Abdullah ibn Ubayy ibn Salul, amene anabaya singano m’mwana wa nkhunda ndi kumuika m’chitsime, akuululidwa kwa iwo ﷺ pambuyo pa matenda a masiku asanu ndi anayi, ndi kumasulidwa ndi Mu'awwidha ziwiri.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Molla Câmî, Şevâhidü'n-Nübüvve, 4. bölüm

1829. Pamene Abu Shahm anabwera kudzalumbira kukhulupirika, kumubweza kwawo ﷺ akunena...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Abu Shahm anabwera kudzalumbira kukhulupirika, kumubweza kwawo ﷺ akunena kuti, “Kodi iwe si amene unatsina dzulo?”, chifukwa anatsina (jabdha) m’mbali mwa mdzakazi m’msewu wa Madina; Abu Shahm analapa ndi kulumbira kukhulupirika.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 611

1830. Kuyankha kwawo ﷺ Myuda wodutsa amene anafunsa kuti, “Kodi munthu amalengedwa...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuyankha kwawo ﷺ Myuda wodutsa amene anafunsa kuti, “Kodi munthu amalengedwa kuchokera ku chiyani?”, kuti, “Kuchokera ku madzi a mwamuna ndi a mkazi; madzi a mwamuna ndi okhuthala, ndipo mafupa ndi mitsempha zimachokera kwa iwo; a mkazi ndi ochepa, ndipo nyama ndi magazi zimachokera kwa iwo”; ndipo Myudayo anatsimikizira: “Aneneri akale ankanena chimodzimodzi” (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Mas'ud).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 13901 (8/241)

1831. Kumwetulira kwawo ﷺ pamene kapolo wawo womasulidwa Safina, amene anamupatsa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kumwetulira kwawo ﷺ pamene kapolo wawo womasulidwa Safina, amene anamupatsa magazi awo a kukhetsa magazi akunena kuti “Bisani kwa nyama, mbalame ndi anthu,” anamwa magaziwo ndi kuwadziwitsa.

Nthawi ya ku Madina

GWERO Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14011 (8/270)

1832. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Salma (mkazi wa Abu Rafi'), amene anamwa madzi omwe...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Salma (mkazi wa Abu Rafi'), amene anamwa madzi omwe anatsukira mutu wawo m’malo mowaika m’manda kuti, “Pita; Allah waletsa thupi lako ku Moto.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina

GWERO Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14013 (8/270)

1833. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa munthu amene anapempha thandizo pokwatitsa mwana wake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa munthu amene anapempha thandizo pokwatitsa mwana wake wamkazi kuti, “Mawa bweretsa botolo la pakamwa lalikulu ndi ndodo yamtengo,” ndi kukolola thukuta m’manja mwawo m’botolomo; pamene mtsikanayo anadzola mafutawo, anthu a ku Madina anamva fungo lake, ndipo nyumba imeneyo inatchedwa “Bayt al-Mutayyibin” (nyumba ya onunkhira bwino) (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Hurayra).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14056 (8/283)

1834. Kupatsa kwawo ﷺ Umayra bint Mas'ud ndi alongo ake asanu, amene anabwera...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupatsa kwawo ﷺ Umayra bint Mas'ud ndi alongo ake asanu, amene anabwera kudzalumbira kukhulupirika, aliyense chidutswa cha nyama yowuma (qadid) imene anatafuna; palibe m’modzi wa iwo amene anakhalapo ndi fungo loipa m’kamwa mwake mpaka anamwalira.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 14058 (8/283)

1835. Pamene Jabir ibn Abdullah, amene anamutenga kumbuyo kwawo pa chinyama chake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Jabir ibn Abdullah, amene anamutenga kumbuyo kwawo pa chinyama chake chokwerapo ﷺ, anakhudza pakamwa pake pa chizindikiro cha uneneri, fungo la misk linafalikira kuchokera pa chizindikirocho.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 102 (Nübüvvet mührü hakkında gelenler)

1836. Aisha, amene anagwetsa singano yake pamene ankasoka m’bandakucha ndipo sanathe...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Aisha, amene anagwetsa singano yake pamene ankasoka m’bandakucha ndipo sanathe kuipeza, akupeza singanoyo m’kuwala kwa nkhope yawo ﷺ pamene analowa.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 107 (Mübarek yüzündeki âyet)

1837. Arabi a Chiyuda (m’nkhani ina, rabi wa ku Bayt al-Maqdis) akufunsa Ali za...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Arabi a Chiyuda (m’nkhani ina, rabi wa ku Bayt al-Maqdis) akufunsa Ali za kufotokozedwa kwawo ﷺ ndipo, atamva, akunena kuti, “Umu ndi momwe tinapezera kufotokozedwa kwake m’Torah; iye ndi Mtumiki wa Allah.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina / nthawi ya Makhalifa, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 129 (Yaratılışının vasfına dair toplu bâb)

1838. Pamene Myuda anafunsa za chithunzi chakuda cha pamwezi, kuyankha kwawo ﷺ kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Myuda anafunsa za chithunzi chakuda cha pamwezi, kuyankha kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Usiku ndi usana zinali zizindikiro ziwiri (madzuwa awiri); Allah anafafaniza chizindikiro cha usiku, ndipo chithunzi chakuda chimene ukuona ndi chizindikiro cha kufafaniza kumeneko.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 315 (Yahudilerin onunla buluşması, soruları ve doğruluğunu bilmeleri bâbı)

1839. Pamene ankayenda m’munda ku Madina ﷺ, Ayuda anamufunsa za mzimu; anakhala chete...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene ankayenda m’munda ku Madina ﷺ, Ayuda anamufunsa za mzimu; anakhala chete kwa kanthawi, chivumbulutso chinabwera, ndipo anawerenga vesi lakuti “Akukufunsa za mzimu...”.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 317 (Yahudilerin onunla buluşması, soruları ve doğruluğunu bilmeleri bâbı)

1840. Ayuda awiri akufunsa za zizindikiro zisanu ndi zinayi zoonekeratu zomwe...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ayuda awiri akufunsa za zizindikiro zisanu ndi zinayi zoonekeratu zomwe zinapatsidwa kwa Musa; atazitchula zonsezo ﷺ, anapsopsona manja ndi mapazi awo nati, “Tikuchitira umboni kuti ndiwe mneneri.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 317 (Yahudilerin onunla buluşması, soruları ve doğruluğunu bilmeleri bâbı)

1841. Rabi wa Chiyuda amene anawapeza ﷺ akuwerenga Sura Yusuf anadabwa, akunena kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Rabi wa Chiyuda amene anawapeza ﷺ akuwerenga Sura Yusuf anadabwa, akunena kuti, “Monga momwe chinavumbulutsidwira m’Torah,” anapita ndi kubweretsa Ayuda ena; anazindikira kufotokozedwa kwawo ndi chizindikiro cha uneneri pakati pa mapewa awo, anamvera surayo ndi kulowa m’Chisilamu.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (Maka m'nkhani imodzi), tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 318 (Yahudilerin onunla buluşması, soruları ve doğruluğunu bilmeleri bâbı)

1842. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Maguli (ziwanda) akakuonekerani, lengezani adhani”; guli...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Maguli (ziwanda) akakuonekerani, lengezani adhani”; guli lomwe linaonekera pamaso pa munthu amene Sa'd ibn Abi Waqqas anamutuma pantchito linasowa nthawi iliyonse pamene ankalengeza adhani ndi kuonekeranso pamene anakhala chete.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; chochitika: Nthawi ya Maswahaba

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 324 (Ezanda görülen âyetler bâbı)

1843. Ibn Umar, akudutsa usiku ku Batn Rabigh, kumene Ubayy ibn Khalaf anamwalira...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ibn Umar, akudutsa usiku ku Batn Rabigh, kumene Ubayy ibn Khalaf anamwalira, akuona munthu akutuluka m’moto woyaka ali m’maunyolo, akufuula kuti, “Ndili ndi ludzu,” ndi wina akunena kuti, “Usamupatse madzi; uyu ndi Ubayy ibn Khalaf, amene Mtumiki wa Allah anamupha.”

Zaka zingapo pambuyo pa Uhud (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 353 (Uhud gazvesindeki âyetler)

1844. Mwana aliyense wobadwa m’mbadwo wa munthu amene anathyola dzino lawo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mwana aliyense wobadwa m’mbadwo wa munthu amene anathyola dzino lawo lakutsogolo (ruba'iya) ku Uhud akusowa dzino limenelo (akubadwa popanda dzino).

Pambuyo pa Uhud (kwa mibadwo yambiri)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 361 (Uhud gazvesindeki âyetler)

1845. Kunena kwawo ﷺ pamanda a ophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro a ku Uhud kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ pamanda a ophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro a ku Uhud kuti, “Awa ndi ophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro pamaso pa Allah; wayendereni; aliyense amene awapatsa moni mpaka Tsiku la

Chiweruzo, adzabwezeradi moniwo.”

Pambuyo pa Uhud, Nthawi ya ku Madina

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 363 (Uhud gazvesindeki âyetler)

1846. Lonjezo la m’vesi lakuti “Mwina Allah adzaika chikondi pakati pa inu ndi omwe...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Lonjezo la m’vesi lakuti “Mwina Allah adzaika chikondi pakati pa inu ndi omwe muli ndi udani nawo” (Sura al-Mumtahana, vesi ya 7) likukwaniritsidwa ndi ukwati wawo ﷺ ndi Umm Habiba, mwana wamkazi wa Abu Sufyan.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 7 (628 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 383 (Hendek gazvesindeki âyetler)

1847. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Ndimamva aliyense amene amandipempherera madalitso pafupi...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Ndimamva aliyense amene amandipempherera madalitso pafupi ndi manda anga, ndipo madalitso a amene amapemphera ali kutali amafikitsidwa kwa ine; Allah waika pamanda anga mngelo amene amamva mawu a zolengedwa zonse; angelo oyendayenda padziko lapansi amandifikitsira moni wa gulu langa.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 489 (Kabrinde hayatı, namazı ve selamın ulaştırılması)

1848. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti miyala yaing’ono yoponyedwa pa jamarat ndi amene ulendo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti miyala yaing’ono yoponyedwa pa jamarat ndi amene ulendo wawo wopatulika wavomerezedwa imatengedwa (ndi mngelo), ndipo apo ayi ikadaundana ngati mapiri; chozizwitsa chomwe chimaoneka chaka chilichonse ndipo chikupitirira mpaka lero.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; chozizwitsa chomwe chikupitirira

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 500 (Onun zamanından bugüne süren mucize)

1849. Al-Hajjaj ibn Ilat al-Sulami, m’gulu la amalonda lopita ku Maka, analankhula...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Al-Hajjaj ibn Ilat al-Sulami, m’gulu la amalonda lopita ku Maka, analankhula mawu oteteza usiku m’chigwa chotayidwa ndipo anamva woitana wosaoneka akuwerenga vesi lopita kwa majini ndi anthu (Sura al-Rahman, vesi ya 33); ku Maka anthu a ku Quraysh ananena kuti izi zinali za zomwe zinavumbulutsidwa kwa Muhammad ﷺ, ndipo al-Hajjaj anapita ndi kulowa m’Chisilamu.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (pambuyo pa Hijra), tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 55 (Heyetlerin gelişinde vuku bulan mucizeler)

1850. Pamene Rafi' ibn Umayr wa ku Tamim anapempha chitetezo kwa majini m'chipululu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Rafi' ibn Umayr wa ku Tamim anapempha chitetezo kwa majini m'chipululu usiku, jini wokalamba anamuuza za mneneri Muhammad ku Yathrib; atafika ku Madina, Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anamuuza zomwe zinamuchitikira asanafotokoze, anamuitanira ku Chisilamu, ndipo Rafi' analowa m'Chisilamu.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 55 (Heyetlerin gelişinde vuku bulan mucizeler)

1851. Kulankhula kwawo ﷺ kwa munthu amene anabwera kudzalumbira kukhulupirika atavala...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulankhula kwawo ﷺ kwa munthu amene anabwera kudzalumbira kukhulupirika atavala chovala chachikasu ndi kudziwika ndi mbadwo wautali ndi udindo wakuti, "Qati' ibn Sariq ibn Zalim...," monga "Iwe ndiwe Abu Sufra; siya Sariq ndi Zalim," ndipo munthuyo anachitira umboni wa chikhulupiriro ndi kulowa m'Chisilamu.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 56 (Heyetlerin gelişinde vuku bulan mucizeler)

1852. Pamene anauzidwa ﷺ kuti Ikrima ibn Abi Jahl (pamene anali wopembedza mafano)...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anauzidwa ﷺ kuti Ikrima ibn Abi Jahl (pamene anali wopembedza mafano) anapha Sakhr wa ku Ansar, kumwetulira kwawo ndi kunena kuti, "Wopha ndi wophedwa ali pa udindo umodzi," kulosera kuti Ikrima pambuyo pake adzakhala Msilamu ndi kupeza udindo wa kuphedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina (Kugonjetsedwa kwa Maka kusanachitike); kukwaniritsidwa: kulowa Chisilamu kwa Ikrima mu AH 8, kuphedwa kwake monga mboni pafupifupi AH 13–15

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 57 (Heyetlerin gelişinde vuku bulan mucizeler)

1853. Kubwera kwa Jibril ndi kubweretsa tsinde la zipatso kuchokera ku Paradiso...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kubwera kwa Jibril ndi kubweretsa tsinde la zipatso kuchokera ku Paradiso, akunena kwa iwo ﷺ kuti, "Ambuye wako akukupatsa moni; wandituma kuti ndikudyetse tsinde ili (qitf)."

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 93 (Önceki bâblara girmeyen diğer mucizeler: yemeğin çoğalması)

1854. Mkazi amene ankasesa msikiti (Umm Mihjan) akumwalira ndi kuikidwa m'manda...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mkazi amene ankasesa msikiti (Umm Mihjan) akumwalira ndi kuikidwa m'manda popanda iwo ﷺ kudziwa; kupita kwawo kumanda ake, kupemphera pamwamba pake ndi Maswahaba awo m'mizere, kenako n'kufunsa kuti, "Kodi ntchito iti imene unaipeza yabwino kwambiri?"; atafunsidwa kuti, "O Mtumiki wa Allah, kodi akumva?", anati, "Simukumva bwino kuposa iye," ndipo anawauza kuti mkaziyo anayankha kuti, "Kusesa msikiti."

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 112 (Ölülerin diriltilmesi ve konuşması bâbı)

1855. Abu Umama, amene anamutuma ﷺ kukaitana anthu ake a ku Bahila ku Chisilamu...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Abu Umama, amene anamutuma ﷺ kukaitana anthu ake a ku Bahila ku Chisilamu, anagona ali ndi njala ndi ludzu pamene anthu ake anamukana ndi kusamupatsa chakudya kapena chakumwa; m'maloto anapatsidwa mkaka (chakumwa, m'chiwiya chagalasi) ndipo anamwa; atadzuka anali wokhuta ndi wosamva ludzu ndipo sanamvenso njala kapena ludzu; anthu ake, ataona izi, anakhulupirira.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 120 (Türlerine göre mucizeler bölümü (alt bâb başlığı özetten alınamadı))

1856. Kutumiza kwawo ﷺ Ali motsutsana ndi munthu wotchedwa al-Jundu'i amene ananama...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kutumiza kwawo ﷺ Ali motsutsana ndi munthu wotchedwa al-Jundu'i amene ananama ku Yemen (pakati pa fuko lina), akunena kuti, "Mtumiki wa Allah wandilamula kuweruza pakati panu monga momwe ndikufunira," kuti atenge mkazi amene ankamukonda; munthuyo analumidwa ndi njoka ya mamba pamene anatuluka kukatenga madzi usiku n'kufa.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 131 (Kendisi adına yalan söyleyen hakkındaki âyet (mucize) bâbı)

1857. Kusisita kwawo ﷺ nkhope ya Khuzayma ibn Asim al-Ukli, amene analowa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kusisita kwawo ﷺ nkhope ya Khuzayma ibn Asim al-Ukli, amene analowa m'Chisilamu, ndi kukhalabe kwabwino ndi kwachinyamata kwa nkhope yake mpaka anamwalira.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 141 (Mübarek elinin değdiği yerde görülen eserler (saçın ağarmaması vb.) bâbı)

1858. Kusisita kwawo ﷺ mutu wa Hulb (Hilb) ibn Yazid ibn Adi amene anali wadazi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kusisita kwawo ﷺ mutu wa Hulb (Hilb) ibn Yazid ibn Adi amene anali wadazi, pomwe tsitsi lake linamera, ndi kutchedwa kwake "Hulb" (watsitsi lambiri) chifukwa cha zimenezo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 142 (Mübarek elinin değdiği yerde görülen eserler (saçın ağarmaması vb.) bâbı)

1859. Pamene anapita ku msikiti ndi Anas ﷺ, kuona kwawo kuwala m'manja mwa gulu lomwe...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anapita ku msikiti ndi Anas ﷺ, kuona kwawo kuwala m'manja mwa gulu lomwe linakweza manja awo popemphera; Anas atanena kuti sanakuone, anapemphera kwa Allah ndi kumuonetsa nayenso.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 144 (Bir topluluğun ellerindeki nurun görülmesi bâbı)

1860. Kuona kwawo ﷺ ku Gehena, akukoka matumbo ake, Amr ibn Amir (Luhayy) al-Khuza'i...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuona kwawo ﷺ ku Gehena, akukoka matumbo ake, Amr ibn Amir (Luhayy) al-Khuza'i, amene anayamba mwambo wopereka zinyama ku mafano ndi kuzisiya zikuyenda momasuka (sa'iba); ndi kuona kwawo mbali ina ya Gehena ikuphwanya mbali ina.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (pafupifupi ndi pemphero la kudza kwa dzuwa), tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 151 (Mânaların cisim sûretinde görülmesine dair mucizeler)

1861. Kupempha kwawo ﷺ Ambuye wawo kuti awaonetse munthu wa m'anthu a ku Ad, ndipo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupempha kwawo ﷺ Ambuye wawo kuti awaonetse munthu wa m'anthu a ku Ad, ndipo anaonetsedwa munthu (wamkulu kwambiri) moti mapazi ake anali ku Madina ndipo mutu wake unali ku Dhu al-Hulayfa.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 152 (Mânaların cisim sûretinde görülmesine dair mucizeler)

1862. Tamim ibn Salama akuona munthu akuchoka kwa Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ m'mphepete mwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Tamim ibn Salama akuona munthu akuchoka kwa Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ m'mphepete mwa nduwira yake ukulendewera kumsana kwake, ndi kuuzidwa atafunsa kuti anali Jibril.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 154 (Ashabının melekleri görmesi ve sözlerini işitmesine dair mucizeler)

1863. Pamene Mu'adh ibn Jabal anali wokomoka, mchemwali wake analira pamwamba pake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Mu'adh ibn Jabal anali wokomoka, mchemwali wake analira pamwamba pake; atadzuka, anafotokoza kuti mngelo waukali anaima pafupi naye ndipo, nthawi iliyonse pamene mchemwali wake ankalira kuti “O wochirikiza wanga!”, mngeloyo ankamudzudzula kuti, “Kodi iwe uli choncho?”, ndipo iye anati, “Ayi.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 159 (Ashabının melekleri görmesi ve sözlerini işitmesine dair mucizeler)

1864. Mu'adh ibn Jabal, ataona kanjedza wa sadaka amene anaika m’chipinda chake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mu'adh ibn Jabal, ataona kanjedza wa sadaka amene anaika m’chipinda chake akuchepa tsiku lililonse, anadikira ndipo katatu anagwira jini amene anabwera m’maonekedwe a njovu ndi kulowa m’mpata wa pakhomo m’maonekedwe ena; jiniyo anati anali m’modzi wa majini a ku Nasibin, wosauka ndi wa banja, ndipo anamuphunzitsa Ayat al-Kursi ndi mapeto a Sura al-Baqara; nthawi iliyonse Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anafotokoza zomwe zinachitika nanena kuti, “Woipayo ananena zoona, ngakhale ndi wabodza wamkulu.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 162 (Ashabının cinleri görmesi ve sözlerini işitmesine dair mucizeler)

1865. Burayda akugwira usiku guli (jini wamkazi) lomwe linkachepetsa chakudya chake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Burayda akugwira usiku guli (jini wamkazi) lomwe linkachepetsa chakudya chake; litanena kuti linali ndi ana ambiri ndi kulumbira kuti silidzabweranso, analisiya lapita, ndipo Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Lanama; lidzabweranso”; kachitatu gulilo linamuphunzitsa Ayat al-Kursi, ndipo anati, “Lanena zoona, ngakhale ndi labodza lalikulu.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 163 (Ashabının cinleri görmesi ve sözlerini işitmesine dair mucizeler)

1866. Abu Usayd al-Sa'idi akugwira guli lomwe linaba ndi kuwononga kanjedza amene...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Abu Usayd al-Sa'idi akugwira guli lomwe linaba ndi kuwononga kanjedza amene anasonkhanitsa m’munda mwake ndi kumuika m’chipinda chake chapamwamba (mashraba); gulilo linati, “Usanditengere kwa Mtumiki wa Allah, ndipo ndikuphunzitsa Ayat al-Kursi; ngati uyiwerenga m’nyumba mwako, palibe satana amene angalowe, ndipo ngati uyiwerenga pamwamba pa chiwiya chako, chivundikiro chake sichidzatsegulidwa”; ndipo Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Lanena zoona, ngakhale ndi labodza lalikulu.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 164 (Ashabının cinleri görmesi ve sözlerini işitmesine dair mucizeler)

1867. Ubayy ibn Ka'b, ataona mulu wake wa kanjedza ukuchepa, anadikira usiku ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ubayy ibn Ka'b, ataona mulu wake wa kanjedza ukuchepa, anadikira usiku ndi kulankhula ndi jini amene anabwera m’maonekedwe a mnyamata pafupi ndi msinkhu, ali ndi dzanja laubweya ngati phazi la galu; jiniyo

anati, “Tinamva kuti umakonda sadaka ndipo tinafuna gawo la chakudya chako,” ndipo anati chitetezo ku iwo chili kudzera mwa Ayat al-Kursi; Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Woipayo ananena zoona.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 164 (Ashabının cinleri görmesi ve sözlerini işitmesine dair mucizeler)

1868. Zayd ibn Thabit akukumana usiku m’munda mwake ndi jini amene anadandaula za...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Zayd ibn Thabit akukumana usiku m’munda mwake ndi jini amene anadandaula za njala ndi kupempha zipatso zake; atafunsa chomwe chingawateteze kwa iwo, jiniyo anati, “Ayat al-Kursi.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 165 (Ashabının cinleri görmesi ve sözlerini işitmesine dair mucizeler)

1869. Pamene anakhala m’mthunzi wa chipinda ﷺ, kunena kwawo kuti, “Tsopano munthu...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anakhala m’mthunzi wa chipinda ﷺ, kunena kwawo kuti, “Tsopano munthu amene amayang’ana ndi maso a Satana abwera kwa inu; akabwera, musalankhule naye”; munthu wa maso abuluu anabwera, ndipo anamuuza kuti, “N’chifukwa chiyani iwe ndi anzako mumandinyoza?”; munthuyo anabweretsa anzake ndipo analumbira kuti sananene zimenezo, ndipo vesi linavumbulutsidwa za iwo (Sura al-Mujadila, vesi ya 18).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 174 (Önceki bâblarda geçenler dışında haber verdiği gaybî şeylere dair mucizeler)

1870. Maswahaba, m’nthawi yawo ﷺ, akudzikana ngakhale kulankhula ndi kuseka ndi akazi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Maswahaba, m’nthawi yawo ﷺ, akudzikana ngakhale kulankhula ndi kuseka ndi akazi awo chifukwa choopa kuti chivumbulutso chingatsike za iwo ndi kuulula zochitika zawo zobisika; pambuyo pa imfa yawo ankalankhula momasuka.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 183 (Önceki bâblarda geçenler dışında haber verdiği gaybî şeylere dair mucizeler)

1871. Kutchula kwawo ﷺ mayina kuti, “Ola silidzafika mpaka abodza makumi atatu...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kutchula kwawo ﷺ mayina kuti, “Ola silidzafika mpaka abodza makumi atatu ataonekera; Musaylima, al-Ansi ndi al-Mukhtar ali mwa iwo; oipa kwambiri mwa mafuko a Chiarabu ndi Banu Umayya, Banu Hanifa ndi Thaqif” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abdullah ibn al-Zubayr).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11 (Musaylima, al-Ansi), AH 66–67 (al-Mukhtar)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 225 (yalancıları ve deccalleri haber vermesi)

1872. Kupita kwawo ﷺ kwa mnyamata ali pafupi kufa amene sanathe kunena umboni wa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupita kwawo ﷺ kwa mnyamata ali pafupi kufa amene sanathe kunena umboni wa chikhulupiriro ndi kufunsa chifukwa chake; atadziwa kuti mnyamatayo anali wosamvera amayi ake, anaitana amayi ake ndi kupeza chikhululuko chawo, ndipo mnyamatayo anatha kunena kuti, “Palibe mulungu wina koma Allah” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abdullah ibn Abi Awfa).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 295 (duaların kabulündeki mucizeler)

1873. Kuphunzitsa kwawo ﷺ Khalid ibn al-Walid, amene anati jini likumupangira...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuphunzitsa kwawo ﷺ Khalid ibn al-Walid, amene anati jini likumupangira chiwembu, pemphero lakuti “Ndikuthawira ku mawu angwiro a Allah...”; pamene Khalid anawerenga, vuto lake linamuchoka (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu al-Aliya al-Riyahi).

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 8–11)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 297 (humma rukyesi, borç duası, cin rukyesi ve diğer öğrettiği dualar)

1874. Amene ankafuna kukambirana nawo mwachinsinsi ﷺ (najwa) akulamulidwa kupereka...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Amene ankafuna kukambirana nawo mwachinsinsi ﷺ (najwa) akulamulidwa kupereka sadaka kaye (Sura al-Mujadila, vesi ya 12); woyamba ndi yekhayo amene anachita izi anali Ali amene anapereka dinari imodzi ngati sadaka, pambuyo pake vesi la chilolezo linavumbulutsidwa (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Abbas ndi Mujahid).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 342 (Kur'an'daki hitap ve itaatin farz kılınması bâbları)

1875. Kusiya kwawo ﷺ kwa Anthu a m’Nyumba yawo mapemphero awiri omwe amayankhidwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kusiya kwawo ﷺ kwa Anthu a m’Nyumba yawo mapemphero awiri omwe amayankhidwa: limodzi la kuchotsa mavuto (“O Wokhalitsa, amene sanalekeze...”) ndi lina la kukwaniritsidwa kwa zosowa ndi ngongole (“O Inu amene mumakwanira pa chilichonse...”) (zofotokozedwa ndi Ja'far ibn Muhammad).

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 344 (ihtiyaç ve sıkıntı duaları bâbı)

1876. Pamene analowa m’malo opembedzeramo a Ayuda ﷺ, Myuda amene ankawerenga Torah...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene analowa m'malo opembedzeramo a Ayuda ﷺ, Myuda amene ankawerenga Torah anakhala chete atafika pa kufotokozedwa kwawo; munthu wodwala pakona anakwaŵa kubwera, anatenga Torah, anawerenga kufotokozedwa kwawo nati, "Izi ndi kufotokozedwa kwa iwe ndi gulu lako; ndikuchitira umboni kuti palibe mulungu wina koma Allah ndi kuti ndiwe mtumiki wake," n'kumwalira; ndipo anati, "Tengani m'bale wanu (muikeni m'manda)."

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), tek cilt, s. 225-226 (Hadîs yetedammenü i'tirâfe'l-Yehûd bi-ennehû Resûlullah)

1877. Mwana wa miyezi iwiri m'manja mwa mkazi wopembedza mafano amene anawalankhula...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mwana wa miyezi iwiri m'manja mwa mkazi wopembedza mafano amene anawalankhula mwaukali ﷺ akunena kuti, "Mtendere ukhale pa iwe, O Mtumiki wa Allah, O Muhammad ibn Abdullah"; pofunsa kuti "Unadziwa bwanji izi?" anati, "Ambuye wanga ndi Mzimu Wodalirika anandiphunzitsa; uyo ndi Jibril waima pamutu pako"; mwanayo, amene dzina lake linali Abd al-Uzza, anatchedwa Abdullah, anapempha kuti amupempherere kuti apangidwe kukhala m'modzi wa akapolo ake ku Paradiso, anachitira umboni wa chikhulupiriro n'kumwalira.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 88 (fasl fî kelâmi'l-hayvânât)

1878. Kupita kwawo ﷺ ndi Ali, Abu Ayyub ndi Maswahaba ena ku phwando la nkhosa ya...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupita kwawo ﷺ ndi Ali, Abu Ayyub ndi Maswahaba ena ku phwando la nkhosa ya poyizoni imene Ayuda anapangitsa mkazi wotchedwa Abda kukonza ndi lonjezo la mphoto; Ayuda anaima atatsamira ndodo zawo ndi kugwira mphuno zawo; phewa la nkhosayo linalankhula kuti, "O Muhammad, usandidye; ndili ndi poyizoni"; mkaziyo anati, "Ndinachita izi ndikuganiza kuti: ngati ndiwe mneneri, sikudzakuvulaza; ngati si iwe, ndidzapulumutsa anthu anga kwa iwe"; ndipo Jibril anatsika ndi kuphunzitsa pemphero.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (thk. Nebîl Rızâ Ulvân, Kum: Ensâriyân, 2. bs. 1412), s. 81, no. 65/3 (fasl: kelâmü'z-zirâ' ve'ş-şâti'l-mesmûme)

1879. Pamene Afra', jini wamkazi amene ankamvera mawu awo ﷺ ndi kuwafikitsa kwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Afra', jini wamkazi amene ankamvera mawu awo ﷺ ndi kuwafikitsa kwa majini olungama, ndipo kudzera mwa iye majini anakhala Asilamu, sanaoneke kwa kanthawi, Jibril anawadziwitsa kuti, "Wapita kukachezera m'bale amene amamukonda chifukwa cha Allah"; pamene Afra' anabwerera, anafotokoza kuti anaona Iblis pa thanthwe loyera m'nyanja yobiriwira akupempherera "m'dzina la ufulu wa Muhammad, Ali, Fatima, al-Hasan ndi al-Husayn."

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 83 (Bâb 9: cinler ve şeytanlar üzerindeki hâkimiyeti, bazı cinlerin imanı)

1880. Pamene anakhala ndi Maswahaba awo ku al-Abtah ﷺ, Urfuta (Atrafa) ibn Shimrah wa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anakhala ndi Maswahaba awo ku al-Abtah ﷺ, Urfuta (Atrafa) ibn Shimrah wa ku majini a Banu Najah anatuluka m'kamvulumvulu ndi kupempha woweruza pa mkangano ndi anthu ake pa madzi ndi msipu; anamupangitsa kuti atsegule nkhope yake ndi kumuonetsa Maswahaba awo; pamene Abu Bakr, Umar ndi Uthman sanathe kupita, anatumiza Ali kwa majini apansi pa nthaka, ndipo Ali anamenyana ndi majini amene anakana Chisilamu, jizya ndi mtendere, n'kubwerera (zofotokozedwa ndi Salman).

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 86-88 (Bâb 9: cinler ve şeytanlar üzerindeki hâkimiyeti, bazı cinlerin imanı)

1881. Pamene anakhala pakhomo ndi Ali ﷺ, kuuza kwawo Ali kuti munthu wokalamba amene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anakhala pakhomo ndi Ali ﷺ, kuuza kwawo Ali kuti munthu wokalamba amene anawapatsa moni n'kudutsa anali Iblis; Ali anamutsata namugwetsa pansi, ndipo Iblis anati, "Ndinapatsidwa mpata mpaka nthawi yodziwika" (zofotokozedwa ndi Anas; al-Majlisi amapeza unyolo wake wa ghalib).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 88-89 (Bâb 9: cinler ve şeytanlar üzerindeki hâkimiyeti, bazı cinlerin imanı)

1882. M'mausiku amdima, pamene anaitana zidzukulu zawo al-Hasan ndi al-Husayn ﷺ kuti...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

M'mausiku amdima, pamene anaitana zidzukulu zawo al-Hasan ndi al-Husayn ﷺ kuti, "O Abu Muhammad, O Abu Abdullah, bwerani kwa ine," anatulutsa chala chawo choloza pakhomo, ndipo kuwala kowala kuposa mwezi ndi dzuwa kunatuluka m'chala chawo; anawo atabwera, chalacho chinabwerera m'mkhalidwe wake wachibadwa, ndipo chinawalitsanso njira yawo pobwerera kwawo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 4–11 / 625–632 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 267 (Bâb 2: cevâmiu mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdirühâ)

1883. Pamene anatuluka m'mzinda ﷺ, Allah anaika nsabwe pa matupi a achinyengo ndi...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anatuluka m'mzinda ﷺ, Allah anaika nsabwe pa matupi a achinyengo ndi osakhulupirira amene anawatsata kuti awaphe; nsabwezo zinawadzaza mpaka m'khosi mwawo moti sanathe kudya kapena kumwa, ndipo onse anafa m'miyezi iwiri.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 268-269 (Bâb 2: cevâmiu mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdirühâ)

1884. M’nyengo ya ulendo wopatulika gulu linasonkhana ku Maka ndi kuyenda kupita ku...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

M’nyengo ya ulendo wopatulika gulu linasonkhana ku Maka ndi kuyenda kupita ku Madina kuti liwaphe ﷺ; mbewa zinakukuta mabowo m’matumba awo a madzi ndi m’dziwe lomwe ankamwamo madzi, ndipo onse anafa ndi ludzu m’chipululu kupatula m’modzi amene anapemphera “m’dzina la ufulu wa Muhammad ndi banja lake,” amene anapulumutsidwa ndi kukhulupirira, ndipo ngamila ndi katundu wa akufawo zinapatsidwa kwa iye.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 269-270 (Bâb 2: cevâmiu mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdirühâ)

1885. Abu Sa'id al-Khudri, amene anamupatsa magazi awo a kukhetsa magazi ﷺ kuti...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Abu Sa'id al-Khudri, amene anamupatsa magazi awo a kukhetsa magazi ﷺ kuti abise, anamwa magaziwo, ndipo anati, “Usachitenso zimenezi; koma dziwa kuti chifukwa chakuti thupi lako ndi magazi ako zasakanikirana ndi magazi anga, wapangidwa woletsedwa ku Moto.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 270 (Bâb 2: cevâmiu mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdirühâ)

1886. Monga kufanana ndi mphepo yomwe inagonjetsedwa kwa Sulayman, mphepo ikuikidwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Monga kufanana ndi mphepo yomwe inagonjetsedwa kwa Sulayman, mphepo ikuikidwa pa lamulo lawo ﷺ; ndi kunyamula kwawo wolowa m’malo wawo wosankhidwa ndi Maswahaba awo pa mphasa kupita ku phanga la Anthu a m’Phanga.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 257 (Bâb 2: cevâmiu mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdirühâ)

1887. Abdullah ibn Ubayy anakumbitsa dzenje m’nyumba mwake, anaika pansi pake nsonga...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Abdullah ibn Ubayy anakumbitsa dzenje m’nyumba mwake, anaika pansi pake nsonga za mikondo ndi mipeni ya poyizoni, anayala mphasa pamwamba pake ndi kukonza chakudya cha poyizoni; Jibril anawadziwitsa ﷺ za chiwembucho; pamene anakhala pa mphasa, dzenjelo linadzaza ndi kukhala nthaka yolimba; iwo, Ali ndi Maswahaba awo anadya chakudya cha poyizoni (harira ndi mwanawankhosa wowotcha), chomwe Ali anawerengerapo kuti “M’dzina la Allah, Mchiritsi...,” popanda vuto; pambuyo pake mwana wamkazi wa Ibn Ubayy, atakhala pa mphasa, anagwera m’dzenjelo lomwe linatsegukanso n’kufa, ndipo otsatira ake amene anadya zotsala anafa.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 328-333 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 2: cevâmi'u mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdiruhâ)

1888. Wokhulupirira wosauka, amene analibe ndalama zochitira malonda ndipo ankathera...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Wokhulupirira wosauka, amene analibe ndalama zochitira malonda ndipo ankathera masiku ake kupempherera madalitso pa iwo ndi banja lawo, anagula pa ngongole m'dzina la Mneneri ﷺ nsomba pa madaniq awiri (omwe Mneneriyo anapangitsa Usama kulipira ngati dirhamu imodzi), ndipo kuchokera m'mimba mwake munatuluka miyala yamtengo wapatali iwiri ya mtengo wa madirhamu zikwi mazana awiri; pamene munthu amene anagulitsa nsombayo, wosonkhezeredwa ndi achinyengo, anatambasula dzanja lake kuti atengenso miyalayo, inasanduka zinkhanira m'dzanja lake, ndipo awiri ena amene anatuluka m'nsombayo anasanduka njoka n'kumuluma; pamene wokhulupirirayo anaitenga, yonse inasandukanso miyala yamtengo wapatali, ndipo miyala inayiyo inagulitsidwa kwa amalonda pa madirhamu zikwi mazana anayi.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 383-385 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 4: cemâdât ve nebâtâtın itaati ve konuşması)

1889. Abdullah ibn Salam, wophunzira wa Chiyuda amene anakhala Msilamu, akuuza Umar...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Abdullah ibn Salam, wophunzira wa Chiyuda amene anakhala Msilamu, akuuza Umar kuti chifukwa chakuti makhalidwe ake anali m'mabuku awo ankadziwa Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ bwino kuposa mwana wake yekha, ndipo anachitira umboni wa uneneri wake motsimikiza.

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 1–11), tsiku losadziwika

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz aleyhisselâmın İsim ve Sıfatlarının Ehl-i Kitab Nezdinde Belli Oluşu" (kitabın dipnotu: Fahru'r-Râzî, Tefsir, c:4, s:128; Hâzin, Tefsir, c: 1, s:94; Vâhidî, Esbâbü'n-nüzûl, s:27)

38 · M'moyo wake wonse: maonekedwe ake a thupi ndi makhalidwe ake olemekezeka (Shama'il)

1890. Lonjezo lakuti “Allah adzakuteteza kwa anthu,” ndi kutetezedwa kwawo ﷺ ku chiwembu chilichonse chofuna kuwapha

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Lonjezo lakuti “Allah adzakuteteza kwa anthu,” ndi kutetezedwa kwawo ﷺ ku chiwembu chilichonse chofuna kuwapha.

AH 5–11

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.522; İbn Kesîr s.16; 1000 Mucize no.519 (s.533); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Tefsîr, Mâide (listedeki kaynağa göre)

1891. Makhalidwe awo ﷺ apamwamba, ndi kusadziwika kwa bodza limodzi lawo m’moyo wawo wonse

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Makhalidwe awo ﷺ apamwamba, ndi kusadziwika kwa bodza limodzi lawo m’moyo wawo wonse.

571–632 CE

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.15; 1000 Mucize giriş no.1 (s.1); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâmın Her Türlü Kötülüklerden Korunarak Büyütülüşü (İbn İshak'ın değerlendirmesi)" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:1, s:194); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Bed'ü'l-Vahy 1, Cihad 102, Tefsir Al-i İmran 4; Müslim, Cihad 73, (1773); Tirmizî, İsti'zan 24, (2718) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5561, c./s. 15/382-385]

1892. Kumaliza kwawo ﷺ utumiki wawo ndi chipambano chopanda fanizo m’zaka makumi awiri mphambu zitatu

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kumaliza kwawo ﷺ utumiki wawo ndi chipambano chopanda fanizo m’zaka makumi awiri mphambu zitatu.

610–632 CE

GWERO 1000 Mucize giriş no.2 (s.7); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Megazî 85, Fezailu'l-Kur'an 1; Müslim, Feazail 117, 121, (2351, 2353); Tirmizî, Menakıb 28, (3652, 3653) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5533, c./s. 15/348]

1893. Kusagona kwa mtima wawo ﷺ pamene maso awo ankagona

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kusagona kwa mtima wawo ﷺ pamene maso awo ankagona.

Zikupitirira

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.304; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 118-119; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Müslim (Âişe) (listedeki kaynağa göre)

1894. Kuona kwawo ﷺ m’swala mizere ya kumbuyo kwawo ngati kuti inali patsogolo pawo

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuona kwawo ﷺ m’swala mizere ya kumbuyo kwawo ngati kuti inali patsogolo pawo.

Zikupitirira (Nthawi ya ku Madina)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.529; 1000 Mucize no.111 (s.88), no.282 (s.260); web: A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 566; Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.73-74; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 104; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 299; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 349; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 47; c. 2, s. 507; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 418, 741; Müslim 423-426 (listedeki kaynağa göre; Canan'da künyesi yok) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 2581]

1895. Kuona kwawo ﷺ m’mdima monga m’kuwala

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuona kwawo ﷺ m’mdima monga m’kuwala.

Zikupitirira

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.283 (s.261); web: Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.75; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 104; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 349

1896. Kununkhira kwa thukuta lawo ﷺ ndi khungu lawo bwino kuposa misk, ndi kusalala ndi kuzizira kwa dzanja lawo kuposa silika

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kununkhira kwa thukuta lawo ﷺ ndi khungu lawo bwino kuposa misk, ndi kusalala ndi kuzizira kwa dzanja lawo kuposa silika.

Zikupitirira

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.199; 1000 Mucize no.104 (s.80); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 114-115; c. 1, s. 127; ayrıca: İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 107; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, İsti'zan 41; Müslim, Fezail 84, (2331); Nesâî, Zinet 119, (8, 218) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5548, c./s. 15/366]

1897. Kuwala kwa nkhope yawo ﷺ ngati mwezi

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuwala kwa nkhope yawo ﷺ ngati mwezi.

Zikupitirira

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.158; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 425; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî (listedeki kaynağa göre); Tirmizî, Menakıb 26, (3650) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5544, c./s. 15/365]

1898. Mikhalidwe imene chivumbulutso chinkabwerera kwa iwo ﷺ: thukuta likuyenda...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mikhalidwe imene chivumbulutso chinkabwerera kwa iwo ﷺ: thukuta likuyenda kuchokera pamphumi pawo pa tsiku lozizira, phokoso la belu, kugwada kwa chinyama chawo chokwerapo.

610–632 CE

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.379; web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, no 13938-13939; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 198-200; c. 1, s. 199; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 165-169; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 41; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Müslim (Âişe) (listedeki kaynağa göre)

1899. Mnzawo wa jini (qarin) amene ali ndi aliyense kugonjera kwa iwo ﷺ ndi kuwalamula kuchita zabwino zokha

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mnzawo wa jini (qarin) amene ali ndi aliyense kugonjera kwa iwo ﷺ ndi kuwalamula kuchita zabwino zokha.

Zikupitirira

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.416; web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü ismetihî mine'l-karîn, no 13856-13860; Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 13. fasıl, no. 127; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 323; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 337; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Münâfıkûn 69, (2814) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4359, c./s. 12/405]

1900. Kugwira kwawo ﷺ ndi kunyonga ifrit amene anayesa kuponya moto pankhope pawo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kugwira kwawo ﷺ ndi kunyonga ifrit amene anayesa kuponya moto pankhope pawo pamene ankapemphera, ndi kumusiya pamene anakumbukira pemphero la Sulayman.

Nthawi ya ku Madina

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.413; 1000 Mucize no.204 (s.185); web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 17. fasıl, no. 264-265; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 27. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 109; c. 2, s. 109-110; c. 2, s. 110; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 451; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 335; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 258; c. 18, s. 82, 89; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 3, s. 918; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Salat 75, Amel fi's-Salat 10, Bed'ül-Halk 11, Enbiya 40; Müslim, Mesacid 39, (541) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5609, c./s. 15/470]

1901. Pamene ziwanda zinasonkhana kuti zichite zoipa, kubalalika kwawo pa pemphero...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene ziwanda zinasonkhana kuti zichite zoipa, kubalalika kwawo pa pemphero limene Jibril anawaphunzitsa ﷺ; ndi kuphunzitsa kwawo pemphero ili kwa Khalid ibn al-Walid nayenso.

Nthawi ya ku Maka/Madina

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.412; 1000 Mucize no.205 (s.185); web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 13. fasıl, no. 137-138; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 298

1902. Imam wa Otsatira, Tawus al-Yamani, akunena motsimikiza kuti, “Palibe wamisala...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Imam wa Otsatira, Tawus al-Yamani, akunena motsimikiza kuti, “Palibe wamisala amene anabweretsedwapo kwa Mtumiki wa Allah amene anaika dzanja lake pachifuwa pake koma kuti anachira.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina (umboni wamba)

GWERO Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 13. İşaret, 8. misal (s. 208)

1903. Pamene anapempherera munthu ﷺ, madalitso a pemphero lawo ankafikira mwana ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anapempherera munthu ﷺ, madalitso a pemphero lawo ankafikira mwana ndi mdzukulu wa munthuyo nayenso (zofotokozedwa ndi Hudhayfa).

Wamba (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 22. fasıl (duasının kabulü)

1904. Abu Dharr: “Mtumiki wa Allah anatisiyira m’mkhalidwe wotere moti palibe mbalame...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Abu Dharr: “Mtumiki wa Allah anatisiyira m’mkhalidwe wotere moti palibe mbalame ikupikula mapiko ake m’mwamba koma kuti anatchula kwa ife nzeru zina za iyo.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl (gayb haberleri)

1905. Ankaziuza zinsinsi ndi maganizo a Maswahaba awo ﷺ, zomwe achinyengo ankabisa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ankaziuza zinsinsi ndi maganizo a Maswahaba awo ﷺ, zomwe achinyengo ankabisa, kusakhulupirira kwawo ndi zomwe ankanena za iwo ndi okhulupirira; kotero kuti m’modzi wa achinyengo ankanena kwa mnzake kuti, “Khala chete; ndikulumbira mwa Allah, ngakhale palibe amene ali apo kuti amuuze, miyala ya ku al-Batha' idzamuuza.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, wamba

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl (gayb haberleri)

1906. Ngakhale anali wosaphunzira ﷺ, sankawerenga kapena kulemba ndipo sankacheza ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ngakhale anali wosaphunzira ﷺ, sankawerenga kapena kulemba ndipo sankacheza ndi alendo, ankadziwa mawu a zilankhulo za mitundu ina: Chihabeshi “sanah sanah” (zabwino) ndi “harj” (kupha), ndipo m’hadith ya Abu Hurayra Chiperisi “ashkanb dard” (kupweteka m’mimba).

Wamba (Nthawi ya ku Madina)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 26. fasıl (ilimleri)

1907. Ngakhale sankalemba ﷺ, anapereka malangizo olondola pa kulemba zilembo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ngakhale sankalemba ﷺ, anapereka malangizo olondola pa kulemba zilembo: “Musatalikitse Bismillahirrahmanirrahim”; kwa mlembi wawo Mu'awiya: “Konzani chikho cha inki (liqa), dulani cholembera mopendekeka, pangani ba kukhala yoyima, siyanitsani mano a sin, musapange mim yakhungu, lembani dzina la Allah mokongola, talikitsani al-Rahman ndipo kongoletsani al-Rahim”; ndi kwa mlembi wawo: “Ikani cholembera pakhutu panu; n’chabwino kwambiri pokumbukira.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 26. fasıl (ilimleri)

1908. Kutchulidwa kuti mthunzi wawo ﷺ sunagwe pansi padzuwa kapena pakuwala kwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kutchulidwa kuti mthunzi wawo ﷺ sunagwe pansi padzuwa kapena pakuwala kwa mwezi, chifukwa anali kuwala.

Wamba

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 29. fasıl (doğumundaki ve sonrasındaki alâmetler)

1909. Palibe ntchentche yomwe inkakhala pathupi lawo ﷺ kapena pazovala zawo

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Palibe ntchentche yomwe inkakhala pathupi lawo ﷺ kapena pazovala zawo.

Wamba

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 29. fasıl (doğumundaki ve sonrasındaki alâmetler)

1910. Chizindikiro cha uneneri pamsana pawo ﷺ chili ndi mawu akuti “Muhammad, Mtumiki...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Chizindikiro cha uneneri pamsana pawo ﷺ chili ndi mawu akuti “Muhammad, Mtumiki wa Allah” olembedwa panyama; m’nkhani ina, mbali yake yamkati “Allah ndi M’modzi, alibe mnzake, Muhammad ndi kapolo wake ndi mtumiki wake,” ndipo mbali yake yakunja “Tembenukira kulikonse kumene ukufuna; iwe ndiwe wopambana.”

Zikupitirira

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 102 (Nübüvvet mührü hakkında gelenler)

1911. Chizindikiro (chikhadabo) cha uneneri cha aneneri akale chinali m’manja mwawo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Chizindikiro (chikhadabo) cha uneneri cha aneneri akale chinali m’manja mwawo amanija, pamene chawo ﷺ chinali pakati pa mapewa awo.

Khasa'is (zikupitirira)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 103 (Nübüvvet mührü hakkında gelenler)

1912. Pamene ankalankhula ﷺ, zinkaoneka ngati kuwala kukutuluka pakati pa mano awo akutsogolo

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene ankalankhula ﷺ, zinkaoneka ngati kuwala kukutuluka pakati pa mano awo akutsogolo.

Zikupitirira

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 106 (Mübarek ağzı, tükürüğü ve dişlerindeki âyetler)

1913. Jibril akubweretsa uthenga wakuti, “Allah akunena kuti: Ndinaveka Yusuf...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Jibril akubweretsa uthenga wakuti, “Allah akunena kuti: Ndinaveka Yusuf kukongola kuchokera ku kuwala kwa Phazi (Kursi), ndipo ndinaveka nkhope yako kukongola kuchokera ku kuwala kwa Mpando wanga Wachifumu.”

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 107 (Mübarek yüzündeki âyet)

1914. M’khwapa mwawo ﷺ mukukhala moyera, mosasintha mtundu ndi mosamera tsitsi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

M’khwapa mwawo ﷺ mukukhala moyera, mosasintha mtundu ndi mosamera tsitsi; kuyera kwa m’khwapa mwawo kukuoneka popemphera ndi pogwada.

Zikupitirira

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 107 (Mübarek koltuk altındaki âyet)

1915. Kukhala kwawo ﷺ olankhula bwino kwambiri mwa Alabu; ku funso la Umar lakuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kukhala kwawo ﷺ olankhula bwino kwambiri mwa Alabu; ku funso la Umar lakuti, “Kodi ndinu olankhula bwino kwambiri mwa ife bwanji pamene simunatisiyepo?”, kuyankha kwawo kuti, “Chilankhulo cha Isma'il chinali chitaiwalika; Jibril anandibweretsera icho, ndipo ndinachiloweza.”

Zikupitirira

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 108 (Mübarek dilindeki mucize)

1916. Kusamwetula kwawo ﷺ m’moyo wawo wonse (palibe mneneri amene anamwetulapo)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kusamwetula kwawo ﷺ m’moyo wawo wonse (palibe mneneri amene anamwetulapo).

Khasa'is (zikupitirira)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 112 (Esnemekten korunması)

1917. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Ndimaona zomwe simukuona ndipo ndimamva zomwe simukumva...”

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Ndimaona zomwe simukuona ndipo ndimamva zomwe simukumva; kumwamba kukubuula, ndipo kuli ndi ufulu wobuula: palibe malo a zala zinayi koma kuti mngelo akugwada pamenepo.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 113 (Mübarek kulağındaki (işitmesindeki) âyet)

1918. Wahb ibn Munabbih, amene anawerenga mabuku makumi asanu ndi awiri mphambu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Wahb ibn Munabbih, amene anawerenga mabuku makumi asanu ndi awiri mphambu limodzi, akupeza mwa onsewo kuti nzeru zopatsidwa kwa anthu onse kuyambira chiyambi cha dziko mpaka mapeto ake zili, pambali pa nzeru zawo ﷺ, ngati mchenga umodzi pakati pa mchenga wonse wa dziko, ndi kuti iwo anali opambana kwambiri mwa anthu m'nzeru.

Khasa'is (zikupitirira)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 114 (Mübarek aklındaki âyet)

1919. Thukuta lomwe linaoneka pamphumi pawo ﷺ pamene ankakonza nsapato yawo likuwala...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Thukuta lomwe linaoneka pamphumi pawo ﷺ pamene ankakonza nsapato yawo likuwala ngati kuwala, ndipo Aisha akudabwa nalo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 115 (Mübarek terindeki âyet)

1920. Ngakhale anali a msinkhu wapakati ﷺ, pamene ankayenda ndi amuna aatali...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ngakhale anali a msinkhu wapakati ﷺ, pamene ankayenda ndi amuna aatali ankaoneka aatali kuposa iwo, ndipo ngati anaima pakati pa amuna awiri aatali anawaposa; atakhala pansi, phewa lawo linali lalitali kuposa la onse amene anakhala.

Zikupitirira

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 116 (Boyundaki âyet ve gölgesinin görülmemesi)

1921. Nthaka ikupindidwa kaamba ka iwo ﷺ pamene ankayenda; pamene Maswahaba awo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nthaka ikupindidwa kaamba ka iwo ﷺ pamene ankayenda; pamene Maswahaba awo ankayesetsa kuti afanane nawo, iwo ankayenda modekha, ndipo aliyense amene ankabwera kumbuyo sanathe kuwapeza.

Zikupitirira

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 118, 123 (Yürüyüşündeki âyet)

1922. Kupatsidwa kwawo ﷺ mphamvu za amuna makumi atatu (m'nkhani ina makumi anayi)...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupatsidwa kwawo ﷺ mphamvu za amuna makumi atatu (m’nkhani ina makumi anayi); kupeza kwawo mphamvu za amuna makumi anayi atadya m’miphika (kafit) imene Jibril anabweretsa.

Nthawi ya ku Madina / zikupitirira

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 119 (Cimâdaki âyet)

1923. Kusalota kwawo ﷺ maloto a usiku a chigololo (palibe mneneri amene analotapo...)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kusalota kwawo ﷺ maloto a usiku a chigololo (palibe mneneri amene analotapo, chifukwa maloto a chigololo amachokera kwa Satana).

Khasa'is (zikupitirira)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 120 (İhtilâmdan korunması)

1924. Pamene ankaseka ﷺ, makoma ankuwala ngati aunikidwa (ndi kuwala kwa mano awo)...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene ankaseka ﷺ, makoma ankuwala ngati aunikidwa (ndi kuwala kwa mano awo); pamene anatsitsa chovala chawo pamsana pawo, msana wawo unkaoneka ngati chitsulo cha siliva.

Zikupitirira

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 125, 127 (Yaratılışının vasfına dair toplu bâb)

1925. Pamene chivumbulutso chinatsika, amene anali nawo ﷺ ankamva pafupi ndi nkhope...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene chivumbulutso chinatsika, amene anali nawo ﷺ ankamva pafupi ndi nkhope yawo phokoso ngati kubuula kwa njuchi.

610–632 CE

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 198 (Vahiy sırasında görülen âyetler)

1926. Chinyama chilichonse chimene anakwera ﷺ chikukhalabe m’mkhalidwe umene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Chinyama chilichonse chimene anakwera ﷺ chikukhalabe m’mkhalidwe umene chinalimo pamene anachikwera ndi kusakalamba, kudzera m’madalitso awo (mfundo imene Ibn Sab' anaiwerengera pakati pa makhalidwe awo apadera).

Khalidwe wamba

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 107 (Hayvan türlerindeki mucizeleri)

1927. Pamene ankagona m’munda ﷺ, Abu Dharr anathyola nthambi youma kuti aone ngati...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene ankagona m’munda ﷺ, Abu Dharr anathyola nthambi youma kuti aone ngati akugona, ndipo anati, “Kodi sukudziwa kuti ndimaona ntchito zanu m’tulo mwanga monga momwe ndimazionera ndili maso? Maso anga amagona, koma mtima wanga sugona.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 106 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

1928. Kulikonse kumene anakhala kapena kuima ﷺ, kuwala kukuwala kudzanja lawo lamanja...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulikonse kumene anakhala kapena kuima ﷺ, kuwala kukuwala kudzanja lawo lamanja ndi lamanzere kumene anthu ankaona; ndi kulengezedwa kwake kuti kuwala uku kudzawala kuchokera kumanda awo mpaka Tsiku la Chiweruzo (kuyerekezedwa ndi dzanja loyera la Musa).

Nthawi ya uneneri, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 3, s. 913 (el-Bâbü's-sâbi' aşer fi'l-muvâzât beyne mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ ve mu'cizâti'l-enbiyâ)

1929. Kusasiya kwawo ﷺ chizindikiro cha phazi pamene ankayenda panthaka yofewa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kusasiya kwawo ﷺ chizindikiro cha phazi pamene ankayenda panthaka yofewa, pamene chizindikiro chawo chinkatsala pamene anaponda pathanthwe lolimba.

M'moyo wake wonse (khasa'is)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 109 (fasl fî mu'cizâtihî fî zâtihî)

1930. Kumva kwawo ﷺ m’tulo monga momwe ankamvera ali maso (m’ndandanda wa zozizwitsa...)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kumva kwawo ﷺ m’tulo monga momwe ankamvera ali maso (m’ndandanda wa zozizwitsa zokhudza ziwalo zawo).

M'moyo wake wonse (wamba)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr (Müessesetü'l-Vefâ), c. 17, s. 299 (ebvâbü mu'cizâtih, bâb 2: cevâmi'u mu'cizâtihî ve nevâdiruhâ)

39 · Chozizwitsa cha Korani: kusafanizika kwake, kusungidwa kwake ndi zizindikiro za sayansi

1931. Kusafanizika kwa Korani

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZA KORANI

Korani mobwerezabwereza imapereka chitsutso choti apange chinthu chofanana nayo, ndipo imalengeza kuti ngakhale anthu ndi majini pamodzi sangathe kuchita zimenezo. Akatswiri a Chisilamu amawona Korani ngati chozizwitsa chachikulu komanso chokhalitsa cha Mneneri.

Yavumbulutsidwa m'nthawi zonse za ku Maka ndi ku Madina.

GWERO Vesi 2:23-24 (Surat al-Baqarah); Vesi 17:88 (Surat al-Isra)

1932. Kusafanizirika (i'jaz) kwa Korani Yopatulika: anthu onse ndi majini osatha...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kusafanizirika (i'jaz) kwa Korani Yopatulika: anthu onse ndi majini osatha kupanga chofanana nayo.

610–632 CE

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.6; Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.444; 1000 Mucize no.497 (s.490); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 188, 194-197; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 7-13, 235-236, 7-9; Bâkılânî, İ'câzü'l-Kur'ân, s. 8-10; Süyûtî, el-İtkān fî ulûmi'l-Kur'ân, c. 4, s. 3; Îcî–Cürcânî, Şerhu'l-Mevâkıf, c. 8, s. 268; Şeyh Müfîd, en-Nüketü'l-i'tikâdiyye, s. 36, 35-36; Hoyî, el-Beyân, «i'câzü'l-Kur'ân» bölümü (ikincil aktarımdan); TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi, “Mûcize”, c. 30; Facts and Details, “Miracles of Muhammad”; Djamduri–Malinda, Journal of Islamic Education 6/1 (2021); Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 159, 165-168, 187-188, 191, 214-217, 223-224 (+5 kaynak daha: web_kaynaklari dosyasında); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "HZ. MUHAMMED ALEYHİSSELÂM'IN EN BÜYÜK VE EN DEVAMLI MU'CİZESİ KUR'ÂN-I KERÎM'DİR" (kitabın dipnotu: İsrâ: 88-89); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Fezâilu'l-Kur'ân 1, Î'tisâm 1; Müslim, İman 239, (152) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4351, c./s. 12/388]

1933. Korani ikufotokoza molondola, kuchokera ku lilime la munthu wosaphunzira ﷺ...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Korani ikufotokoza molondola, kuchokera ku lilime la munthu wosaphunzira ﷺ, nkhani za mitundu yakale ndi aneneri.

610–632 CE

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.8; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 185-187, 205-206, 215; İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 11-12

1934. Korani ikudziwitsa za zomwe zidzachitika m’tsogolo, ndipo zonsezo zikukwaniritsidwa

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Korani ikudziwitsa za zomwe zidzachitika m’tsogolo, ndipo zonsezo zikukwaniritsidwa.

610–632 CE

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.10, 124

1935. Chilungamo ndi kukwanira kwa malamulo omwe Korani inabweretsa

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Chilungamo ndi kukwanira kwa malamulo omwe Korani inabweretsa.

610–632 CE

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.12

1936. Lonjezo lakuti Korani idzasungidwa mpaka Tsiku la Chiweruzo, ndi kufika kwake mpaka lero mosasintha

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Lonjezo lakuti Korani idzasungidwa mpaka Tsiku la Chiweruzo, ndi kufika kwake mpaka lero mosasintha.

610 CE – lero

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.14; Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.457; 1000 Mucize no.515 (s.529); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "HZ. MUHAMMED ALEYHİSSELÂM'IN EN BÜYÜK VE EN DEVAMLI MU'CİZESİ KUR'ÂN-I KERÎM'DİR" (kitabın dipnotu: Süleyman Nedvî, İslâm Târihi, c. 4, s. 1575-1577)

1937. Kulengeza kuti chipembedzo chidzapangidwa kupambana pa zipembedzo zonse

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulengeza kuti chipembedzo chidzapangidwa kupambana pa zipembedzo zonse.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa AH 11

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.84; İbn Kesîr s.135; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 236; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 161, 165, 181-183

1938. Lonjezo lakuti amene amakhulupirira adzapangidwa kukhala olowa m'malo (olamulira) padziko lapansi

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Lonjezo lakuti amene amakhulupirira adzapangidwa kukhala olowa m'malo (olamulira) padziko lapansi.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11–40

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.86; İbn Kesîr s.135; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 236

1939. Kuwerengedwa kwa Korani ndi Jibril kamodzi chaka chilichonse ndi kawiri m'chaka...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuwerengedwa kwa Korani ndi Jibril kamodzi chaka chilichonse ndi kawiri m'chaka cha imfa yawo ﷺ (chizindikiro chakuti imfa yawo inali pafupi).

AH 10–11

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.456; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 469; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Müslim (listedeki kaynağa göre)

1940. Kukhala kwa Korani kosavuta kuloweza (Sura al-Qamar, vesi ya 17; pa gawo...)

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kukhala kwa Korani kosavuta kuloweza (Sura al-Qamar, vesi ya 17; pa gawo limodzi patsiku m'miyezi isanu ndi itatu, al-Zuhri akuiloweza m'masiku makumi asanu ndi atatu), pamene palibe woloweza amene amafika pachimake chowerenga popanda kuphonya kanthu.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.503 (s.505)

1941. Kusakhala ndi chilembo chopanda ntchito m'Korani: m'Sura al-Zumar mavesi 71-73...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kusakhala ndi chilembo chopanda ntchito m'Korani: m'Sura al-Zumar mavesi 71-73 waw yomwe palibe pamene zipata za Gehena zikufotokozedwa ikuwonjezedwa pamene zipata za Paradiso zikufotokozedwa, kulosera kuti zipata za Paradiso ndi zotseguka anthu ake asanafike.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.504 (s.506)

1942. Ngakhale kubwereza kwa mavesi ofanana m'Korani kukukhala ndi matanthauzo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ngakhale kubwereza kwa mavesi ofanana m'Korani kukukhala ndi matanthauzo osiyana: nzeru za m'kusiyana kusanu ndi kutatu kwa mawu pakati pa Sura al-Baqara mavesi 58-59 ndi Sura al-A'raf mavesi 161-162, zomwe zimafotokoza kulowa kwa Ana a Isra'il m'mzinda.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.505 (s.509)

1943. Mavesi olongeza kuti Asilamu adzapangidwa kukhala olowa nyumba ndi olamulira a...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mavesi olongeza kuti Asilamu adzapangidwa kukhala olowa nyumba ndi olamulira a dziko lapansi (Sura al-Anbiya vesi 105, Sura al-Nur vesi 55, Sura al-Isra vesi 5) ali ndi manambala omwe ndi 5 ndi kuchulukitsa kwake; wolemba amatenga izi ngati chizindikiro cha umodzi wa gulu.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.507 (s.516)

1944. Sura al-Tawba vesi 33 ndi Sura al-Saff vesi 9, zomwe zimalengeza kuti Chisilamu...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sura al-Tawba vesi 33 ndi Sura al-Saff vesi 9, zomwe zimalengeza kuti Chisilamu chidzapangidwa kupambana pa zipembedzo zonse, zikugwirizana wina ndi mzake m'mawu, m'nkhani (mavesi a patsogolo pake) ndi m'nambala (3×3=9).

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.508 (s.520)

1945. Ngakhale omasulira afotokoza pafupifupi mawu aliwonse a Korani, palibe amene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ngakhale omasulira afotokoza pafupifupi mawu aliwonse a Korani, palibe amene kuyambira nthawi ya Maswahaba watha kufotokoza zilembo zosiyana (al-huruf al-muqatta'a) pachiyambi cha masura.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.509 (s.524)

1946. Zilembo zosiyana pachiyambi cha masura zili ndi nyimbo yogwirizana kwambiri...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Zilembo zosiyana pachiyambi cha masura zili ndi nyimbo yogwirizana kwambiri kuposa ngati zilembo zina (ha, jim, zay) zikaikidwa m'malo mwake.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.510 (s.525)

1947. Kukongola kwa mawu komwe zilembo zosiyana pachiyambi cha masura zili nako...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kukongola kwa mawu komwe zilembo zosiyana pachiyambi cha masura zili nako zikawerengedwa ndi kutalikitsa (madd) poyerekeza ndi kuziwerenga popanda kutalikitsa.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.511 (s.525)

1948. Zilembo khumi ndi zinayi, ndendende theka la alifabeti, zikusankhidwa pa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Zilembo khumi ndi zinayi, ndendende theka la alifabeti, zikusankhidwa pa ziyambi za masura: mwa zilembo zisanu ndi zinayi zoyamba ziwiri zokha (alif, ha), mwa khumi zotsatira zisanu zopanda madontho, ndi mwa zisanu ndi zinayi zotsiriza zisanu ndi ziwiri, zonse kupatula ziwiri (fa, waw).

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.512 (s.526)

1949. Mwa zilembo khumi ndi zinayi zosankhidwa pa ziyambi za masura, zisanu ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mwa zilembo khumi ndi zinayi zosankhidwa pa ziyambi za masura, zisanu ndi zinayi zili ndi mayina owerengedwa ndi zilembo zitatu omwe angatalikitsidwe, pamene zisanu zotsala (ha, ra, ta, ha, ya) zimawerengedwa ndi zilembo ziwiri ndipo zonse zimathera ndi alif.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.513 (s.527)

1950. Zilembo pachiyambi cha sura zikuwerengedwa ngati vesi lina pamene mapeto ake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Zilembo pachiyambi cha sura zikuwerengedwa ngati vesi lina pamene mapeto ake amagwirizana ndi mapeto a mavesi otsatira (Ha Mim: Ghafir, Fussilat, al-Zukhruf), ndipo sizikuwerengedwa pamene sizigwirizana (Alif Lam Ra: Hud ndi zina).

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.514 (s.527)

1951. Ngakhale sanathe kuwerenga kapena kulemba ndipo sanali katswiri wa mankhwala...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ngakhale sanathe kuwerenga kapena kulemba ndipo sanali katswiri wa mankhwala, kupereka kwawo ﷺ m'Korani kuti kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi zinali zolumikizidwa kenako n'kulekanitsidwa, kuti chamoyo chilichonse chinapangidwa kuchokera ku madzi (Sura al-Anbiya, vesi ya 30) ndi kuti uchi ndi mankhwala; ndipo izi zikutsimikiziridwa ndi sayansi yamakono.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa sayansi kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.520 (s.534); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "HZ. MUHAMMED ALEYHİSSELÂM'IN EN BÜYÜK VE EN DEVAMLI MU'CİZESİ KUR'ÂN-I KERÎM'DİR" (kitabın dipnotu: Enbiyâ: 30-33 / M. Asım Köksal, İslam Tarihi, Işık Yayıncılık: C:7-8,s:841-849)

1952. Sura al-An'am vesi 125 ikulengeza kuti chifuwa cha amene wasochera chimafinyika...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sura al-An'am vesi 125 ikulengeza kuti chifuwa cha amene wasochera chimafinyika "ngati kuti akukwera kumwamba"; pambuyo pake zinapezeka kuti kupuma kumakhala kovuta pa utali wa mailosi 3-4 ndipo imfa imabwera pa mailosi 7-8.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa sayansi kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.521 (s.535)

1953. Mawu a m'Sura al-Zumar vesi 5, akuti usiku ukuphatikizidwa pa usana ndi usana...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mawu a m'Sura al-Zumar vesi 5, akuti usiku ukuphatikizidwa pa usana ndi usana pa usiku, ndi m'Sura al-Nazi'at vesi 30, akuti dziko lapansi likuyalidwa, akulozera kuti dziko ndi lozungulira (lophwanyika kumpoto ndi kumwera); miyeso yamakono inapeza kusiyana pakati pa kuzungulira kwa kumpoto ndi ku ekweta (≈700 mailosi).

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa sayansi kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.522 (s.536)

1954. Sura al-Naml vesi 88, yomwe imalengeza kuti mapiri amene munthu amaganiza kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sura al-Naml vesi 88, yomwe imalengeza kuti mapiri amene munthu amaganiza kuti ndi okhazikika amadutsa ngati mitambo, ikulozera ku kuzungulira kwa dziko lapansi; izi zinatsimikiziridwa koyamba ndi Copernicus m'zaka za zana la 16.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa sayansi kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.523 (s.538)

1955. Sura al-Anbiya vesi 30 ikulengeza kuti kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi zinali...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sura al-Anbiya vesi 30 ikulengeza kuti kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi zinali zolumikizidwa kenako n'kulekanitsidwa; asayansi anafika pa mfundo yakuti dziko lapansi, dzuwa ndi mapulaneti zinachoka ku chinthu chimodzi patapita zaka chikwi chimodzi chokha.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa sayansi kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.524 (s.538)

1956. Kuyesa kwa kuwala kukutsimikizira kuti kutentha pa kuya kwa makilomita 200...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuyesa kwa kuwala kukutsimikizira kuti kutentha pa kuya kwa makilomita 200 m'dziko lapansi kumafanana ndi pamwamba pa dzuwa ndi kuti zinthu zopanga dzuwa ndi zofanana ndi za dziko lapansi; Korani itafotokoza izi mwachidule zaka 1,300 zapitazo.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa sayansi kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.525 (s.539)

1957. Sura Ya Sin mavesi 38-40 ikulengeza kuti dzuwa limathamangira ku malo ake...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sura Ya Sin mavesi 38-40 ikulengeza kuti dzuwa limathamangira ku malo ake opumirako ndi kuti chilichonse chimayandama m'njira yake; akatswiri a nyenyezi anatsimikizira patapita zaka chikwi chimodzi kuti dzuwa limayenda kumbali ya nyenyezi ya Vega (al-Nasr).

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa sayansi kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.526 (s.540); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "HZ. MUHAMMED ALEYHİSSELÂM'IN EN BÜYÜK VE EN DEVAMLI MU'CİZESİ KUR'ÂN-I KERÎM'DİR" (kitabın dipnotu: Enbiyâ: 30-33 / Yâsîn: 38) / M. Asım Köksal, İslam Tarihi, Işık Yayıncılık: C:7-8,s:841-849)

1958. Sura al-Qiyama (mavesi 2-5) ikulengeza kuti Allah ali ndi mphamvu yobwezeretsa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sura al-Qiyama (mavesi 2-5) ikulengeza kuti Allah ali ndi mphamvu yobwezeretsa ngakhale nsonga za zala za munthu, kulozera kuti chidindo cha chala ndi chapadera kwa munthu aliyense.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa sayansi kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.527 (s.541)

1959. Sura al-Isra mavesi 13-14, Sura al-Kahf vesi 49 ndi Sura al-Anbiya vesi 104...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sura al-Isra mavesi 13-14, Sura al-Kahf vesi 49 ndi Sura al-Anbiya vesi 104 zikulengeza za buku lomwe limalemba ntchito iliyonse ya munthu, yaying'ono ndi yayikulu, lomwe lidzaikidwa lotseguka patsogolo pake pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo; wolemba amalumikiza izi ndi kupezeka kwakuti chithunzi ndi mawu zimakhalabe zosungidwa m'mlengalenga (wailesi yakanema).

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa sayansi kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.528 (s.542)

1960. Sura al-Rahman vesi 33 ikulengeza kuti majini ndi anthu angathe kudutsa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sura al-Rahman vesi 33 ikulengeza kuti majini ndi anthu angathe kudutsa m'madera a kumwamba ndi a dziko lapansi ndi mphamvu yokha; wolemba amatenga izi ngati kulozera kwa anthu opita ku mlengalenga ndi kutera pa Mwezi.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa sayansi kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.529 (s.545)

1961. Sura Yunus vesi 24 ikulengeza za nthawi imene dziko lapansi limavala kukongola...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sura Yunus vesi 24 ikulengeza za nthawi imene dziko lapansi limavala kukongola kwake ndipo anthu ake amaganiza kuti ali ndi mphamvu pa ilo; wolemba amatenga izi ngati kulozera ku nthawi yamakono ya sayansi ndi luso lamakono, pamene dziko lafika m'dzanja la anthu.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa sayansi kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.530 (s.545)

1962. M'nkhani ya Sura al-Najm mavesi 1-5 (lumbiro pa nyenyezi ikalowa), nyenyezi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

M'nkhani ya Sura al-Najm mavesi 1-5 (lumbiro pa nyenyezi ikalowa), nyenyezi zokulirapo ndi zowala kwambiri kuposa dzuwa kambiri (Sirius, Arcturus, Canopus) zikupezeka m'nthawi yathu ino yokha; Sura al-Nahl vesi 89 ikulengeza kuti Korani ndi kufotokoza kwa zinthu zonse.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa sayansi kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.531 (s.547)

1963. Sura al-Dhariyat vesi 49 ndi Sura al-Najm vesi 45 zikulengeza kuti chilichonse...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sura al-Dhariyat vesi 49 ndi Sura al-Najm vesi 45 zikulengeza kuti chilichonse chinalengedwa chimodzi chimodzi m'awiriawiri; zolengedwa zonse, mpaka ku mapulaneti ndi zinthu za kumwamba, zikuoneka kuti zilipo m'awiriawiri.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa sayansi kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.532 (s.548)

1964. Sura al-Nahl vesi 8, atatchula akavalo, abulu aamuna ndi abulu, ikunena kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sura al-Nahl vesi 8, atatchula akavalo, abulu aamuna ndi abulu, ikunena kuti “ndipo amalenga zomwe simukuzidziwa,” kulozera ku zonyamulira zamakono (magalimoto, ndege, maroketi) zosadziwika panthawi ya chivumbulutso.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa sayansi kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.533 (s.549)

1965. Korani ikutchula kumva patsogolo pa kuona m’malo khumi ndi asanu (mwachitsanzo...)

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Korani ikutchula kumva patsogolo pa kuona m’malo khumi ndi asanu (mwachitsanzo, Sura al-Nahl vesi 78), ndipo pemphero la kugwada likunena kuti, “amene anatsegula kumva kwake ndi kuona kwake”; sayansi ikutsimikizira kuti kumva kumagwira ntchito patsogolo pa kuona ndi mosalekeza.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa sayansi kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.534 (s.550); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî (listedeki kaynağa göre; Canan'da künyesi yok) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 2774, c./s. 9/91]

1966. Sura al-Baqara vesi 233 ikulengeza kuti amayi amayamwitsa ana awo kwa zaka...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sura al-Baqara vesi 233 ikulengeza kuti amayi amayamwitsa ana awo kwa zaka ziwiri zokwanira; mankhwala amakono akutsimikizira ubwino wa mkaka wa mayi pa kukula kwa mwana ndi chitetezo chake ndi pa thanzi la mayi.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa sayansi kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.535 (s.551)

1967. Sura al-Baqara vesi 222 ikulengeza kusamba kukhala vuto ndi kulamula kupewa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sura al-Baqara vesi 222 ikulengeza kusamba kukhala vuto ndi kulamula kupewa kugonana panthawi imeneyo; pambuyo pake zinamveka kuti izi zimafooketsa chitetezo cha thupi ndi kubweretsa matenda a chiberekero.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa sayansi kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.536 (s.552)

1968. Kulamula kwawo ﷺ kuti chiwiya chonyambitidwa ndi galu chitsukidwe kasanu ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulamula kwawo ﷺ kuti chiwiya chonyambitidwa ndi galu chitsukidwe kasanu ndi kawiri, koyamba ndi nthaka; wolemba amawerenga izi ngati njira yotsimikiziridwa ndi sayansi motsutsana ndi chiwewe ndi tizilombo ta m'malovu a galu.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.537 (s.553); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim (Ebû Hüreyre) — Canan'da künyesi yok, künye doğrulanmadı [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 3523, c./s. 10/351]

1969. Kudziwitsa kwawo ﷺ kuti ntchentche yomwe yagwera m'chiwiya iyenera kumizidwa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kudziwitsa kwawo ﷺ kuti ntchentche yomwe yagwera m'chiwiya iyenera kumizidwa kwathunthu kenako n'kutayidwa, chifukwa m'phiko limodzi muli matenda ndipo m'lina muli mankhwala (imamiza la poyizoni poyamba); kafukufuku wapeza kuti ntchentcheyo imapanganso chitetezo motsutsana ndi tizilombo tomwe imanyamula.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.538 (s.554); Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvud, Et'ime 49, (3844); Buhârî, Tıbb 58, Bed'ü'l-Halk 14; İbnu Mâce, Tıb 31, (3504, 3505) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 3898, c./s. 11/135]

1970. Sura Yunus mavesi 90-92 ikulengeza kuti thupi la Farao yemwe anamira...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sura Yunus mavesi 90-92 ikulengeza kuti thupi la Farao yemwe anamira lidzapulumutsidwa ngati phunziro kwa otsatira ake; mtembo wa Farao (womwe umanenedwa kuti ndi Merneptah kapena Thutmose III) ukupezeka ndi kuonetsedwa m'nyumba yosungiramo zinthu zakale ya ku Cairo ku Egypt.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa Korani; mtembo wouma unapezeka m'nthawi zamakono)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.539 (s.555)

1971. Mbeduini wina, atamva munthu akuwerenga vesi lakuti "Choncho lengeza zomwe..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mbeduini wina, atamva munthu akuwerenga vesi lakuti "Choncho lengeza zomwe walamulidwa" (Sura al-Hijr, vesi ya 94), anagwa pansi nagwada nati, "Ndagwadira kukongola kwa mawu awa."

Tsiku losadziwika (nthawi ya Mneneri kapena pambuyo pake)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, i'câzü'l-Kur'ân fasılları

1972. Munthu wina, atamva vesi lakuti "Choncho pamene anataya mtima pa iye, anapita..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Munthu wina, atamva vesi lakuti "Choncho pamene anataya mtima pa iye, anapita kumbali kukakambirana mwachinsinsi" (Sura Yusuf, vesi ya 80), anati, "Ndikuchitira umboni kuti palibe cholengedwa chomwe chingathe kulankhula mawu otere."

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, i'câzü'l-Kur'ân fasılları

1973. Mkhristu wodutsa wina akuwerenga Korani anaima nalira; atafunsidwa kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mkhristu wodutsa wina akuwerenga Korani anaima nalira; atafunsidwa kuti “N’chifukwa chiyani unalira?”, anati, “Chifukwa cha chisoni chake ndi kapangidwe kake” (kukhudza kwake ngakhale pa amene samvetsa tanthauzo lake).

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, i'câzü'l-Kur'ân fasılları

1974. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Mneneri aliyense anapatsidwa chozizwitsa chimene anthu...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Mneneri aliyense anapatsidwa chozizwitsa chimene anthu anakhulupirira; chomwe ndinapatsidwa ine ndi chivumbulutso chimene Allah anavumbulutsa (Korani); ndikuyembekeza kukhala mneneri amene ali ndi otsatira ambiri pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo”; Korani ikukhala chozizwitsa chomwe chimakhala mpaka Ola, ndi kutumizidwa kwake m’magawo.

Khasa'is (610–632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 316 (bütün peygamberlere üstün kılındığı ve kendisinden önce kimseye verilmeyen hususiyetler)

1975. Buku lawo ﷺ likusonkhanitsa nzeru za mabuku onse: Allah anasonkhanitsa nzeru za...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Buku lawo ﷺ likusonkhanitsa nzeru za mabuku onse: Allah anasonkhanitsa nzeru za mabuku zana ndi anayi m’mabuku anayi ndi nzeru zawo m’Korani (al-Hasan al-Basri); Korani ikuvumbulutsidwa m’ma ahruf asanu ndi awiri ndi kukhala ndi mawu ochokera ku chilankhulo chilichonse (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Mas'ud, Ibn Abbas ndi Ubayy ibn Ka'b).

Khasa'is (palibe tsiku)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 317 (bütün peygamberlere üstün kılındığı ve kendisinden önce kimseye verilmeyen hususiyetler)

1976. Chozizwitsa chawo ﷺ (Korani) chikukhalapo mpaka Tsiku la Chiweruzo, pamene...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Chozizwitsa chawo ﷺ (Korani) chikukhalapo mpaka Tsiku la Chiweruzo, pamene zozizwitsa za aneneri ena zinatha ndi nthawi zawo; zozizwitsa zawo zili zochuluka kwambiri (zimanenedwa kuti ndi chikwi kapena zikwi zitatu); kukhala kwawo Chizindikiro cha Aneneri ndi lamulo lawo likuthetsa malamulo onse akale.

Khasa'is (palibe tsiku)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 318 (bütün peygamberlere üstün kılındığı ve kendisinden önce kimseye verilmeyen hususiyetler)

1977. Sura al-Muzzammil (vesi ya 20), yovumbulutsidwa ku Maka, ikulengeza kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sura al-Muzzammil (vesi ya 20), yovumbulutsidwa ku Maka, ikulengeza kuti pambuyo pake padzakhala omwe akumenya nkhondo m'njira ya Allah; kumenya nkhondo kunapangidwa kokakamizidwa ku Madina kokha, ndipo lipotilo linakwaniritsidwa.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Maka (610–622 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: kuyambira AH 2

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), tek cilt, s. 235 (Bâbü mâ ahbera bihî mine'l-kâinâti'l-müstakbele fî hayâtihî ve ba'deh)

1978. Vesi ya 16 ya Sura al-Fath ikulosera kwa Abeduini amene anatsala kumbuyo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Vesi ya 16 ya Sura al-Fath ikulosera kwa Abeduini amene anatsala kumbuyo paulendo wankhondo kuti pambuyo pake adzaitanidwa kukamenyana ndi anthu a mphamvu zambiri.

Nkhani: pambuyo pa Hudaybiyya, AH 6; kukwaniritsidwa: sikunanenedwe m'chidule

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), tek cilt, s. 237 (Bâbü mâ ahbera bihî mine'l-kâinâti'l-müstakbele fî hayâtihî ve ba'deh)

1979. Ibn Abbas akunena kuti kukwaniritsidwa kwa vesi lakuti "Mzindawu ukadalowedwa..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ibn Abbas akunena kuti kukwaniritsidwa kwa vesi lakuti "Mzindawu ukadalowedwa pa iwo kuchokera kumbali zake ndipo akadapemphedwa chiwembu, akadaachita" (Sura al-Ahzab, vesi ya 14) kunabwera pachiyambi cha chaka cha makumi asanu ndi limodzi, pamene Banu Haritha analowetsa Asiriya ku Madina.

Nkhani: kuvumbulutsidwa kwa Sura al-Ahzab, AH 5; kukwaniritsidwa: Nkhondo ya al-Harra, AH 63 (683 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 330 (Yezîd zamanındaki Harre vakasını haber vermesi)

1980. Ayuda (malinga ndi maganizo amodzi, opembedza mafano a ku Maka) akuuzidwa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ayuda (malinga ndi maganizo amodzi, opembedza mafano a ku Maka) akuuzidwa pambuyo pa Badr kuti, "Mudzagonjetsedwa" (Sura Al Imran, vesi ya 12), ndi kukwaniritsidwa kwake ndi kuphedwa kwa Qurayza, kuthamangitsidwa kwa Nadir ndi kupambanidwa kwa Khaybar.

Nkhani: pambuyo pa Badr, AH 2 (624 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 4–7 (625–628 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 159, 169 (Bâb 1: i'câzü ümmi'l-mu'cizât el-Kur'ânü'l-Kerîm)

1981. Lipoti lakuti Ayuda sangakhoze kuchitira Asilamu choipa choposa kupweteka, kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Lipoti lakuti Ayuda sangakhoze kuchitira Asilamu choipa choposa kupweteka, kuti akamenyana adzatembenuza misana yawo ndi kuthawa ndipo sadzathandizidwa (Sura Al Imran, vesi ya 111), likukwaniritsidwa pamene Ayuda a ku Qurayza, Nadir, Qaynuqa' ndi Khaybar anagonjetsedwa pa mkumana uliwonse, Fadak inatengedwa ndi Wadi al-Qura anagonjera.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 2–7 (624–628 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 173, 176 (Bâb 1: i'câzü ümmi'l-mu'cizât el-Kur'ânü'l-Kerîm)

1982. Pambuyo pa imfa yawo ﷺ, Ibn Abi al-Awja', Abu Shakir al-Daysani, Abd al-Malik...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pambuyo pa imfa yawo ﷺ, Ibn Abi al-Awja', Abu Shakir al-Daysani, Abd al-Malik al-Basri ndi Ibn al-Muqaffa' anagwirizana pafupi ndi Ka'ba kuti aliyense alembe chofanana ndi gawo limodzi mwa magawo anayi a Korani; patapita chaka aliyense anavomereza kuti wagonjetsedwa ndi vesi limodzi (Sura Yusuf 80, Sura al-Hajj 73, Sura al-Anbiya 22, Sura Hud 44), ndipo Ja'far al-Sadiq, akudutsa pafupi nawo, anawerenga Sura al-Isra vesi 88.

Pambuyo pa imfa yake; nthawi ya Ja'far al-Sadiq (pakati pa zaka za 2 AH)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 213-214 (Bâb 1: i'câzü ümmi'l-mu'cizât el-Kur'ânü'l-Kerîm)

1983. Pamene al-Asma'i, akudabwa ndi kukongola kwa kulankhula kwa mdzakazi, anati...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene al-Asma'i, akudabwa ndi kukongola kwa kulankhula kwa mdzakazi, anati, “Uli wokongola bwanji polankhula!”, iye anamukumbutsa Sura al-Qasas vesi 7, yomwe imafotokoza za chivumbulutso kwa amayi a Musa, nati, “Pambuyo pa izi, kodi yanga ingatchedwe kukongola polankhula?”; vesi limodzi ili likuphatikiza malamulo awiri, zoletsa ziwiri, malipoti awiri ndi nkhani zabwino ziwiri.

Pambuyo pa imfa yake; nthawi ya al-Asma'i (theka lachiwiri la zaka za 2 AH – pafupifupi AH 216)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "HZ. MUHAMMED ALEYHİSSELÂM'IN EN BÜYÜK VE EN DEVAMLI MU'CİZESİ KUR'ÂN-I KERÎM'DİR" (kitabın dipnotu: Kasas: 7 / Kâdı Iyaz, Şifâ, c:1, s: 215-216 / Kâdı Iyaz, Şifâ, c. 1, s. 215-216)

1984. Hudhayfa ibn al-Yaman akutanthauzira zilembo “Ha Mim, Ayn Sin Qaf” pachiyambi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Hudhayfa ibn al-Yaman akutanthauzira zilembo “Ha Mim, Ayn Sin Qaf” pachiyambi cha Sura al-Shura, zomwe Ibn Abbas sanapereke yankho, kuti zikutanthauza kuti munthu wa ku Anthu a m’Nyumba wotchedwa Abd al-Ilah kapena Abdullah adzakhala m’mzinda wogawanika pawiri ndi umodzi mwa mitsinje ya Kummawa (Baghdad), ndi kuti pamene ulamuliro wawo utha moto udzatumizidwa pa iwo usiku ndipo m’mawa adzakhala atatha; malinga ndi bukulo izi zinachitika pamene ufumu woimiridwa ndi woyang’anira Abd al-Ilah unawomberedwa ndi mfuti usiku umodzi m’chiwembu cha General Qasim.

Nkhani: mafotokozedwe a Hudhayfa ibn al-Yaman (anafa AH 36); kukwaniritsidwa: “m'nthawi yathu” malinga ndi bukulo (1958 CE, kulanda boma ku Baghdad)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "HZ. MUHAMMED ALEYHİSSELÂM'IN EN BÜYÜK VE EN DEVAMLI MU'CİZESİ KUR'ÂN-I KERÎM'DİR" (kitabın dipnotu: Suyûtî, el-İtkân, c.2, s. 125-126; Taberî, Tefsir, c. 25, s. 6; İbnü'n-Nedîm, Fihrist, s. 56-65)

1985. Sura al-Rahman vesi 7 ikulengeza kuti thambo linakwezedwa ndi mlingo (mizan)...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sura al-Rahman vesi 7 ikulengeza kuti thambo linakwezedwa ndi mlingo (mizan) unaikidwa, kulozera ku lamulo la kufanana lomwe linaikidwa kumwamba.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa sayansi kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "HZ. MUHAMMED ALEYHİSSELÂM'IN EN BÜYÜK VE EN DEVAMLI MU'CİZESİ KUR'ÂN-I KERÎM'DİR" (kitabın dipnotu: Rahmân: 7 / M. Asım Köksal, İslam Tarihi, Işık Yayıncılık: C:7-8,s:841-849)

1986. Sura Fussilat vesi 11 ikulengeza kuti thambo linalamulidwa pamene linali utsi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sura Fussilat vesi 11 ikulengeza kuti thambo linalamulidwa pamene linali utsi, kulozera kuti mkhalidwe wake woyamba unali mpweya.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa sayansi kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "HZ. MUHAMMED ALEYHİSSELÂM'IN EN BÜYÜK VE EN DEVAMLI MU'CİZESİ KUR'ÂN-I KERÎM'DİR" (kitabın dipnotu: Fussilet: 11 / M. Asım Köksal, İslam Tarihi, Işık Yayıncılık: C:7-8,s:841-849)

1987. Sura al-A'raf mavesi 172-173 ikulengeza kuti mbadwo wa ana a Adam unatengedwa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sura al-A'raf mavesi 172-173 ikulengeza kuti mbadwo wa ana a Adam unatengedwa m'misana yawo, kulozera kuti mbadwo wonse wa anthu unalipo mwa Adam ngati tizigawo (majini).

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa sayansi kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "HZ. MUHAMMED ALEYHİSSELÂM'IN EN BÜYÜK VE EN DEVAMLI MU'CİZESİ KUR'ÂN-I KERÎM'DİR" (kitabın dipnotu: A'raf 173 / M. Asım Köksal, İslam Tarihi, Işık Yayıncılık: C:7-8,s:841-849)

1988. Sura al-Hijr vesi 22 ikulengeza kuti mphepo zimatumizidwa ngati zokhometsa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sura al-Hijr vesi 22 ikulengeza kuti mphepo zimatumizidwa ngati zokhometsa, kulozera kuti zipatso zimapangidwa kudzera m'mphepo zokhometsa (zofalitsa mungu).

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa sayansi kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "HZ. MUHAMMED ALEYHİSSELÂM'IN EN BÜYÜK VE EN DEVAMLI MU'CİZESİ KUR'ÂN-I KERÎM'DİR" (kitabın dipnotu: Hicr: 22 / M. Asım Köksal, İslam Tarihi, Işık Yayıncılık: C:7-8,s:841-849)

1989. Sura al-Nahl mavesi 68-69 ikulengeza kuti Ambuye anauzira njuchi, kulozera kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sura al-Nahl mavesi 68-69 ikulengeza kuti Ambuye anauzira njuchi, kulozera kuti ntchito yodabwitsa ndi yovuta ya njuchi inauziridwa mwa izo ndi Allah.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa sayansi kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "HZ. MUHAMMED ALEYHİSSELÂM'IN EN BÜYÜK VE EN DEVAMLI MU'CİZESİ KUR'ÂN-I KERÎM'DİR" (kitabın dipnotu: Nahl: 68-69 / M. Asım Köksal, İslam Tarihi, Işık Yayıncılık: C:7-8,s:841-849)

1990. Sura al-An'am vesi 38 ikulengeza kuti zolengedwa zonse zomwe zimayenda padziko...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sura al-An'am vesi 38 ikulengeza kuti zolengedwa zonse zomwe zimayenda padziko lapansi kapena kuuluka m'mlengalenga ndi magulu ngati anthu.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa sayansi kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "HZ. MUHAMMED ALEYHİSSELÂM'IN EN BÜYÜK VE EN DEVAMLI MU'CİZESİ KUR'ÂN-I KERÎM'DİR" (kitabın dipnotu: En'âm: 38 / M. Asım Köksal, İslam Tarihi, Işık Yayıncılık: C:7-8,s:841-849)

1991. Korani ikulozera m'Sura al-Shura vesi 29 kuti kuli zolengedwa zamoyo kumwamba...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Korani ikulozera m'Sura al-Shura vesi 29 kuti kuli zolengedwa zamoyo kumwamba monga padziko lapansi, ndi kuti zidzasonkhanitsidwa pamodzi tsiku lina.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa sayansi kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "HZ. MUHAMMED ALEYHİSSELÂM'IN EN BÜYÜK VE EN DEVAMLI MU'CİZESİ KUR'ÂN-I KERÎM'DİR" (kitabın dipnotu: Şûrâ: 29 / M. Asım Köksal, İslam Tarihi, Işık Yayıncılık: C:7-8,s:841-849)

1992. Korani ikulengeza m'Sura al-Isra vesi 85 kuti nzeru za anthu sizingafike pa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Korani ikulengeza m'Sura al-Isra vesi 85 kuti nzeru za anthu sizingafike pa chibadwa cha mzimu.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa sayansi kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "HZ. MUHAMMED ALEYHİSSELÂM'IN EN BÜYÜK VE EN DEVAMLI MU'CİZESİ KUR'ÂN-I KERÎM'DİR" (kitabın dipnotu: İsrâ: 85 / M. Asım Köksal, İslam Tarihi, Işık Yayıncılık: C:7-8,s:841-849)

1993. Korani ikulengeza m'Sura al-Dhariyat vesi 47 kuti thambo (mlengalenga) likukulitsidwa mosalekeza

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Korani ikulengeza m'Sura al-Dhariyat vesi 47 kuti thambo (mlengalenga) likukulitsidwa mosalekeza.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa sayansi kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "HZ. MUHAMMED ALEYHİSSELÂM'IN EN BÜYÜK VE EN DEVAMLI MU'CİZESİ KUR'ÂN-I KERÎM'DİR" (kitabın dipnotu: Zâriyât: 47 / M. Asım Köksal, İslam Tarihi, Işık Yayıncılık: C:7-8,s:841-849)

1994. Korani ikulengeza m'Sura al-Isra vesi 44 kuti zinthu zomwe zimaganiziridwa kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Korani ikulengeza m'Sura al-Isra vesi 44 kuti zinthu zomwe zimaganiziridwa kuti ndi zopanda moyo ndi zosalankhula zimatamandanso ndi kulemekeza Allah, ngakhale anthu sakumvetsa.

Tsiku losadziwika (kusafanizika kwa sayansi kwa Korani; si chochitika chenicheni)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "HZ. MUHAMMED ALEYHİSSELÂM'IN EN BÜYÜK VE EN DEVAMLI MU'CİZESİ KUR'ÂN-I KERÎM'DİR" (kitabın dipnotu: İsrâ: 44 / M. Asım Köksal, İslam Tarihi, Işık Yayıncılık: C:7-8,s:841-849)

40 · Ubwino ndi ulemu womwe anapatsidwa (Khasa'is)

1995. Kulengeza kwawo ﷺ kuti anali mneneri womaliza, ndi kukwaniritsidwa kwake

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulengeza kwawo ﷺ kuti anali mneneri womaliza, ndi kukwaniritsidwa kwake.

610 CE – lero

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.1 s.303; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Menâkıb 18; Müslim, Fedâil 21, (2286); Müslim, İmaret 170, (1920); Ebu Davud, Fiten 1, (4252); Tirmizî, Fiten 32 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4353, c./s. 12/395; no. 4779, c./s. 13/425-426]

1996. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Ndinapatsidwa zinthu zisanu (m’nkhani zina zisanu ndi...)”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Ndinapatsidwa zinthu zisanu (m’nkhani zina zisanu ndi chimodzi) zomwe sizinapatsidwe kwa mneneri aliyense patsogolo panga: ndinathandizidwa ndi mantha kuchokera pa mtunda wa mwezi umodzi; dziko lapansi lapangidwa kukhala malo opemphereramo ndi njira yoyeretsera kwa ine; zofunkha zapangidwa kukhala zololedwa kwa ine; ndatumizidwa kwa anthu onse; ndipo ndapatsidwa chikhululukiro” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Dharr, Ibn Umar, Ibn Abbas, Abu Hurayra ndi Jabir).

Nthawi ya ku Madina (khasa'is)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 3. bâb, 1. fasıl (Rabbi katındaki mertebesi ve hasâis)

1997. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Pakati pa nyumba yanga ndi mimbari yanga pali m’modzi wa minda ya ku Paradiso.”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Pakati pa nyumba yanga ndi mimbari yanga pali m’modzi wa minda ya ku Paradiso.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 29. fasıl (doğumundaki ve sonrasındaki alâmetler)

1998. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti “Palibe mulungu wina koma Allah, Muhammad ndi Mtumiki...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti “Palibe mulungu wina koma Allah, Muhammad ndi Mtumiki wa Allah” kwalembedwa pachipata cha Paradiso ndi patsamba lililonse la mtengo uliwonse ku Paradiso.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 13 (isminin Arş'a yazılması bâbı)

1999. Jibril akunena kuti, “Ndinatembenuza kummawa ndi kumadzulo kwa dziko lapansi...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Jibril akunena kuti, “Ndinatembenuza kummawa ndi kumadzulo kwa dziko lapansi ndipo sindinapeze munthu wabwino kuposa Muhammad kapena mbadwo wabwino kuposa Banu Hashim.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 66 (nesebinin temizliği bâbı)

2000. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Allah wakweza dziko lapansi patsogolo panga, ndipo...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Allah wakweza dziko lapansi patsogolo panga, ndipo ndikuyang’ana pa ilo ndi pa zonse zomwe zidzakhala mmenemo mpaka Tsiku la Chiweruzo monga momwe ndikuyang’anira chikhato changa ichi” (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Umar).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü ihbârihî bi'l-muğayyebât, no 14067 (8/287)

2001. Ulemu wotchedwa ndi mayina ambiri: “Ndine Muhammad, ndine Ahmad, ndine al-Mahi...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ulemu wotchedwa ndi mayina ambiri: “Ndine Muhammad, ndine Ahmad, ndine al-Mahi (amene Allah amafafaniza naye kusakhulupirira), ndine al-Hashir (amene anthu adzasonkhanitsidwa pambuyo pake), ndine al-Aqib (amene palibe mneneri pambuyo pake)”; komanso al-Muqaffi, Mneneri wa Kulapa, Mneneri wa Chifundo, Mneneri wa Nkhondo Yayikulu, al-Fatih, al-Khatam, Ta Ha ndi Ya Sin (al-Suyuti amanena kuti anasonkhanitsa mayina 340) ﷺ.

Khasa'is (zikupitirira)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 132-133 (İsimlerinin çokluğu ile hususiyeti)

2002. Dzina lawo ﷺ likukhala Muhammad m’Korani, Ahmad m’Uthenga Wabwino ndi Uhayd...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Dzina lawo ﷺ likukhala Muhammad m’Korani, Ahmad m’Uthenga Wabwino ndi Uhayd m’Torah (“ndimatchinga gulu langa ku moto wa Gehena”); m’mabuku akale amatchedwa al-Mahi, al-Muqaffi, Faraqlit (Paraclete), Mazmaz ndi “Ahmad, wosekerera, wankhondo; amakwera ngamila, amavala chovala chachitali, amakhutira ndi zochepa, ndipo lupanga lake lili paphewa pake.”

Malembo akale; kufotokoza: Nthawi ya ku Madina

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 133 (İsimlerinin çokluğu ile hususiyeti)

2003. Kutchedwa kwawo ﷺ ndi mayina pafupifupi makumi atatu a Allah (al-Akram...)

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kutchedwa kwawo ﷺ ndi mayina pafupifupi makumi atatu a Allah (al-Akram, al-Amin, al-Awwal, al-Akhir ndi ena); dzina lawo likuchokera ku dzina la Allah (Hassan: “Ambuye wa Mpando Wachifumu ndi Mahmud, ndipo uyu ndi Muhammad”).

Khasa'is (zikupitirira)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 133-134 (Allah'ın isimlerinden isim verilmesi hususiyeti)

2004. Chilango cha amalume awo ﷺ Abu Talib, amene anawateteza, chikupeputsidwa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Chilango cha amalume awo ﷺ Abu Talib, amene anawateteza, chikupeputsidwa chifukwa cha iwo: kunena kwawo kuti, “Ali m’malo osaya a Moto; akadakhala popanda ine, akadakhala m’gawo lotsika kwambiri la Gehena.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 147 (Ebû Tâlib'le ilgili rivayetler)

2005. Makhalidwe apadera akuti “Aneneri ali ndi moyo m’manda awo ndipo amapemphera.”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Makhalidwe apadera akuti “Aneneri ali ndi moyo m’manda awo ndipo amapemphera.”

Khasa'is (sizikugwirizana ndi nthawi)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 490 (Kabrinde hayatı, namazı ve selamın ulaştırılması)

2006. Kuphunzitsidwa kwawo ﷺ mayina onse monga momwe Adam anaphunzitsidwira mayina...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuphunzitsidwa kwawo ﷺ mayina onse monga momwe Adam anaphunzitsidwira mayina onse; kunena kwawo kuti, “Gulu langa linaonetsedwa kwa ine pamene ndinali pakati pa madzi ndi dothi, ndipo ndinaphunzitsidwa mayina onse” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Rafi').

Khasa'is (palibe tsiku)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 304 (peygamberlere verilen faziletlerin benzerinin veya daha üstününün ona verilmesi (muvâzât))

2007. Kupangidwa kwawo ﷺ kukhala bwenzi lapamtima (khalil) la Allah monga momwe...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupangidwa kwawo ﷺ kukhala bwenzi lapamtima (khalil) la Allah monga momwe Ibrahim analili: “Allah wanditenga ine kukhala bwenzi lapamtima monga momwe anatengera Ibrahim”; masiku asanu asanamwalire anati, “Mnzanu ndi bwenzi lapamtima la Allah; ndikadatenga bwenzi lapamtima lina kupatula Ambuye wanga, ndikadatenga Abu Bakr” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abdullah ibn Amr, Ka'b ibn Malik ndi Ibn Mas'ud).

Khasa'is; mawu ake omaliza: AH 11 (632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 306 (peygamberlere verilen faziletlerin benzerinin veya daha üstününün ona verilmesi (muvâzât))

2008. Kupatsidwa kwawo ﷺ kuchokera ku chuma chobisika pansi pa Mpando Wachifumu...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupatsidwa kwawo ﷺ kuchokera ku chuma chobisika pansi pa Mpando Wachifumu (mavesi omaliza a Sura al-Baqara), ndi kukhala kwa kuyitana kwawo kwa anthu onse.

Khasa'is (palibe tsiku)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 319 (bütün peygamberlere üstün kılındığı ve kendisinden önce kimseye verilmeyen hususiyetler)

2009. Jibril kuwapatsa nkhani yabwino ﷺ ya zinthu khumi zapadera: kutumizidwa kwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Jibril kuwapatsa nkhani yabwino ﷺ ya zinthu khumi zapadera: kutumizidwa kwa anthu ndi majini, kupatsidwa Korani, kukhululukidwa kwa machimo awo akale ndi amtsogolo, al-Kawthar, kuthandizidwa ndi angelo, Malo Otamandika, anthu zikwi makumi asanu ndi awiri a m'gulu lawo kulowa m'Paradiso popanda kuwerengedwa, chikhululukiro ndi udindo wapamwamba kwambiri m'Paradiso (zofotokozedwa ndi Ubada ibn al-Samit).

Khasa'is (palibe tsiku)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 320 (bütün peygamberlere üstün kılındığı ve kendisinden önce kimseye verilmeyen hususiyetler)

2010. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, "Ndine mneneri wa amene ndinawapeza m'moyo wanga ndi wa..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, "Ndine mneneri wa amene ndinawapeza m'moyo wanga ndi wa amene adzabadwa pambuyo panga" (lipoti la mursal la al-Hasan al-Basri; lofanana ndi la Khalid ibn Ma'dan).

Khasa'is (palibe tsiku)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 321 (bütün peygamberlere üstün kılındığı ve kendisinden önce kimseye verilmeyen hususiyetler)

2011. Pamene anapemphedwa kuti atemberele opembedza mafano, kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anapemphedwa kuti atemberele opembedza mafano, kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, "Sindinatumizidwe monga wotemberera; ndinatumizidwa monga chifundo"; ndipo, chifukwa chakuti ndi chifundo ku zolengedwa zonse, gulu lawo likutetezedwa ku zilango zimene zinagwera mitundu yakale: kumezedwa kwathunthu ndi nthaka, kusinthidwa kwa maonekedwe ndi mvula ya miyala (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Hurayra, Ibn Abbas ndi Abu Umama).

Khasa'is (palibe tsiku)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 322 (bütün peygamberlere üstün kılındığı ve kendisinden önce kimseye verilmeyen hususiyetler)

2012. Allah, pamene amatchula aneneri ena m’Korani ndi mayina awo (“O Adam, O Nuh, O...”)

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Allah, pamene amatchula aneneri ena m’Korani ndi mayina awo (“O Adam, O Nuh, O Musa...”), osawatchula iwo ﷺ ndi dzina lawo koma nthawi zonse monga “O Mneneri, O Mtumiki”; ndi gulu lawo loletsedwanso kuwaitana ndi dzina lawo (Sura al-Nur, vesi ya 63).

Khasa'is (palibe tsiku)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 324 (bütün peygamberlere üstün kılındığı ve kendisinden önce kimseye verilmeyen hususiyetler)

2013. Allah Mwiniwake akuyankha miseche ya adani awo ﷺ (pamene aneneri akale...)

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Allah Mwiniwake akuyankha miseche ya adani awo ﷺ (pamene aneneri akale anadziteteza okha); Allah akulumbira lumbiro ku utumiki wawo (“Ndithudi, uli m’gulu la otumizidwa”); ndi kuphatikiza kwawo mwa iwo okha ma qibla awiri ndi kusamuka kuwiri.

Khasa'is (palibe tsiku)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 327 (bütün peygamberlere üstün kılındığı ve kendisinden önce kimseye verilmeyen hususiyetler)

2014. Allah akulankhula nawo ﷺ kudzera m’mitundu yonse itatu ya chivumbulutso: maloto...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Allah akulankhula nawo ﷺ kudzera m’mitundu yonse itatu ya chivumbulutso: maloto oona, kulankhula popanda wolankhulira pakati, ndi kudzera mwa Jibril (khalidwe lapadera loŵerengedwa ndi Izz al-Din ibn Abd al-Salam).

Khasa'is (610–632 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 331 (bütün peygamberlere üstün kılındığı ve kendisinden önce kimseye verilmeyen hususiyetler)

2015. Jibril akubwera kudzapatsa nkhani yabwino kwa iwo ﷺ yakuti Allah wawathandiza...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Jibril akubwera kudzapatsa nkhani yabwino kwa iwo ﷺ yakuti Allah wawathandiza ndi angelo, wawapatsa chithandizo, watumiza mantha (ru'b) patsogolo pawo, wawapatsa ufumu ndi ulamuliro, ndipo wapangitsa zofunkha kukhala zololedwa kwa iwo (zofotokozedwa ndi Ubada ibn al-Samit).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 332 (korkuyla yardım, cevâmiu'l-kelim ve yeryüzü hazinelerinin anahtarları bâbı)

2016. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti makiyi a dziko lapansi anabweretsedwa kwa iwo ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti makiyi a dziko lapansi anabweretsedwa kwa iwo ndi Jibril pa kavalo wa mitundu iwiri wophimbidwa ndi nsalu ya silika yabwino (sundus) (zofotokozedwa ndi Jabir ibn Abdullah).

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 333 (korkuyla yardım, cevâmiu'l-kelim ve yeryüzü hazinelerinin anahtarları bâbı)

2017. Ambuye wawo kupereka kusintha chigwa cha Maka (al-Batha) kukhala golidi kaamba...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ambuye wawo kupereka kusintha chigwa cha Maka (al-Batha) kukhala golidi kaamba ka iwo ﷺ, ndi kukana kwawo, akunena kuti, “Ayi, Ambuye wanga; ndikhale ndi njala tsiku limodzi ndi kukhuta tsiku lotsatira: ndikamva njala ndidzadzichepetsa pamaso panu, ndipo ndikakhuta ndidzakuthokozani” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Umama).

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 333 (korkuyla yardım, cevâmiu'l-kelim ve yeryüzü hazinelerinin anahtarları bâbı)

2018. Mkazi wa ku Ansar, ataona kuti bedi lawo ﷺ linali chovala chokha (aba)...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mkazi wa ku Ansar, ataona kuti bedi lawo ﷺ linali chovala chokha (aba) chopindidwa pawiri, anatumiza kwa Aisha matiresi odzaza ndi ubweya wa nkhosa; kunena kwawo katatu kuti, “Mubwezereni,” kenako, “Ndikulumbira mwa Allah, ndikadafuna, Allah akadapangitsa mapiri a golidi ndi siliva kuyenda ndi ine.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 334 (korkuyla yardım, cevâmiu'l-kelim ve yeryüzü hazinelerinin anahtarları bâbı)

2019. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti anapatsidwa makiyi a chilichonse kupatula zinthu zisanu...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti anapatsidwa makiyi a chilichonse kupatula zinthu zisanu za zosaoneka zotchulidwa m’Sura Luqman vesi ya 34, monga nthawi ya Ola (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Umar ndi Ibn Mas'ud).

Khasa'is (wamba; tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 334 (korkuyla yardım, cevâmiu'l-kelim ve yeryüzü hazinelerinin anahtarları bâbı)

2020. Kusiyanitsidwa kwawo ﷺ ndi aneneri ena ndi kutsegulidwa kwa chifuwa chawo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kusiyanitsidwa kwawo ﷺ ndi aneneri ena ndi kutsegulidwa kwa chifuwa chawo (sharh al-sadr), kuchotsedwa kwa katundu wawo (wizr), kuuzidwa kwawo ali ndi moyo kuti machimo awo akale ndi amtsogolo akhululukidwa,

ndi kukwezedwa kwa kukumbukiridwa kwawo (Sura al-Sharh mavesi 1-4, Sura al-Fath vesi 2; nkhani ya Abu Hurayra yakuti “Ndapatsidwa zinthu zisanu ndi chimodzi”).

Khasa'is (wamba; tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 336 (şerh-i sadr, vizrinin kaldırılması ve zikrinin yükseltilmesi bâbı)

2021. Kufunsa kwawo ﷺ Ambuye wawo funso pamene ankakumbukira zomwe zinapatsidwa kwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufunsa kwawo ﷺ Ambuye wawo funso pamene ankakumbukira zomwe zinapatsidwa kwa aneneri akale, ndi Ambuye wawo akuyankha kuti, “Kodi sindinakupeze uli wamasiye ndi kukusunga? Kodi sindinakupeze uli wosochera ndi kukutsogolera? Kodi sindinatsegule chifuwa chako ndi kukweza katundu wako? Kodi sindinakweze kukumbukiridwa kwako?”; ndi kunena kwawo kuti, “Ndikadakhala sindinafunse” (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Abbas).

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 336 (şerh-i sadr, vizrinin kaldırılması ve zikrinin yükseltilmesi bâbı)

2022. Jibril akubwera ndi kupereka kwa iwo ﷺ kuchokera kwa Ambuye wawo mawu akuti...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Jibril akubwera ndi kupereka kwa iwo ﷺ kuchokera kwa Ambuye wawo mawu akuti, “Kodi ukudziwa momwe ndinakwezera kukumbukiridwa kwako? Ndikatchulidwa Ine, iwe umatchedwanso pamodzi ndi Ine” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Sa'id al-Khudri; Qatada: mlaliki aliyense, aliyense amene amawerenga tashahhud ndi aliyense amene amaitanira adhani amawatchula pamodzi ndi Allah mu umboni wa chikhulupiriro).

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 337 (şerh-i sadr, vizrinin kaldırılması ve zikrinin yükseltilmesi bâbı)

2023. Pamene anafunsa za zabwino zopatsidwa kwa aneneri akale (kuukitsa akufa...)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anafunsa za zabwino zopatsidwa kwa aneneri akale (kuukitsa akufa, kugonjetsa mphepo ndi zina), Ambuye wawo akunena kwa iwo ﷺ kuti, “Ndakupatsa zabwino kuposa izi: nthawi iliyonse ndikatchulidwa, iwe umatchedwa pamodzi ndi Ine; ndapanga zifuwa za gulu lako kukhala malo osungiramo malemba awo (uthenga wawo wabwino); ndipo ndatsitsira kwa iwe mawu ochokera ku zuma za Mpando Wachifumu” (zofotokozedwa ndi Anas).

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 337 (şerh-i sadr, vizrinin kaldırılması ve zikrinin yükseltilmesi bâbı)

2024. Basmala itatumizidwa kwa iwo okha ﷺ, kupatula Sulayman (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn...)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Basmala itatumizidwa kwa iwo okha ﷺ, kupatula Sulayman (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Abbas).

Khasa'is (wamba; tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 339 (Kur'an'dan yalnız ona verilenler ve Allah katındaki üstünlüğü bâbı)

2025. Vesi la Mpando Wachifumu (Ayat al-Kursi) likupatsidwa kwa iwo ﷺ kuchokera ku...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Vesi la Mpando Wachifumu (Ayat al-Kursi) likupatsidwa kwa iwo ﷺ kuchokera ku chuma chobisika pansi pa Mpando Wachifumu, ndipo silinapatsidwe kwa mneneri aliyense patsogolo pawo (zofotokozedwa ndi Ali; Ka'b: mavesi anayi sanapatsidwe kwa Musa).

Khasa'is (wamba; tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 339 (Kur'an'dan yalnız ona verilenler ve Allah katındaki üstünlüğü bâbı)

2026. Mngelo amene sanatsikepo kuchokera kumwamba patsogolo pake akutsika ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mngelo amene sanatsikepo kuchokera kumwamba patsogolo pake akutsika ndi kuwapatsa nkhani yabwino ﷺ yakuti, “Kondwera m’kuwala kuwiri kopatsidwa kwa iwe komwe sikunapatsidwe kwa mneneri aliyense patsogolo pako: al-Fatiha ndi mavesi omaliza a al-Baqara” (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Abbas).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 339 (Kur'an'dan yalnız ona verilenler ve Allah katındaki üstünlüğü bâbı)

2027. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti anapatsidwa masura asanu ndi awiri aatali (al-sab...)

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti anapatsidwa masura asanu ndi awiri aatali (al-sab' al-tiwal) m’malo mwa Torah, masura a mi'un m’malo mwa Masalimo ndi mathani m’malo mwa Uthenga Wabwino, ndi kuti anapambanitsidwa ndi masura a mufassal (zofotokozedwa ndi Wathila ibn al-Asqa').

Khasa'is (wamba; tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 339 (Kur'an'dan yalnız ona verilenler ve Allah katındaki üstünlüğü bâbı)

2028. Zobwerezedwa kawirikawiri zisanu ndi ziwiri (al-sab' al-mathani), ndi masura...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Zobwerezedwa kawirikawiri zisanu ndi ziwiri (al-sab' al-mathani), ndi masura aatali, zikupatsidwa kwa iwo okha ﷺ; Musa anapatsidwa zisanu ndi chimodzi za izo, koma pamene anaponya pansi miyala yolembedwa ziwiri zinakwezedwa (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Abbas).

Khasa'is (wamba; tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 340 (Kur'an'dan yalnız ona verilenler ve Allah katındaki üstünlüğü bâbı)

2029. Allah akutsenga Ibrahim kukhala bwenzi lapamtima (khalil), Musa kukhala...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Allah akutsenga Ibrahim kukhala bwenzi lapamtima (khalil), Musa kukhala wolankhula naye (naji) ndi iwo ﷺ kukhala wokondedwa wake, habib (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Hurayra ndi Thabit al-Bunani).

Khasa'is (wamba; tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 340 (Kur'an'dan yalnız ona verilenler ve Allah katındaki üstünlüğü bâbı)

2030. Pamene anakhala m’msikiti ﷺ, mtambo ukuoneka ndi mngelo akutuluka mmenemo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anakhala m’msikiti ﷺ, mtambo ukuoneka ndi mngelo akutuluka mmenemo kudzaapatsa nkhani yabwino yakuti anali kapolo wapafupi kwambiri ndi wolemekezeka kwambiri pamaso pa Allah (zofotokozedwa ndi Abd al-Rahman ibn Ghanm).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 340 (Kur'an'dan yalnız ona verilenler ve Allah katındaki üstünlüğü bâbı)

2031. Kumvera kwawo ﷺ kukupangidwa kokakamizidwa mopanda malire pa dziko lonse...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kumvera kwawo ﷺ kukupangidwa kokakamizidwa mopanda malire pa dziko lonse lapansi, ndi kuwatsata monga chitsanzo (uswa) kukulamulidwa kwathunthu (Sura al-Hashr vesi 7, Sura al-Nisa vesi 80, Sura al-Ahzab vesi 21; monga momwe Abu Nu'aym ananenera).

Khasa'is (wamba; tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 342 (Kur'an'daki hitap ve itaatin farz kılınması bâbları)

2032. Kuwerenga kwawo ﷺ mapemphero a Ibrahim (Sura Ibrahim vesi 36) ndi Isa (Sura...)

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuwerenga kwawo ﷺ mapemphero a Ibrahim (Sura Ibrahim vesi 36) ndi Isa (Sura al-Ma'ida vesi 118), kukweza manja awo ndi kulira kuti, “Gulu langa, gulu langa”; ndipo Allah akutumiza Jibril ndi nkhani yabwino yakuti, “Tidzakukondweretsa pa nkhani ya gulu lako ndipo sitidzakumvetsa chisoni” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abdullah ibn Amr; m’nkhani ya Ali: “Ndidzapitiriza kupempherera chikhululukiro mpaka Ambuye wanga anene kuti, ‘Kodi wakondwera, Muhammad?’”).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 386 (kıyamet gününe özgü hususiyetleri bâbları)

2033. Mngelo, wotsagana ndi Jibril, akubwera ndi kuwapatsa ﷺ kusankha pakati pa...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mngelo, wotsagana ndi Jibril, akubwera ndi kuwapatsa ﷺ kusankha pakati pa kukhala mneneri-mfumu ndi mneneri-kapolo; kusankha kwawo, pa chizindikiro cha Jibril cha kudzichepetsa, kukhala mneneri-kapolo, ndipo osadyanso atatsamira mpaka anachoka padziko lapansi (zofotokozedwa ndi Aisha, al-Zuhri ndi Ibn Abbas).

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 407 (ona özgü yasaklar (muharremât) kısmı)

2034. Kupatsidwa kwawo ﷺ mawu okwana (jawami' al-kalim: tanthauzo lambiri m’mawu...)

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupatsidwa kwawo ﷺ mawu okwana (jawami' al-kalim: tanthauzo lambiri m’mawu ochepa); ndi, pamene ankagona, makiyi a zuma za dziko lapansi akubweretsedwa ndi kuikidwa m’dzanja lawo (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Hurayra, ndi kufotokoza kwa Ibn Shihab kwa jawami' al-kalim).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: kugonjetsedwa kwa maiko pambuyo pa imfa yake

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 332 (korkuyla yardım, cevâmiu'l-kelim ve yeryüzü hazinelerinin anahtarları bâbı)

2035. Allah akuteteza dzina lawo ﷺ: monga ndi Yahya, palibe amene anapatsidwa dzina...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Allah akuteteza dzina lawo ﷺ: monga ndi Yahya, palibe amene anapatsidwa dzina la Muhammad mpaka nthawi yoyandikira utumiki wawo wa uneneri.

Uneneri usanayambe

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 80 (fasl: önceki kitaplarda Hz. Peygamber'in anılması)

2036. Mbalame zosauluka pamwamba pawo ﷺ (zowerengedwa m’ndandanda wa Ibn Shahrashub...)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mbalame zosauluka pamwamba pawo ﷺ (zowerengedwa m’ndandanda wa Ibn Shahrashub wa makhalidwe awo apadera, pamodzi ndi mtambo ukuwaphimba ndi kuyenda nawo).

M'moyo wake wonse (khasa'is)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 108 (fasl fî mu'cizâtihî fî zâtihî)

2037. Mtambo ukuwaphimba ﷺ, kunyumba ndi paulendo, kuyambira tsiku lomwe anabadwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtambo ukuwaphimba ﷺ, kunyumba ndi paulendo, kuyambira tsiku lomwe anabadwa mpaka tsiku lomwe anamwalira (chofanana ndi mtambo womwe unaphimba Musa).

M'moyo wake wonse (571–632 CE)

GWERO Tabersî, el-İhticâc (thk. M. Bâkır el-Hursân, Necef: Matbaatü'n-Nu'mân 1386/1966), c. 1, s. 325 (İhticâcü Emîri'l-mü'minîn ale'l-Yehûd min ahbârihim… fî mu'cizâti'n-Nebî)

2038. Kupereka kwawo ﷺ kuphunzitsa Ubayy ibn Ka'b sura yomwe yofanana nayo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupereka kwawo ﷺ kuphunzitsa Ubayy ibn Ka'b sura yomwe yofanana nayo sinatumizidwe m’Torah, m’Uthenga Wabwino ndi m’Masalimo kapena pakati pa masura ena a Korani, ndi kulengeza kwawo pa lumbiro kuti ndi al-

Fatiha, zobwerezedwa kawirikawiri zisanu ndi ziwiri (al-sab' al-mathani) ndi Korani yayikulu yotumizidwa kwa iwo.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "HZ. MUHAMMED ALEYHİSSELÂM'IN EN BÜYÜK VE EN DEVAMLI MU'CİZESİ KUR'ÂN-I KERÎM'DİR" (kitabın dipnotu: Tirmizî, Sünen, c. 5, s. 155-156); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Fezâilü'l-Kur'ân 1, (2875) (kitabın dipnotuna göre: Tirmizî, Sünen, c. 5, s. 155-156; Canan'da bulunamadı)

41 · Nkhani zake zomwe zinakwaniritsidwa pambuyo pa imfa yake: nthawi ya Makhalifa anayi (AH 11–40)

2039. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti gulu lawo lidzagawanika m’magulu makumi asanu ndi awiri...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti gulu lawo lidzagawanika m’magulu makumi asanu ndi awiri mphambu atatu, ndi kuti amene apulumutsidwa ndi “amene amatsata njira yanga ndi ya Maswahaba anga.”

Kukwaniritsidwa: zaka za 1–3 AH

GWERO 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.87; 1000 Mucize no.462 (s.454); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 248; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Davud, Sünnet 1, (4597); Tirmizî, İman 18, (2643); İbn Mâce 3992, 3993; Ebû Dâvûd 4596, Tirmizî 2640-2641 (listedeki kaynağa göre) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4776, c./s. 13/420; no. 4777, c./s. 13/422-423; no. 7198; no. 7199]

2040. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti pamapeto a nthawi abodza onamizira (madajjal)...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti pamapeto a nthawi abodza onamizira (madajjal) adzaonekera omwe amapeka mahadith amene sanamvedwepo kale.

Kukwaniritsidwa: kuyambira zaka za 1–2 AH

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.343; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 244; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Mukaddime 6, (6) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5207, c./s. 14/551]

2041. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti Maswahaba awo adzamva kuchokera kwa iwo ndi amene...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti Maswahaba awo adzamva kuchokera kwa iwo ndi amene adzabwera pambuyo pawo adzamva kuchokera kwa iwo, ndi kuti anthu adzabwera kuchokera ku mayiko akutali kufunafuna nzeru.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zaka za 1–3 AH

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.331; 1000 Mucize no.746 (s.662); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 260; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 321; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, İlm 10, (3661); İbn Mâce 248 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4120, c./s. 11/502-503; no. 6063, c./s. 16/549-550]

2042. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Ola silidzafika mpaka Iblis ayendayende m’misika akunena...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Ola silidzafika mpaka Iblis ayendayende m’misika akunena kuti, ‘Wakuti mwana wa wakuti anandifotokozera hadith yotere’” (zofotokozedwa ndi Wathila ibn al-Asqa'; lipoti lofanana kuchokera kwa Ibn Mas'ud: Satana amatenga maonekedwe a munthu ndi kufotokoza mahadith abodza).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: kuyambira zaka za 1–2 AH

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 244 (hadis uyduran yalancıları ve şeytanları haber vermesi)

2043. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ zinthu izi mwa kunena kuti, “Kuonongeka kwa gulu langa kuli...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ zinthu izi mwa kunena kuti, “Kuonongeka kwa gulu langa kuli m’zinthu zitatu: kukondera fuko (asabiyya), Qadariyya ndi kufotokoza kosalimba,” ndi “Chomwe ndikuopera gulu langa ndi kuphonya kwa wophunzira, kukangana kwa wachinyengo pogwiritsa ntchito Korani ndi kukana lamulo la Mulungu” (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Abbas ndi Abu al-Darda').

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: kuyambira zaka za 1–2 AH

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 263 (kendisinden sonra olacak çeşitli hâlleri haber vermesi)

2044. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Siyani Aturuki malinga ngati akukusiyani; oyamba...”

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Siyani Aturuki malinga ngati akukusiyani; oyamba kulanda gulu langa ulamuliro wake ndi zomwe Allah wawapatsa adzakhala ana a Qantura” (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Mas'ud).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: zaka za 3–7 AH (ulamuliro wa Aturuki ndi Amongo, kugwa kwa Baghdad mu AH 656)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 204 (Abbâsîlerin hilafetini haber vermesi)

2045. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Aturuki adzagonjetsa Alabu ndi kuwathamangitsira kumalo...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Aturuki adzagonjetsa Alabu ndi kuwathamangitsira kumalo kumene shih ndi qaysum (zitsamba za m’chipululu) zimamera” (zofotokozedwa ndi Mu'awiya).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: zaka za 3–7 AH

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 205 (Abbâsîlerin hilafetini haber vermesi)

2046. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti mtendere udzabwera m’mene woyenda kuchokera ku Sana'a...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti mtendere udzabwera m’mene woyenda kuchokera ku Sana'a kupita ku Hadramawt sadzaopa aliyense koma Allah.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Maka; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 10–20

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.146; web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3612; Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 241; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 242, 247; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Habbab b. Eret'e Yapılan İşkence" (kitabın dipnotu: Belâzurî, Ensâb, c:1, s:175,178-179;İbn Sa'd, Tabakât, c:3, s:165, 233;Ebu Nuaym, Hilye, c:1, s:144; İbn Esîr, Usdu'l-gâbe, c:2, s:114-115; Suyûtî, Dürru'l-mensûr, c:4, s:132;Ahmed b. Hanbel, c:5, s:11,56,109-111; Buhârî, c:3, s:56; c:4, s:238-239; Hâkim, Müstedrek, c:3, s:383); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 3612, 6943 (listedeki kaynağa göre) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 3239]

2047. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti ena adzasiya chipembedzo pambuyo pa imfa yawo; nkhondo ya...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti ena adzasiya chipembedzo pambuyo pa imfa yawo; nkhondo ya Abu Bakr motsutsana ndi ampatuko.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11 (632 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.137; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 216; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Rikak 53, Fiten 1; Müslim, Fezail 32, (2297); Buhârî, İ'tisâm 2, Zekât 1; Müslim, İmân 32, (20) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5084; no. 2013, c./s. 7/340]

2048. Kunena kwawo ﷺ, m'msonkhano womwe unaphatikizapo Abu Hurayra ndi Hudhayfa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ, m'msonkhano womwe unaphatikizapo Abu Hurayra ndi Hudhayfa, kuti, "Dzino la m'modzi wa inu ku Gehena lidzakhala lalikulu kuposa Uhud"; ndi al-Rajjal ibn Unfuwa kulumikizana ndi Musaylima ndi kusiya chipembedzo.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11–12 (632–633 CE)

GWERO 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.105; web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü ihbârihî bi'l-muğayyebât, no 14076; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 246; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 132; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 95

2049. M'maloto awo ﷺ, pamene ankatunga madzi kuchokera kuchitsime, Abu Bakr akutenga...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

M'maloto awo ﷺ, pamene ankatunga madzi kuchokera kuchitsime, Abu Bakr akutenga chidebe ndi kutunga chidebe chimodzi kapena ziwiri mofooka; chizindikiro chakuti ukhalifa wake udzakhala waufupi.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11–23 (632–644 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.119; 1000 Mucize no.425 (s.417), no.986 (s.799); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 195; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 266; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Müslim (listedeki kaynağa göre)

2050. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti ukhalifa udzatenga zaka 30 kenako n'kusanduka ufumu

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti ukhalifa udzatenga zaka 30 kenako n'kusanduka ufumu.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11–41 (632–661 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.116; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.19; 1000 Mucize no.461 (s.453); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 5. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 197; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 264-265, 362; Îcî–Cürcânî, Şerhu'l-Mevâkıf, c. 8, s. 283; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvud, Sünnet 9 (4648, 4647); Tirmizî, Fiten 48, (2227) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 1708, c./s. 6/411]

2051. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti pafupi ndi Ola abodza pafupifupi makumi atatu...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti pafupi ndi Ola abodza pafupifupi makumi atatu (madajjal, ndiko kuti aneneri abodza) adzaonekera.

Kukwaniritsidwa: kuyambira AH 11

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.267; İbn Kesîr s.173; web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3609; Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 224; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Fiten 43, (2219); Ebu Davud, Melahim 16 (4333-4335); Buhârî 3609; Müslim 157 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5031, c./s. 14/322; no. 4779, c./s. 13/425-426]

2052. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti akhalifa khumi ndi awiri adzabwera, onse a iwo ochokera ku Quraysh

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti akhalifa khumi ndi awiri adzabwera, onse a iwo ochokera ku Quraysh.

Kukwaniritsidwa: kuyambira AH 11

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.308; İbn Kesîr s.175; 1000 Mucize no.472 (s.464), no.473 (s.464), no.474 (s.465); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 194; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 257, 265, 359-363; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Ahkâm 51; Müslim, İmâret 5-9 (1821); Tirmizî, Fiten 46, (2224) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 1709, c./s. 6/412-413]

2053. Anati ﷺ, "Ukhalifa uli m'Quraysh; nkhani iyi idzakhalabe m'Quraysh malinga..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anati ﷺ, "Ukhalifa uli m'Quraysh; nkhani iyi idzakhalabe m'Quraysh malinga ngati akuchirikiza chipembedzo."

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa AH 11

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl (gayb haberleri)

2054. Anachenjeza ﷺ kuti padzakhala kusiya chipembedzo (ridda) pambuyo pawo

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anachenjeza ﷺ kuti padzakhala kusiya chipembedzo (ridda) pambuyo pawo.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11 (632 CE)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl (gayb haberleri)

2055. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, "Nthawi idzabwera pamene kundiona kudzakhala kokondedwa..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, "Nthawi idzabwera pamene kundiona kudzakhala kokondedwa kwa m'modzi wa inu kuposa kukhala ndi banja lake ndi chuma chake ndi zofanana nazo zochuluka."

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa imfa yake (pambuyo pa AH 11)

GWERO Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3589

2056. Kuululira kwawo ﷺ mkazi wawo Hafsa, ngati chinsinsi, kuti pambuyo pawo Abu Bakr...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuululira kwawo ﷺ mkazi wawo Hafsa, ngati chinsinsi, kuti pambuyo pawo Abu Bakr ndi atate ake Umar adzatenga utsogoleri wa gulu (Sura al-Tahrim, vesi ya 3).

Nkhani: pafupifupi AH 7–9; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11 ndi 13

GWERO Nişancızâde, Mir'ât-ı Kâinât'tan

2057. Kuona kwawo ﷺ m'maloto kuti, pamene ankatungira madzi nkhosa zakuda, nkhosa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuona kwawo ﷺ m'maloto kuti, pamene ankatungira madzi nkhosa zakuda, nkhosa zotuwa (zoyera) zinasakanikirana pakati pawo, ndi kuti kenako Abu Bakr anatunga chidebe chimodzi kapena ziwiri ndipo Umar anatunga madzi mwamphamvu; ndi kutanthauzira kwawo nkhosa zakuda ngati Alabu ndipo zotuwa ngati osakhala Alabu (Ajam) amene adzalumikizana nawo.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: kugonjetsedwa kwa maiko mu AH 11–23

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 195 (kendisinden sonra olacakları haber vermesi ve haber verdiği gibi çıkması)

2058. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti Thabit ibn Qays anali wa m'anthu a ku Paradiso ndi kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti Thabit ibn Qays anali wa m'anthu a ku Paradiso ndi kuti adzafa monga wophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro; kugwa kwa Thabit monga wophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro ku Yamama.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 12 (633 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.129; İbn Kesîr s.147; 1000 Mucize no.430 (s.421); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3613; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 212; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 248; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Menâkıb 25, Tefsir, Hucurat 1; Müslim, İmân 187, (119) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4469, c./s. 13/15]

2059. Pobwerera kuchokera ku Tabuk, kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, "Al-Hira yoyera iyi..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pobwerera kuchokera ku Tabuk, kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, "Al-Hira yoyera iyi yaonetsedwa kwa ine; ndipo uyo ndi al-Shayma' bint Buqayla al-Azdiyya pa nyulu yotuwa, atavala chophimba mutu chakuda"; Khuraym ibn Aws anafunsa kuti, "Ngati ndilowa m'al-Hira ndi kumupeza ali chonchi, kodi adzakhala wanga?" ndi kulandira lonjezo lawo; pamene Khalid ibn al-Walid anapambana al-Hira, woyamba kukumana nawo anali al-Shayma', ndendende monga momwe anafotokozera, ndipo pa umboni wa Muhammad ibn Maslama ndi Ibn Umar anapatsidwa kwa Khuraym (amene anamugulitsa pa madirhamu chikwi).

Nkhani: kubwerera kuchokera ku Tabuk, AH 9; kukwaniritsidwa: kugonjetsedwa kwa al-Hira, AH 12 (633 CE)

GWERO Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü ihbârihî bi'l-muğayyebât, no 14069 (8/288)

2060. Kudziwitsidwa kwawo ﷺ, kudzera m’kutanthauzira kwa maloto, kuti Abu Bakr...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kudziwitsidwa kwawo ﷺ, kudzera m’kutanthauzira kwa maloto, kuti Abu Bakr adzamwalira zaka ziwiri ndi theka pambuyo pawo.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 13 (634 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.987 (s.801); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 196

2061. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti Syria, Iraq ndi Yemen zidzapambanidwa ndi kuti anthu...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti Syria, Iraq ndi Yemen zidzapambanidwa ndi kuti anthu adzasamuka kuchokera ku Madina kupita ku maiko amenewo.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 13–20 (634–641 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.86; web: Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 5. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 187; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 255; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Kayser Herakliyus'un Çekmecesinde Sakladığı Peygamber Resimlerini İslâm Elçilerine Gösterişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Ebu Nuaym, Delâil, c:1, s:50-53; Zehebî, Târîh, s:529,532-535; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:1, s:386-387388; Dineverî, Kitâbu'l-ahbâr, s:18; Muhyiddin b. Arabî, Muhâdarâtu'l-ebrâr, c:1, s:100; Alâüddin Ali, Kenz, c:12, s:466-467-469; Ebu'l-Fidâ, Tefsîr, c:2, s:252); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Fezailu'l-Medine 5; Müslim, Hacc 497, (1388); Muvatta, el-Câmi' 7 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4600, c./s. 13/180-181]

2062. Kuyitana kwawo ﷺ Umm Waraqa kuti “wophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro”...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuyitana kwawo ﷺ Umm Waraqa kuti “wophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro”; kuphedwa kwake monga wophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro m’nyumba mwake ndi akapolo ake m’nthawi ya Umar.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 13–23

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.157; İbn Kesîr s.151; 1000 Mucize no.278 (s.256), no.337 (s.316); web: Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 228; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 272-273; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 322; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 112; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 66; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvûd 571 (listedeki kaynağa göre)

2063. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Pakati pa mitundu yakale panali anthu amene anauziridwa; ngati pali m’modzi m’gulu langa, ndi Umar.”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Pakati pa mitundu yakale panali anthu amene anauziridwa; ngati pali m’modzi m’gulu langa, ndi Umar.”

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 13–23

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.146; İbn Kesîr s.150; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 219 olduğunu haber vermesi); ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 271; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî ; Buhârî, Müslim (listedeki kaynağa göre) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4392, c./s. 12/452]

2064. Kusankha kwawo ﷺ monga miqat Dhu al-Hulayfa kaamba ka anthu a ku Madina...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kusankha kwawo ﷺ monga miqat Dhu al-Hulayfa kaamba ka anthu a ku Madina, al-Juhfa kaamba ka anthu a ku Syria, Qarn al-Manazil kaamba ka anthu a ku Najd, Yalamlam kaamba ka anthu a ku Yemen ndi Dhat Irq kaamba ka anthu a ku Iraq; malinga ndi bukulo, kusankha uku, komwe kunapangidwa pamene maiko awa anali asanapambanidwe, kunatsimikiziridwa ndi zipambano za m'nthawi ya Umar.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: kugonjetsedwa kwa maiko pansi pa Umar, AH 13–23 (634–644 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.434 (s.425); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 189; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 262; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 97-98; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Hacc 7, 9, 11, 12; Müslim, Hacc 11, (1181); Ebû Dâvud, Menâsik 9, (1737); Müslim, Hacc 18, (1183) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 1190, c./s. 5/310-311; no. 1192, c./s. 5/314]

2065. Kuuza kwawo ﷺ al-Aqra' ibn Shufayy al-Akki, amene anamuyendera pamene anali...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwawo ﷺ al-Aqra' ibn Shufayy al-Akki, amene anamuyendera pamene anali wodwala ndi amene ankaganiza kuti adzafa ndi matenda amenewo, kuti adzakhala ndi moyo, adzasamukira ku Syria, ndi kuti adzafa ndi kuikidwa m'manda ku Ramla ku Palestine; ndi al-Aqra' akumwalira ku Ramla m'nthawi ya ukhalifa wa Umar.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: ukhalifa wa Umar (AH 13–23 / 634–644 CE), Ramla

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.934 (s.768); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 218

2066. M'matenda awo omaliza, kuuza kwawo ﷺ Shaddad ibn Aws, amene ankadandaula za...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

M'matenda awo omaliza, kuuza kwawo ﷺ Shaddad ibn Aws, amene ankadandaula za dziko, kuti, "Syria idzapambanidwa ndipo Bayt al-Maqdis idzapambanidwa; iwe ndi ana ako mudzakhala atsogoleri kumeneko."

Nkhani: AH 11 (632 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 13–17 ndi pambuyo pake

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 476 (Hastalığında görülen âyetler)

2067. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, "Ndikulumbira mwa Amene moyo wa Muhammad uli m'dzanja..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, "Ndikulumbira mwa Amene moyo wa Muhammad uli m'dzanja lake, Persia ndi Rum zidzapambanidwa kaamba ka inu, ndipo chakudya chidzakhala chochuluka kwambiri moti dzina la Allah silidzatchulidwa pamwamba pake."

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 13–20 ndi pambuyo pake

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 191 (Fars ve Rum'un fethini haber vermesi bâbı)

2068. Kuuza kwawo ﷺ Maswahaba awo kuti,

“Si umphawi umene ndikukuoperani; Allah...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwawo ﷺ Maswahaba awo kuti, “Si umphawi umene ndikukuoperani; Allah adzakupangitsani kupambana maiko a Persia ndi Rum, ndipo dziko lidzakhuthulidwa pa inu mochuluka” (zofotokozedwa ndi Awf ibn Malik).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 13–21 (634–642 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 192 (kendisinden sonra olacakları haber vermesi ve haber verdiği gibi çıkması)

2069. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ tsogolo la akhalifa atatu mwa kunena kuti, “Padzakhala...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ tsogolo la akhalifa atatu mwa kunena kuti, “Padzakhala akhalifa khumi ndi awiri pakati panu: Abu Bakr adzakhala kanthawi kochepa pambuyo panga; amene amatembenuza mphero ya Alabu (Umar) adzakhala ndi moyo wotamandidwa ndi kufa monga wophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro; O Uthman, Allah adzakuveka malaya; ngati akupempha kuti uwavule, usawavule” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abdullah ibn Amr kapena Ibn Umar).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 13, AH 23 ndi AH 35

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 196 (kendisinden sonra olacakları haber vermesi ve haber verdiği gibi çıkması)

2070. Pamene Bakr ibn Shaddakh al-Laythi, amene ankawatumikira ﷺ, anawauza mwa kufuna...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Bakr ibn Shaddakh al-Laythi, amene ankawatumikira ﷺ, anawauza mwa kufuna kwake kuti wafika pa msinkhu, kupemphera kwawo kuti, “O Allah, pangitsani mawu ake kukhala oona ndi kumupatsa chipambano”; m’nthawi ya Umar, Bakr anapha Myuda amene anasautsa banja la munthu amene anali kunkhondo ndipo anavomereza, ndipo Umar, pokhulupirira iye, analengeza kuti magaziwo sanabwezeredwe.

Pemphero: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: ukhalifa wa Umar (AH 13–23)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 292 (duaların kabulündeki mucizeler)

2071. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti gulu la m’gulu lawo lidzakhala m’mzinda wa anthu ambiri...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti gulu la m’gulu lawo lidzakhala m’mzinda wa anthu ambiri wotchedwa Basra; Basra ikumangidwa m’nthawi ya Umar.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 14 (kukhazikitsidwa) ndi pambuyo pake

GWERO 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.110; 1000 Mucize no.441 (s.433); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 257; ayrıca: İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 121; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Davud, Melâhim 10, (4306), (4307) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4768, c./s. 13/403-404; no. 1976, c./s. 7/252-253]

2072. Pamene, ndi Abu Bakr ndi Ali, anapereka Chisilamu kwa Banu Shayban ibn Tha'laba...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene, ndi Abu Bakr ndi Ali, anapereka Chisilamu kwa Banu Shayban ibn Tha'laba ku Mina ndipo Mafruq ibn Amr, Hani' ibn Qabisa ndi al-Muthanna ibn Haritha anapereka zifukwa zawo, kulosera kwawo ﷺ kupambanidwa kwa Iran mwa kunena kuti, “Ngati posachedwapa Allah adzakupangani kukhala olowa nyumba a maiko awo (Apersia) ndi chuma chawo, kodi mudzatamanda Allah?”

Nkhani: pafupifupi 620–621 CE; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 14–21

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 16. fasıl (müşriklerle arasında geçenler), no. 214

2073. Kulonjeza kwawo ﷺ Abd al-Rahman ibn Awf, popanda chikalata cholembedwa, kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulonjeza kwawo ﷺ Abd al-Rahman ibn Awf, popanda chikalata cholembedwa, kuti Syria ikapambanidwa nthaka ya kumeneko yotchedwa Salil idzapatsidwa kwa iye; ndi lonjezolo likukwaniritsidwa pamene Syria inapambanidwa.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: kugonjetsedwa kwa Sham, AH 14–17

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 187 (Yemen, Şam ve Irak'ın fethini haber vermesi bâbı)

2074. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti Sasani idzagwa posachedwa ndipo Byzantium idzakhalapo kwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti Sasani idzagwa posachedwa ndipo Byzantium idzakhalapo kwa nthawi yayitali, mwa kunena kuti, “Persia ndi kugunda kumodzi kapena kuwiri kokha, ndipo pambuyo pake sipadzakhalanso Persia; koma Aromi ndi eni nyanga: nthawi iliyonse nyanga imodzi ikawonongeka, ina imalowa m’malo mwake” (lipoti la mursal la Ibn Muhayriz).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: kugwa kwa Asasaniya, AH 14–31 (635–651 CE), ndi kupulumuka kwa Byzantium

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 193 (kendisinden sonra olacakları haber vermesi ve haber verdiği gibi çıkması)

2075. Kutchula kwawo ﷺ Basra isanamangidwe ndi kulosera kuti anthu ake adzakhala ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kutchula kwawo ﷺ Basra isanamangidwe ndi kulosera kuti anthu ake adzakhala ndi qibla yolondola kwambiri ndi misikiti ndi amuadhini ambiri, ndi kuti Allah adzateteza kwa iyo masoka omwe sanateteze ku mizinda ina; ndi kuti masoka akulu adzatsikira pa anthu a ku Kufa (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Dharr).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: kukhazikitsidwa kwa Basra ndi Kufa, AH 14–17 ndi pambuyo pake

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 257 (Basra ve Kûfe'yi haber vermesi)

2076. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Asilamu adzakhala ndi mizinda ikuluikulu itatu (misr)...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Asilamu adzakhala ndi mizinda ikuluikulu itatu (misr): umodzi kumene nyanja ziwiri zimakumana, umodzi ku al-Hira ndi umodzi ku Syria” (zofotokozedwa ndi Uthman ibn Abi al-As).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: mizinda yankhondo ya Basra, Kufa ndi Sham, AH 14–17

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 257 (Basra ve Kûfe'yi haber vermesi)

2077. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Pamene Khosrow (Kisra) awonongeka sipadzakhala Khosrow...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Pamene Khosrow (Kisra) awonongeka sipadzakhala Khosrow pambuyo pake, ndipo pamene Kaisara awonongeka (ku Syria) sipadzakhala Kaisara pambuyo pake; chuma chawo chidzagwiritsidwa ntchito m’njira ya Allah.”

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 15–31 (636–651 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.145; 1000 Mucize no.692 (s.628); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3618-3619; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 606; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü ihbârihî bi'l-muğayyebât, no 14072-14073; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 5. İşaret; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 192; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 245, 396; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 308-309; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 141; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 66; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 121; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Menâkıb 25, Humus 8, Eyman 3; Müslim, Fiten 77, (2919); Buhârî 3618 (listedeki kaynağa göre) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5572, c./s. 15/416]

2078. Afif al-Kindi, pamene anali ndi al-Abbas ku Mina, akuona Mneneri ﷺ, Khadija ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Afif al-Kindi, pamene anali ndi al-Abbas ku Mina, akuona Mneneri ﷺ, Khadija ndi Ali akupemphera; al-Abbas akunena kuti, “Uyu ndi mwana wa mchimwene wanga; akunena kuti zuma za Khosrow ndi Kaisara zidzatsegulidwa kwa iye”; ndipo izi zikukwaniritsidwa.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Maka, zaka zoyambirira za uneneri (pafupifupi 610–613 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 15–21

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 192 (kendisinden sonra olacakları haber vermesi ve haber verdiği gibi çıkması)

2079. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti Bayt al-Maqdis (Jerusalem) idzapambanidwa

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti Bayt al-Maqdis (Jerusalem) idzapambanidwa.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 16 (637 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.152; 1000 Mucize no.545 (s.564); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 188; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî (Avf b. Mâlik; listedeki kaynağa göre)

2080. Kuuza kwawo ﷺ Ali kuti pambuyo pawo Ali adzakhala ndi mwana wamwamuna amene...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwawo ﷺ Ali kuti pambuyo pawo Ali adzakhala ndi mwana wamwamuna amene adzanyamula dzina lawo ndi kunya yawo (Muhammad ibn al-Hanafiyya).

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 16–21

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.156; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 226; c. 2, s. 462; ayrıca: İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 103; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 112; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 66; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvûd, Tirmizî (listedeki kaynağa göre)

2081. Kuuza kwawo ﷺ nthumwi za Badhan kuti, “Chipembedzo changa ndi ulamuliro wanga...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwawo ﷺ nthumwi za Badhan kuti, “Chipembedzo changa ndi ulamuliro wanga zidzafika kutali monga momwe ufumu wa Khosrow wafikira, ndi malo aliwonse opondwa ndi chibakira cha ngamila ndi kavalo.”

Nkhani: AH 7 (628 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 16–31

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 17, Kisrâ'ya mektup bâbı

2082. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Gulu la Asilamu lidzapambana zuma za Khosrow m’Nyumba...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Gulu la Asilamu lidzapambana zuma za Khosrow m’Nyumba Yoyera”; ndi Jabir ibn Samura akunena kuti, “Ndinalinso pakati pawo, ndipo gawo langa linafika madirhamu chikwi.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: kugonjetsedwa kwa al-Mada'in, AH 16 (637 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 192 (kendisinden sonra olacakları haber vermesi ve haber verdiği gibi çıkması)

2083. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Munthu wa m’gulu lino adzalowa m’Paradiso ali wamoyo”...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Munthu wa m’gulu lino adzalowa m’Paradiso ali wamoyo”; Sharik ibn Hubasha al-Numayri, amene anatsikira m’chitsime cha Sulayman ku Bayt al-Maqdis kukatenga chidebe chomwe chinagwamo, akutuluka ndi tsamba lochokera ku Paradiso; ndi Umar akufotokoza hadith iyi ndi kufunsa Ka'b za iyo.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: ukhalifa wa Umar, pafupifupi AH 16–23, Yerusalemu

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 224 (ümmetinden bir adamın dünyadayken cennete gireceğini haber vermesi)

2084. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti Ola silidzafika mpaka Asilamu amenyane ndi anthu a ku...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti Ola silidzafika mpaka Asilamu amenyane ndi anthu a ku Khuz ndi Kirman pakati pa osakhala Alabu, a nkhope zofiira, mphuno zophwanyika ndi maso ang’onoang’ono.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: kugonjetsedwa kwa Khuzistan ndi Kirman, AH 17–23 (638–644 CE)

GWERO Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3590

2085. Kulozera kwawo ﷺ kuti Msikiti wa Mneneri udzakulitsidwa m'tsogolo, mwa kunena...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulozera kwawo ﷺ kuti Msikiti wa Mneneri udzakulitsidwa m'tsogolo, mwa kunena kuti, "Ngakhale msikiti wanga uwu utatalikitsidwa mpaka ku Sana'a, ukadakhalabe msikiti wanga."

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: kufutukuka pansi pa Umar, Uthman ndi pambuyo pake (kuyambira AH 17)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 322 (Mescidin inşası sırasında görülen âyetler bâbı)

2086. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti pambuyo pa kupambanidwa kwa Jerusalem padzakhala mliri...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti pambuyo pa kupambanidwa kwa Jerusalem padzakhala mliri womwe udzasesa anthu "ngati matenda a nkhosa" (mliri wa Amwas).

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 18 (639 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.159; İbn Kesîr s.152; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.109; 1000 Mucize no.546 (s.564); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî (listedeki kaynağa göre)

2087. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti chuma chidzakhala chochuluka kwambiri moti munthu wopatsidwa madinari 100 adzaganizabe kuti ndi ochepa

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti chuma chidzakhala chochuluka kwambiri moti munthu wopatsidwa madinari 100 adzaganizabe kuti ndi ochepa.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 20–35 (ukhalifa wa Uthman)

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.152; 1000 Mucize no.548 (s.564); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî (listedeki kaynağa göre)

2088. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, "Mudzapambana Egypt, dziko limene qirat imatchedwamo"; ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, "Mudzapambana Egypt, dziko limene qirat imatchedwamo"; ndi kupambanidwa kwa Egypt m'nthawi ya Umar.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 20 (641 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.86; 1000 Mucize no.432 (s.424); web: Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 188-189; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 256; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 131, 144; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 95; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Fezailu's-Sahabe 226, (2543) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5574, c./s. 15/420]

2089. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti woyamba wa akazi awo kulumikizana nawo adzakhala "amene..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti woyamba wa akazi awo kulumikizana nawo adzakhala “amene ali ndi dzanja lalitali kwambiri” (wowolowa manja kwambiri); Zaynab bint Jahsh akukhala woyamba kumwalira.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 20 (641 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.148; 1000 Mucize no.153 (s.134); web: A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 596; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü ihbârihî bi'l-muğayyebât, no 14069; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 219; c. 2, s. 429; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 271-272; Îcî–Cürcânî, Şerhu'l-Mevâkıf, c. 8, s. 283; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 112, 142; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 65; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 122; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Zekat 11; Nesaî, Zekat 59; Müslim, Fezailü's-Sahabe 101, (2452) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5582, c./s. 15/432; no. 5583, c./s. 15/432]

2090. Kunena kwawo ﷺ za al-Bara' ibn Malik kuti, “Akadalumbira mwa Allah, Allah...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ za al-Bara' ibn Malik kuti, “Akadalumbira mwa Allah, Allah akadachita lumbiro lake”; lumbiro lake likuvomerezedwa ku Tustar, ndi kuphedwa kwake chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 20 (641 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.145; 1000 Mucize no.154 (s.135), no.842 (s.704); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 218; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Menâkıb, (3853) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4468, c./s. 13/14]

2091. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti pamene gulu lawo lidzayenda modzikuza ndi atsikana a ku...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti pamene gulu lawo lidzayenda modzikuza ndi atsikana a ku Persia ndi Rum akuwatumikira, oipa kwambiri mwa iwo adzaikidwa pamwamba pa abwino kwambiri mwa iwo.

Kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa AH 20

GWERO 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.21, 90; 1000 Mucize no.630 (s.605), no.631 (s.606); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 191; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 377; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 145; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Fiten 64, (2262) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4783, c./s. 13/430]

2092. Pamene ntchafu ya Umar inavumbulutsidwa pamene anathamangitsa kavalo wake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene ntchafu ya Umar inavumbulutsidwa pamene anathamangitsa kavalo wake, anthu a ku Najran, poona chikhadabo chakuda pa iyo, akunena kuti, “Uyu ndi munthu amene kwalembedwa m’buku lathu kuti adzatichotsa m’dziko lathu.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: ukhalifa wa Umar (AH 20)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 53 (ashabının önceki kitaplarda anılması bâbı)

2093. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti Ayuda adzathamangitsidwa ku Khaybar; kukwaniritsidwa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti Ayuda adzathamangitsidwa ku Khaybar; kukwaniritsidwa kwake m’nthawi ya Umar.

Nkhani: AH 7; kukwaniritsidwa: pafupifupi AH 20

GWERO Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve

2094. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti chiwalo cha Zayd ibn Suhan chidzapita ku Paradiso...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti chiwalo cha Zayd ibn Suhan chidzapita ku Paradiso patsogolo pawo; dzanja la Zayd likudulidwa ku Nahavand (kapena Jalula) ndi kugwa kwake monga wophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro pa Nkhondo ya Ngamila.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 21 ndi AH 36

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.197; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.115, 116; web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 238; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 293; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 112, 131; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 66; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 95

2095. Kuuza kwawo ﷺ Abu Dharr, pamene ankalosera kupambanidwa kwa Egypt, kuti, “Ngati...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwawo ﷺ Abu Dharr, pamene ankalosera kupambanidwa kwa Egypt, kuti, “Ngati uona amuna awiri akukangana kumeneko pa malo a njerwa imodzi, siyani”; malinga ndi bukulo, izi zilinso choncho ndendende.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa kugonjetsedwa kwa Igupto (pambuyo pa AH 21 / 642 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.433 (s.424); web: Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 188; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 256; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Fezailu's-Sahabe 226, (2543) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5574, c./s. 15/420]

2096. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti Umar anali “khomo lokhoma” motsutsana ndi mikangano...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti Umar anali “khomo lokhoma” motsutsana ndi mikangano yapakati pa anthu, kuti palibe mkangano umene ungabuke pamene ali ndi moyo, ndi kuti khomolo lidzaphwanyidwa (kuti adzaphedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro).

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 23 (644 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.163; İbn Kesîr s.150; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.94; 1000 Mucize no.440 (s.432); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3586; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 229; c. 2, s. 230; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 274-275; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Mevakitu's-Salat 4, Zekat 23, Savm 3, Menakıb 25, Fiten 17; Müslim, Fiten 17, (144); Tirmizî, Fiten 71 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4766, c./s. 13/399-400]

2097. Kunena kwawo ﷺ, ataona chovala chatsopano pa Umar, kuti, “Vala chatsopano...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ, ataona chovala chatsopano pa Umar, kuti, “Vala chatsopano, khala ndi moyo wotamandidwa ndi kufa monga wophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro”; Umar akuphedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro pa swala ya m’mawa m’chaka cha AH 23.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 23 (644 CE)

GWERO Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, "Çağdaşlarının ölüm şeklini haber vermesi"

2098. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kwa Uthman kutalika kwa ukhalifa wake ndi kuti adzaphedwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kwa Uthman kutalika kwa ukhalifa wake ndi kuti adzaphedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro akusala kudya, mwa kunena kuti, “Udzaphedwa monga wophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro; pirira; usavule malaya amene Allah adzakuveka kwa zaka khumi ndi ziwiri ndi miyezi isanu ndi umodzi; sala kudya tsiku limenelo, ndipo udzathetsa kusala kwako ndi ine” (zofotokozedwa ndi Hafsa ndi Anas).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: ukhalifa AH 23–35, kuphedwa monga mboni AH 35 (656 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 208 (Hz. Osman'ın öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2099. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Mudzafika kwa munthu wa m’anthu a ku Paradiso, wokutidwa...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Mudzafika kwa munthu wa m’anthu a ku Paradiso, wokutidwa ndi nsalu ya mizere ndi kulandira lumbiro la kukhulupirika kuchokera kwa anthu”; ndipo Abdullah ibn Hawala akupeza Uthman ali m’mkhalidwe uwu ndendende, akulandira lumbiro.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 23–24 (644 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 208 (Hz. Osman'ın öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2100. Zomwe ananena ﷺ za ana a Uqba ibn Abi Mu'ayt zikukwaniritsidwa (mwa al-Walid...)

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Zomwe ananena ﷺ za ana a Uqba ibn Abi Mu'ayt zikukwaniritsidwa (mwa al-Walid ibn Uqba).

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 25–30

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.176; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 246; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Davud, Cihad 128, (2686) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5978, c./s. 16/458]

2101. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Okondedwa kwambiri mwa gulu langa kwa ine ndi omwe...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Okondedwa kwambiri mwa gulu langa kwa ine ndi omwe amabwera pambuyo panga, amakhulupirira mwa ine popanda kundiona, ndipo amachita zomwe zili m’tsamba lolendewera (masamba olembedwa)”; pamene Uthman anakopera mamushaf, Abu Hurayra anati, “Ndinkadabwa kuti ndi tsamba liti lomwe linkatanthauzidwa; pamene ndinaona mamushaf ndinamvetsa,” nafotokoza hadithyo, ndipo Uthman anamupatsa madirhamu zikwi khumi (zofotokozedwa ndi Nubayt al-Ashja'i).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: kukopera kwa ma mushaf, pafupifupi AH 25–30 (646–651 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 220 (mushafların yazılacağını haber vermesi)

2102. M’lipoti lomwelo, kunena kwawo ﷺ za Jundab kuti, “Adzamenya ndi lupanga kotero...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

M’lipoti lomwelo, kunena kwawo ﷺ za Jundab kuti, “Adzamenya ndi lupanga kotero kuti lidzalekanitsa choonadi ndi chonyenga”; ndi Jundab akupha mfiti yomwe inkaonetsa zamatsenga pamaso pa al-Walid ibn Uqba ku Kufa.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: ukhalifa wa Uthman, pafupifupi AH 25–30 (Kufa)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 238 (Zeyd b. Sûhân ve Cündeb'i haber vermesi)

2103. Kupatsa kwawo ﷺ Umm Haram nkhani yabwino yakuti adzakhala pakati pa oyamba a...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupatsa kwawo ﷺ Umm Haram nkhani yabwino yakuti adzakhala pakati pa oyamba a m’gulu lawo kupita paulendo wankhondo wapanyanja; kulowa kwake m’nkhondo yopita ku Cyprus ndi kufa kumeneko.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 27–28 (648–649 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.233; İbn Kesîr s.163, 165; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.13, 83; 1000 Mucize no.467 (s.460), no.982 (s.796); web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 5859; Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, "Vefatından sonra gerçekleşen gayb haberleri"; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 190; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 307-308; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 132; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 95; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 2788-2789, 2924; Müslim 1912

2104. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Chipembedzo ichi chidzafalikira, nyanja zidzaolokedwa...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Chipembedzo ichi chidzafalikira, nyanja zidzaolokedwa ndipo akavalo adzadumphira m’nyanja m’njira ya Allah; kenako anthu adzabwera omwe amawerenga Korani ndi kunena kuti, ‘Ndani amawerenga bwino kuposa ife, ndipo ndani amadziwa zambiri?’; iwo ndi nkhuni za Moto” (zofotokozedwa ndi al-Abbas ibn Abd al-Muttalib).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: nkhondo za panyanja pambuyo pa AH 28 ndi m'mibadwo yamtsogolo

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 261 (kendisinden sonra olacak çeşitli hâlleri haber vermesi)

2105. Kuuza kwawo ﷺ Abu Dharr kuti achoke ku Madina pamene nyumba zinafika ku Phiri...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwawo ﷺ Abu Dharr kuti achoke ku Madina pamene nyumba zinafika ku Phiri la Sal', ndi kunena kwawo kuti, “M’modzi wa inu adzafa m’malo a m’chipululu, ndipo gulu la okhulupirira lidzapezeka pamaliro ake”; imfa ya Abu Dharr ku al-Rabadha.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 30–32 (651–652 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.180; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.12, 82; 1000 Mucize no.443 (s.435); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 222; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 281; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 320; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 112, 131

2106. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti olamulira adzabwera omwe amachedwetsa mapemphero kuposa nthawi zawo

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti olamulira adzabwera omwe amachedwetsa mapemphero kuposa nthawi zawo.

Kukwaniritsidwa: kuyambira m'zaka za AH 30

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.176; 1000 Mucize no.613 (s.598); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 242; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim 648

2107. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Pambuyo panga mudzaona kukondera (athara) ndi zinthu...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Pambuyo panga mudzaona kukondera (athara) ndi zinthu zomwe simudzazikonda.”

Kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa AH 30

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.170; web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3603; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 194; c. 2, s. 255; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 245, 288; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 96; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 3603, 7052; Müslim 1843

2108. Atapeza Abu Dharr akugona m’msikiti ﷺ, anafunsa kuti, “Kodi zidzakhala bwanji...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Atapeza Abu Dharr akugona m’msikiti ﷺ, anafunsa kuti, “Kodi zidzakhala bwanji ndi iwe pamene udzathamangitsidwa kuno?”; Abu Dharr anayankha kuti, “Ndidzakhala ku al-Masjid al-Haram”; ndipo pofunsa kuti, “Nanga ngati utathamangitsidwanso kumeneko?”, analosera kuti Abu Dharr adzathamangitsidwa.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 30–32

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl (gayb haberleri)

2109. Kufunsa kwawo ﷺ Abu Dharr kuti, “Kodi zidzakhala bwanji ndi iwe pamene pambuyo...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufunsa kwawo ﷺ Abu Dharr kuti, “Kodi zidzakhala bwanji ndi iwe pamene pambuyo panga padzakhala maemiri amene amasungira okha zofunkha (fay')?”, ndi kumulangiza kuti, m’malo motenga lupanga, apirire mpaka atalumikizana nawo.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa AH 30

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 222 (Ebû Zer'in hâlini haber vermesi)

2110. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti Abu al-Darda' adzamwalira mikangano yapakati pa anthu isanachitike

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti Abu al-Darda' adzamwalira mikangano yapakati pa anthu isanachitike.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 32 (652 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.183; İbn Kesîr s.153; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 231; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 281-282

2111. Abu Dharr akunena kuti Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anamutsimikizira kuti, “Sadzatha...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Abu Dharr akunena kuti Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anamutsimikizira kuti, “Sadzatha kukupha, ndipo sadzatha kukutembenuza ku chipembedzo chako.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 32 (652 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 222 (Ebû Zer'in hâlini haber vermesi)

2112. Maloto amene Amir ibn Rabi'a anaona mikangano yapakati pa anthu isanachitike, ndi imfa yake popanda kulowetsedwa mmenemo

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Maloto amene Amir ibn Rabi'a anaona mikangano yapakati pa anthu isanachitike, ndi imfa yake popanda kulowetsedwa mmenemo.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 35 (656 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.183

2113. Kupatsa kwawo ﷺ Uthman nkhani yabwino ya Paradiso “pamodzi ndi masautso amene...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupatsa kwawo ﷺ Uthman nkhani yabwino ya Paradiso “pamodzi ndi masautso amene adzamugwera” (chitsime cha Aris), ndi momwe anakhala pamenepo, zomwe zinalozera malo a manda awo.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 35 (656 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.165; İbn Kesîr s.153; 1000 Mucize no.446 (s.438); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 206; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 276-277; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 314; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 3693; Müslim 2403

2114. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Uthman kuti, “Allah adzakuveka malaya; ngati akupempha kuti...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Uthman kuti, “Allah adzakuveka malaya; ngati akupempha kuti uwavule, usawavule.”

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 35 (656 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.165; İbn Kesîr s.153; 1000 Mucize no.449 (s.443), no.450 (s.443); web: Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 5. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 208; ayrıca: Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî 3705; İbn Mâce 112

2115. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Ndikuona mayesero akugwa pakati pa nyumba zanu ngati...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Ndikuona mayesero akugwa pakati pa nyumba zanu ngati mvula”; mikangano yapakati pa anthu ya m’zaka zomaliza za Uthman ndi ya m’nthawi ya Ali.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 35–40 (656–661 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.121, 185; İbn Kesîr s.156; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.16; web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3597; Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, "Fitne haberleri"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 146; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 283; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Fezailu'l-Medine 8, Mezalim 25, Menakıb 25, Fiten 4; Müslim, Fiten 9, (2885) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4781, c./s. 13/428]

2116. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti mayesero adzabwera omwe sadzasiya nyumba iliyonse ya Chialabu yosalowedwa

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti mayesero adzabwera omwe sadzasiya nyumba iliyonse ya Chialabu yosalowedwa.

Kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa AH 35

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.152; 1000 Mucize no.547 (s.564); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî (Avf b. Mâlik)

2117. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti padzakhala kusamvana kwambiri m’gulu lawo, ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti padzakhala kusamvana kwambiri m’gulu lawo, ndi kulangiza kwawo kuti agwiritsitse Sunna yawo ndi Sunna ya akhalifa otsogozedwa bwino.

Kukwaniritsidwa: kuyambira AH 35

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.333; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 194; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvûd; Tirmizî; İbn Mâce (İrbâz b. Sâriye)

2118. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti anapempha zinthu zitatu kaamba ka gulu lawo ndi kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti anapempha zinthu zitatu kaamba ka gulu lawo ndi kuti ziwiri zinavomerezedwa (kuti asawonongedwe kwathunthu ndi njala kapena ndi kumira m’madzi) ndipo chimodzi sichinavomerezedwe (kuti asamenyane okhaokha).

Kukwaniritsidwa: kuyambira AH 35

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.316; web: Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 369; ayrıca: Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Fiten 20, (2890) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4519, c./s. 13/80-81]

2119. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Lupanga likaikidwa kamodzi pa gulu langa, silidzachotsedwa pa ilo mpaka Tsiku la Chiweruzo.”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Lupanga likaikidwa kamodzi pa gulu langa, silidzachotsedwa pa ilo mpaka Tsiku la Chiweruzo.”

Kukwaniritsidwa: kuyambira AH 35

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.316; 1000 Mucize no.476 (s.466); web: Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 230; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, İmaret 170, (1920); Ebu Davud, Fiten 1, (4252); Tirmizî, Fiten 32, (2203, 2220, 2230) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4779, c./s. 13/425-426]

2120. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ, m'msonkhano womwe unaphatikizapo Abd al-Rahman ibn Awf, kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ, m'msonkhano womwe unaphatikizapo Abd al-Rahman ibn Awf, kuti pamene Persia ndi Rum zidzapambanidwa Maswahaba awo adzapikisana chifukwa cha zinthu za dziko, kenako n'kuchitirana nsanje ndi kukangana wina ndi mzake, kusunga chakukhosi ndi kuphana wina ndi mzake.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: mapeto a ukhalifa wa Uthman (pafupifupi AH 35 / 656 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.439 (s.431); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Zühd 7, (2962) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4784, c./s. 13/431]

2121. Kupangitsa kwawo ﷺ Aisha kuitana Uthman, kumukhazika pafupi nawo ndi kumupatsa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupangitsa kwawo ﷺ Aisha kuitana Uthman, kumukhazika pafupi nawo ndi kumupatsa pangano, ndipo nkhope ya Uthman ikusanduka yotuwa; pa tsiku la kuzunguliridwa, Uthman akukana kulola kumenyana, akunena kuti, "Mtumiki wa Allah anatenga lonjezo kwa ine, ndipo ndidzapirira"; ndipo, m'nkhani ya Ka'b ibn Ujra, kunena kwawo za Uthman, amene anadutsa mutu wake uli wophimbidwa pamene ankalankhula za mkangano waukulu, kuti, "Pa tsiku limenelo munthu uyu adzakhala pa choonadi."

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: kuzunguliridwa kwa Uthman, AH 35 (656 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.447 (s.441); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 207; c. 2, s. 209; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 278, 261; Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce 111 ; İbn Mâce 113 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 6016, c./s. 16/507-508; no. 6017, c./s. 16/508-509]

2122. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ pa lumbiro kuti Ola silidzafika mpaka Asilamu atapha imamu...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ pa lumbiro kuti Ola silidzafika mpaka Asilamu atapha imamu wawo, atatulutsa malupanga wina ndi mzake ndi oipa kwambiri mwa iwo atalandira zochitika zawo za dziko.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: palibe tsiku loperekedwa m'bukulo (nkhani ya mutuwu: kuphedwa kwa Uthman monga mboni, AH 35 / 656 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.451 (s.444), no.742 (s.659); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 209; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 279; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Fiten 9, (2171) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5022, c./s. 14/313]

2123. Analosera ﷺ kuti Uthman adzaphedwa pamene akuwerenga Korani ndi kuti magazi ake...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Analosera ﷺ kuti Uthman adzaphedwa pamene akuwerenga Korani ndi kuti magazi ake adzagwera pa vesi lakuti "Allah adzakukwanira motsutsana nawo" (fa-sayakfikahumu'llah, Sura al-Baqara vesi 137).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 35 (656 CE)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl (gayb haberleri)

2124. Kudzuka kwawo ﷺ usiku wina ndi kunena kuti, “Ulemerero ukhale kwa Allah! Ndi...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kudzuka kwawo ﷺ usiku wina ndi kunena kuti, “Ulemerero ukhale kwa Allah! Ndi zuma zotani zomwe zatsitsidwa usiku uno, ndi mayesero otani! Dzutsa eni ake a zipinda,” motero kulosera zuma ndi mayesero zomwe zidzatsegukira gulu lawo (zofotokozedwa ndi Umm Salama).

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: kugonjetsedwa kwa maiko ndi zipwirikiti za m'kati pambuyo pa AH 35

GWERO Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3599

2125. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti mayesero adzauka m’mene wokhala pansi ali wabwino kuposa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti mayesero adzauka m’mene wokhala pansi ali wabwino kuposa woyima, woyima ali wabwino kuposa woyenda ndi woyenda ali wabwino kuposa wothamanga; kuti aliyense amene adziwonetsera kwa iwo adzawonongedwa; ndi kuti aliyense amene apeza pothawira athawiremo.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 35–40 (Ngamila, Siffin)

GWERO Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3601

2126. Kuona kwawo ﷺ m’maloto mzati wa Buku ukutengedwa pansi pa mutu wawo ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuona kwawo ﷺ m’maloto mzati wa Buku ukutengedwa pansi pa mutu wawo ndi kunyamulidwa kupita ku Syria, ndi kunena kwawo kuti, “Pamene mayesero aukira, chikhulupiriro chidzakhala ku Syria” (Abu al-Darda'; komanso nkhani za Umar ndi Ibn Umar).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: zipwirikiti za m'kati pambuyo pa AH 35

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 198 (kendisinden sonra olacakları haber vermesi ve haber verdiği gibi çıkması)

2127. Mawu akuti, “Pambuyo pa Uthman, Madina sidzakhalabe (monga likulu la ukhalifa)...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mawu akuti, “Pambuyo pa Uthman, Madina sidzakhalabe (monga likulu la ukhalifa), ndipo pambuyo pa Mu'awiya sipadzakhalanso mpumulo” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu al-Darda').

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa AH 35 ndi AH 60

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 198 (kendisinden sonra olacakları haber vermesi ve haber verdiği gibi çıkması)

2128. Kutumiza kwawo ﷺ Zayd ibn Arqam motsatizana kwa Abu Bakr, Umar ndi Uthman, ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kutumiza kwawo ﷺ Zayd ibn Arqam motsatizana kwa Abu Bakr, Umar ndi Uthman, ndi kumupangitsa kupatsa awiri oyambawo nkhani yabwino ya Paradiso, ndi Uthman nkhani yabwino ya Paradiso “pambuyo pa masautso aakulu.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 35 (656 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 206 (Hz. Osman'ın öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2129. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ, pamene Uthman anadutsa pafupi nawo, kuti mngelo wapafupi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ, pamene Uthman anadutsa pafupi nawo, kuti mngelo wapafupi nawo anati, “Munthu uyu ndi wophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro; anthu ake adzamupha; timachita manyazi pamaso pake” (zofotokozedwa ndi Zayd ibn Thabit).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 35 (656 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 207 (Hz. Osman'ın öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2130. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Padzakhala mkangano ndi kusamvana,” ndipo, kwa amene...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Padzakhala mkangano ndi kusamvana,” ndipo, kwa amene anafunsa kuti, “Kodi tichite chiyani pamenepo?”, kuloza kwa Uthman ndi kunena kuti, “Gwiritsitsani emiri ndi anzake”; Abu Hurayra akufotokoza izi pamene Uthman anali atazunguliridwa.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 35 (656 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 207 (Hz. Osman'ın öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2131. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti khalifa adzaphedwa mopanda chilungamo, mwa kunena kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti khalifa adzaphedwa mopanda chilungamo, mwa kunena kuti, “Aliyense amene wapulumutsidwa ku zinthu zitatu wapulumutsidwa: imfa yanga, kuphedwa kwa khalifa amene ali wolimba pa choonadi, ndi Dajjal” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abdullah ibn Hawala).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 35 (656 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 208 (Hz. Osman'ın öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2132. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Mphero ya Chisilamu idzazungulira m’chaka cha makumi...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Mphero ya Chisilamu idzazungulira m’chaka cha makumi atatu ndi zisanu, makumi atatu ndi zisanu ndi chimodzi kapena makumi atatu ndi zisanu ndi ziwiri; ngati awonongeka, ndi njira ya amene anawonongeka kale, ndipo ngati chipembedzo chawo chiima, chidzaima zaka makumi asanu ndi awiri” (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Mas'ud).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 35–37 (kuphedwa kwa Uthman monga mboni, Ngamila, Siffin)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 208 (Hz. Osman'ın öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2133. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Anthu adzaonekera omwe amatuluka m’chipembedzo monga...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Anthu adzaonekera omwe amatuluka m’chipembedzo monga momwe muvi umadutsa m’nyama; Allah adzawapha pa phiri la Lebanon”; ndi Abd al-Rahman ibn Udays, amene anafotokoza hadithyo, akuyenda ndi Aeguputo motsutsana ndi Uthman ndi kuphedwa pambuyo pake pa phiri la Lebanon (al-Jalil).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 35–36 (656 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 209 (Hz. Osman'ın öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2134. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Mayesero adzakhala pamwamba panu ngati mahema a...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Mayesero adzakhala pamwamba panu ngati mahema a mthunzi; mmenemo mudzakhala ngati njoka zakuda zokweza mitu, zikumenyana m’khosi wina ndi mzake” (zofotokozedwa ndi Kurz ibn Alqama).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa AH 35

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 230 (fitnelerin Hz. Ömer'in ölümünden sonra başlayacağını haber vermesi)

2135. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Khalid ibn Urfuta kuti, “Pambuyo panga padzakhala zochitika...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Khalid ibn Urfuta kuti, “Pambuyo panga padzakhala zochitika, mayesero ndi kusamvana; ngati ungathe, khala kapolo wa Allah amene amaphedwa, osati amene amapha.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa AH 35

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 230 (fitnelerin Hz. Ömer'in ölümünden sonra başlayacağını haber vermesi)

2136. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Padzakhala mayesero m’mene otetezeka kwambiri mwa anthu...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Padzakhala mayesero m’mene otetezeka kwambiri mwa anthu adzakhala gulu lankhondo la kumadzulo”; ndi Amr ibn al-Hamiq akunena kuti, “N’chifukwa chake ndinabwera ku Egypt.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: zipwirikiti za m'kati pambuyo pa AH 35

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 231 (fitnelerin Hz. Ömer'in ölümünden sonra başlayacağını haber vermesi)

2137. Kuuza kwawo ﷺ Imran ibn Husayn kuti mayesero anayi adzabwera: m’choyamba...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwawo ﷺ Imran ibn Husayn kuti mayesero anayi adzabwera: m’choyamba, magazi adzaonedwa kukhala ololedwa; m’chachiwiri, magazi ndi katundu; m’chachitatu, magazi, katundu ndi ulemu (chachinayi chikhala Dajjal).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa AH 35

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 231 (fitnelerin Hz. Ömer'in ölümünden sonra başlayacağını haber vermesi)

2138. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Ali kuti, “Pambuyo panga udzamva zowawa zambiri”; ndi ku...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Ali kuti, “Pambuyo panga udzamva zowawa zambiri”; ndi ku funso la Ali lakuti, “Kodi ndi chipembedzo changa chili chotetezeka?”, kuyankha kwawo kuti, “Inde, ndi chipembedzo chako chili chotetezeka” (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Abbas).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 35–40 (656–661 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 235 (Sıffîn vakasını ve iki hakemi haber vermesi)

2139. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Gulu langa silidzawonongeka mpaka paonekere pakati pawo...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Gulu langa silidzawonongeka mpaka paonekere pakati pawo tamayuz (kulekanitsidwa), tamayul (kupendekera ku magulu, kukondera) ndi ma'ami' (mizinda ikumenyana wina ndi mzake)” (zofotokozedwa ndi Hudhayfa).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa AH 35

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 265 (kendisinden sonra olacak çeşitli hâlleri haber vermesi)

2140. Kuonetsedwa kwawo ﷺ zomwe gulu lawo lidzakumana nazo pambuyo pawo ndi kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuonetsedwa kwawo ﷺ zomwe gulu lawo lidzakumana nazo pambuyo pawo ndi kuti lidzakhetsa magazi a wina ndi mzake; pomwe anapempha Ambuye wawo ufulu wowapempherera chikhululukiro pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo, ndipo pemphero lawo linavomerezedwa (zofotokozedwa ndi Umm Habiba).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: zipwirikiti za m'kati pambuyo pa imfa yake (AH 35 ndi pambuyo pake)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 386 (kıyamet gününe özgü hususiyetleri bâbları)

2141. Kuuza kwawo ﷺ m’modzi wa akazi awo kuti agalu a ku al-Haw'ab adzauwa; Aisha...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwawo ﷺ m'modzi wa akazi awo kuti agalu a ku al-Haw'ab adzauwa; Aisha akukumana ndi izi panjira yake yopita ku Nkhondo ya Ngamila.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 36 (656 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.190; İbn Kesîr s.156; 1000 Mucize no.453 (s.446); web: Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü ihbârihî bi'l-muğayyebât, no 14070; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 5. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 232; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 289-290; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 113, 123, 132, 142; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 67; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 91; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 95, 122

2142. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa al-Zubayr kuti, "Udzamenyana ndi Ali mopanda chilungamo"...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa al-Zubayr kuti, "Udzamenyana ndi Ali mopanda chilungamo"; al-Zubayr akusiya Nkhondo ya Ngamila pamene Ali anamukumbutsa za izi.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 36 (656 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.194; 1000 Mucize no.455 (s.448); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 5. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 233; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 291-292; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 116, 123, 132; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 91; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 95

2143. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ Nkhondo ya Ngamila mwa kunena kuti, "Kodi ndi ndani wa inu..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ Nkhondo ya Ngamila mwa kunena kuti, "Kodi ndi ndani wa inu amene adzakhala pa ngamila, amene ambiri adzaphedwa mozungulira iye, ndi amene adzapulumuka atayandikira kuphedwa?"

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: Nkhondo ya Ngamila, AH 36 (656 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.454 (s.447); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 5. İşaret; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 233; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 290

2144. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ zochitika za Ngamila, Siffin ndi Kharijites (Harura ndi...)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ zochitika za Ngamila, Siffin ndi Kharijites (Harura ndi Nahrawan) mwa kuuza Ali kuti, "Udzamenyana ndi nakithin (amene amaphwanya lonjezo lawo), qasitin (osalungama) ndi mariqin (amene amatuluka m'chipembedzo)."

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 36–38 (656–658 CE)

GWERO Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 5. İşaret (s. 145)

2145. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Ali kuti, "Chinthu chinachake chidzachitika pakati pa iwe..."

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Ali kuti, “Chinthu chinachake chidzachitika pakati pa iwe ndi Aisha; chikachitika, mubwezere ku malo ake achitetezo” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Rafi').

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 36 (656 CE)

GWERO Yaqeen Institute (M. Elshinawy), "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"

2146. Pa tsiku la Ngamila, Talha, pamene anali pafupi kufa, akulumbira kukhulupirika...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku la Ngamila, Talha, pamene anali pafupi kufa, akulumbira kukhulupirika kwa Ali m’dzanja la m’modzi wa asilikali a Ali; ndipo Ali, atamva izi, akunena kuti, “Allah ndi Wamkulu Koposa! Mtumiki wa Allah ananena zoona: Allah sakadalowetsa Talha ku Paradiso popanda lumbiro langa pakhosi pake” (zofotokozedwa ndi Thawr ibn Majza'a).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: Nkhondo ya Ngamila, AH 36 (656 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 196 (kendisinden sonra olacakları haber vermesi ve haber verdiği gibi çıkması)

2147. Pamene anatchula ﷺ kuti m’modzi wa Amayi a Okhulupirira adzatuluka...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anatchula ﷺ kuti m’modzi wa Amayi a Okhulupirira adzatuluka (m’kupanduka) ndipo Aisha anaseka, kunena kwawo kwa iye kuti, “Samala, Humayra, kuti asakhale iwe”; ndi kutembenukira kwawo kwa Ali ndi kunena kuti, “Ngati nkhani yake igwera m’manja mwako, muchitire zofatsa” (zofotokozedwa ndi Umm Salama).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: Nkhondo ya Ngamila, AH 36 (656 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 232 (Cemel, Sıffîn ve Nehrevân vakalarını, Âişe ve Zübeyr'in Ali ile savaşını, iki hakemi haber vermesi)

2148. Hudhayfa, ngakhale anamwalira Nkhondo ya Ngamila isanachitike, akulosera kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Hudhayfa, ngakhale anamwalira Nkhondo ya Ngamila isanachitike, akulosera kuti, “M’modzi wa Amayi a Okhulupirira adzayenda motsutsana nanu m’gulu lankhondo ndi kumenyana nanu ndi lupanga.”

Nkhani: AH 36 isanafike; kukwaniritsidwa: Nkhondo ya Ngamila, AH 36 (656 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 233 (Cemel, Sıffîn ve Nehrevân vakalarını, Âişe ve Zübeyr'in Ali ile savaşını, iki hakemi haber vermesi)

2149. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Anthu adzatuluka amene akupita ku chiwonongeko ndipo...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Anthu adzatuluka amene akupita ku chiwonongeko ndipo sadzapambana; mkazi adzakhala pamutu pawo, ndipo mtsogoleri wawoyo ali ku Paradiso” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Bakra).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: Nkhondo ya Ngamila, AH 36 (656 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 233 (Cemel, Sıffîn ve Nehrevân vakalarını, Âişe ve Zübeyr'in Ali ile savaşını, iki hakemi haber vermesi)

2150. Kunena kwawo ﷺ, akuganizira za Ali amene anatsala kumbuyo kukakonza nsapato...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ, akuganizira za Ali amene anatsala kumbuyo kukakonza nsapato yake yothyoledwa, kuti, “M’modzi wa inu adzamenyana pa kutanthauzira (ta'wil) kwa Korani monga momwe ndinamenyera pa chivumbulutso chake (tanzil)”; ndi kuuza kwawo Abu Bakr ndi Umar, amene anafunsa kuti “Kodi ndi ine?”, kuti, “Ayi, ndi amene akukonza nsapatoyo” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Sa'id al-Khudri).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 36–38 (656–658 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 234 (Sıffîn vakasını ve iki hakemi haber vermesi)

2151. Kulamula kwawo ﷺ Ali ndi pangano lakuti, “Pambuyo panga gulu lidzakupereka (lidzakuchitira chiwembu).”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulamula kwawo ﷺ Ali ndi pangano lakuti, “Pambuyo panga gulu lidzakupereka (lidzakuchitira chiwembu).”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 36–40 (656–661 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 235 (Sıffîn vakasını ve iki hakemi haber vermesi)

2152. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Ali kuti, “Padzakhala mayesero, ndipo anthu ako adzakangana...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Ali kuti, “Padzakhala mayesero, ndipo anthu ako adzakangana nawe”; ndipo ku funso lakuti, “Kodi mukulamula chiyani?”, kuyankha kwawo kuti, “Weruza ndi Buku.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 36–38 (656–658 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 235 (Sıffîn vakasını ve iki hakemi haber vermesi)

2153. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Ndikukuchenjezani za mayesero asanu ndi awiri: mayesero...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Ndikukuchenjezani za mayesero asanu ndi awiri: mayesero ochokera ku Madina, ku Maka, ku Yemen, ku Syria, kummawa, kumadzulo, ndi amodzi ochokera mkati mwa Syria (Sufyani)”; Ibn Mas'ud akunena kuti, “Ena a inu adzakhala ndi moyo kuona oyamba, ndipo ena a m’gulu lino otsiriza”; ndi al-Walid ibn Ayyash akufotokoza mayesero a ku Madina ngati a Talha ndi al-Zubayr, mayesero a ku Maka ngati a Ibn al-Zubayr ndi mayesero a ku Syria ngati a Umayyad.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 36 (Ngamila), AH 64–73 (Ibn al-Zubayr), nthawi ya Banu Umayya ndi pambuyo pake

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 235 (Sıffîn vakasını ve iki hakemi haber vermesi)

2154. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Imran ibn Husayn al-Dabbi za Quraysh kuti, “Ngati moyo wako...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Imran ibn Husayn al-Dabbi za Quraysh kuti, “Ngati moyo wako uli wautali, udzawaona akutsogolera anthu ku mikangano, ndi anthu akupita kuno ndi kuno pakati pawo”; ndi Imran, mu ukalamba wake ku Basra, akukumbukira izi pamene anaona anthu akudikira chilolezo chaka chimodzi pakhomo la Mu'awiya ndi chaka chotsatira pakhomo la Ibn Abbas.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 36–41 (Basra)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 262 (kendisinden sonra olacak çeşitli hâlleri haber vermesi)

2155. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti magulu awiri akulu a Asilamu okhala ndi chifukwa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti magulu awiri akulu a Asilamu okhala ndi chifukwa chimodzi ndi chomwecho adzamenyana ndi kuti ambiri adzafa (Siffin).

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 37 (657 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.199; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.17, 92; 1000 Mucize no.600 (s.588); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3608-3609; Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 234; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 293; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Fiten 24, Menakıb 25, İstitabe 8; Müslim, İman 248, (157), Fiten 17, (157) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5021, c./s. 14/312]

2156. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Ammar, amene ankanyamula njerwa pomanga msikiti, kuti, “Gulu...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Ammar, amene ankanyamula njerwa pomanga msikiti, kuti, “Gulu lopanduka (baghi) lidzakupha”; Ammar akuphedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro ku Siffin.

Nkhani: AH 1; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 37 (657 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.2 s.241; Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.200; İbn Kesîr s.158; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.93; 1000 Mucize no.456 (s.450); web: Mişkâtü'l-Mesâbîh, Fezâil, bâbün fi'l-mu'cizât, no. 5878; Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 239; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 293-295; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 311; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 113, 119, 123, 142; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 68; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 91; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 122; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 105, hadis no. 97/6 sonrası; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Ammar b. Yâsir İle Alakalı Gaybî İhbar" (kitabın dipnotu: Ebu'l-Fidâ, Nihâye, c.3, s.217; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c.3, s.91; İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c.2, s.142-143; Zehebî, Siyer, c:1, s:303; Semhûdi, Vefâu'l-vefâ, c:1, s:329); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Salât 63, Cihad 17; Müslim 2915-2916 (satırdan) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4438, c./s. 12/506-507]

2157. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ za oweruza awiri amene adzasankhidwa m’nthawi ya Ali

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ za oweruza awiri amene adzasankhidwa m’nthawi ya Ali.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 37–38 (657–658 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.203; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 234; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 296-297

2158. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ, ponena za Ali, kuti magulu awiri adzawonongeka: amene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ, ponena za Ali, kuti magulu awiri adzawonongeka: amene amamukonda mopitirira malire ndi amene amamuda mopitirira malire.

Kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa AH 37

GWERO 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.89; web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 251

2159. Kuuza kwawo ﷺ Ammar ibn Yasir kuti chakumwa chake chomaliza m'dziko lino...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwawo ﷺ Ammar ibn Yasir kuti chakumwa chake chomaliza m'dziko lino chidzakhala kuphethira kwa mkaka; Ammar akupempha mkaka pa tsiku la Siffin, akumwa, kenako n'kulowa kunkhondo ndi kugwa monga wophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 37 (657 CE), Siffin

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.457 (s.451); web: Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 239; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 294; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 124; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 91-92; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 105, hadis no. 97/6 sonrası; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Ammar b. Yâsir İle Alakalı Gaybî İhbar" (kitabın dipnotu: Ebu'l-Fidâ, Nihâye, c.3, s.217; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c.3, s.91; İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c.2, s.142-143; Zehebî, Siyer, c:1, s:303; Semhûdi, Vefâu'l-vefâ, c:1, s:329)

2160. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti pamapeto a nthawi anthu adzaonekera, aang'ono m'zaka ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti pamapeto a nthawi anthu adzaonekera, aang'ono m'zaka ndi ofooka m'kuzindikira, amene amalankhula mawu abwino koma amatuluka m'Chisilamu monga momwe muvi umachokera ku uta, ndipo chikhulupiriro chawo sichipitirira m'khosi mwawo.

Kukwaniritsidwa: ukhalifa wa Ali, kuwuka kwa Khawarij (pafupifupi AH 37–38 / 657–658 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.596 (s.584); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3611; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 299; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 92; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Fezâilu'l-Kur'ân 36, Menakıb 25, İstitâbe 6; Müslim, Zekât 154, (1066); Ebu Davud, Sünnet 31, (4767); Nesâî, Tahrîm 26 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4815, c./s. 13/492-493]

2161. Anadziwitsa ﷺ kuti Ali ndi "qasim al-nar" (wogawa Moto), ndi kuti mabwenzi ake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anadziwitsa ﷺ kuti Ali ndi "qasim al-nar" (wogawa Moto), ndi kuti mabwenzi ake adzalowa m'Paradiso ndipo adani ake ku Moto; Qadi Iyad: amene ali ndi udani naye ndi Kharijites, Nasibis, ndi gulu pakati pa Rafidis, amene amatchulidwa kwa iye, lomwe limamulengeza kukhala wosakhulupirira.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa AH 37

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl (gayb haberleri)

2162. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Quraysh amukhalira Ammar; wopha Ammar ndi amene amamuvula...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Quraysh amukhalira Ammar; wopha Ammar ndi amene amamuvula katundu wake ali ku Moto” (zofotokozedwa ndi Amr ibn al-As).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: Siffin, AH 37 (657 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 239 (Ammâr b. Yâsir'in öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2163. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti pamene Asilamu adzagawanika pawiri, gulu lidzaonekera...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti pamene Asilamu adzagawanika pawiri, gulu lidzaonekera lomwe limatuluka m’chipembedzo, ndi kuti gulu lapafupi ndi choonadi lidzawapha (Nahrawan).

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 38 (658 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.204; 1000 Mucize no.458 (s.451); web: Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 250; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 298; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Zekat 150, (1065); Ebu Davud, Sünnet 13, (4467) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4782, c./s. 13/429]

2164. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ, monga chizindikiro cha Kharijites, munthu wakuda amene dzanja...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ, monga chizindikiro cha Kharijites, munthu wakuda amene dzanja lake limodzi lakumtunda lidzakhala ngati bere la mkazi kapena chidutswa cha nyama chonjenjemera; ndi Abu Sa'id al-Khudri akuchitira umboni kuti pamene Ali anamenyana nawo munthuyo anafufuzidwa ndi kupezeka ndendende monga momwe anafotokozera.

Nkhani: AH 8 (630 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: Nahrawan, AH 38 (658 CE)

GWERO Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3610

2165. Kuuza kwawo ﷺ Ali kuti adzamenyedwa pamutu ndi kuti ndevu zake zidzadetsedwa...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwawo ﷺ Ali kuti adzamenyedwa pamutu ndi kuti ndevu zake zidzadetsedwa ndi magazi (“woipa kwambiri mwa anthu” adzachita zimenezo).

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 40 (661 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.220; İbn Kesîr s.161; 1000 Mucize no.459 (s.452); web: Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 5. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 196; c. 2, s. 210; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 301, 301-302; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 319; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 119, 141; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 122; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 95, 121; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s.

106, hadis no. 97/6 sonrası; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Hz. Ali'ye Şehit Edileceğinin Haber Verilişi" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn İshak-İbn Hişam, Sîre, c:2, s:249-250; Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:4, s:263)

2166. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti kuchokera ku mbadwo wa Qurayza wina adzauka amene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti kuchokera ku mbadwo wa Qurayza wina adzauka amene adzaphunzitsa Korani (Muhammad ibn Ka'b al-Qurazi).

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 40–108

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.289; 1000 Mucize no.486 (s.479); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 227; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 344

2167. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ mobwerezabwereza kuti, “Pambuyo panga Anthu a m’Nyumba yanga...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ mobwerezabwereza kuti, “Pambuyo panga Anthu a m’Nyumba yanga adzakumana ndi kuphedwa ndi kuthamangitsidwa (qatl ndi tashrid),” ndi kukwaniritsidwa kwake ndendende.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa AH 40 (nthawi za Banu Umayya ndi Banu Abbas)

GWERO Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 5. İşaret (s. 146)

2168. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Pambuyo panga Anthu a m’Nyumba yanga adzaona masautso...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Pambuyo panga Anthu a m’Nyumba yanga adzaona masautso ndi kuthamangitsidwa; pamapeto pake anthu a mbendera zakuda adzabwera kuchokera kummawa ndi kupereka nkhaniyo kwa munthu wa m’Nyumba yanga, ndipo adzadzaza dziko lapansi ndi chilungamo” (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Mas'ud).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa AH 40 ndi mu AH 132

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 203 (Abbâsîlerin hilafetini haber vermesi)

2169. Pamene Ali anadwala kwambiri ndipo Abu Bakr ndi Umar ankaopa kuti adzamwalira...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Ali anadwala kwambiri ndipo Abu Bakr ndi Umar ankaopa kuti adzamwalira, kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Sadzafa ndi matenda awa; sadzafa mpaka atadzazidwa ndi mkwiyo, ndipo adzafa mwa kuphedwa kokha” (zofotokozedwa ndi Anas).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 40 (661 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 211 (Hz. Ali'nin öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2170. Pamene Umm al-Fadl, amene ankapesa

tsitsi lawo ﷺ ndi kupaka kohl m’maso mwawo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Umm al-Fadl, amene ankapesa tsitsi lawo ﷺ ndi kupaka kohl m’maso mwawo, anagwetsa mswazi patsaya lawo nati, “Tipatseni malangizo anu omaliza,” kunena kwawo kwa iye kuti, “Pambuyo panga mudzaponderezedwa ndi kufooketsedwa (mustad'af)” (zofotokozedwa ndi Zayd ibn Ali ibn al-Husayn).

Nkhani: pafupifupi AH 11 (632 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa AH 40 (nthawi ya Banu Umayya)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 229 (Ümmü'l-Fadl'a kendisinden sonra olacakları haber vermesi)

2171. Abdullah ibn Salam akunena kwa Ali, pamene anaika phazi lake m’chitsulo cha...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Abdullah ibn Salam akunena kwa Ali, pamene anaika phazi lake m’chitsulo cha kavalo, kuti, “Usapite ku Iraq; ngati upita, m’mphepete mwa lupanga udzakufika kumeneko”; ndipo Ali akunena kuti, “Ndikulumbira mwa Allah, Mtumiki wa Allah anandiuza izi iwe usanachite” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu al-Aswad al-Du'ali).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kufotokoza: AH 36; kukwaniritsidwa: Kufa, AH 40 (661 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 235 (Sıffîn vakasını ve iki hakemi haber vermesi)

2172. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ Uways al-Qarani, wabwino kwambiri wa Otsatira, ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ Uways al-Qarani, wabwino kwambiri wa Otsatira, ndi maonekedwe ake (amayi ake, chizindikiro cha matenda ake a khungu loyera); ndi Umar akumupeza ndendende choncho.

Kukwaniritsidwa: pafupifupi AH 20 (pafupifupi 641 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.150; 1000 Mucize no.483 (s.475); web: Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 220; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 272; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 122; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Fezâilu's-Sahâbe 225, (2542) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4552, c./s. 13/118-119]

2173. Patapita zaka zisanu ndi zitatu, kupemphera kwawo ﷺ pamwamba pa ophedwa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Patapita zaka zisanu ndi zitatu, kupemphera kwawo ﷺ pamwamba pa ophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro a ku Uhud monga momwe pemphero la maliro limapemphereredwa, ndi kunena kuchokera pamimbari kuti, “Ndikuyang’ana pa Hawd yanga tsopano; ndapatsidwa makiyi a zuma za dziko lapansi; sindikuopa kuti mudzabwerera ku kupembedza mafano pambuyo panga, koma ndikuopa kuti mudzapikisana chifukwa cha dziko” (zofotokozedwa ndi Uqba ibn Amir).

Nkhani: AH 11 (632 CE), nthawi yochepa imfa yake isanafike; kukwaniritsidwa: kugonjetsedwa kwa maiko ndi mpikisano wa chuma pambuyo pake

GWERO Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3596

2174. Kumwetulira kwawo ﷺ pamene thanthwe lolimba linagundidwa pamene Mtsinje...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kumwetulira kwawo ﷺ pamene thanthwe lolimba linagundidwa pamene Mtsinje unkakumbidwa; ndipo, atafunsidwa chifukwa chake, kulosera kwawo kuti akaidi adzakhala Asilamu, mwa kunena kuti, “Ndinamwetulira kwa anthu amene adzabweretsedwa kuchokera kummawa m’maunyolo ndi kupitikitsidwa ku Paradiso mosafuna kwawo.”

Nkhani: Ng'alande, AH 5; kukwaniritsidwa: nthawi ya kugonjetsedwa kwa maiko

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 379 (Hendek gazvesindeki âyetler)

2175. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa munthu amene anadandaula kuti, “Njala (al-dabu') yatidya,”...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa munthu amene anadandaula kuti, “Njala (al-dabu') yatidya,” kuti, “Ndi chinthu china osati njala chimene ndikukuoperani: kuti dziko lidzakhuthulidwa pa inu ngati mvula; ndikadakhala kuti gulu langa silinavale golidi.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa kugonjetsedwa kwa maiko

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 186 (Kendisinden sonra olacağını haber verip öylece gerçekleşen olaylara dair mucizeler)

2176. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Abu al-Darda' kuti, “Ngati umva za amuna awiri akukangana...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Abu al-Darda' kuti, “Ngati umva za amuna awiri akukangana kwinakwake pa malo a chikhato cha nthaka, choka pamalopo”; ndipo Abu al-Darda', pamene amuna awiri anamubweretsera mlandu pa chikhato cha nthaka, akukumbukira izi ndi kusamukira ku Syria.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: maukhalifa a Umar ndi Uthman

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 231 (fitnelerin Hz. Ömer'in ölümünden sonra başlayacağını haber vermesi)

2177. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti gulu lawo lidzapatsidwa ulamuliro wa dziko, mwa kunena...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti gulu lawo lidzapatsidwa ulamuliro wa dziko, mwa kunena kuti, “Dziko ndi lokoma ndi lobiriwira; Allah adzakupangani kukhala olowa m’malo mmenemo ndi kuona momwe mumachitira; choncho samalani ndi dziko ndi kusamala ndi akazi” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Sa'id).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: nthawi ya kugonjetsedwa kwa maiko

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), tek cilt, s. 254 (Fasl fî tertîbi'l-ahbâr bi'l-guyûbi'l-müstakbele ba'deh)

2178. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kwa Abdullah ibn Hawala al-Azdi kuti, “Syria, Rum ndi Persia...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kwa Abdullah ibn Hawala al-Azdi kuti, “Syria, Rum ndi Persia zidzapambanidwa kaamba ka inu, mpaka m’modzi wa inu akhale ndi ngamila zochuluka chonchi ndi ng’ombe zochuluka chonchi, ndipo wopatsidwa madinari zana adzaganiza kuti ndi ochepa ndi kukwiya.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 13–21

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), tek cilt, s. 258, 260 (Fasl fî tertîbi'l-ahbâr bi'l-guyûbi'l-müstakbele ba'deh)

2179. Kuuza kwawo ﷺ mkazi amene anabwera za nkhani kuti abwerenso pambuyo pake, ndipo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuuza kwawo ﷺ mkazi amene anabwera za nkhani kuti abwerenso pambuyo pake, ndipo pamene anati, “Nanga ngati ndibwera ndipo sindikupezani?” (kutanthauza imfa yawo), kunena kwawo kuti, “Ngati sundipeza, pita kwa Abu Bakr.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11 (632 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), tek cilt, s. 266 (Fasl fî tertîbi'l-ahbâr bi'l-guyûbi'l-müstakbele ba'deh)

2180. Kuyankha kwawo ﷺ kalata ya Musaylima, amene anati amagawana nawo mu uneneri...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuyankha kwawo ﷺ kalata ya Musaylima, amene anati amagawana nawo mu uneneri, kuti, “Dziko lapansi ndi la Allah; amapereka monga cholowa kwa amene akufuna mwa akapolo ake, ndipo zotsatira zake ndi za amene amaopa Mulungu”; ndi zotsatira zake zikukhala momwemo (kugonjetsedwa kwa Musaylima m’nkhondo za Ridda).

Nkhani: AH 10–11; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 12 (633 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), tek cilt, s. 269 (Fasl fî tertîbi'l-ahbâr bi'l-guyûbi'l-müstakbele ba'deh)

2181. Mu'adh ibn Jabal akufotokoza lipotilo panthawi ya mliri wa Amwas, akunena kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mu'adh ibn Jabal akufotokoza lipotilo panthawi ya mliri wa Amwas, akunena kuti, “Ndinamva Mtumiki wa Allah akunena kuti: uyu (mliri) ndi chifundo chochokera kwa Ambuye wanu ndi pemphero la Mneneri wanu; kudzera mwa ilo Allah adzakupangani kukhala ophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro ndi kuyeretsa ntchito zanu”; ndi kugwidwa kwake ndi mliriwo m’chala chake atapempha gawo lake, ndi imfa yake pamodzi ndi mwana wake.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: mliri wa Amwas, Sham, AH 18 (639 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 273-274 (bâb: gelecekteki gaybları haber vermesi; Beyhakî'nin Delâil'inden)

2182. Kunena kwawo ﷺ m’msonkhano, pamene ankawerenga mayesero, kuti, “Atatu mwa iwo...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ m’msonkhano, pamene ankawerenga mayesero, kuti, “Atatu mwa iwo sasiya pafupifupi kalikonse; ena ali ngati mphepo za chilimwe, ena aang’ono ndi ena aakulu”; Hudhayfa akunena kuti anali

munthu amene ankadziwa bwino kwambiri mayesero omwe adzachitika mpaka Tsiku la Chiweruzo; malinga ndi al-Bayhaqi, Hudhayfa anamwalira pambuyo pa mayesero oyamba (kuphedwa kwa Uthman chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro), ndipo ena awiriwo anachitika m’nthawi ya Ali.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 35–40 (656–661 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 283 (Hz. Osman'ın son günleri ile Hz. Ali'nin hilâfetindeki fitneleri haber vermesi)

2183. Al-Zubayr ibn al-Awwam akunena kuti pamene vesi lakuti “Samalani ndi mayesero...”

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Al-Zubayr ibn al-Awwam akunena kuti pamene vesi lakuti “Samalani ndi mayesero omwe sadzangokhudza ochita zoipa okha pakati panu” (Sura al-Anfal, vesi ya 25) linavumbulutsidwa, anafunsa kuti, “Kodi mayesero awa ndi chiyani?”, ndi kuti pamapeto pake anawagwera; al-Zubayr akuphedwa ku Wadi al-Siba' pobwerera kuchokera ku Ngamila.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina (kuvumbulutsidwa kwa vesi); kukwaniritsidwa: Nkhondo ya Ngamila, AH 36 (656 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 285 (Hz. Osman'ın son günleri ile Hz. Ali'nin hilâfetindeki fitneleri haber vermesi)

2184. Pamene anafotokoza ﷺ za mayesero ndi kuwakulitsa, kunena kwawo kwa Maswahaba...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene anafotokoza ﷺ za mayesero ndi kuwakulitsa, kunena kwawo kwa Maswahaba awo, amene anati, “Ngati atifikira, tidzawonongeka,” kuti, “Ayi; kuphedwa kudzakhala kokwanira kwa inu”; ndi Sa'id ibn Zayd akunena kuti, “Ndinaona abale anga akuphedwa.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 35–37 (656–657 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 285 (Hz. Osman'ın son günleri ile Hz. Ali'nin hilâfetindeki fitneleri haber vermesi)

2185. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Muhammad ibn Maslama kuti, “Padzakhala mkangano, magawano...”

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Muhammad ibn Maslama kuti, “Padzakhala mkangano, magawano ndi kusamvana; pamenepo menya lupanga lako ku Uhud (miyala ya Harra) ndi kuliswa, swa mivi yako ndi kukhala m’nyumba mwako”; ndi kuchita kwake momwemo ndi kutenga lupanga lamtengo (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Burda ndi Mahmud ibn Labid).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 35–37 (656–657 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 286 (Hz. Osman'ın son günleri ile Hz. Ali'nin hilâfetindeki fitneleri haber vermesi)

2186. Uhban ibn Sayfi al-Ghifari, pamene Ali anamuitana, akunena kuti, “Bwenzi langa...”

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Uhban ibn Sayfi al-Ghifari, pamene Ali anamuitana, akunena kuti, “Bwenzi langa lapamtima ndi mwana wa amalume ako anandiuza kuti padzakhala mkangano ndi kusamvana ndipo anandilamula kuti: ‘Swa lupanga lako, tenga lupanga lamtengo ndi kukhala m’nyumba mwako,’” ndi kumuonetsa lupanga lake lamtengo (zofotokozedwa ndi mwana wake wamkazi Udaysa).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: kufika kwa Ali ku Basra, AH 36 (656 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 287 (Hz. Osman'ın son günleri ile Hz. Ali'nin hilâfetindeki fitneleri haber vermesi)

2187. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Pamene anthu asiyana maganizo, Ibn Sumayya (Ammar)...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kuti, “Pamene anthu asiyana maganizo, Ibn Sumayya (Ammar) adzakhala ndi choonadi”; ndi Ammar akutenga malo ake m’mizere ya Ali ku Siffin ndi kuphedwa ndi Asiriya (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Mas'ud).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: Siffin, AH 37 (657 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 294 (Hz. Osman'ın son günleri ile Hz. Ali'nin hilâfetindeki fitneleri haber vermesi)

2188. Kuloza kwawo ﷺ kumbali ya kummawa ndi kulosera kuti kuchokera kumeneko anthu...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuloza kwawo ﷺ kumbali ya kummawa ndi kulosera kuti kuchokera kumeneko anthu okhala ndi mitu yometa adzatuluka omwe amawerenga Korani ndi malilime awo koma siipitirira m’khosi mwawo; kuti chizindikiro chawo ndi kumeta; ndi kuti ndi “oipa kwambiri mwa zolengedwa” (zofotokozedwa ndi Sahl ibn Hunayf, Abu Dharr ndi Anas).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: kuwuka kwa Khawarij, AH 37–38 (657–658 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 299 (Hâricîleri ve onlarla savaşılacağını haber vermesi)

2189. Kutchula kwawo ﷺ Dhu al-Thudayya ndi kunena kuti, “Satana wa dzenje (shaytan...)”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kutchula kwawo ﷺ Dhu al-Thudayya ndi kunena kuti, “Satana wa dzenje (shaytan al-radha); munthu wa ku Bajila wotchedwa al-Ashhab (kapena Ibn al-Ashhab) adzamugwetsa pansi; ndi chizindikiro pakati pa anthu ochita zoipa”; ndi Sa'd akunena kuti, “Ali ibn Abi Talib (ndiko kuti, anzake) anamupha” (zofotokozedwa ndi Sa'd ibn Abi Waqqas).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: Nahrawan, AH 38 (658 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 300 (Hâricîleri ve onlarla savaşılacağını haber vermesi)

2190. Aisha akunena kuti, “Gulu lankhondo la al-Marwa (jaysh al-Marwa) ndi anthu a ku...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Aisha akunena kuti, “Gulu lankhondo la al-Marwa (jaysh al-Marwa) ndi anthu a ku Nahrawan atembereredwa ndi lilime la Muhammad”; gulu lankhondo la al-Marwa likufotokozedwa ngati amene anayenda motsutsana ndi Uthman.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 35 ndi AH 38

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 300 (Hâricîleri ve onlarla savaşılacağını haber vermesi)

2191. Kunena kwawo ﷺ, pamene nkhani inafika yakuti Buran, mwana wamkazi wa Khosrow...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ, pamene nkhani inafika yakuti Buran, mwana wamkazi wa Khosrow, wakwera pa mpando wachifumu, kuti, “Anthu amene amapereka nkhani zawo kwa mkazi sadzapambana”; ndipo kenako ufumu wa Sasani ukugawanika, ndi Yazdegerd akuphedwa akuthawa.

Nkhani: AH 8–9 (630 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 14–31 (635–651 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 79 (fasl: önceki kitaplarda Hz. Peygamber'in anılması)

2192. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa al-Zubayr, amene anaimirira ndi kulankhula ndi Ali, kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa al-Zubayr, amene anaimirira ndi kulankhula ndi Ali, kuti, “Kodi ukunena chiyani kwa iye? Ndikulumbira mwa Allah, iwe udzakhala woyamba wa Alabu kuphwanya lonjezo lako kwa iye” (kuchokera kwa Imam Muhammad al-Baqir, zofotokozedwa ndi Jabir al-Ju'fi).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: Nkhondo ya Ngamila, AH 36 (656 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 97 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

2193. Pamene mtendere wa Hudaybiyya unkalembedwa ndipo Suhayl ibn Amr anatsutsa mawu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene mtendere wa Hudaybiyya unkalembedwa ndipo Suhayl ibn Amr anatsutsa mawu akuti “Mtumiki wa Allah,” kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Ali kuti, “Lemba monga momwe ukufunira; chinthu chonga ichi chidzakuchitikiranso pambuyo panga”; ndi izi zikukwaniritsidwa ku Siffin pamene Mu'awiya ndi Amr ibn al-As anatsutsa mawu akuti “Mtsogoleri wa Okhulupirira” (kuchokera kwa Ali, zofotokozedwa ndi Isa ibn Abdullah al-Hashimi).

Nkhani: Hudaybiyya, AH 6 (628 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: kuweruzana ku Siffin, AH 37 (657 CE)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 1, s. 116-117 (el-Bâbü'l-evvel fî mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ Muhammed)

2194. M’nkhani ya Ubayy ibn Ka'b, kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti gulu lawo lidzalamulira dziko...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

M’nkhani ya Ubayy ibn Ka'b, kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti gulu lawo lidzalamulira dziko lapansi, mwa kunena kuti, “Patsani gulu ili nkhani yabwino ya ulemu, kukwezedwa, chipambano ndi mphamvu padziko lapansi; aliyense pakati pawo amene amachita ntchito ya Tsiku Lomaliza chifukwa cha dziko lino sadzakhala ndi gawo ku Tsiku Lomaliza” (m’kutanthauzira kwa Sura al-Tawba, vesi ya 33).

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: nthawi ya kugonjetsedwa kwa maiko (pambuyo pa AH 11)

GWERO Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ bi-a'lâmi'l-hüdâ, c. 1, s. 89 (2. bâb: gayb ve gelecek haberleri)

2195. Kulozera kwawo ﷺ kuti gulu lawo lidzamenyana wina ndi mzake pambuyo pawo, mwa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulozera kwawo ﷺ kuti gulu lawo lidzamenyana wina ndi mzake pambuyo pawo, mwa kunena kuti, “Musabwerere m’mbuyo pambuyo panga kukhala osakhulupirira, akumenyana m’khosi wina ndi mzake.”

Nkhani: Haji Yotsanzikana, AH 10 (632 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: zipwirikiti za m'kati pambuyo pa AH 35

GWERO Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ bi-a'lâmi'l-hüdâ, c. 1, s. 90 (2. bâb: gayb ve gelecek haberleri)

2196. Kufunsa kwawo ﷺ Abu Dharr, amene ankayenda m’msikiti akulankhula ndi Uthman...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufunsa kwawo ﷺ Abu Dharr, amene ankayenda m’msikiti akulankhula ndi Uthman, kuti, “Munkanong’onezana chiyani ndi Uthman?”, ndi kunena kuti, “Dziwa kuti adzakudana nawe ndipo iwe udzadana naye; aliyense wa inu amene ali wolakwa ali ku Moto”; ndipo, pamene Abu Dharr anafunsa kuti “Kodi ndi ndani wa ife amene ali wolakwa?”, kunena kwawo kuti, “O Abu Dharr, lankhula choonadi ngakhale chili chowawa; udzakumana ndi ine ukusunga pangano lako.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 30–32 (kuthamangitsidwa kwa Abu Dharr ku al-Rabadha)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 2, s. 489-490 (14. bâb: fî a'lâmi'n-nebî ve'l-eimme)

2197. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Talha kuti, “Udzamenyana ndi Ali ngati wolakwa.”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Talha kuti, “Udzamenyana ndi Ali ngati wolakwa.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: Nkhondo ya Ngamila, AH 36 (656 CE)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 95 (fasl fî mu'cizât akvâlihî (gayb haberleri))

2198. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Salman al-Farisi kuti, “Chisoti cha ufumu cha Khosrow...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Salman al-Farisi kuti, “Chisoti cha ufumu cha Khosrow chidzaikidwa pamutu pako”; ndi chisoti cha ufumu chikuikidwa pamutu pake pa kupambanidwa.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 16 (637 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 131 (Bâb 11: gaybî haberleri)

2199. Kupereka kwawo ﷺ m’malemba kwa Tamim al-Dari ndi fuko lake chigawo cha Bayt...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kupereka kwawo ﷺ m’malemba kwa Tamim al-Dari ndi fuko lake chigawo cha Bayt Aynun (Hebron), m’maiko a Syria omwe anali asanapambanidwe, ndi chikhalidwe chakuti “pamene Allah andipatsa dziko lapansi” (kulosera za kupambanidwa).

Nkhani: AH 9; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 15–16 (636–637 CE)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 135 (Bâb 11: gaybî haberleri)

2200. Kutanthauzira kwawo ﷺ moto umene Zurara ibn Amr wa ku nthumwi ya Nakha' anaona...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kutanthauzira kwawo ﷺ moto umene Zurara ibn Amr wa ku nthumwi ya Nakha' anaona m’maloto, wotambasulidwa pakati pa iye ndi mwana wake, ngati mayesero omwe adzabuka pambuyo pawo, m’mene kukhetsa magazi a wokhulupirira kudzakhala kokoma kuposa uchi ndi madzi, ndi kunena kwawo kuti, “Ngati ufa, mwana wako adzaona; ngati mwana wako afa poyamba, iwe udzaona”; ndi, pa pempho la Zurara, kupemphera kwawo kuti, “O Allah, musamuonetse mayesero amenewo”; Zurara akumwalira mwana wake asanamwalire, ndipo mwana wake ali pakati pa amene anachotsa Uthman pa ukhalifa.

Nkhani: nthumwi za al-Nakha', Muharram AH 11 (632 CE) malinga ndi bukulo; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 35 (656 CE)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -2 (2023), "Zürâre b. Amr'ın Gelirken Yolda Gördüğü Rüyayı Peygamberimiz Aleyhisselâma Anlatıp Yordurması" (kitabın dipnotu: İbn Hacer, el-İsâbe, c:1, s:548; Halebî, İnsanu'l-uyûn, c:3, s:279)

42 · Nkhani zake zomwe zinakwaniritsidwa pambuyo pa imfa yake: nthawi ya Banu Umayya (AH 41–132)

2201. Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti pambuyo pa uneneri ndi ukhalifa padzabwera maufumu...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kufotokoza kwawo ﷺ kuti pambuyo pa uneneri ndi ukhalifa padzabwera maufumu “oluma” ndi “ankhanza.”

Kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa AH 41

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.114; web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 197; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 264, 341; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen)

2202. Kunena kwawo ﷺ za mdzukulu wawo al-Hasan kuti, “Mwana wanga uyu ndi sayyid...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ za mdzukulu wawo al-Hasan kuti, “Mwana wanga uyu ndi sayyid; kudzera mwa iye Allah adzapanga mtendere pakati pa magulu awiri akulu a Asilamu.”

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 41 (661 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.225; İbn Kesîr s.162; 1000 Mucize no.460 (s.453); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3629; Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; A'zamî, el-Câmiu'l-Kâmil, Sîre, bâb 598; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 5. İşaret; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 226; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 303-304; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 313; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 142; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 122; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Sulh 9, Menâkıb 25, Fedailu'l-Ashâb 22, Fiten 20 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 1746, c./s. 6/500-501]

2203. Kulozera kwawo ﷺ ku ulamuliro wamtsogolo wa Mu'awiya mwa kunena kwa iye kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulozera kwawo ﷺ ku ulamuliro wamtsogolo wa Mu'awiya mwa kunena kwa iye kuti, “Ngati ufika pa ulamuliro, opa Allah ndi kukhala wolungama.”

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 41–60

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.229; 1000 Mucize no.463 (s.456); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 5. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 198; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 305; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 106, hadis no. 97/6 sonrası

2204. Kuona kwawo ﷺ m’maloto Banu Umayya akudumphira pa mimbari yawo

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuona kwawo ﷺ m’maloto Banu Umayya akudumphira pa mimbari yawo.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 41–132 (661–750 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.298; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.20; 1000 Mucize no.988 (s.801); web: Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 200 saltanatını haber vermesi); ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s.

349; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 106, hadis no. 97/6 sonrası; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî

2205. Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti boma la Umayyad lidzauka, kuti ambiri mwa olamulira ake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulosera kwawo ﷺ kuti boma la Umayyad lidzauka, kuti ambiri mwa olamulira ake adzakhala ankhanza ndi kuti pakati pawo padzakhala Yazid ndi al-Walid.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 41–132 (661–750 CE)

GWERO Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 5. İşaret (s. 153)

2206. Kuika kwawo ﷺ dzanja lawo pamutu pa Abdullah ibn Hawala ndi kulosera kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuika kwawo ﷺ dzanja lawo pamutu pa Abdullah ibn Hawala ndi kulosera kuti, “Ukaona kuti ukhalifa watsikira ku Dziko Loyera (Syria), zivomezi, masoka ndi zochitika zazikulu zidzakhala pafupi; pa tsiku limenelo Ola lidzakhala pafupi ndi anthu kuposa momwe dzanja langa ili liliri ndi mutu wako.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: kusamukira kwa ukhalifa ku Sham, AH 41 (661 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 198 (kendisinden sonra olacakları haber vermesi ve haber verdiği gibi çıkması)

2207. Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Mu'awiya kuti, “Kodi zidzakhala bwanji ndi iwe ngati Allah...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kunena kwawo ﷺ kwa Mu'awiya kuti, “Kodi zidzakhala bwanji ndi iwe ngati Allah akuveka malaya (akukuika kukhala woyang’anira nkhani za gulu langa)?”; ndi ku funso la Umm Habiba lakuti, “Kodi Allah adzapereka izi kwa mchimwene wanga?”, kuyankha kwawo kuti, “Inde, koma padzakhala zolakwa zina (hanat) mmenemo” (zofotokozedwa ndi Aisha ndi Umm Habiba).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 41–60 (661–680 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 198 (kendisinden sonra olacakları haber vermesi ve haber verdiği gibi çıkması)

2208. Pamene Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anaona m’maloto a Banu Umayya akulalikira...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anaona m’maloto a Banu Umayya akulalikira mmodzimmodzi pa minbar yake ndipo anamva chisoni, mavumbulutso a Sura al-Kawthar ndi al-Qadr anatsika; mawu akuti “yabwino kuposa miyezi chikwi” anawerengedwa ngati chizindikiro cha ufumu wa Banu Umayya, ndipo ufumuwo unakhala miyezi chikwi ndendende malinga ndi kuwerenga kwa al-Qasim ibn al-Fadl (zofotokozedwa ndi al-Hasan ibn Ali).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 41–132 (661–750 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 201 (Emevîlerin (Benî Ümeyye) saltanatını haber vermesi)

2209. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anauza Mu’adh ibn Jabal kuti, “Tengani malipiro pamene ali...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anauza Mu’adh ibn Jabal kuti, “Tengani malipiro pamene ali mphatso; akasanduka chiphuphu chotsutsana ndi chipembedzo chanu, musawatenge, ngakhale kuti umphawi ndi kusowa zidzakulepheretsani kuwasiya. Mphero ya Chisilamu ikuzungulira; Buku ndi wolamulira adzasiyana, choncho musasiyane ndi Buku. Pa inu padzafika olamulira amene adzakusokeretsani mukawamvera ndipo adzakuphani mukawapandukira”; ndipo anawapempha kuti apirire monga ophunzira a Isa.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa AH 41

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 262 (kendisinden sonra olacak çeşitli hâlleri haber vermesi)

2210. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Pambuyo panga padzakhala olamulira amene...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Pambuyo panga padzakhala olamulira amene pakhomo pawo mayesero adzagona ngati ngamila m’malo awo opumulirapo; sadzapatsa munthu aliyense kanthu ka dziko lino popanda kumutengera zofanana ndi zimenezo za chipembedzo chake” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abdullah ibn al-Harith).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa AH 41

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 262 (kendisinden sonra olacak çeşitli hâlleri haber vermesi)

2211. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Zogwirira za Chisilamu zidzamasulidwa...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Zogwirira za Chisilamu zidzamasulidwa chimodzichimodzi; chogwirira chilichonse chikamasulidwa, anthu adzagwirira chotsatira; choyamba kumasulidwa chidzakhala ulamuliro (kulamulira mwachilungamo) ndipo chomaliza chidzakhala pemphero” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Umama al-Bahili).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: kuyambira AH 41

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 265 (kendisinden sonra olacak çeşitli hâlleri haber vermesi)

2212. Pamene Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anafunsa Mu’awiya amene anali kumbuyo kwake pa nyama...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anafunsa Mu’awiya amene anali kumbuyo kwake pa nyama yokwerapo kuti, “Kodi mbali yanji ya thupi lako ikundikhudza?”, ndipo atalandira yankho lakuti “Mimba yanga,” anapemphera kuti, “E Allah, mudzaze ndi nzeru ndi kuleza mtima”; ndipo Mu’awiya anadziwika chifukwa cha kuleza mtima kwake (zofotokozedwa ndi Wahshi).

Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 8–11); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 41–60

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 293 (duaların kabulündeki mucizeler)

2213. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti

Abdullah ibn Salam anali mmodzi wa anthu a...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Abdullah ibn Salam anali mmodzi wa anthu a ku Paradiso ndipo adzakhalabe m'Chisilamu mpaka imfa yake (kutanthauzira kwake maloto a mzati ndi chogwirira).

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 43 (663 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.246, 360; İbn Kesîr s.148, 167; 1000 Mucize no.452 (s.444), no.989 (s.802); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 221; c. 2, s. 301; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 248-249, 315-316; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Menâkibu'l- Ensâr 19; Müslim, Fezâilu's-Sahabe 147, (2483) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4462, c./s. 13/8]

2214. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, "Gulu lankhondo loyamba limene lidzapite ku nkhondo..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, "Gulu lankhondo loyamba limene lidzapite ku nkhondo yolimbana ndi mzinda wa Kaisara lakhululukidwa"; ndipo kunachitika kuzinga koyamba kwa Constantinople (Istanbul).

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 49–52 (669–672 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.165; 1000 Mucize no.466 (s.459); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 190; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 309; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 2924

2215. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti m'gulu la anthu ake mudzatuluka munthu wina dzina lake Sila ibn Ashyam

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti m'gulu la anthu ake mudzatuluka munthu wina dzina lake Sila ibn Ashyam.

Kukwaniritsidwa: pakati pa zaka za 1 AH

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.156; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 226

2216. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti magulu monga Qadariyya ("Amajusi a gulu...")

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti magulu monga Qadariyya ("Amajusi a gulu ili") ndi Rafida adzatuluka.

Kukwaniritsidwa: kumapeto kwa zaka za 1 AH

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.340; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.88; 1000 Mucize no.564 (s.572); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 251; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Davud, Sünnet 17, (4691); Ebu Davud, Sünnet 17, (4692) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4847, c./s. 14/35; no. 4846, c./s. 14/34]

2217. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti amene m'mitima mwawo muli kupotoka adzasiya...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti amene m'mitima mwawo muli kupotoka adzasiya mavesi omveka bwino (muhkam) ndi kutsatira mavesi osadziwika bwino (mutashabih).

Kukwaniritsidwa: kuyambira zaka za 1 AH

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.338; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Müslim

---

2218. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Iraq idzakana dirham yake ndi muyeso wake...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Iraq idzakana dirham yake ndi muyeso wake, ndipo Syria ndi Egypt zidzakana dinari yawo ndi muyeso wawo.

Kukwaniritsidwa: kuyambira kumapeto kwa zaka za 1 AH (malinga ndi kumasulira kumodzi)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.559 (s.569); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 189; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 261; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Fiten 33, (2896); Ebu Davud, Harac 29, (3035) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4792, c./s. 13/443]

2219. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Asilamu adzamenyana ndi Aturuki, amene ali...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Asilamu adzamenyana ndi Aturuki, amene ali ndi maso aang'ono, mphuno zophwanyika ndi nkhope zonga zishango.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zaka za 1 AH – AH 656 (kuwukira kwa Amongo)

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.172; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.111; 1000 Mucize no.492 (s.482); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3587; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 313-314, 312-313; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 315; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Cihad 95, 96, Menâkıb 25; Müslim, Fiten 62, (2912); Ebu Davud, Melahim 9, (4303, 4304); İbn Mâce 4099 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5017, c./s. 14/305; no. 7241]

2220. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti dziko lapansi linapindidwa chifukwa cha...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti dziko lapansi linapindidwa chifukwa cha iye, kuti anaona kum'mawa ndi kumadzulo kwake, ndipo ufumu wa gulu lake udzafika kumene kunaonetsedwa kwa iye; m'nthawi ya Maswahaba panachitika kugonjetsedwa kwa madera ku Asia, Africa ndi Europe, ndipo ulamuliro wa Perisiya ndi Roma unatha.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zaka za 1 AH ndi pambuyo pake

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.476 (s.466), no.496 (s.489); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 5. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 369; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 237, 396; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 311; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 136; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 98; al-shia.org (Farsça mucize listeleri); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Fiten 19, (2889); Tirmizî, Fiten 14, (2177); Ebu Davud, Fiten 1, (4252) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5575, c./s. 15/422]

2221. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, "Pambuyo panga padzabwera gulu la anthu..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Pambuyo panga padzabwera gulu la anthu limene lidzatenga ufumu mwa kuphana wina ndi mzake” (zofotokozedwa ndi Ammar ibn Yasir).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: zaka za 1 AH ndi pambuyo pake

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 205 (Abbâsîlerin hilafetini haber vermesi)

2222. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Satana adzafuula ku Syria, ndipo magawo...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Satana adzafuula ku Syria, ndipo magawo awiri pa atatu a anthu ake adzakana kadali (chiweruzo cha Allah)” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Hurayra); ndipo Qadariyya inatulukira ku Syria.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: kumapeto kwa zaka za 1 AH – kumayambiriro kwa zaka za 2 AH (Ghaylan ndi Qadariyya)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 227 (Vehb, Kurazî, Gaylân ve Velîd'i haber vermesi)

2223. Amr ibn al-Hamiq, amene anali kuthawa anthu a Mu’awiya, anauza Rifa’a ibn...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Amr ibn al-Hamiq, amene anali kuthawa anthu a Mu’awiya, anauza Rifa’a ibn Shaddad amene anali naye kuti, “Mtumiki wa Allah anandiuza kuti majini ndi anthu adzagawana magazi anga”; mawu ake asanathe, njoka inamuluma, kenako okwera pamahatchi amene anampeza anamudula mutu, ndipo uwu unali mutu woyamba m’Chisilamu kunyamulidwa kuchoka ku malo ena kupita ku ena.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: pafupifupi AH 50–51 (670–671 CE), pafupi ndi Mosul

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 241 (Amr b. Hamık'ın öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2224. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Zinthu za gulu ili zidzapitirira bwino...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Zinthu za gulu ili zidzapitirira bwino malinga ngati sakulankhula za ana (a opembedza mafano) ndi za kadali,” ndi kuti “Nkhani ya kadali yasiyidwa kwa anthu oipa kwambiri a m’gulu langa m’masiku otsiriza” (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Abbas, Abu Hurayra ndi Abu Musa).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: kumapeto kwa zaka za 1 AH ndi pambuyo pake (mikangano pa za kadari)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 252 (Râfıza, Kaderiyye, Mürcie ve zındıkları haber vermesi)

2225. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuonekera kwa zinthu izi pamene anati...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuonekera kwa zinthu izi pamene anati, “Ndikuopera gulu langa zinthu zitatu: kuyembekezera mvula kuchokera ku nyenyezi, nkhanza za wolamulira ndi kukana kadali” (zofotokozedwa ndi Jabir ibn Samura, Anas ndi Abu Umama).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: kumapeto kwa zaka za 1 AH ndi pambuyo pake

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 263 (kendisinden sonra olacak çeşitli hâlleri haber vermesi)

2226. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mkazi wake Maymuna sadzafera ku Maka; ndipo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mkazi wake Maymuna sadzafera ku Maka; ndipo anamwalira ku Sarif (kumene anakwatirana).

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 51 (AH 38 m'nkhani imodzi)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.219; İbn Kesîr s.169; 1000 Mucize no.465 (s.458); web: Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 252; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 317

2227. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti gulu lina lidzaphedwa mopanda chilungamo ku...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti gulu lina lidzaphedwa mopanda chilungamo ku Adhra' ku Syria (Hujr ibn Adi ndi anzake).

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 51 (671 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.240; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 240; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 124; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 92-93

2228. Ali anauza anthu a ku Iraq kuti, “Anthu asanu ndi awiri mwa inu adzaphedwa ku...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ali anauza anthu a ku Iraq kuti, “Anthu asanu ndi awiri mwa inu adzaphedwa ku Adhra’; chifaniziro chawo chili ngati cha Anthu a M’dzenje (Ashab al-Ukhdud)”; ndipo Hujr ibn Adi ndi anzake anaphedwa kumeneko.

Nkhani: AH 36–40; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 51 (671 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 241 (Azrâ'da haksız yere öldürülecekleri haber vermesi)

2229. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anauza Qays ibn Kharasha kuti, “Palibe aliyense amene...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anauza Qays ibn Kharasha kuti, “Palibe aliyense amene adzakhoza kukuvulaza”; ndipo Qays anamwalira Ubaydullah ibn Ziyad asanamuzunze.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 55–65

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.263; 1000 Mucize no.872 (s.731); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 254; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 334

2230. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anauza gulu la Maswahaba ake kuti, “Wotsiriza wanu kufa...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anauza gulu la Maswahaba ake kuti, “Wotsiriza wanu kufa adzakhala ku Moto”; ndipo Samura ibn Jundab anamwalira atagwera m’mphika wa madzi owira.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 58–59 (678–679 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.242; web: Heysemî, Mecmau'z-zevâid, K. Alâmâti'n-nübüvve, bâbü ihbârihî bi'l-muğayyebât, no 14077-14078; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 245; ayrıca: İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 95-96; İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 318-319; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 132

2231. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Kuwonongeka kwa gulu langa kudzakhala m’manja mwa...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Kuwonongeka kwa gulu langa kudzakhala m’manja mwa anyamata ena a Quraysh”; ndipo anthu anali kupempha chitetezo kwa Allah ku chiyambi cha chaka cha 60.

Kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa AH 60 (680 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.249; 1000 Mucize no.578 (s.577); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3605; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 236; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 321, 322; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Fiten 3, Menakıb 25 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4825, c./s. 13/513]

2232. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Ibn Abbas adzataya maso ake mu ukalamba ndipo adzakhala katswiri wa maphunziro

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Ibn Abbas adzataya maso ake mu ukalamba ndipo adzakhala katswiri wa maphunziro.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 60–68

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.265; 1000 Mucize no.481 (s.473); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 247; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 335; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 126; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 96

2233. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa Zayd ibn Arqam kuti adzachira ku matenda ake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa Zayd ibn Arqam kuti adzachira ku matenda ake koma adzakhala wakhungu pambuyo pake.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 60–68

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.266; 1000 Mucize no.265 (s.239), no.920 (s.757); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 241; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 335; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 126; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 97; Kütüb-i Sitte (kısmen): kısmen: Ebû Dâvûd 3102 (sunnah.com)

2234. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anaeneratu kuti pambuyo pa chaka cha makumi asanu ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anaeneratu kuti pambuyo pa chaka cha makumi asanu ndi limodzi padzabwera m’badwo umene udzanyalanyaza pemphero ndi kutsatira zilakolako zawo.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa AH 60 (680 CE ndi pambuyo pake)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.470 (s.463); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 236; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 322

2235. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti padzabwera m’badwo umene udzaŵerenga Korani...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti padzabwera m’badwo umene udzaŵerenga Korani popanda kudutsa m’mero mwawo, ndipo kuti Korani idzaŵerengedwa ndi magulu atatu a anthu: wokhulupirira, wachinyengo ndi wochita zoipa.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa AH 60 (680 CE ndi pambuyo pake)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.471 (s.463)

2236. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Fuko ili la Quraysh lidzawononga anthu; zikanakhala...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Fuko ili la Quraysh lidzawononga anthu; zikanakhala bwino anthu akadzitalikitsa kwa iwo.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa AH 60 (nthawi ya Banu Umayya)

GWERO Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3604

2237. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anauza Ka’b ibn Ujra kuti, “Allah akutchinjirize ku...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anauza Ka’b ibn Ujra kuti, “Allah akutchinjirize ku ulamuliro wa opusa,” ndipo ananeneratu kuti pambuyo pake padzabwera olamulira amene sadzatsatira chitsogozo chake kapena kugwira ntchito malinga ndi Sunna yake (zofotokozedwa ndi Jabir ibn Abdullah).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa AH 60

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 194 (kendisinden sonra olacakları haber vermesi ve haber verdiği gibi çıkması)

2238. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Mmodzi wa olamulira ankhanza a Banu Umayya...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Mmodzi wa olamulira ankhanza a Banu Umayya adzatuluka magazi m’mphuno pa minbar yanga ino”; ndipo Amr ibn Sa’id ibn al-As anatuluka magazi m’mphuno pa minbar ndi magazi kutsika pa masitepe ake (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Hurayra).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: ulamuliro wa Amr ibn Sa'id ku Madina, pafupifupi AH 60–61 (680–681 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 201 (Emevîlerin (Benî Ümeyye) saltanatını haber vermesi)

2239. Ali, pobwerera kuchokera ku Siffin, ananeneratu zimene zikadabwera pambuyo pake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ali, pobwerera kuchokera ku Siffin, ananeneratu zimene zikadabwera pambuyo pake ponena kuti, “Musadane ndi ulamuliro wa Mu’awiya; mukamutaya, mudzaona mitu ikugwa kuchokera pamapewa” (zofotokozedwa ndi al-Sha’bi).

Nkhani: AH 37–38; kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa AH 60

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 236 (Kureyş'ten birtakım gençleri ve altmış yılının başını haber vermesi)

2240. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu motchula dzina kuti, “Zinthu za gulu langa...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu motchula dzina kuti, “Zinthu za gulu langa zidzapitirira kuima pa chilungamo mpaka pamene adzatuluke woyamba kuziboola, munthu wa Banu Umayya wotchedwa Yazid” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Dharr ndi Abu Ubayda).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 60–64 (680–683 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 236 (Kureyş'ten birtakım gençleri ve altmış yılının başını haber vermesi)

2241. Pamene Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anali kuwerengera Mu’adh ibn Jabal mayesero amene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anali kuwerengera Mu’adh ibn Jabal mayesero amene adzabwera ngati zidutswa za usiku wamdima, atafika pa wachisanu anati, “Yazid; Allah asadalitse Yazid,” maso ake anadzaza misozi ndipo anati, “Ndauzidwa za imfa ya al-Husayn, dothi lake labweretsedwa kwa ine, ndi wakupha wake wadziwitsidwa kwa ine”; ndipo atafika pa wotsatira anati, “Al-Walid, dzina la Farao; adzagwetsa lamulo la Chisilamu, ndipo mmodzi wa m’banja lake adzakhetsa magazi ake.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 60–61 (Yazid, Karbala), AH 125–126 (kuphedwa kwa al-Walid ibn Yazid)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 237 (Kureyş'ten birtakım gençleri ve altmış yılının başını haber vermesi)

2242. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Tsoka kwa Aarabu chifukwa cha choipa...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Tsoka kwa Aarabu chifukwa cha choipa chimene chayandikira: ku chiyambi cha chaka cha makumi asanu ndi limodzi zosungidwa zokhulupirira zidzaonedwa ngati zofunkha ndi zachifundo ngati ngongole yaikulu, umboni udzaperekedwa malinga ndi kudziwana ndi chiweruzo malinga ndi zilakolako” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Hurayra).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 60 (680 CE) ndi pambuyo pake

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 237 (Kureyş'ten birtakım gençleri ve altmış yılının başını haber vermesi)

2243. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mdzukulu wake al-Husayn adzaphedwa ngati...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mdzukulu wake al-Husayn adzaphedwa ngati wophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro m’mphepete mwa mtsinje wa Furat (Karbala); ndipo Jibril anamuonetsa dothi limenelo.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 61 (680 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.253; İbn Kesîr s.171; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.18; 1000 Mucize no.469 (s.462); web: Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 5. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 212; c. 2, s. 213; c. 2, s. 214; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-

Nebî, s. 324-325, 325; Îcî–Cürcânî, Şerhu'l-Mevâkıf, c. 8, s. 283; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 68; c. 3, s. 904; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 93; ayrıca: N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Hz. Ali'nin ve Hz. Hüseyin'in Kerbelâ'daki Hatıraları" (kitabın dipnotu: Ahmed b. Hanbel, Müsned, c:1, s:85; Dineveri, Kitâbu'l-ahbâr, s:251-253)

2244. Pamene Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anayang'ana al-Husayn amene Umm al-Fadl anamuika pa...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anayang'ana al-Husayn amene Umm al-Fadl anamuika pa miyendo yake, maso ake anadzaza misozi ndipo anati, "Jibril anabwera nandiuza kuti gulu langa lidzapha mwana wanga uyu, ndipo anandibweretsera dothi lake lofiira."

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 4–11); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 61 (680 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 212 (Hz. Hüseyin'in öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2245. Mngelo wa mvula, amene anapempha chilolezo chomuyendera, ananena za al-Husayn...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mngelo wa mvula, amene anapempha chilolezo chomuyendera, ananena za al-Husayn pamene anakwera pa phewa la Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ kuti, "Gulu lako lidzamupha; ngati ukufuna, ndikuonetsa malo amene adzaphedwerako," ndipo anabweretsa dothi lofiira; Umm Salama anasunga dothilo, ndipo zinamveka kuti malowo anali Karbala (zofotokozedwa ndi Anas).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 4–11); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 61 (680 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 212 (Hz. Hüseyin'in öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2246. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anapatsa Umm Salama dothi limene Jibril anabweretsa nati...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anapatsa Umm Salama dothi limene Jibril anabweretsa nati, "Ika ili m'botolo; likasanduka magazi, udziwe kuti mwana wanga waphedwa" (zofotokozedwa ndi Umm Salama).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 4–11); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 61 (680 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 213 (Hz. Hüseyin'in öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2247. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, "Zili ngati ndikuona galu wa mawanga akulowetsa..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, "Zili ngati ndikuona galu wa mawanga akulowetsa pakamwa pake m'magazi a Anthu a m'Banja langa"; ndipo ku Karbala, al-Husayn ataona Shimr ibn Dhi al-Jawshan wa khungu la mawanga (khate), anati, "Allah ndi Mtumiki Wake ananena zoona" (zofotokozedwa ndi Muhammad ibn Amr ibn al-Hasan).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: Karbala, AH 61 (680 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 213 (Hz. Hüseyin'in öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2248. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, "Mwana wanga

uyu adzaphedwa pa malo otchedwa Karbala..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, "Mwana wanga uyu adzaphedwa pa malo otchedwa Karbala; aliyense wa inu amene adzakhala kumeneko amuthandize"; ndipo Anas ibn al-Harith, amene anamva izi, anapita ku Karbala naphedwa pamodzi ndi al-Husayn.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: Karbala, AH 61 (680 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 213 (Hz. Hüseyin'in öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2249. Ali, atafika pa malo amene manda a al-Husayn adzakhala, anati, "Awa ndi malo..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ali, atafika pa malo amene manda a al-Husayn adzakhala, anati, "Awa ndi malo amene ngamila zawo zidzagwadira, katundu wawo adzaikidwa pansi ndi magazi awo adzakhetsedwa; anyamata a banja la Muhammad adzaphedwa pa chigwa ichi, ndipo kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi zidzawalirira" (zofotokozedwa ndi al-Asbagh ibn Nubata).

Nkhani: AH 36–40; kukwaniritsidwa: Karbala, AH 61 (680 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 214 (Hz. Hüseyin'in öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2250. Allah anavumbulutsira Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ kuti, "Chifukwa cha Yahya ibn..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Allah anavumbulutsira Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ kuti, "Chifukwa cha Yahya ibn Zakariyya ndinapha anthu zikwi makumi asanu ndi awiri; chifukwa cha mwana wa mwana wako wamkazi ndidzapha zikwi makumi asanu ndi awiri ndi zikwi makumi asanu ndi awiri" (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Abbas).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa AH 61 (gulu lobwezera la al-Mukhtar, AH 66–67 ndi pambuyo pake)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 214 (Hz. Hüseyin'in öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2251. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti anthu a ku Madina adzaphedwa ku Harra

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti anthu a ku Madina adzaphedwa ku Harra.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 63 (683 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.260; 1000 Mucize no.478 (s.468); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 240; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 330-331; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 125; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 95-96; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Davud, Fiten 2, (4261); İbnu Mace, Fiten 10, (3958) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4760, c./s. 13/369-370]

2252. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti ana a al-Hakam ibn Abi al-As akakwana...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti ana a al-Hakam ibn Abi al-As akakwana makumi atatu pa chiwerengero, adzayendetsa chuma cha Allah pakati pawo.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 64–132

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.296; web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 200 saltanatını haber vermesi); ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 347-348; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 126-127; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 97-98

2253. Pamene Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anapemphedwa kupempherera mwana wakhanda al-Nu'man...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anapemphedwa kupempherera mwana wakhanda al-Nu'man ibn Bashir, anadziwitsa kuti monga amalume ake Abdullah ibn Rawaha, adzakhala ndi ulemu ndi kufa ngati wophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro, ndipo adzapita ku Syria kukaphedwa ndi wachinyengo wa ku Syria; ndipo al-Nu'man, pamene anali bwanamkubwa wa Homs, anaphedwa ndi anthu a ku Homs pamene ankafuna kuthawa ataphedwa al-Dahhak ibn Qays.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: nthawi ya Marwan ibn al-Hakam, pafupifupi AH 64–65 (684 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.922 (PDF s.762); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 243

2254. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anauza Abdullah ibn al-Zubayr kuti, "Tsoka kwa anthu..."

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anauza Abdullah ibn al-Zubayr kuti, "Tsoka kwa anthu chifukwa cha iwe, ndipo tsoka kwa iwe chifukwa cha anthu."

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 64–73

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl (gayb haberleri)

2255. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananena za al-Hakam ibn Abi al-As, amene anapempha chilolezo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananena za al-Hakam ibn Abi al-As, amene anapempha chilolezo cholowa pamaso pake, kuti, "Muloleni alowe; ndi njoka kapena mwana wa njoka. Temberero likhale pa iye ndi pa amene adzatuluka m'chiuno mwake, kupatula okhulupirira pakati pawo, ndipo iwo ndi ochepa. Adzapeza ulemu m'dziko lino ndipo adzanyozeka ku Tsiku Lomaliza" (zofotokozedwa ndi Amr ibn Murra al-Juhani).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 64–132 (Marwanids)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 201 (Emevîlerin (Benî Ümeyye) saltanatını haber vermesi)

2256. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananena za al-Hakam ibn Abi al-As kuti, "Zili ngati ndikuona..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananena za al-Hakam ibn Abi al-As kuti, "Zili ngati ndikuona ana ake akukwera ndi kutsika pa minbar yanga" (malipoti a mursal a al-Zuhri ndi Ata' al-Khurasani).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 64–132 (684–750 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 201 (Emevîlerin (Benî Ümeyye) saltanatını haber vermesi)

2257. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananena za al-Hakam ibn Abi al-As pamene anadutsa pafupi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananena za al-Hakam ibn Abi al-As pamene anadutsa pafupi kuti, “Tsoka kwa gulu langa kuchokera kwa amene ali m’chiuno mwa munthu uyu” (zofotokozedwa ndi Jubayr ibn Mut’im).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 64–132 (684–750 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 201 (Emevîlerin (Benî Ümeyye) saltanatını haber vermesi)

2258. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Kuchokera ku Thaqif kudzabwera wonama ndi wankhanza...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Kuchokera ku Thaqif kudzabwera wonama ndi wankhanza (mubir)”; ndipo kunatuluka al-Mukhtar al-Thaqafi ndi al-Hajjaj.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 66 ndi AH 73–95

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.267, 273; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.14, 84; 1000 Mucize no.479-480 (s.470); web: Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 225; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 336-337; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 321; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 142; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 122; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Fiten 44, (2221); Müslim, Fezâilu's-Sahâbe 229, (2545) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4823, c./s. 13/511; no. 4821, c./s. 13/505-506]

2259. Chifukwa cha mdalitso wa pempheroli, Sa’d anapempherera choipa munthu wa ku...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Chifukwa cha mdalitso wa pempheroli, Sa’d anapempherera choipa munthu wa ku Kufa (Abu Sa’da) amene anamuneneza kwa Umar ponena kuti, “Sagawanitsa mwachilungamo ndipo sapita ku nkhondo,” kuti: “Ngati akunama, talikitsa moyo wake, talikitsa umphawi wake (mupsereze maso ake) ndipo muike m’mayesero”; munthuyo anakalamba kwambiri ndipo anagwa mu umphawi, ndipo pamene ankavutitsa atsikana akapolo m’misewu ankanena kuti, “Pemphero la choipa la Sa’d landigwira” (m’lipoti lina anakhala wakhungu naphedwa m’chisokonezo cha al-Mukhtar).

Pemphero la chilango: AH 21 (642 CE), Kufa; kukwaniritsidwa: mpaka AH 66–67

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 280 (duaların kabulündeki mucizeler: Sa'd b. Ebî Vakkâs için duası)

2260. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananena za nsonga ya muvi imene inali m’chifuwa cha Rafi’...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananena za nsonga ya muvi imene inali m’chifuwa cha Rafi’ ibn Khadij kuti, “Ndidzakuchitira umboni pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo”; ndipo chilondacho chinatseguka patapita zaka zambiri nkumupha ngati wophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 73–74 (693 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.248; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 221; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 320

2261. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anasonyeza kuti al-Hajjaj adzapha Abdullah ibn al-Zubayr, nkumupanga kukhala wophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anasonyeza kuti al-Hajjaj adzapha Abdullah ibn al-Zubayr, nkumupanga kukhala wophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 73 (692 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.273; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.23; 1000 Mucize no.479-480 (s.470); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 5. İşaret; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Fezâilu's-Sahâbe 229, (2545); Tirmizî, Fiten 44, (2221) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4821, c./s. 13/505-506; no. 4823, c./s. 13/511]

2262. Umar, atapsa mtima atamva kuti anthu a ku Iraq anaponya miyala bwanamkubwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Umar, atapsa mtima atamva kuti anthu a ku Iraq anaponya miyala bwanamkubwa wawo, anawapempherera choipa kuti, “E Allah, bweretsa mnyamata wa Thaqif pa iwo posachedwa, kuti awalamulire ndi lamulo la Jahiliyya”; pamene panthawiyo al-Hajjaj anali asanabadwe.

Pemphero: ukhalifa wa Umar (AH 13–23); kukwaniritsidwa: ulamuliro wa al-Hajjaj ku Iraq, AH 75–95 (694–714 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 225 (yalancıları ve deccalleri haber vermesi)

2263. Ali anapempherera choipa anthu a ku Kufa kuti, “E Allah, ikani mnyamata wa...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ali anapempherera choipa anthu a ku Kufa kuti, “E Allah, ikani mnyamata wa Thaqif pa iwo, kuti adye zobiriwira zake, avale ubweya wake ndi kulamulira ndi lamulo la Jahiliyya,” ndipo anamufotokoza ngati “mnyamata amene amakoka malaya ake ndi kunyada,” ndipo anauza munthu wina kuti, “Sudzafa usanakumane ndi mnyamata wa Thaqif”; ndipo anabwera al-Hajjaj (malipoti a al-Hasan, Malik ibn Aws ndi Habib ibn Abi Thabit).

Pemphero: AH 36–40; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 75–95 (694–714 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 225 (yalancıları ve deccalleri haber vermesi)

2264. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Ngakhale chikhulupiriro chikanakhala ku nyenyezi ya...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Ngakhale chikhulupiriro chikanakhala ku nyenyezi ya Pleiades, amuna a ana a Perisiya akanachifikira” (chimaonedwa ngati chizindikiro cha Imam Abu Hanifa).

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 80–150

GWERO 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.86; web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 261; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 263; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Tefsir, Cum'a 1; Müslim, Fezâilu's-Sahâbe (2546); Tirmizî, Menâkıb, (3229) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4549, c./s. 13/113]

2265. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananena za Abdullah ibn Busr kuti, “Mnyamata uyu adzakhala...”

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananena za Abdullah ibn Busr kuti, “Mnyamata uyu adzakhala ndi moyo zaka zana limodzi”; ndipo anakhala ndi moyo zaka zana limodzi.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 88–96

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.293; 1000 Mucize no.276 (s.255), no.916 (s.756); ayrıca: İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 101; İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 345; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 39

2266. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananena za mnyamata yemweyo, amene anali ndi chotupa...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananena za mnyamata yemweyo, amene anali ndi chotupa (njerewere) pa nkhope yake, kuti “Sadzafa mpaka chinthu ichi pa nkhope yake chitachoka”; ndipo anamwalira chizindikirocho chitachoka.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: pafupifupi AH 88–96 (707–715 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.917 (s.756)

2267. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Anthu adzathotha ziwindi za ngamila pofunafuna...”

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Anthu adzathotha ziwindi za ngamila pofunafuna nzeru, ndipo sadzapeza aliyense wodziwa zambiri kuposa katswiri wa ku Madina” (chimaonedwa ngati chizindikiro cha Imam Malik).

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 93–179

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.176; 1000 Mucize no.484 (s.478); ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 366; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, İlim 18, (2682) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4560, c./s. 13/131]

2268. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti padzakhala nkhondo yolimbana ndi India

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti padzakhala nkhondo yolimbana ndi India.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 93 (712 CE) ndi pambuyo pake

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.166; 1000 Mucize no.468 (s.461); ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 311, 311-312; Kütüb-i Sitte: Nesâî

2269. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti pambuyo pa zabwino padzabwera zoipa, ndipo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti pambuyo pa zabwino padzabwera zoipa, ndipo pambuyo pake padzabwera zabwino “zokhala ndi utsi mkati mwake” (chimaonedwa ngati chizindikiro cha chilungamo cha Umar ibn Abd al-Aziz).

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 99–101 (717–720 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.280; 1000 Mucize no.602 (s.590); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3606; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 259; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 253, 341; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Fiten 11, Menakıb 25; Müslim, İmaret 51, (1847); Ebu Davud, Fiten 1, (4244-4247) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4788, c./s. 13/435-436]

2270. Umar anati, “Kuchokera ku mbewu yanga kudzatuluka munthu wokhala ndi chipsera...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Umar anati, “Kuchokera ku mbewu yanga kudzatuluka munthu wokhala ndi chipsera (shayn) pa nkhope yake amene adzadzaza dziko lapansi ndi chilungamo”; Ibn Umar ankabwereza kuti, “Ndikanadziwa kuti ndi ndani”; ndipo izi zinakwaniritsidwa mwa Umar ibn Abd al-Aziz, amene amayi ake anali mwana wamkazi wa Asim ibn Umar.

Nkhani: ukhalifa wa Umar (AH 13–23); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 99–101 (717–720 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 199 (Ömer b. Abdülazîz'in hilafetini haber vermesi)

2271. Ali anasonyeza za Umar ibn Abd al-Aziz ponena kuti, “Musatemberere Banu Umayya...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ali anasonyeza za Umar ibn Abd al-Aziz ponena kuti, “Musatemberere Banu Umayya; pakati pawo pali wolamulira wolungama.”

Nkhani: AH 35–40; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 99–101 (717–720 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 200 (Ömer b. Abdülazîz'in hilafetini haber vermesi)

2272. Sa’id ibn al-Musayyab ananeneratu za ukhalifa wa Umar ibn Abd al-Aziz...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sa’id ibn al-Musayyab ananeneratu za ukhalifa wa Umar ibn Abd al-Aziz asanakhale khalifa, ponena kuti, “Makhalifa ndi Abu Bakr ndi ma Umar awiri; mudzamudziwa posachedwa Umar winayo.”

Nkhani: AH 94 isanafike; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 99 (717 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 200 (Ömer b. Abdülazîz'in hilafetini haber vermesi)

2273. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za kuonekera kwa Wahb ibn Munabbih ndi Ghaylan al-Qadari

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za kuonekera kwa Wahb ibn Munabbih ndi Ghaylan al-Qadari.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 100–125

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.288; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 227; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 343

2274. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti ku chiyambi cha zaka zana lililonse Allah...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti ku chiyambi cha zaka zana lililonse Allah adzatumiza kwa gulu ili wotsitsimutsa (mujaddid) amene adzatsitsimutsa chipembedzo chake; buku limatchula Umar ibn Abd al-Aziz pa zana loyamba ndi Imam al-Shafi'i pa zana lachiwiri.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: chiyambi cha zaka zilizonse za 100 za Hijri (chitsanzo choyamba pafupifupi AH 100 / 718 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.487 (s.479); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 258; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 342, 378; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvûd

---

2275. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, "Zaka zana limodzi kuchokera lero palibe mmodzi wa..."

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, "Zaka zana limodzi kuchokera lero palibe mmodzi wa amene ali pa dziko lapansi lero adzatsala"; ndipo Maswahaba otsiriza anamwalira mu AH 100–110.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 110 (728 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.291; İbn Kesîr s.174; 1000 Mucize no.482 (s.474); ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 345; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Fezâilu's-Sahabe 218, (2538); Tirmizî, Fiten 64, (2251) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5029, c./s. 14/320]

2276. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti m'gulu lake mudzatuluka munthu wina dzina lake al-Walid amene adzakhala woipa kwambiri kuposa Farao

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti m'gulu lake mudzatuluka munthu wina dzina lake al-Walid amene adzakhala woipa kwambiri kuposa Farao.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 125–126 (743–744 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.295; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.112; 1000 Mucize no.475 (s.465); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 346; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 126; Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ, c. 1, s. 97

2277. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, "Chikongoletsi cha dziko chidzachotsedwa..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, "Chikongoletsi cha dziko chidzachotsedwa m'chaka cha zana limodzi ndi makumi awiri ndi zisanu" (zofotokozedwa ndi Abd al-Rahman ibn Awf).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 125 (743 CE; imfa ya Hisham, kugwa kwa Banu Umayya)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 264 (kendisinden sonra olacak çeşitli hâlleri haber vermesi)

2278. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, "Amuna atatu, aliyense mwana wa khalifa..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, "Amuna atatu, aliyense mwana wa khalifa, adzamenyana pafupi ndi chuma chanu, ndipo sichidzapita kwa aliyense wa iwo; kenako mbendera zakuda zidzatuluka ku Khurasan" (zofotokozedwa ndi Thawban).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa (malinga ndi mutuwu): kusintha kwa boma kwa Banu Abbas, AH 129–132 (747–750 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 202 (Abbâsîlerin hilafetini haber vermesi)

2279. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Mbendera zakuda zidzatuluka ku Khurasan...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Mbendera zakuda zidzatuluka ku Khurasan, ndipo palibe chimene chidzazibwezera m’mbuyo mpaka zitadzimikidwa ku Iliya (Bayt al-Maqdis)” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Hurayra).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 129–132 (747–750 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 203 (Abbâsîlerin hilafetini haber vermesi)

2280. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za ulamuliro wa ana a al-Abbas

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za ulamuliro wa ana a al-Abbas.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 132 (750 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.301; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.20; web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 5. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 202; ayrıca: Îcî–Cürcânî, Şerhu'l-Mevâkıf, c. 8, s. 283; İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 354; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 106, hadis no. 97/6 sonrası

2281. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anauza Umm al-Fadl kuti anali ndi pakati ndipo adzabala...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anauza Umm al-Fadl kuti anali ndi pakati ndipo adzabala mwana wamwamuna; ndipo anaitana adhan m’khutu la mwana wakhanda Abdullah ibn Abbas nati, “Tengani atate wa makhalifa.”

Nkhani: zaka pafupifupi 3 Hijra isanachitike (pafupifupi 619 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 132 (Banu Abbas)

GWERO Nişancızâde, Mir'ât-ı Kâinât'tan

2282. Usiku wina Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anauza amalume ake al-Abbas kuti, “Yang’ana...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Usiku wina Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anauza amalume ake al-Abbas kuti, “Yang’ana kumwamba; ukuona chiyani?”, ndipo atalandira yankho lakuti “Pleiades,” anati, “Kuchokera m’chiuno mwako anthu ochuluka ngati nyenyezi za Pleiades adzalamulira gulu ili, awiri mwa iwo m’nthawi ya chisokonezo.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 132 (750 CE) ndi pambuyo pake

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 202 (Abbâsîlerin hilafetini haber vermesi)

2283. Pamene al-Abbas anadutsa atavala zovala zoyera, Jibril anati kwa Mtumiki wa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene al-Abbas anadutsa atavala zovala zoyera, Jibril anati kwa Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ, “Iye amavala zoyera, koma ana ake adzavala zakuda” (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Abbas); ndipo Aabbasida anavala zakuda.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 132 (750 CE) ndi pambuyo pake

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 202 (Abbâsîlerin hilafetini haber vermesi)

2284. Ibn Abbas anauza Mu’awiya pasadakhale kuti, “Banu Hashim adzakhala ndi ufumu...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ibn Abbas anauza Mu’awiya pasadakhale kuti, “Banu Hashim adzakhala ndi ufumu, ndipo othandiza awo adzakhala anthu a ku Khurasan” (zofotokozedwa ndi Aban ibn al-Walid ibn Uqba).

Nkhani: nthawi ya Mu'awiya (AH 41–60); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 132 (750 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 203 (Abbâsîlerin hilafetini haber vermesi)

2285. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Pa nthawi yoduka kwa nthawi, pamene...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Pa nthawi yoduka kwa nthawi, pamene mayesero aonekera, munthu wa m’Banja langa wotchedwa al-Saffah adzatuluka nadzagawa chuma m’manja” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Sa’id al-Khudri).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 132–136 (750–754 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 203 (Abbâsîlerin hilafetini haber vermesi)

2286. Lipoti lakuti “al-Saffah, al-Mansur ndi al-Mahdi ndi ochokera kwa ife (a...)”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Lipoti lakuti “al-Saffah, al-Mansur ndi al-Mahdi ndi ochokera kwa ife (a m’Banja la Mtumiki)” linafotokozedwa kuchokera kwa Ibn Abbas, ndipo makhalifa a Aabbasida anabwera ndi mayina a ulemu amenewa.

Nkhani: AH 68 isanafike; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 132–169 (750–785 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 203 (Abbâsîlerin hilafetini haber vermesi)

2287. Umar anati Banu Umayya adzapanga Chisilamu kukhala chosadziwika, kuti izi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Umar anati Banu Umayya adzapanga Chisilamu kukhala chosadziwika, kuti izi zidzatenga zaka zana limodzi ndi makumi atatu ndi zingapo, ndipo kenako Allah adzatumiza gulu la anthu “onunkhira bwino ngati amithenga a mafumu” (zofotokozedwa ndi al-Mughira ibn Shu’ba).

Nkhani: ukhalifa wa Umar (AH 13–23); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 132 (750 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 204 (Abbâsîlerin hilafetini haber vermesi)

2288. Jini linaitana kwa Umar ibn Abd al-Aziz, amene anaika njoka imene anaipeza...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Jini linaitana kwa Umar ibn Abd al-Aziz, amene anaika njoka imene anaipeza itafa m’chipululu, ndipo linamuuza kuti Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anauza njokayo (jini dzina lake Surraq) kuti, “Udzafera m’chipululu, ndipo tsiku

limenelo munthu wabwino kwambiri pa dziko lapansi adzakuika m’manda,” ndi kuti iwo anali m’gulu la majini asanu ndi anayi amene anachita naye pangano la kukhulupirika.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Maka; kukwaniritsidwa: nthawi ya Umar ibn Abd al-Aziz (pafupifupi AH 99–101)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 236 (Cinlerin İslâm'ı ve ondaki âyetler bâbı (fasıl))

2289. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kwa Abu Rayhana chochitika chimene adzachiona...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kwa Abu Rayhana chochitika chimene adzachiona pambuyo pake ponena kuti, “Zidzakhala bwanji kwa iwe ukadzafika pa anthu amene amamanga nyama yamoyo ndi kuiika ngati chizindikiro chomenyera (kuipha mwa sabr)?”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: moyo wa pambuyo pake wa Abu Rayhana (Sham/Igupto)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 252 (Ebû Reyhâne'ye haber vermesi)

2290. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “M’gulu langa mudzakhala gulu la adona...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “M’gulu langa mudzakhala gulu la adona (afulufulu); muziwachitira zabwino” (zofotokozedwa ndi Mu’awiya).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: nthawi za Banu Umayya ndi Banu Abbas

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 256 (ümmetinde hadımların olacağını haber vermesi)

2291. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Chinthu choyamba chimene chidzagwetsa...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Chinthu choyamba chimene chidzagwetsa Chisilamu, monga chiwiya chimagwetsedwera, chidzakhala chakumwa (chomwe chimamwedwa ndi dzina lina)” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abdullah ibn Amr).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: nthawi ya Banu Umayya ndi pambuyo pake

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 268 (kendisinden sonra olacak çeşitli hâlleri haber vermesi)

2292. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Pambuyo panga padzakhala anthu a m’gulu...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Pambuyo panga padzakhala anthu a m’gulu langa amene amawerenga Korani ndi kupeza kumvetsa m’chipembedzo; Satana adzawauza kuti, ‘Bwanji musapite kwa wolamulira, kutenga zina za chuma chake cha dziko ndi kusunga chipembedzo chanu padera?’ Zimenezo sizingatheke: ku mtengo wa qatad amakolola minga yokha, ndipo poyandikira kwa iwo amapeza tchimo lokha” (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Abbas).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: nthawi ya Banu Umayya ndi pambuyo pake

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 268 (kendisinden sonra olacak çeşitli hâlleri haber vermesi)

2293. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti pambuyo pa aneneri padzabwera makhalifa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti pambuyo pa aneneri padzabwera makhalifa amene amagwira ntchito malinga ndi Buku la Allah, ndipo pambuyo pawo mafumu amene amabwezera chilango, kupha anthu ndi kusungira okha chuma (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Hurayra).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa AH 41

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), tek cilt, s. 264 (Fasl fî tertîbi'l-ahbâr bi'l-guyûbi'l-müstakbele ba'deh)

2294. Lipoti lakuti, “Masiku ndi mausiku sadzadutsa nkhani ya gulu ili isanasonkhane...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Lipoti lakuti, “Masiku ndi mausiku sadzadutsa nkhani ya gulu ili isanasonkhane pa munthu wa mmero waukulu (dakhm al-bul’um)”; limene limaonedwa ngati chizindikiro cha Mu’awiya (njira ya al-Sari ibn Isma’il kuchokera kwa al-Sha’bi).

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 41 (661 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 305 (Hasan'ın seyyidliğini ve işi Muâviye'ye bırakacağını haber vermesi)

2295. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anafunsa Abu Dharr kuti, “Udzatani pamene anthu adzaphedwa...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anafunsa Abu Dharr kuti, “Udzatani pamene anthu adzaphedwa ndipo Ahjar al-Zayt adzamira m’magazi?”; anati, “Lowa m’nyumba mwako”; ndipo pa funso lakuti, “Nanga ngati alowa pa ine?”, anamulangiza kuti asatenge zida (“pamenepo udzakhala mnzawo”) ndipo ngati akuopa kunyezimira kwa lupanga, aphimbe nkhope yake.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: Nkhondo ya al-Harra, AH 63 (683 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 330 (Yezîd zamanındaki Harre vakasını haber vermesi)

2296. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Pemphani chitetezo kwa Allah ku chiyambi cha chaka...”

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Pemphani chitetezo kwa Allah ku chiyambi cha chaka cha makumi asanu ndi awiri ndi ku ulamuliro wa anyamata” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Hurayra); ndipo Ibn Kathir analumikiza izi ndi imfa ya Yazid ndi nthawi ya Marwan ndi Abd al-Malik.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: zaka za AH 60–70 (680–690 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 332 (Yezîd zamanındaki Harre vakasını haber vermesi)

2297. Umar ibn Abd al-Aziz anaona Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ m'maloto ali ndi Abu Bakr, Umar...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Umar ibn Abd al-Aziz anaona Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ m'maloto ali ndi Abu Bakr, Umar, Uthman ndi Ali; Mtumiki anati "Yandikira" namuuza kuti, "Udzatenga udindo wa zinthu za gulu ili; uchite nawo mwachilungamo"; ndipo anakhala khalifa (zofotokozedwa ndi Qatada).

Loto: AH 99 isanafike; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 99–101 (717–720 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 342 (Ömer b. Abdülazîz'in devletine nebevî işaret)

2298. Pamene Marwan ibn al-Hakam anabweretsedwa kwa Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ pobadwa kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Marwan ibn al-Hakam anabweretsedwa kwa Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ pobadwa kuti amupempherere, sanapemphere nati, "Mwana wa al-Zarqa: kuwonongeka kwa gulu langa kudzakhala m'manja mwake ndi ana ake."

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina (kubadwa kwa Marwan); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 64–132 (684–750 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 348 (Emevî halifelerine dair toplu haberler)

2299. Lipoti lakuti, "Pamene khalifa wachinyamata wa Banu Umayya adzaphedwa mopanda..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Lipoti lakuti, "Pamene khalifa wachinyamata wa Banu Umayya adzaphedwa mopanda chilungamo pakati pa Syria ndi Iraq, kumvera kudzapitirira kupeputsidwa ndi magazi kudzapitirira kukhetsedwa mopanda chilungamo" (kuchokera kwa Abu al-Darda'; zomwe zinatanthauziridwa ngati kuphedwa kwa al-Walid ibn Yazid).

Nkhani: AH 32 isanafike; kukwaniritsidwa: kuphedwa kwa al-Walid ibn Yazid, AH 126 (744 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 352 (Emevî halifelerine dair toplu haberler)

2300. Lipoti lakuti, "Pambuyo pa Uthman padzakhala mafumu khumi ndi awiri ochokera ku..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Lipoti lakuti, "Pambuyo pa Uthman padzakhala mafumu khumi ndi awiri ochokera ku Banu Umayya" (kuchokera kwa Hudhayfa; chimagogomezeredwa kuti amatchedwa 'mafumu', osati 'makhalifa').

Nkhani: AH 36 isanafike; kukwaniritsidwa: nthawi ya Banu Umayya, AH 41–132

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 362 (hepsi Kureyş'ten olan on iki imamı haber vermesi)

2301. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anauza Burayda al-Aslami kuti, “Pambuyo panga magulu...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anauza Burayda al-Aslami kuti, “Pambuyo panga magulu ankhondo adzatumizidwa; khala m’gulu lankhondo limene likupita ku Khurasan, kenako kakhale m’mzinda wa Marw; Dhu al-Qarnayn anamanga iwo napemphera mdalitso pa iwo, ndipo palibe choipa chimene chidzakhudza anthu ake” (ndipo Burayda anakhazikika ku Marw namwalira kumeneko).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: kugonjetsedwa kwa Khurasan ndi imfa ya Burayda ku Merv (AH 62–63)

GWERO Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ bi-a'lâmi'l-hüdâ, c. 1, s. 89 (2. bâb: gayb ve gelecek haberleri)

2302. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anabwera kudzayendera nyumba ya Ali ndi Fatima ndipo, atadya...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anabwera kudzayendera nyumba ya Ali ndi Fatima ndipo, atadya (harisa, ndi batala ndi madeti zotumizidwa ndi Umm Ayman), anasamba wudhu, anatembenukira ku qibla napemphera, kenako anagwa pansi m’kugwadira ali m’misozi; pamene al-Husayn anafunsa chifukwa chake, anati, “Lero ndasangalala nanu kuposa kale lonse; bwenzi langa Jibril anabwera nandiuza kuti mudzaphedwa ndi kuti malo amene mudzaferako (manda anu) adzakhala patali wina ndi mzake; ndamva chisoni ndipo ndakupemphererani zabwino”; ndipo pa funso lakuti, “Ndani adzatiyendera pamene manda athu ali obalalika?”, anayankha kuti, “Gulu la anthu anga lidzakuyenderani chifukwa cha kukoma mtima ndi kukhulupirika kwa ine; pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo ndidzawachezera pa Malo Oima, ndidzawagwira mikono ndi kuwapulumutsa ku mantha a tsiku limenelo.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 4–11); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 40 (Kufa), AH 50 (Madina), AH 61 (Karbala)

GWERO Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ bi-a'lâmi'l-hüdâ, c. 1, s. 94-95 (2. bâb: gayb ve gelecek haberleri)

2303. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anatcha Abd al-Malik, mwana wa Marwan, “atate wa olamulira...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anatcha Abd al-Malik, mwana wa Marwan, “atate wa olamulira ankhanza anayi” (abu al-jababira al-arba’a); ndipo Mu’awiya, pambuyo poti Abd al-Malik anabwera kwa iye nachoka, anauza Ibn Abbas kuti atsimikize izi ndi lumbiro (ana anayi a Abd al-Malik — al-Walid, Sulayman, Yazid ndi Hisham — anakhala makhalifa).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 86–125 (705–743 CE)

GWERO Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ bi-a'lâmi'l-hüdâ, c. 1, s. 98 (2. bâb: gayb ve gelecek haberleri)

2304. Pamene Ali, Fatima, al-Hasan ndi al-Husayn anali atakhala mozungulira Mtumiki...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Ali, Fatima, al-Hasan ndi al-Husayn anali atakhala mozungulira Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ, iye anati, “Zidzakhala bwanji nanu pamene mudzagwetsedwa pansi ndi manda anu ali m’malo osiyanasiyana?”; pa funso la al-Hasan lakuti, “Mwa kufa kapena mwa kuphedwa?”, anati, “Mwana wanga wamng’ono, iwe udzaphedwa

mopanda chilungamo ndi poizoni, m’bale wako adzaphedwa mopanda chilungamo (ali ndi ludzu), ndi atate wanu adzaphedwa mopanda chilungamo; mbewu yanu idzabalalika pa dziko lapansi”; ndipo pa funso la al-Husayn lakuti, “Ndani adzatiyendera?”, anayankha kuti, “Gulu la anthu anga lidzakuyenderani chifukwa cha kukoma mtima ndi kukhulupirika kwa ine; pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo ndidzabwera kwa iwo ndi kuwapulumutsa ku mantha a tsiku limenelo.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina (AH 4–11); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 40, AH 50, AH 61

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 2, s. 491 (14. bâb: fî a'lâmi'n-nebî ve'l-eimme)

2305. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Munthu wolungama wa Maswahaba anga adzaikidwa...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Munthu wolungama wa Maswahaba anga adzaikidwa m’manda pansi pa khoma la Constantinople”; Abu Ayyub al-Ansari, amene ankayembekezera kukhala munthuyo, anaikidwa m’manda pansi pa khomalo malinga ndi pempho lake; ndipo Kaisara, amene anati, “Mukapita, ndidzamukumba ndi kumupereka kwa agalu,” atauzidwa kuti, “Ngati manda ake atsegulidwa, palibe tchalitchi chimodzi chimene chidzatsala m’mayiko a Aarabu,” anamanga chikumbutso pamwamba pa mandapo, ndipo mandawo anayamba kuyenderedwa.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 49–52 (669–672 CE)

GWERO İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıbü Âl-i Ebî Tâlib (Necef 1376/1956 baskısı), c. 1, s. 122 (fasl fîmâ zahara min mu'cizâtihî ba'de vefâtihî)

2306. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anauza Jabir ibn Abdullah al-Ansari kuti, “Udzakhala ndi...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anauza Jabir ibn Abdullah al-Ansari kuti, “Udzakhala ndi moyo mpaka kukumana ndi Muhammad ibn Ali ibn al-Husayn, amene amadziwika m’Tawrati ngati al-Baqir; umupereke moni wanga”; ndipo Jabir, patapita zaka zambiri, anazindikira mnyamata amene anamuona ali ndi Ali ibn al-Husayn (pofananiza mayendedwe ake ndi a Mtumiki wa Allah), anapsompsona mapazi ake ndi kupereka moni wa Mtumiki wa Allah.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: ukalamba wa Jabir (pafupifupi AH 60–74)

GWERO es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (Kum 1412), s. 104-105, hadis no. 97/6 (bâb 1, fasıl 14: gaybdan haber vermesi)

43 · Nkhani zake zomwe zinakwaniritsidwa pambuyo pa imfa yake: Banu Abbas ndi pambuyo pake (pambuyo pa AH 132)

2307. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Baghdad idzamangidwa, ndi zimene zidzaigwera

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Baghdad idzamangidwa, ndi zimene zidzaigwera.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 145 (kukhazikitsidwa), AH 656 (kuwukira kwa Amongo)

GWERO 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.110; web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 365; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 113, 141; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 69; İbn Şehrâşûb, Menâkıb, c. 1, s. 121

2308. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Katswiri wa Quraysh adzadzaza dziko lapansi ndi...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Katswiri wa Quraysh adzadzaza dziko lapansi ndi nzeru” (chimaonedwa ngati chizindikiro cha Imam al-Shafi’i).

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 150–204

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.176; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.86; 1000 Mucize no.485 (s.478); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Questions on Islam, "His Information related to the Future Turn out True"

2309. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti padzatuluka anthu amene, atatsamira pa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti padzatuluka anthu amene, atatsamira pa mipando yawo ndi kunena kuti, “Korani yokha yatifikira,” adzakana Sunna.

Kukwaniritsidwa: kuyambira zaka za 2 AH

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.341; 1000 Mucize no.694 (PDF s.632); web: Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; ayrıca: Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce 21; Ebû Dâvûd 4604, İbn Mâce 12, Tirmizî 2664 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5991, c./s. 16/484]

2310. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti pambuyo pa mibadwo itatu yabwino kwambiri...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti pambuyo pa mibadwo itatu yabwino kwambiri mabodza adzafalikira, anthu adzachita umboni osafunsidwa, ndipo kunenepa kwambiri kudzachuluka.

Kukwaniritsidwa: kuyambira zaka za 3 AH

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.345; 1000 Mucize no.632 (s.606); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 368-369; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Şehâdât 9, Fezâilu'l-Ashâb 1, Rikak 7, Eymân 27; Müslim, Fezâilu's- Sahâbe, 214, (2535); Tirmizî, Fiten 45, (2222); Ebu Dâvud, Sünnet 10, (4657) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4363, c./s. 12/411]

2311. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananena kuti ankayembekezera kuti gulu lake lidzapatsidwa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananena kuti ankayembekezera kuti gulu lake lidzapatsidwa mpumulo wa theka la tsiku; Sa'd ibn Abi Waqqas anafotokoza theka la tsiku ngati zaka mazana asanu; ndipo gulu linapitirira kukhala ndi moyo kuposa nthawiyo.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 500 (1107 CE) ndi pambuyo pake

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.488 (s.480); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 258; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 371; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Davud, Mehalim 18, (4350) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5963, c./s. 16/441]

2312. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anatchula dzina la mtsinje wa Tigris pafupi ndi Basra ndi...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anatchula dzina la mtsinje wa Tigris pafupi ndi Basra ndi mlatho wapamwamba pake, ngakhale anali asanawaonepo; ndipo anadziwitsa kuti Banu Qantura (Atatari) a nkhope zotakata ndi maso aang'ono adzatsika kumeneko ndipo Asilamu adzagawanika m'magulu atatu.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: kukhazikitsidwa kwa Basra pansi pa Umar (pafupifupi AH 14–17 / 635–638 CE); pa gawo la Atatara bukulo limatchula nambala 492 (zaka za 7 AH)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.442 (s.433); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 204; ayrıca: Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 113, 141; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 69; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Davud, Mehalim 10, (4306) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4768, c./s. 13/403-404]

2313. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu ndi lumbiro kuti mtundu wa anthu a nkhope...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu ndi lumbiro kuti mtundu wa anthu a nkhope zotakata ndi maso aang'ono ("Aturuki") udzapitikitsa gulu lake m'mbuyo katatu mpaka ku chilumba cha Arabia, ndipo adzamangirira mahatchi awo ku mizati ya mizikiti ya Asilamu.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zaka za 7 AH (zaka za 13 CE), kuwukira kwa Amongo

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.493 (s.485); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 205; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvûd 4305 (sunnah.com)

2314. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Aturuki adzabwera pa mahatchi a makutu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Aturuki adzabwera pa mahatchi a makutu odulidwa (ong'ambika) ndikuwamangirira m'mphepete mwa mtsinje wa Furat (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Mas'ud).

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zaka za 7 AH (kuwukira kwa Amongo, 1258 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 205 (Abbâsîlerin hilafetini haber vermesi)

2315. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti ku Hijaz kudzatuluka moto umene udzawala...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti ku Hijaz kudzatuluka moto umene udzawala makosi a ngamila ku Busra.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 654 (1256 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.177; 1000 Mucize no.494 (s.485), no.543 (s.563); web: Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 256; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 372-374; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Fiten 24; Müslim, Fiten 42, (2902) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5027, c./s. 14/317]

2316. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Constantinople idzagonjetsedwa ndithu; ndi wabwino...”

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Constantinople idzagonjetsedwa ndithu; ndi wabwino bwanji mkulu wa asilikali amene adzaigonjetsa.”

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 857 (1453 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.165; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.15, 85; web: Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; ayrıca: Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen)

2317. Poyankha funso lakuti, “Ndi iti imene idzagonjetsedwa kaye, Constantinople...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Poyankha funso lakuti, “Ndi iti imene idzagonjetsedwa kaye, Constantinople kapena Roma?”, Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Mzinda wa Heraclius udzagonjetsedwa kaye” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abdullah ibn Amr).

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 857 (1453 CE)

GWERO Yaqeen Institute (M. Elshinawy), "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"

2318. Lipoti lakuti, “Pambuyo pa chaka cha zana limodzi ndi makumi asanu ndi anayi...”

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Lipoti lakuti, “Pambuyo pa chaka cha zana limodzi ndi makumi asanu ndi anayi, kwa mmodzi wa inu kulera mwana wa galu kudzakhala kwabwino kuposa kulera mwana wa m’chiuno mwake.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; zolinga: pambuyo pa AH 154 (771 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 365 (Abbâsî devletinde olan bazı işleri haber vermesi)

2319. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Pambuyo pa chaka cha mazana awiri, wabwino kwambiri...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Pambuyo pa chaka cha mazana awiri, wabwino kwambiri mwa inu adzakhala wopepuka mtolo (khafif al-hadh),” ndipo anafotokozera amene anafunsa kuti ndi “amene alibe banja, alibe chuma ndi alibe ana” (zofotokozedwa ndi Hudhayfa).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; zolinga: pambuyo pa AH 200 (815 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 367 (iki yüz yılından sonra insanların en hayırlısını haber vermesi)

2320. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Zizindikiro (ayat) zimabwera pambuyo pa mazana awiri” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Qatada)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Zizindikiro (ayat) zimabwera pambuyo pa mazana awiri” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Qatada).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; zolinga: pambuyo pa AH 200

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 368 (insanların tabakalarını haber vermesi)

2321. Lipoti lakuti, “Wachisanu ndi chiwiri wa mzera wa al-Abbas adzaitana anthu ku...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Lipoti lakuti, “Wachisanu ndi chiwiri wa mzera wa al-Abbas adzaitana anthu ku kusakhulupirira, ndipo sadzamutsatira; banja lake lidzati, ‘Kodi utichotsa pa moyo wathu?’, ndipo iye adzati, ‘Ndidzatsatira pakati panu njira ya Abu Bakr ndi Umar’; sadzavomereza, ndipo mdani wake wa Banu Hashim adzamupha; kenako kusemphana maganizo kudzapitirira pakati pawo mpaka Sufyani adzatuluke”; Ibn Kathir anatanthauzira izi ngati Abdullah al-Ma’mun, amene anaitana anthu ku chiphunzitso cha kulengedwa kwa Korani (khalq al-Qur’an).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa (malinga ndi kumasulira kumodzi): nthawi ya al-Ma'mun, AH 198–218 (813–833 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 370 (insanları küfre çağıracak halifeyi haber vermesi)

2322. Abu Tha’laba al-Khushani ananena ku Fustat m’nthawi ya ukhalifa wa Mu’awiya...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Abu Tha’laba al-Khushani ananena ku Fustat m’nthawi ya ukhalifa wa Mu’awiya kuti, “Gulu ili silidzalephera kukhala theka la tsiku; mukaona Syria yasanduka gome la munthu mmodzi ndi banja lake, pamenepo ndi nthawi ya kugonjetsedwa kwa Constantinople.”

Nkhani: nthawi ya Mu'awiya (AH 41–60); kukwaniritsidwa: kugonjetsedwa kwa Kostantiniyye (palibe tsiku loperekedwa m'gwero)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 371 (Kostantiniyye gazvesini haber vermesi)

2323. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti munthu wina dzina lake Abdullah ibn Aziz...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti munthu wina dzina lake Abdullah ibn Aziz adzakhala wolamulira wa anthu a ku Rayy, adzagwidwa ukapolo ndi kupita ku Tabaristan, adzadulidwa mutu pa tsiku la Chikondwerero cha Nsembe ndi mutu wake kupachikidwa pa mtengo, ndipo thupi lake lidzaponyedwa m’chitsime; Muhammad ibn Ali ibn Attab anamva hadith iyi ku Tus, pa manda a Ali al-Rida, kuchokera kwa nkhalamba ina (imene inali nayo kuchokera kwa al-Rida, ndipo iye kuchokera kwa makolo ake kuchokera kwa Mneneri), ndi kuipereka kwa Abdullah ibn Aziz; ndipo lipotilo linamugwera ndendende.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zaka mazana ambiri pambuyo pa Mneneri (pambuyo pa imfa ya Ali al-Rida [AH 203]; gwero silipereka chaka)

GWERO es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (Kum 1412), s. 100-101, hadis no. 92/1 (bâb 1, fasıl 14: gaybdan haber vermesi)

2324. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anauza amalume ake al-Abbas kuti, “Gulu langa lidzavutika...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anauza amalume ake al-Abbas kuti, “Gulu langa lidzavutika m’manja mwa ana ako”; ndipo pamene al-Abbas anafunsa kuti, “Kodi ndidzifule?”, anati, “Ndi nkhani imene yalamulidwa kale”; ndipo Aabbasida anafika pa ulamuliro.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 132 (750 CE) ndi pambuyo pake

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 119 (Bâb 11: gaybî haberleri)

44 · Nkhani zake zomwe zinakwaniritsidwa pambuyo pa imfa yake: zopanda tsiku kapena zomwe zikupitirira

2325. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti golide ndi chuma zidzachuluka m'chilumba cha Arabia

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti golide ndi chuma zidzachuluka m'chilumba cha Arabia.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.623 (s.604)

2326. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mpaka Tsiku la Chiweruzo gulu lake...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mpaka Tsiku la Chiweruzo gulu lake silidzakhala popanda gulu limene limapambana, logwiritsa choonadi.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zikupitirira

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.316; 1000 Mucize no.689 (s.625); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, no. 3640-3641; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 258; c. 2, s. 371; ayrıca: Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, İ'tisâm 10, Menâkıb 27, Tevhid 29; Müslim, İmâret 171, (1921) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4523, c./s. 13/86]

2327. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti migodi ina idzagwiritsidwa ntchito ndi anthu oipa kwambiri

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti migodi ina idzagwiritsidwa ntchito ndi anthu oipa kwambiri.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zaka zamtsogolo

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.322; 1000 Mucize no.747 (s.662)

2328. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti anthu a m'gulu lake adzafuna kumuona...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti anthu a m'gulu lake adzafuna kumuona kamodzi, ngakhale atapereka chuma chawo ndi ana awo.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zikupitirira

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.327; 1000 Mucize no.608 (s.595); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Cennet (2832) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4527, c./s. 13/90]

2329. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu za anthu ("abale anga") amene adzakhulupirira...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu za anthu ("abale anga") amene adzakhulupirira mwa iye popanda kumuona.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zikupitirira

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.327; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 260; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim

2330. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anapempherera mdalitso pa Madina monga momwe Ibrahim...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anapempherera mdalitso pa Madina monga momwe Ibrahim anapempherera Maka, nadziwitsa kuti angelo amalonda khomo lililonse lolowera m'mzindamo, kuti mliri ndi Dajjal sizingalowemo, ndi kuti Allah adzasungunula aliyense amene akufunira anthu ake choipa monga mchere umene umasungunuka m'madzi.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: sikunanenedwe

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.199 (s.175), no.490 (s.481); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 319; c. 2, s. 350; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Fezailu'l-Medine 9, Tıbbı 30, Fiten 27; Müslim, Hacc 485, 486, (1379), 1380); Tirmizî, Fiten 51, (2244) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4606, c./s. 13/188]

2331. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu njira imene mayesero adzachokera ponena kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu njira imene mayesero adzachokera ponena kuti, "Chikhulupiriro ndi cha ku Yemen; koma chisokonezo chili uko, kumene nyanga ya Satana imatulukira"; malinga ndi bukuli, mayeserowo anachokera ku Iraq, Najd ndi madera ozungulira.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: zipwirikiti za m'kati zochokera ku Iraq ndi Najd pambuyo pa imfa yake

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.326 (s.302); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî ; Buharî, Menakıb 1, Megazî 74, Bed'ü'l-Halk 14; Müslim, İman 84, (52) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4803, c./s. 13/471; no. 4627, c./s. 13/210]

2332. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti chimene ankaopera gulu lake si umphawi koma...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti chimene ankaopera gulu lake si umphawi koma kuti dziko lidzayalidwa pamaso pawo ndipo adzawonongeka popikisana nalo; kuti mayesero a gulu lake ndi chuma; ndi kuti sanasiye mayesero oipa kwambiri kwa amuna kuposa akazi; malinga ndi bukuli, izi zinachitika atangomwalira.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pake pa imfa yake (mawu a bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.419 (s.413); web: Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 185; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 255; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Rikâk 7, Cizye 1, Megâzî 11; Müslim, Zühd 6, (2961); Tirmizî, Kıyâmet 29, (2464) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 1147; no. 395, c./s. 3/168-; no. 3308, c./s. 10/97-98]

2333. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anafunsa Jabir kuti, "Kodi muli ndi anmat (zophimba zofewa...)"

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anafunsa Jabir kuti, "Kodi muli ndi anmat (zophimba zofewa, makapeti)?", ndipo pa yankho lakuti "Tidzazipeza kuti zimenezo?", anati, "Mudzakhala ndi anmat"; ndipo mkazi wa Jabir, pamene iye pambuyo pake anamupempha kuti achotse anmat m'nyumba mwawo, anamukumbutsa mawu amenewa.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: m'moyo wa Jabir, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.420 (s.415); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3631; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 185; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 255, 376; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Menakıb 25, Nikah 62; Müslim, Libas 39; Ebu Davud, Libas 45, (4145); Tirmizî, Edeb 26, (2775); Nesâî, Nikah 83, (6, 136) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5576, c./s. 15/423]

2334. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti nyumba za ku Madina zidzafika ku malo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti nyumba za ku Madina zidzafika ku malo otchedwa Ihab (kapena Yahab); ndipo mzindawo unakula kwa mamailo ambiri kuchokera pakati pake.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zaka zamtsogolo (masiku ano)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.491 (s.482); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim

2335. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anabweza Habib ibn Maslama al-Fihri, amene anabwera ku...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anabweza Habib ibn Maslama al-Fihri, amene anabwera ku Madina kudzalowa nkhondo, pamodzi ndi atate ake Maslama amene anamutsatira, ponena kuti, “Atate ako angafe chaka chino”; ndipo Maslama anamwalira chaka chimenecho.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika (nkhani ndi kukwaniritsidwa m'chaka chomwecho)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.935 (s.769)

2336. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Aroma adzakhala m’badwo ndi m’badwo (dhat qurun) mpaka kutha kwa nthawi

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Aroma adzakhala m’badwo ndi m’badwo (dhat qurun) mpaka kutha kwa nthawi.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: zikupitirira

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl (gayb haberleri)

2337. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Ansar adzachepa mpaka adzakhale ngati...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Ansar adzachepa mpaka adzakhale ngati mchere m’chakudya; ndipo zinthu zawo zinapitirira kugwa mpaka palibe gulu lawo limene linatsala.

Nkhani: AH 11 (ulaliki womaliza); kukwaniritsidwa: zaka zamtsogolo

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl (gayb haberleri)

2338. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Chipembedzo ichi chidzafika kulikonse kumene usiku...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Chipembedzo ichi chidzafika kulikonse kumene usiku ndi usana zimafika; Allah sadzasiya nyumba ya njerwa kapena ya ubweya popanda kuchibweretsamo” (zofotokozedwa ndi Tamim al-Dari).

Kukwaniritsidwa: zikupitirira

GWERO Yaqeen Institute (M. Elshinawy), "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"

2339. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Fuko la Mudar lidzapitirira kupha atumiki...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Fuko la Mudar lidzapitirira kupha atumiki olungama a Allah ndi kuwatsogolera m’mayesero, mpaka Allah adzatumize pa iwo gulu limodzi la magulu Ake ankhondo” (zofotokozedwa ndi Hudhayfa).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 205 (Abbâsîlerin hilafetini haber vermesi)

2340. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Anthu ankhanza kwambiri kwa inu ndi...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Anthu ankhanza kwambiri kwa inu ndi Aroma; kuwonongeka kwawo kudzabwera kokha ndi Ola Lomaliza” (zofotokozedwa ndi al-Mustawrid ibn Shaddad).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: kupulumuka kwa Byzantium ndi Aroma kwa zaka mazana ambiri

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 217 (Rumların helakinin kıyametle birlikte olacağını haber vermesi)

2341. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “M’gulu ili mudzakhala kusandulika...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “M’gulu ili mudzakhala kusandulika (maskh), kumezedwa ndi nthaka (khasf) ndi kuponyedwa miyala (qadhf); zidzagwera amene amakana kadali ndi ampatuko (azindiq)” (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Umar).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 252 (Râfıza, Kaderiyye, Mürcie ve zındıkları haber vermesi)

2342. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anayang’ana malo ena ku Madina nati, “Ndi malumbiro angati...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anayang’ana malo ena ku Madina nati, “Ndi malumbiro angati amene adzalumbiridwa pa malo ano amene sadzakwera kwa Allah”; ndipo wofotokozayo pambuyo pake anaona msika wa ogulitsa akapolo ndi ziweto (nakhkhasin) kumeneko (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Hurayra).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: zaka zamtsogolo, Madina

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 261 (kendisinden sonra olacak çeşitli hâlleri haber vermesi)

2343. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Gulu langa silidzasiya zizolowẑezi zitatu...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Gulu langa silidzasiya zizolowẑezi zitatu za Jahiliyya: kuyembekezera mvula kuchokera ku nyenyezi, kunyoza mibadwo ndi kulira mochita maliro pa akufa” (zofotokozedwa ndi Junada al-Azdi).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: zikupitirira

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 263 (kendisinden sonra olacak çeşitli hâlleri haber vermesi)

2344. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Chipembedzo ichi chili ndi kupita...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Chipembedzo ichi chili ndi kupita patsogolo (iqbal) ndi kubwerera m’mbuyo (idbar)”: pakupita patsogolo kwake fuko lonse lidzakhala ndi kumvetsa m’chipembedzo ndipo ochimwa mmodzi kapena awiri pakati pawo adzakanikizidwa; pakubwerera m’mbuyo kwake fuko lonse lidzakhala losadziwa ndipo amuna mmodzi kapena awiri omvetsa adzakanikizidwa, ndipo vinyo ndi zonyansa zidzachitika poyera (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Umama).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: zaka zamtsogolo

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 264 (kendisinden sonra olacak çeşitli hâlleri haber vermesi)

2345. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Mukaona gulu langa likuopa kunena kwa...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Mukaona gulu langa likuopa kunena kwa wochita zoipa kuti, ‘Iwe ndiwe wochita zoipa,’ pamenepo atsanzikidwa” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abdullah ibn Amr).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: zaka zamtsogolo

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 264 (kendisinden sonra olacak çeşitli hâlleri haber vermesi)

2346. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Nthawi idzafika kwa anthu pamene...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Nthawi idzafika kwa anthu pamene adzakhala m’mizere yozungulira m’mizikiti popanda chidwi china koma dziko; Allah alibe nawo ntchito, choncho musakhale nawo” (zofotokozedwa ndi Anas).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: zaka zamtsogolo

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 264 (kendisinden sonra olacak çeşitli hâlleri haber vermesi)

2347. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Lero anthu ali ngati mtengo wokhala ndi...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Lero anthu ali ngati mtengo wokhala ndi masamba opanda minga; posachedwa adzakhala ngati mtengo wokhala ndi minga opanda masamba” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Umama al-Bahili).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: mibadwo yamtsogolo

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 266 (kendisinden sonra olacak çeşitli hâlleri haber vermesi)

2348. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Zinthu zidzakula kukhala zovuta zokha...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Zinthu zidzakula kukhala zovuta zokha, chuma chidzachuluka chokha ndipo anthu adzakhala omana okhaokha” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Umama).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: zaka zamtsogolo

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 266 (kendisinden sonra olacak çeşitli hâlleri haber vermesi)

2349. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa, monga momwe Jibril anamudziwitsira, kuti zinthu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa, monga momwe Jibril anamudziwitsira, kuti zinthu zitatu zidzaoneka m’gulu lake zimene mitundu yakale sinachite, pakati pawo kuba m’manda ndi akazi kukhutira ndi akazi anzawo (zofotokozedwa ndi Ubayd al-Juhani).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: zaka zamtsogolo

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 268 (kendisinden sonra olacak çeşitli hâlleri haber vermesi)

2350. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti m’gulu lake mudzakhala abdal: mazana atatu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti m’gulu lake mudzakhala abdal: mazana atatu amene mitima yawo ili pa mtima wa Adam, makumi anayi pa mtima wa Musa, asanu ndi awiri pa mtima wa Ibrahim, atatu pa mtima wa Jibril ndi mmodzi pa mtima wa Israfil (Ibn Mas’ud); kuti dziko lapansi silidzakhala popanda amuna makumi anayi ngati Bwenzi la Wachifundo Chonse (Anas); ndi kuti abdal ndi makumi atatu (Ubada ibn al-Samit).

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zikupitirira

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 372 (ümmetine özgü hususiyetler bâbları)

2351. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kwa Ansar kuti, “Anthu adzachuluka ndipo Ansar...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kwa Ansar kuti, “Anthu adzachuluka ndipo Ansar adzachepa”; ndipo zinakhala choncho.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina (pafupi ndi imfa yake); kukwaniritsidwa: zaka zamtsogolo

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), tek cilt, s. 245 (İhbâruhû bimâ vakaa alâ hakîkatih)

2352. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Mneneri aliyense patsogolo panga anali...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Mneneri aliyense patsogolo panga anali ndi ophunzira; kenako pambuyo pawo panabwera olowa m’malo oipa (khuluf) amene amanena zimene sachita ndi kuchita zimene sanalamulidwe.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: nthawi za pambuyo pa imfa yake

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), tek cilt, s. 264 (Fasl fî tertîbi'l-ahbâr bi'l-guyûbi'l-müstakbele ba'deh)

2353. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Gulu langa ndi zigawo zisanu: kwa zaka makumi anayi...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Gulu langa ndi zigawo zisanu: kwa zaka makumi anayi, anthu a ubwino ndi kuopa Allah; mpaka zana limodzi ndi makumi awiri, amene amasunga chifundo ndi ubale wa pachibale; mpaka zana limodzi ndi makumi asanu ndi limodzi, amene amatembenuzirana misana ndi kudulana; kenako chisokonezo, chisokonezo (harj), ndi thawani, thawani” (zofotokozedwa ndi Anas; m’njira ina gawo lililonse ndi zaka makumi anayi).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; zolinga: AH 40, 120, 160 ndi pambuyo pake

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 368 (insanların tabakalarını haber vermesi)

2354. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti ena adzasintha chipembedzo pambuyo pake...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti ena adzasintha chipembedzo pambuyo pake, ponena kuti, “Ndidzakutsogolerani ku Hawd; aliyense wobwera adzamwa, ndipo amene wamwa sadzamva ludzu linanso; anthu amene ndimawadziwa ndi amene amandidziwa adzabwera kwa ine, kenako chotchinga chidzaikidwa pakati pa ine ndi iwo; ndidzati, ‘Iwo ndi a ine’; kudzauzidwa kuti, ‘Sudziwa zimene iwo anayambitsa pambuyo pako’; ndipo ndidzati, ‘Achoke amene anasintha pambuyo panga.’”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa imfa yake

GWERO Tabersî, İ'lâmü'l-verâ bi-a'lâmi'l-hüdâ, c. 1, s. 90 (2. bâb: gayb ve gelecek haberleri)

2355. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Rumiya (Roma) idzagonjetsedwa nati...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Rumiya (Roma) idzagonjetsedwa nati, “Mukaigonjetsa, pangani tchalitchi chake chakum’mawa kukhala mzikiti; werengani miyala isanu ndi iwiri ya pansi ndi kukweza wachisanu ndi chitatu; pansi pake pali ndodo ya Musa ndi chovala (cha mneneri).”

Kukwaniritsidwa: zisanachitike / zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 132 (Bâb 11: gaybî haberleri)

2356. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kwa Ali kuti, “Padzakhala mayesero otero kuti...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kwa Ali kuti, “Padzakhala mayesero otero kuti wokhulupirira sadzakhoza kuwasintha ndi dzanja lake kapena ndi lilime lake”; ndipo pa funso la Ali lakuti, “Kodi tsiku limenelo pakati pawo padzakhala okhulupirira, ndipo kodi izi zidzachotsa kanthu ku chikhulupiriro chawo?”, anayankha kuti, “Ayi, pokha ngati momwe dontho la mvula limachotsera pa thanthwe” (zofotokozedwa ndi Ubada ibn al-Samit).

Kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa imfa yake (zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 144-145 (Bâb 12: kendisinden sonra olacakları haber vermesi)

2357. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kwa Ali kuti mayesero ena adzaonekera, namuuza...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kwa Ali kuti mayesero ena adzaonekera, namuuza kuti njira yotulukiramo ndi Buku la Allah, momwe muli malipoti a amene analipo kale ndi amene adzabwera pambuyo pake, ndi chiweruzo pakati pawo.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: pambuyo pa imfa yake (sizinanenedwe m'bukulo)

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "HZ. MUHAMMED ALEYHİSSELÂM'IN EN BÜYÜK VE EN DEVAMLI MU'CİZESİ KUR'ÂN-I KERÎM'DİR" (kitabın dipnotu: Cin:1-2); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Fezâilü'l-Kur'ân 14, (2906) (kitapta kaynak gösterilmemiş; Canan'da bulunamadı)

45 · Zochitika zowonedwa pambuyo pa imfa yake: zodabwitsa (Karamat) za Maswahaba ndi Otsatira awo, umboni wa Anthu a Buku

2358. Abu al-Qasim ibn Ma’mun anati: “Tinali ndi chikho chimodzi (qas’a) cha Mneneri...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Abu al-Qasim ibn Ma’mun anati: “Tinali ndi chikho chimodzi (qas’a) cha Mneneri; tinkaikamo madzi a odwala, ndipo ankapeza kuchira kudzera mwa icho.”

Zaka mazana ambiri pambuyo pa Mneneri (zaka za 4–5 AH)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl (kerâmât, berekât, dokunduğu şeylerin dönüşmesi)

2359. Abu Muslim al-Khawlani sanapse m’moto umene mneneri wonama al-Aswad al-Ansi...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Abu Muslim al-Khawlani sanapse m’moto umene mneneri wonama al-Aswad al-Ansi anamuponyamo.

AH 11 (632 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.180; 1000 Mucize no.850 (s.712); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 133; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 403-405; İbn Hamza et-Tûsî, es-Sâkıb, s. 114, hadis no. 111/14

2360. Madzi anatuluka m’chipululu kudzera m’pemphero la al-Ala’ ibn al-Hadrami, ndipo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Madzi anatuluka m’chipululu kudzera m’pemphero la al-Ala’ ibn al-Hadrami, ndipo anawoloka nyanja (chigwa cha nyanja) ndi gulu lake lankhondo popanda kunyowa.

AH 11–12 (633 CE)

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.178; web: Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.52-53; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 492; c. 2, s. 111; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 183-184, 385-387, 428

2361. Mfulu wake Safina, atasokera m’dziko la Aroma, anauza mkango umene unakumana...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mfulu wake Safina, atasokera m’dziko la Aroma, anauza mkango umene unakumana naye kuti, “Ndine mfulu wa Mtumiki wa Allah”; ndipo mkangowo unamulozera njira.

Pambuyo pa AH 11

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.501; İbn Kesîr s.66; 19. Mektup listesi (183.txt) no.73; web: Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.45; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 19. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles Shown on Animals"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 108; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 163; Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 17, s. 409-410; Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 1, s. 136-138

2362. Asma bint Abi Bakr anatulutsa chovala chachitali (jubba) nati, “Mtumiki wa...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Asma bint Abi Bakr anatulutsa chovala chachitali (jubba) nati, “Mtumiki wa Allah ankavala ichi; ife timachichapa chifukwa cha odwala ndi kuyembekezera kuchira.”

Pambuyo pa Mneneri (AH 11–73)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl (kerâmât, berekât, dokunduğu şeylerin dönüşmesi)

2363. Pambuyo poti al-Ala’ ibn al-Hadrami (m’lipoti lina, mnzake) anamwalira pa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pambuyo poti al-Ala’ ibn al-Hadrami (m’lipoti lina, mnzake) anamwalira pa ulendo wankhondo naika m’manda, mandawo anatsegulidwa kuti amusamutse kuchoka pa malowo, kumene kukanenedwa kuti zilombo zidakumba thupilo; thupilo silinapezeke, ndipo dzenje la manda linaoneka litadzaza ndi kuwala kowala mpaka pamene diso lingafikire.

Ulendo wa Bahrain, AH 11–12 (633 CE) ndi pambuyo pake

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.53

2364. (Chodabwitsa cha gulu lake) Munthu wa ku Khawlan amene anakhala Msilamu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

(Chodabwitsa cha gulu lake) Munthu wa ku Khawlan amene anakhala Msilamu anaponyedwa m’moto ndi anthu ake kuti asiye chipembedzo chake, ndipo mbali yokha ya thupi lake imene madzi a wudhu sanakhudze ndi imene inapsa; Abu Bakr anamupempha pemphero, ndipo ku Syria anafanizidwa ndi Ibrahim.

Ukhalifa wa Abu Bakr, AH 11–13

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 133 (Cansız varlık türlerindeki mucizeleri: ateşin yakmaması)

2365. Khalid ibn al-Walid anamwa poizoni ku al-Hira atanena basmala, ndipo sanavulazidwe ndi kanthu

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Khalid ibn al-Walid anamwa poizoni ku al-Hira atanena basmala, ndipo sanavulazidwe ndi kanthu.

AH 12 (633 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.420, 421; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 494; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 412

2366. Thabit ibn Qays, amene anagwa ngati wophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro ku...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Thabit ibn Qays, amene anagwa ngati wophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro ku Yamama, anauza Mswahaba wina m’maloto kumene kunali zida zake zachitsulo ndi kupereka chifuniro chake, ndipo Abu Bakr anakwaniritsa chifunirocho.

AH 12 (633 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.129; İbn Kesîr s.147

2367. Pamene Thabit ibn Qays ibn Shammas,

amene anagwa ngati wophedwa chifukwa cha...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Thabit ibn Qays ibn Shammas, amene anagwa ngati wophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro ku Yamama, ankaikidwa m'manda, anamveka akunena kuti, "Muhammad ndi Mtumiki wa Allah, Abu Bakr al-Siddiq, Umar al-Shahid (wophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro), Uthman al-Barr al-Rahim (wabwino, wachifundo)"; pamene anayang'ana, anali wakufa (Abdullah ibn Ubaydullah al-Ansari anati: "Ndinali pakati pa amene anamuika m'manda").

Nkhondo ya Yamama, AH 12 (633 CE)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 20. fasıl (ölülerin diriltilmesi, çocukların konuşması)

2368. Bulu wa msilikali wa ku Yemen (al-Nakha'i), amene anafa panjira, anakhalanso ndi moyo kudzera m'pemphero lake

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Bulu wa msilikali wa ku Yemen (al-Nakha'i), amene anafa panjira, anakhalanso ndi moyo kudzera m'pemphero lake.

AH 13–23 (ukhalifa wa Umar)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.504; İbn Kesîr s.72; web: Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.48-49; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 114; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 181-182, 457-458

2369. Umar mwadzidzidzi anaitana katatu m'kati mwa ulaliki wa Lachisanu ku Madina...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Umar mwadzidzidzi anaitana katatu m'kati mwa ulaliki wa Lachisanu ku Madina kuti, "E Sariya, ku phiri!"; mawuwo anamveka ndi gulu lankhondo limene linali kutali, asilikali a Sariya, atatsala pang'ono kugonja, anaika misana yawo ku phiri napambana, ndipo mthenga amene anafika patapita mwezi umodzi anatsimikizira zimenezo.

Ukhalifa wa Umar (AH 13–23), pafupifupi AH 23 (644 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.832 (s.694); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 497

2370. Pamene Umar anali kugona m'mzikiti, mkulu wina wa Aroma (msilikali wamkulu)...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Umar anali kugona m'mzikiti, mkulu wina wa Aroma (msilikali wamkulu) anawonekera pamutu pake akunena umboni wa chikhulupiriro; anati anamva mkaidi Wachisilamu akuwerenga vesi lakuti "Aliyense amene amamvera Allah ndi Mtumiki Wake..." (Sura al-Nur, vesi ya 52) ndipo anaganizira za ilo, ndipo anakhala Msilamu ataona kuti vesi limodzi ili linasonkhanitsa zonse zimene zinavumbulutsidwa kwa Isa za mikhalidwe ya dziko lino ndi Tsiku Lomaliza.

Ukhalifa wa Umar (AH 13–23)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, i'câzü'l-Kur'ân fasılları

2371. Ka’b al-Ahbar anapangitsa rabi Wachiyuda amene ankalira kuti alumbire ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ka’b al-Ahbar anapangitsa rabi Wachiyuda amene ankalira kuti alumbire ndi kumutsimikizira, chimodzichimodzi, kuti m’Tawrati Musa anawerenga makhalidwe a gulu la Ahmad ndipo anawasirira.

Ukhalifa wa Umar ndi pambuyo pake (AH 13–32)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 21 (Tevrat ve İncil'de anılması bâbı)

2372. Anzake a Ibn Mas’ud anaika m’manda njoka yoyera imene inkanunkhira miski...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anzake a Ibn Mas’ud anaika m’manda njoka yoyera imene inkanunkhira miski panjira yopita ku Hajj; madzulo akazi anayi anabwera nati, “Ndani anaika m’manda Amr? Anali wokhulupirira amene ankasala ndi kupemphera; anamva kufotokozedwa kwa Mneneri wanu kumwamba zaka mazana anayi ntchito yake isanayambe ndipo anakhulupirira mwa iye”; ndipo Umar anatsimikizira kuti: “Wanena zoona; ndinamva zofanana ndi izi kuchokera kwa Mtumiki wa Allah.”

Ukhalifa wa Umar (AH 13–23)

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 17. fasıl (hicret yolundaki âyetler), no. 257

2373. Malangizo a Abu Bakr pamene ankamwalira anali akuti, “Ndinyamuleni kupita ku...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Malangizo a Abu Bakr pamene ankamwalira anali akuti, “Ndinyamuleni kupita ku manda a Mtumiki wa Allah, pemphani chilolezo ndipo munene kuti, ‘Abu Bakr akufuna kuikidwa m’manda pafupi ndi iwe’” (zotsala za nkhaniyo zadulidwa m’chifupikitso cha zotsatira).

AH 13 (634 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 491 (Vefatından sonra görülen âyetler)

2374. (Chodabwitsa cha gulu lake) Pamene Umar, podutsa pa manda a al-Baqi’, anati...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

(Chodabwitsa cha gulu lake) Pamene Umar, podutsa pa manda a al-Baqi’, anati, “Mtendere ukhale pa inu, anthu a m’manda; nkhani yathu ndi iyi: akazi anu anakwatiwanso, nyumba zanu zikukhalamo anthu ndi chuma chanu chagawidwa,” mawu osaoneka (hatif) anayankha kuti, “Nkhani yathu ndi iyi: tinapeza zimene tinatumiza patsogolo, tinaona phindu la zimene tinapereka, ndipo tinataya zimene tinasiya kumbuyo.”

Ukhalifa wa Umar, AH 13–23

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 112 (Ölülerin diriltilmesi ve konuşması bâbı)

2375. (Chodabwitsa cha gulu lake) Umar anapita ku manda a mnyamata wodzipereka ku...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

(Chodabwitsa cha gulu lake) Umar anapita ku manda a mnyamata wodzipereka ku kulambira nawerenga vesi lakuti “Kwa aliyense amene amaopa kuima pamaso pa Mbuye wake pali minda iwiri” (Sura al-Rahman, vesi ya

46), ndipo mnyamatayo anayankha kuchokera m’manda mwake kuti, “Mbuye wanga wandipatsa iyo ku Paradiso kawiri.”

Ukhalifa wa Umar, AH 13–23

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 113 (Ölülerin diriltilmesi ve konuşması bâbı)

2376. (Chodabwitsa cha gulu lake) M’nthawi ya Umar, Tamim al-Dari, pa pempho la Umar...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

(Chodabwitsa cha gulu lake) M’nthawi ya Umar, Tamim al-Dari, pa pempho la Umar, anathamangitsa moto umene unali utatuluka ku Harra ndi dzanja lake (kapena chovala chake) kupita nawo m’chigwa (phanga); ndipo Umar ananena katatu kuti, “Amene waona sali ngati amene sanaone.”

Ukhalifa wa Umar, AH 13–23

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 134 (Cansız varlık türlerindeki mucizeleri: ateşin yakmaması)

2377. Pa kuzingidwa kwa Homs, Aroma ananjenjemera ndi makoma anagwa pamene Asilamu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa kuzingidwa kwa Homs, Aroma ananjenjemera ndi makoma anagwa pamene Asilamu anafuula takbir pamodzi, ndipo anthuwo anathamangira mwa mantha kwa atsogoleri awo kukapempha mtendere.

Kuzunguliridwa kwa Hims, ukhalifa wa Umar, pafupifupi AH 15 (636 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.830 (s.694)

2378. Pa kuzingidwa kwa Homs, nyumba za mzindawo zinagwa pa takbir yachiwiri ya...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa kuzingidwa kwa Homs, nyumba za mzindawo zinagwa pa takbir yachiwiri ya Asilamu, ndipo anthuwo anauza atsogoleri awo kuti, “Kodi simukuona kuti chilango cha Allah chatsika pa ife?”

Kuzunguliridwa kwa Hims, ukhalifa wa Umar, pafupifupi AH 15 (636 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.831 (s.694)

2379. Ka’b al-Ahbar anauza Umar ku Syria kuti zinalembedwa m’mabuku akale kuti mayiko...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ka’b al-Ahbar anauza Umar ku Syria kuti zinalembedwa m’mabuku akale kuti mayiko amenewa adzagonjetsedwa m’manja mwa munthu wolungama “wachifundo kwa okhulupirira, wokhwima kwa osakhulupirira, wofanana mkati ndi kunja”; ndipo anthu a ku Bayt al-Maqdis anauza Khalid ibn al-Walid kuti, “Osati iwe koma Umar adzagonjetsa malo ano; m’mabuku, Caesarea (Qaysariyya) imogonjetsedwa kaye.”

AH 15–17 (636–638 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 53 (ashabının önceki kitaplarda anılması bâbı)

2380. Ku Yarmuk, Jurjir (Jaraja), mthenga wa mkulu wa asilikali a Aroma Mahan, ataona...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Yarmuk, Jurjir (Jaraja), mthenga wa mkulu wa asilikali a Aroma Mahan, ataona pemphero la Asilamu ndi kufunsa mafunso, anakhala Msilamu ndi mawu akuti, “Isa anatipatsa nkhani yabwino ya wokwera ngamila; Mneneri wanu wanena zoona.”

Yarmuk, AH 15 (636 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 496 (Vefatından sonra ashabının gazvelerinde görülen âyetler)

2381. Sa’d anapemphera, za munthu amene anamunyoza kuti, “E Allah, sungani lilime...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sa’d anapemphera, za munthu amene anamunyoza kuti, “E Allah, sungani lilime lake ndi dzanja lake patali ndi ine m’njira iliyonse imene mukufuna”; munthuyo anaphedwa pa tsiku la Qadisiyya ndipo lilime lake ndi dzanja lake zinadulidwa (zofotokozedwa ndi Qabisa ibn Jabir).

Al-Qadisiyya, AH 15 (636 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 281 (duaların kabulündeki mucizeler: Sa'd b. Ebî Vakkâs için duası)

2382. Nkhani ya kukumana panjira yopita ku Qadisiyya ndi Zurayb ibn Barthamla (wolowa m’malo wosankhidwa, wasi, wa Isa)

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Nkhani ya kukumana panjira yopita ku Qadisiyya ndi Zurayb ibn Barthamla (wolowa m’malo wosankhidwa, wasi, wa Isa).

AH 16 (637 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.366; web: Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 5-6. fasıl, no. 54; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 495

2383. Mmodzi wa m’gulu lankhondo la Maswahaba limene linafika ku mtsinje wa Tigris...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mmodzi wa m’gulu lankhondo la Maswahaba limene linafika ku mtsinje wa Tigris (kukanenedwa kuti anali Hujr ibn Adi) ananena kuti “M’dzina la Allah” ndi kuyendetsa hatchi yake mumtsinjewo, ndipo enawo anawoloka pamwamba pa madzi pambuyo pake; adaniwo anathawa akufuula kuti “Ziwanda!”; ndipo palibe kanthu kamene kanatayika koma chiwiya cha madzi chomangirira ku chishango cha hatchi.

Kugonjetsedwa kwa al-Mada'in, pafupifupi AH 16 (637 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.845 (s.707); web: Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.54; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 493; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 185, 388-389

2384. Munthu wina anaona m’maloto aneneri akubwera ku Msonkhano aliyense ali ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Munthu wina anaona m’maloto aneneri akubwera ku Msonkhano aliyense ali ndi kuwala kuwiri, ndipo Muhammad ﷺ ali ndi kuwala kopadera pa tsitsi lililonse la pamutu pake ndi pa nkhope yake; ndipo Ka’b al-

Ahbar anati, “Izi ndi ndendende kufotokozedwa kwa m’Tawrati.”

Maukhalifa a Umar ndi Uthman (AH 17–32)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 28 (Tevrat ve İncil'de anılması bâbı)

2385. Mdalitso wa Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ unaonekeranso pa Maswahaba ake atamwalira: Umar...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mdalitso wa Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ unaonekeranso pa Maswahaba ake atamwalira: Umar anapemphera mvula kudzera mwa amalume ake al-Abbas, pomupanga kukhala njira, ndipo mvula inagwa; ndipo ambiri anafunafuna mdalitso kudzera mwa ana ake.

Chaka cha Phulusa (al-Ramada), AH 18 (639 CE)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 29. fasıl (doğumundaki ve sonrasındaki alâmetler)

2386. Habib ibn Maslama anatenga linga ponena kuti, “Palibe mphamvu ndi nyonga koma...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Habib ibn Maslama anatenga linga ponena kuti, “Palibe mphamvu ndi nyonga koma kudzera mwa Allah” (la hawla wa la quwwata illa billah).

AH 20–40

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.429; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 498

2387. Zaynab bint Jahsh, amene ankagawira m’manja kuchokera pansi pa nsalu, kwa...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Zaynab bint Jahsh, amene ankagawira m’manja kuchokera pansi pa nsalu, kwa achibale ndi ana amasiye, malipiro amene Umar anamutumizira, anapemphera kuti, “E Allah, pasakhale malipiro a Umar amene adzandifikira pambuyo pa izi,” ndipo anamwalira posachedwa.

Ukhalifa wa Umar, pafupifupi AH 20 (641 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.844 (s.706)

2388. Chochitika chofotokozedwa kwa Uthman: mphepo zamkuntho ziwiri zinagundana...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Chochitika chofotokozedwa kwa Uthman: mphepo zamkuntho ziwiri zinagundana m’chipululu, ndipo njoka yopyapyala yachikasu yonunkhira miski, yomwe inapezeka pambuyo pake, inakulungidwa ndi munthu wina m’nduwira yake naika m’manda; mawu osaoneka anati, “Awa anali majini a Banu Shaysaban ndi Banu Uqaysh; amene unamuika m’mandayo anali mmodzi wa amene ankamvetsera mavumbulutso kuchokera kwa Mtumiki wa Allah, ndipo anamwalira ngati wophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro.”

Ukhalifa wa Uthman (AH 23–35)

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 17. fasıl (hicret yolundaki âyetler), no. 256

2389. Ka’b al-Ahbar anauza Umar kuti, “Ndikukupeza utaima pa limodzi la zipata za ku...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ka’b al-Ahbar anauza Umar kuti, “Ndikukupeza utaima pa limodzi la zipata za ku Gehena, ukuletsa anthu kuti asagwere m’menemo; ukamwalira, adzalowa m’menemo mpaka Tsiku la Chiweruzo,” ndipo ananeneratu kuti adzalowa ku Paradiso mwezi wa Dhu al-Hijja usanathe; ndipo Umar anaphedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro mwezi umenewo.

Dhu al-Hijja AH 23 (644 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 230 (fitnelerin Hz. Ömer'in ölümünden sonra başlayacağını haber vermesi)

2390. Zayd ibn Kharija analankhula atamwalira ndi kuchitira umboni uneneri wa Mtumiki...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Zayd ibn Kharija analankhula atamwalira ndi kuchitira umboni uneneri wa Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ndi chilungamo cha makhalifa atatu oyambirira.

AH 24–35 (ukhalifa wa Uthman)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.512; İbn Kesîr s.76; web: Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.55-57; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 20. fasıl; Questions on Islam, "The Miracles concerning Resurrected Corpses"; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 187-189, 458

2391. Pambuyo pa Zayd ibn Kharija, munthu wina wa Banu Khatma anamwaliranso ndipo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pambuyo pa Zayd ibn Kharija, munthu wina wa Banu Khatma anamwaliranso ndipo, ataphimbidwa, analankhula ndi mawu ochokera m’chifuwa chake nati, “M’bale wa Banu al-Harith ibn al-Khazraj (Zayd) ananena zoona.”

Ukhalifa wa Uthman (AH 24–35)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.55

2392. Pambuyo pa imfa ya Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ, Uthman ibn Hunayf anaphunzitsa pemphero...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pambuyo pa imfa ya Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ, Uthman ibn Hunayf anaphunzitsa pemphero lomwelo la pemphero la chiyankhulo (tawassul) kwa munthu amene anapita kwa Uthman za chosowa chake ndipo sanamvedwe; pamene munthuyo ananena pempherolo napita, mlonda wa pakhomo anamugwira dzanja ndi kumubweretsa kwa Uthman, amene anamukhazika pafupi naye ndi kukwaniritsa chosowa chake nthawi yomweyo.

Ukhalifa wa Uthman, AH 24–35 (644–656 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 347 (onunla Allah'a tevessül edilmesi (âmânın duası) bâbı)

2393. Mpaka wa Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ unakhala

pambuyo pake m’manja mwa Abu Bakr, Umar...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mpaka wa Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ unakhala pambuyo pake m’manja mwa Abu Bakr, Umar ndi Uthman; pambuyo pa chaka chachisanu ndi chimodzi cha ukhalifa wa Uthman mpakawo unagwera m’chitsime cha Aris ndipo sunapezeke ngakhale unafufuzidwa kwa masiku atatu, ndipo pambuyo pake zinthu zinasintha ndi zifukwa za chisokonezo zinaonekera (akatswiri akuti: chinsinsi chonga cha mpaka wa Sulayman).

pafupifupi AH 30 (650–651 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 143 (Mübarek elinin değdiği yerde görülen eserler (saçın ağarmaması vb.) bâbı)

2394. Thupi la Abu Talha, amene anamwalira pa sitima ya panyanja pa ulendo wankhondo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Thupi la Abu Talha, amene anamwalira pa sitima ya panyanja pa ulendo wankhondo wa panyanja, silinaole konse, ngakhale kuti chilumba chomuikapo m’manda chinapezeka patapita masiku asanu ndi awiri okha.

pafupifupi AH 34 (654 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 499 (Vefatından sonra ashabının gazvelerinde görülen âyetler)

2395. Jahjah al-Ghifari, amene anaphwanya pa bondo lake ndodo imene inali m’dzanja la...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Jahjah al-Ghifari, amene anaphwanya pa bondo lake ndodo imene inali m’dzanja la Uthman (ndodo ya Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ), anadwala chilonda cha poizoni pa bondo limenelo namwalira.

AH 35 (656 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.841 (s.704); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 23. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 498

2396. Ka’b al-Ahbar ndi bishopu wina anauza Umar kuti kufotokozedwa kwake m’Tawrati...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ka’b al-Ahbar ndi bishopu wina anauza Umar kuti kufotokozedwa kwake m’Tawrati ndi “nyanga ya chitsulo, emir wokhwima”; ndipo anaeneratu kuti khalifa pambuyo pake (Uthman) adzaphedwa ndi ochita zoipa ndi kuti ukhalifa wa wotsatira pambuyo pake (Ali) udzadutsa m’kukhetsedwa kwa magazi.

Ukhalifa wa Umar (AH 13–23); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 35–40

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 54 (ashabının önceki kitaplarda anılması bâbı)

2397. Abdullah ibn Salam anauza ozingira kuti, “Musaphe Uthman; adzafa m’masiku...”

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Abdullah ibn Salam anauza ozingira kuti, “Musaphe Uthman; adzafa m’masiku makumi anayi (pambuyo pake, mausiku khumi ndi asanu); nthawi yake yoikidwa idzafika Dhu al-Hijja isanakwane”; ndipo anadziwitsa kuti zinalembedwa m’mabuku kuti pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo Uthman adzaikidwa ngati emir pa wakupha wake ndi pa amene anamusiya popanda thandizo.

AH 35 (656 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 54 (ashabının önceki kitaplarda anılması bâbı)

2398. Uthman, atazingidwa ndipo ali pa kusala kudya, anaona Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Uthman, atazingidwa ndipo ali pa kusala kudya, anaona Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ m'maloto; Mneneri anamupatsa madzi akumwa nati, "Tsegulani kusala kwanu ndi ife madzulo ano"; ndipo Uthman anaphedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro tsiku limenelo (malipoti a Muhajir ibn Habib ndi Na'ila bint al-Farafisa).

Dhu al-Hijja AH 35 (656 CE), Madina

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 209 (Hz. Osman'ın öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2399. Pa tsiku limene Uthman anaphedwa, mawu ochokera ku zosaoneka anamveka akunena...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku limene Uthman anaphedwa, mawu ochokera ku zosaoneka anamveka akunena kuti, "Nkhani yabwino kwa Ibn Affan..." (zofotokozedwa ndi Adi ibn Hatim).

Dhu al-Hijja AH 35 (656 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 209 (Hz. Osman'ın öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2400. Pa nthawi yoika m'manda Uthman usiku, chithunzi chakuda chinabwera kumbuyo kwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa nthawi yoika m'manda Uthman usiku, chithunzi chakuda chinabwera kumbuyo kwa amene ankanyamula bokosi la maliro (malinga ndi lipotilo mawu anaitana kuti, "Musaope; tabwera kudzachita nawo maliro ake," ndipo iwo anaonedwa kuti anali angelo).

Dhu al-Hijja AH 35 (656 CE), Madina (al-Baqi')

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 209 (Hz. Osman'ın öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2401. Aisha anapempherera choipa Ayman ibn Sa'sa'a, amene anapha ngamila yake, kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Aisha anapempherera choipa Ayman ibn Sa'sa'a, amene anapha ngamila yake, kuti, "E Allah, vumbulani chophimba chake (muululeni)"; ndipo munthuyo, amene anabwera ku Basra ngati bwanamkubwa m'nthawi ya Ali, anagwera m'chimbudzi namwalira usiku umene anagona m'nyumba ina, ndipo anapezeka ali maliseche.

Pambuyo pa Nkhondo ya Ngamila, ukhalifa wa Ali (AH 36–40 / 656–661 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.843 (s.706)

2402. Pa tsiku la Siffin (kapena la Ngamila), munthu wina wa Ansar amene anali pafupi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku la Siffin (kapena la Ngamila), munthu wina wa Ansar amene anali pafupi kuikidwa m'manda pakati pa akufa analankhula kuti, "Muhammad ndi Mtumiki wa Allah; Abu Bakr al-Siddiq, Umar al-Shahid, Uthman al-Rahim," ndipo kenako anakhala chete.

Siffin kapena Ngamila, AH 36–37 (656–657 CE)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.58

2403. Sa'd anapempherera choipa munthu amene anatukwana Ali; ngamila inabwera ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sa'd anapempherera choipa munthu amene anatukwana Ali; ngamila inabwera ndi kuponda munthuyo (kumugunda pa miyala mpaka ubongo wake unatuluka); ndipo pamenepo Sa'd anamasula kapolo ndi kulumbira kuti sadzapempherera choipa aliyense (malipoti a Qays ndi Mus'ab ibn Sa'd).

Pakati pa AH 36 ndi 55, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 281 (duaların kabulündeki mucizeler: Sa'd b. Ebî Vakkâs için duası)

2404. Ka'b al-Ahbar anaima atafika ku Siffin nati, "Magazi ochuluka a Asilamu..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ka'b al-Ahbar anaima atafika ku Siffin nati, "Magazi ochuluka a Asilamu adzakhetsedwa m'malo ano kuposa pamene anakhetsedwapo paliponse; zimene zidzachitika pa chigawo chilichonse cha dziko lapansi zalembedwa m'Tawrati."

Nkhani: maukhalifa a Umar ndi Uthman; kukwaniritsidwa: AH 37 (657 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 56 (ashabının önceki kitaplarda anılması bâbı)

2405. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anagwira khungu lapakati pa maso a Firas ibn Amr wa Banu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anagwira khungu lapakati pa maso a Firas ibn Amr wa Banu Layth, amene ankadwala mutu wowawa kwambiri, ndipo anakoka; ululu unachoka ndi tsitsi pang'ono linamera pamene anagwirapo; tsitsilo linagwa pamene Firas anafuna kulowa kwa Kharijites, ndipo linameranso pamene analapa.

Chochitika: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kutayika kwa tsitsi: AH 37–38 (kuwuka kwa Khawarij)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 141-142 (Mübarek elinin değdiği yerde görülen eserler (saçın ağarmaması vb.) bâbı)

2406. Ku Siffin, ngamila yonyamula katundu ya gulu lankhondo la ku Syria inaponya...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ku Siffin, ngamila yonyamula katundu ya gulu lankhondo la ku Syria inaponya pansi wokwera wake ndi katundu wake, inaboola m'mizere ya asilikali ndi kubwera kwa Ali, inaika mphuno yake pakati pa mutu wake ndi phewa lake ndi kupukuta nsagwada yake; ndipo Ali anati, "Pali Allah, ichi ndi chizindikiro pakati pa ine ndi Mtumiki wa Allah" (zofotokozedwa ndi al-Harith).

Siffin, AH 37 (657 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 234 (Sıffîn vakasını ve iki hakemi haber vermesi)

2407. Abdullah ibn Salam anauza Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ kuti, “M’mabuku timakupezani...”

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Abdullah ibn Salam anauza Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ kuti, “M’mabuku timakupezani mutaima pamaso pa Mbuye wanu pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo, masaya anu ali ofiira chifukwa cha zimene gulu lanu linachita pambuyo panu”; ndipo ananena, pamene Ali anaphedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro, kuti, “Uwu ndi mutu wa zaka makumi anayi; pambuyo pake padzakhala mtendere.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina; AH 40–41 (661 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 55 (ashabının önceki kitaplarda anılması bâbı)

2408. M’mawa umene Ali anaphedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro, magazi atsopano...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

M’mawa umene Ali anaphedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro, magazi atsopano anapezeka pansi pa mwala uliwonse umene unakwezedwa ku Bayt al-Maqdis (malipoti a al-Zuhri ndi Sa’id ibn al-Musayyab).

Ramadan AH 40 (661 CE), Yerusalemu

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 211 (Hz. Ali'nin öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2409. Pamene Marwan anati, “Chuma ichi ndi chathu; timachipereka kwa amene tikufuna,”...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Marwan anati, “Chuma ichi ndi chathu; timachipereka kwa amene tikufuna,” Sa’d anakweza manja ake kuti amupempherere choipa; ndipo Marwan analumpha kuchoka pamalo pake napempha kuti, “E Abu Ishaq, chifukwa cha chikondi cha Allah musandipempherere choipa; ichi ndi chuma cha Allah” (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn al-Musayyab).

Nthawi ya Mu'awiya (ulamuliro wa Marwan ku Madina, pafupifupi AH 42–49)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 281 (duaların kabulündeki mucizeler: Sa'd b. Ebî Vakkâs için duası)

2410. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mmodzi wa Otsatira (Tabi’in) abwino...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mmodzi wa Otsatira (Tabi’in) abwino kwambiri adzalankhula atafa, ndipo al-Rabi’ ibn Hirash analankhula.

Theka lachiwiri la zaka za 1 AH

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.237; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 253; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 190

2411. Abu Muslim al-Khawlani anayenda panyanja pa mtsinje wa Tigris ndi gulu lake lankhondo

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Abu Muslim al-Khawlani anayenda panyanja pa mtsinje wa Tigris ndi gulu lake lankhondo.

Zaka za 1 AH

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.852 (s.715); web: Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.54; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 494; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 185, 389-391, 428

2412. Mkazi amene ananamizira Abu Muslim al-Khawlani anakhala wakhungu kudzera...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mkazi amene ananamizira Abu Muslim al-Khawlani anakhala wakhungu kudzera m'pemphero lake la choipa, ndipo anachiritsidwa pamene analapa.

Zaka za 1 AH

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.851 (s.714); ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 466

2413. Singano ya Abu Rayhana, imene inali itagwera m'nyanja, inabwerera kudzera m'pemphero lake

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Singano ya Abu Rayhana, imene inali itagwera m'nyanja, inabwerera kudzera m'pemphero lake.

Zaka za 1 AH

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.869 (s.729)

2414. Munthu amene ananamizira Mutarrif ibn Abdullah anamwalira pomwepo kudzera m'pemphero la Mutarrif

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Munthu amene ananamizira Mutarrif ibn Abdullah anamwalira pomwepo kudzera m'pemphero la Mutarrif.

Zaka za 1 AH

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.860 (s.722)

2415. Sa'id ibn al-Musayyab anapemphera kuti bwanamkubwa wa Madina, amene analumbira...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sa'id ibn al-Musayyab anapemphera kuti bwanamkubwa wa Madina, amene analumbira kumudula mutu chifukwa choti sanapite kwa iye, amuiwale; bwanamkubwayo sanamukumbukire ngakhale kamodzi malinga ngati anali ku Madina, ndipo anakumbukira lumbiro lake pambuyo pake pokha pamene ankasamba wudhu.

Nthawi ya Banu Umayya, kumapeto kwa zaka za 1 AH (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.846 (s.708)

2416. Ngakhale mtsikana wake wakapolo anaika poizoni m'chakudya chake kwa nthawi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ngakhale mtsikana wake wakapolo anaika poizoni m'chakudya chake kwa nthawi yayitali, poizoniyo sanakhudze Abu Muslim al-Khawlani, amene ankayamba zakudya zake ndi pemphero lakuti "M'dzina la Allah... amene ndi dzina Lake palibe kanthu kangavulaze"; m'lipoti lina, anamasula mtsikana wakapoloyo.

Nthawi ya Otsatira (Tabi'in), zaka za 1 AH (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.848 (s.711)

2417. Abu Muslim al-Khawlani anapempherera ana amene anamupempha kuti apemphere kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Abu Muslim al-Khawlani anapempherera ana amene anamupempha kuti apemphere kuti agwire nswala imene inkadutsa pafupi, ndipo nswalayo inagwidwa.

Nthawi ya Otsatira (Tabi'in), zaka za 1 AH (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.849 (s.712)

2418. Sila ibn Ashyam, ali ndi njala kwambiri paulendo ndipo sakufuna kupempha...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sila ibn Ashyam, ali ndi njala kwambiri paulendo ndipo sakufuna kupempha aliyense, anapemphera napeza kumbuyo kwake chiwiya chodzaza madeti chokulungidwa m'nsalu; ndipo mitengo yabwino ya kanjedza inamera kuchokera ku njere zobzalidwa ndi mmonke amene anamupatsako ena mwa madetiwo.

Nthawi ya Otsatira (Tabi'in), zaka za 1 AH (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.855 (PDF s.720)

2419. Abu Raja' al-Utaridi anapatsa madzi njoka imene inalowa m'hema wake pafupi ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Abu Raja' al-Utaridi anapatsa madzi njoka imene inalowa m'hema wake pafupi ndi malo akumwera madzi, ndipo anaikuta ndi kuiika m'manda pamene inafa; tsiku lotsatira mawu zikwi zambiri anamupereka moni nati, "Iye anali wotsiriza wa majini amene anachita pangano la kukhulupirika ndi Mtumiki wa Allah."

Pambuyo pa imfa yake (zaka za 1 AH)

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 17. fasıl (hicret yolundaki âyetler), no. 255

2420. Kwa gulu limene linasokera panjira yopita ku Maka ndipo linali kuyang'anizana...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kwa gulu limene linasokera panjira yopita ku Maka ndipo linali kuyang'anizana ndi imfa, jini limodzi la amene anamvetsera Korani kuchokera kwa Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ linawonekera, linafotokoza hadith yakuti "Wokhulupirira ndi m'bale wa wokhulupirira; samusiya popanda thandizo," ndipo linawaonetsa madzi ndi njira.

Pambuyo pa imfa yake (zaka za 1 AH)

GWERO Ebû Nuaym el-İsfahânî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, 17. fasıl (hicret yolundaki âyetler), no. 258

2421. Njoka imene Safwan ibn al-Mu'attal anaipeza itafa panjira yopita ku Hajj naiika...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Njoka imene Safwan ibn al-Mu'attal anaipeza itafa panjira yopita ku Hajj naiika m'manda inadziwika, kudzera mwa munthu amene anabwera kwa iwo ku Ka'ba, monga Amr ibn Jabir, wotsiriza wa majini asanu ndi anayi amene anamvetsera Korani kuchokera kwa iye.

Pambuyo pa imfa yake (zaka za 1 AH)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 234 (Cinlerin İslâm'ı ve ondaki âyetler bâbı (fasıl))

2422. Mmonke panjira yopita ku Bayt al-Maqdis anauza woyenda wochokera ku Basra kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mmonke panjira yopita ku Bayt al-Maqdis anauza woyenda wochokera ku Basra kuti, “Zinalembedwa m’buku lathu kuti gulu la chipembedzo chanu lidzaphedwa ku Adhra’, ndipo kwa iwo sikudzakhala kuwerengera kapena chilango”; ndipo posachedwa pambuyo pake, Hujr ibn Adi ndi anzake anaphedwa ku Adhra’.

AH 51 (671 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 57 (ashabının önceki kitaplarda anılması bâbı)

2423. Safwan ibn Muhriz, amene sanapeze chithandizo kwa akuluakulu a ku Basra...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Safwan ibn Muhriz, amene sanapeze chithandizo kwa akuluakulu a ku Basra chifukwa cha mwana wa m’bale wake amene anamangidwa ndi Ubaydullah ibn Ziyad, anauzidwa m’maloto kuti, “Pempha chimene ukufuna,” ndipo anadzuka kupemphera ndi kupempha; ndipo Ibn Ziyad, atalephera kugona usiku umenewo, anatsegulitsa ndende ndi kumasula mwana wa m’bale wakeyo.

Basra, ulamuliro wa Ubaydullah ibn Ziyad (AH 55–64 / 675–684 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.854 (s.716)

2424. Sa’d ibn Abi Waqqas anapemphera kuti, “Ana anga ndi aang’ono; chedwa imfa yanga...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sa’d ibn Abi Waqqas anapemphera kuti, “Ana anga ndi aang’ono; chedwa imfa yanga mpaka adzakule,” ndipo imfa yake inachedwedwa kwa zaka makumi awiri.

Tsiku losadziwika (Sa'd anafa mu AH 55)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 282 (duaların kabulündeki mucizeler)

2425. Ibn Abbas anaona Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ m’maloto masana, tsitsi lake litamwazika...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ibn Abbas anaona Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ m’maloto masana, tsitsi lake litamwazika ndi kukhala ndi fumbi, atagwira botolo lodzaza magazi, ndipo Mneneri anati, “Magazi a al-Husayn ndi anzake; ndakhala ndikuwasonkhanitsa lero”; tsikulo linalembedwa, ndipo zinadziwika kuti al-Husayn anaphedwa tsiku limenelo.

Muharram AH 61 (680 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 214 (Hz. Hüseyin'in öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2426. Umm Salama anaona Mtumiki wa Allah

ﷺ m’maloto ali ndi fumbi pamutu pake ndi pa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Umm Salama anaona Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ m’maloto ali ndi fumbi pamutu pake ndi pa ndevu zake, ndipo anati, “Ndangokhala nawo pa kuphedwa kwa al-Husayn.”

Muharram AH 61 (680 CE), Madina

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 214 (Hz. Hüseyin'in öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2427. Pamene al-Husayn anaphedwa, thambo linagwetsa mvula ya magazi, ndipo m’mawa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene al-Husayn anaphedwa, thambo linagwetsa mvula ya magazi, ndipo m’mawa mahema, miphika ndi zonse zinapezeka zodzaza ndi magazi (zofotokozedwa ndi Nadra, kapena Basra, al-Azdiyya).

Muharram AH 61 (680 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 214 (Hz. Hüseyin'in öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2428. Pa tsiku limene al-Husayn anaphedwa, magazi atsopano anapezeka pansi pa mwala...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku limene al-Husayn anaphedwa, magazi atsopano anapezeka pansi pa mwala uliwonse umene unakwezedwa ku Bayt al-Maqdis, kapena m’lipoti lina ku Syria (malipoti a al-Zuhri ndi Umm Hibban).

Muharram AH 61 (680 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 214 (Hz. Hüseyin'in öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2429. Pa tsiku limene al-Husayn anaphedwa, dziko linada kwa masiku atatu, ndipo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku limene al-Husayn anaphedwa, dziko linada kwa masiku atatu, ndipo nkhope ya aliyense amene anaika za’faran pa iyo inapsa (zofotokozedwa ndi Umm Hibban).

Muharram AH 61 (680 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 214 (Hz. Hüseyin'in öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2430. Pa tsiku limene al-Husayn anaphedwa, ngamila zotengedwa ku msasa wake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa tsiku limene al-Husayn anaphedwa, ngamila zotengedwa ku msasa wake zinasanduka zowawa ngati nkhaka yowawa (“vwende la Abu Jahl”) pamene zinaphedwa ndi kuphikidwa, kotero kuti sizinadyeke (zofotokozedwa ndi Jamil ibn Murra).

Muharram AH 61 (680 CE), Karbala

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 215 (Hz. Hüseyin'in öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2431. Pamene al-Husayn anaphedwa, wars

(mtengo wa utoto) wotengedwa ku msasa wake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene al-Husayn anaphedwa, wars (mtengo wa utoto) wotengedwa ku msasa wake unasanduka phulusa, ndipo nyama inali ngati muli moto mkati mwake (zofotokozedwa ndi Sufyan kuchokera kwa agogo ake aakazi).

Muharram AH 61 (680 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 215 (Hz. Hüseyin'in öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2432. Pamene al-Husayn anaphedwa, thambo linakhala ngati magazi oundana (ofiira) kwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene al-Husayn anaphedwa, thambo linakhala ngati magazi oundana (ofiira) kwa masiku ambiri (zofotokozedwa ndi Ali ibn Mushir kuchokera kwa agogo ake aakazi).

Muharram AH 61 (680 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 215 (Hz. Hüseyin'in öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2433. Chilango cha amuna awiri a Ju'fi amene analipo pa kuphedwa kwa al-Husayn...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Chilango cha amuna awiri a Ju'fi amene analipo pa kuphedwa kwa al-Husayn: chiwalo cha mmodzi chinatalika, ndipo winayo, ngakhale anaika thumba la madzi pakamwa pake ndi kumwa mpaka kumapeto, sanathe kuthetsa ludzu lake (zofotokozedwa ndi Sufyan).

Pambuyo pa AH 61 (pambuyo pa 680 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 215 (Hz. Hüseyin'in öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2434. Pambuyo poti al-Husayn anaphedwa, majini anamveka akumulira m'ndakatulo; Umm...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pambuyo poti al-Husayn anaphedwa, majini anamveka akumulira m'ndakatulo; Umm Salama anati, "Kuyambira pamene Mtumiki wa Allah anamwalira sindinamve kulira kwa majini mpaka usiku uno; mwana wanga ayenera kukhala waphedwa" (malipoti a Habib ibn Abi Thabit).

Muharram AH 61 (680 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 215 (Hz. Hüseyin'in öldürüleceğini haber vermesi)

2435. Sa'id ibn al-Musayyab, atasiyidwa yekha m'mzikiti m'masiku a Harra, anamva pa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sa'id ibn al-Musayyab, atasiyidwa yekha m'mzikiti m'masiku a Harra, anamva pa nthawi za pemphero mawu a adhan ndi iqama kuchokera ku manda olemekezeka.

Nkhondo ya al-Harra, AH 63 (683 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 490 (Kabrinde hayatı, namazı ve selamın ulaştırılması)

2436. Ka’b anauza Abdullah ibn al-Zubayr kuti munthu wa Thaqif adzamupha (al-Hajjaj)...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ka’b anauza Abdullah ibn al-Zubayr kuti munthu wa Thaqif adzamupha (al-Hajjaj); Abdullah ibn Amr anati mabuku amatchula munthu “amene amakhetsa magazi ndi kugwetsa Ka’ba mwala ndi mwala”; ndipo izi zinaoneka m’nthawi ya al-Hajjaj.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 73 (692 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 56 (ashabının önceki kitaplarda anılması bâbı)

2437. Mutarrif anapempherera Muwarriq, amene al-Hajjaj anamuika m’ndende, ndipo amene...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mutarrif anapempherera Muwarriq, amene al-Hajjaj anamuika m’ndende, ndipo amene anali naye ananena amin; ndipo tsiku lotsatira al-Hajjaj, ataona atate ake a Muwarriq pakati pa amene anabwera pamaso pake, anauza alonda kuti, “Pitani ndi nkhalambayo ku ndende ndi kupereka mwana wake kwa iye.”

Iraq, ulamuliro wa al-Hajjaj (AH 75–95 / 694–714 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.861 (s.723)

2438. M’nthawi ya al-Hajjaj, panjira yopita ku Hajj, pamene mkulu ku al-Salihin...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

M’nthawi ya al-Hajjaj, panjira yopita ku Hajj, pamene mkulu ku al-Salihin sankalola aliyense kudutsa popanda chilolezo, Dharr al-Hamdani anapangitsa anzake a paulendo kusamba wudhu, kupemphera ndi kupempha, ndipo mkuluyo anawalola iwo okha kudutsa.

Nthawi ya al-Hajjaj (AH 75–95 / 694–714 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.863 (s.725)

2439. (Chodabwitsa cha gulu lake) Pamene Mswahaba wokalamba al-Irbad ibn Sariya anali...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

(Chodabwitsa cha gulu lake) Pamene Mswahaba wokalamba al-Irbad ibn Sariya anali kupemphera kufa m’mzikiti wa Damascus, mnyamata wokongola wovala zovala zobiriwira anabwera nati, “Usapemphere chonchi; nena kuti, ‘E Allah, konza ntchito zanga kukhala zabwino ndi kundibweretsa ku nthawi yanga yoikidwa’”; ndipo atafunsidwa kuti anali ndani, anati, “Ndine Rata’il, amene amachotsa chisoni m’zifuwa za okhulupirira,” nasowa.

Nthawi ya Maswahaba, AH 75 (694 CE) isanafike

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 159-160 (Ashabının melekleri görmesi ve sözlerini işitmesine dair mucizeler)

2440. Busr ibn Sa’id, amene munthu wina anamuchitira umboni wabodza pamaso pa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Busr ibn Sa’id, amene munthu wina anamuchitira umboni wabodza pamaso pa al-Walid ibn Abd al-Malik kuti anatukwana Banu Marwan, anati, “E Allah, ngati ndikunena zoona, ndionetseni chizindikiro mwa iye”; ndipo munthuyo anagwa pansi namwalira akunjenjemera.

Ukhalifa wa al-Walid ibn Abd al-Malik (AH 86–96 / 705–715 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.847 (s.710)

2441. Anas ibn Malik anaponyetsa chovala chodetsedwa (thawulo) chimene Mtumiki wa...

Da’if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anas ibn Malik anaponyetsa chovala chodetsedwa (thawulo) chimene Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anapukutira nkhope yake m’ng’anjo yoyaka moto, ndipo chovalacho chinatuluka chosapsa ndi choyera ngati mkaka; ndipo anati, “Moto suwotcha chimene chakhudza nkhope za aneneri.”

Pambuyo pa imfa ya Mtumiki wa Allah (m'moyo wa Anas, AH 93 isanafike)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 134 (Resûlullah'ın yüzünü sildiği mendilin yanmayıp ateşten bembeyaz çıkmasına dair fâide)

2442. Pamene Amra bint Abd al-Rahman anali kugona pa bedi la imfa, ali ndi Urwa ndi...

Da’if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Amra bint Abd al-Rahman anali kugona pa bedi la imfa, ali ndi Urwa ndi al-Qasim pafupi naye, njoka yaikulu yakuda inatsika pa iye kuchokera padenga, ndipo inabwerera m’mbuyo ndi kuchoka pamene pepala loyera linagwa lolembedwa mawu akuti, “Kuchokera kwa Mbuye wa Ka’b kupita kwa Ka’b: ulibe mphamvu pa ana aakazi a olungama.”

pafupifupi AH 98–106 (nthawi ya Otsatira)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 499 (Vefatından sonra ashabının gazvelerinde görülen âyetler)

2443. Mmonke ananena, nkhani isanamveke, kuti Sulayman ibn Abd al-Malik anamwalira...

Da’if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mmonke ananena, nkhani isanamveke, kuti Sulayman ibn Abd al-Malik anamwalira ndipo analowedwa m’malo ndi “al-Ashajj” Umar ibn Abd al-Aziz, ndipo patapita zaka zinayi, kuti Umar anapatsidwa poizoni; ndipo zinalembedwa m’Tawrati kuti kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi zidzamulirira zaka makumi anayi.

AH 99–101 (717–720 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 56 (ashabının önceki kitaplarda anılması bâbı)

2444. Pa imfa ya wowerenga Korani Yazid ibn al-Qa’qa’, kuwala konga tsamba la Mushaf kunaoneka pa chifuwa chake

Da’if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa imfa ya wowerenga Korani Yazid ibn al-Qa’qa’, kuwala konga tsamba la Mushaf kunaoneka pa chifuwa chake.

pafupifupi AH 130

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.866 (s.727)

2445. Ka’b ananeneratu kuti mbendera zakuda za Aabbasida zidzatuluka ndi kutsika ku...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ka’b ananeneratu kuti mbendera zakuda za Aabbasida zidzatuluka ndi kutsika ku Syria; ndipo Sarh al-Yarmuki, wa Anthu a Buku, ananeneratu kuchokera m’bukulo kuti gulu ili lidzakhala ndi atsogoleri khumi ndi awiri, Mneneri wawo ali m’menemo, ndipo chiwerengerocho chikakwana nkhondo idzayambika pakati pawo.

Kukwaniritsidwa: AH 132 (750 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 57 (ashabının önceki kitaplarda anılması bâbı)

2446. Sulayman al-Taymi anachira ku matenda kudzera m’kusamba wudhu kapena pemphero

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sulayman al-Taymi anachira ku matenda kudzera m’kusamba wudhu kapena pemphero.

Zaka za 2 AH

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.859 (s.722)

2447. Mvula inagwa ku Maka kudzera m’pemphero la kapolo wakuda wolungama (nkhani ya...)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mvula inagwa ku Maka kudzera m’pemphero la kapolo wakuda wolungama (nkhani ya Ibn al-Mubarak).

Zaka za 2 AH

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.857 (PDF s.723)

2448. Fungo la miski linatsala m’chovala chimene Sulayman al-Taymi anabwereka ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Fungo la miski linatsala m’chovala chimene Sulayman al-Taymi anabwereka ndi kubweza; ndipo dzanja la munthu amene anamugwira pamimba pa mkangano linafa ziwalo.

Theka loyamba la zaka za 2 AH (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.858 (s.721)

2449. Pa Phiri la Abu Qubays ku Maka, phirilo linanjenjemera pamene al-Fudayl ibn...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa Phiri la Abu Qubays ku Maka, phirilo linanjenjemera pamene al-Fudayl ibn Iyad anati, “Kudalira kwa munthu pa Allah kukanakhala koona, phiri ili likananjenjemera,” ndipo linakhazikikanso pamene analankhula nalo.

Maka, theka lachiwiri la zaka za 2 AH (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.864 (s.726)

2450. Al-Fudayl ibn Iyad, atauzidwa kuti bulu

amene ankamugwiritsa ntchito kunyamula...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Al-Fudayl ibn Iyad, atauzidwa kuti bulu amene ankamugwiritsa ntchito kunyamula madzi wasowa, anakhala pansi mu mihrab, ndipo buluyo anabwera yekha naima pa khomo la mzikiti.

Theka lachiwiri la zaka za 2 AH (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.865 (s.727)

2451. Mlongo wa amayi ake a Attaf ibn Khalid, popereka moni ku manda a ophedwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mlongo wa amayi ake a Attaf ibn Khalid, popereka moni ku manda a ophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro a ku Uhud, anamva moni wake ukubwezedwa ndi mawu akuti, “Tikukudziwani monga momwe tikudziwirana wina ndi mzake.”

Nthawi ya Otsatira (zaka za 2 AH)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 364 (Uhud gazvesindeki âyetler)

2452. Wofotokoza nkhani m’mzikiti wa al-Khayf anaoneka, pamene anafufuzidwa, kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Wofotokoza nkhani m’mzikiti wa al-Khayf anaoneka, pamene anafufuzidwa, kuti anali chiwanda (zofotokozedwa ndi Sufyan); ndipo nkhalamba ina mu al-Masjid al-Haram imene inkanena mahadith ndi unyolo wofika kwa Ali inasowa pamene Vesi la Mpando Wachifumu linawerengedwa pafupi nayo (zofotokozedwa ndi Isa ibn Abi Fatima al-Fazari).

Zaka za 2 AH (Mina ndi Maka)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 244 (hadis uyduran yalancıları ve şeytanları haber vermesi)

2453. Mbalame imene Sufyan al-Thawri anapempha ndi kuiyikira ufulu m’nyumba imene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mbalame imene Sufyan al-Thawri anapempha ndi kuiyikira ufulu m’nyumba imene ankabisala ku Basra inkabwerera ku nyumbayo madzulo aliwonse; pamene Sufyan anamwalira, inatsatira maliro ake ndi kubwera ku manda ake tsiku lililonse mpaka pamene inafa, ndipo pamapeto pake inaikidwa pafupi ndi manda ake.

Basra, pafupifupi AH 161 (778 CE) ndi pambuyo pake

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.856 (s.718)

2454. Kusungidwa kwa Korani ku kusinthidwa: Myuda wina ku khoti la al-Ma’mun anaika...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kusungidwa kwa Korani ku kusinthidwa: Myuda wina ku khoti la al-Ma’mun anaika malonda makope a Tawrati, Uthenga Wabwino ndi Korani amene analemba ndi kuchotsa ndi kuwonjezera; awiri oyambirira anagulidwa, koma olemba (mawarraq) anazindikira kusintha m’makope a Korani nawakana, pamenepo anakhala Msilamu;

ndipo Sufyan ibn Uyayna anafotokoza izi ndi vesi lakuti “Ife tidzaisunga ndithu” (Sura al-Hijr, vesi ya 9; zofotokozedwa ndi Yahya ibn Aktham).

Nthawi ya al-Ma'mun, AH 198–218 (813–833 CE)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 316 (bütün peygamberlere üstün kılındığı ve kendisinden önce kimseye verilmeyen hususiyetler)

2455. Pamene Amorium inagonjetsedwa, cholembedwa cha golide chinapezeka pa khomo la...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Amorium inagonjetsedwa, cholembedwa cha golide chinapezeka pa khomo la tchalitchi chikuyamika mnzake wa m’phanga (Abu Bakr), Umar, Uthman ndi Ali, ndipo mmonke wokalamba anati, “Chinalembedwa zaka zikwi ziwiri Mneneri wanu asanabwere”; ndipo m’tchalitchi cha Aroma vesi lakuti “Kodi gulu limene linapha al-Husayn likuyembekezera chiyankhulo cha agogo ake?” linapezeka litalembedwa zaka 600 ntchito ya uneneri isanayambe.

Kupezeka: AH 223 (838 CE) ndi pambuyo pake

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 62 (eski taşlarda adının bulunması bâbı)

2456. Munthu woyenda kupita ku Tarsus amene anasiyana ndi gulu lake la paulendo...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Munthu woyenda kupita ku Tarsus amene anasiyana ndi gulu lake la paulendo anawerenga pemphero limene Ahmad ibn Hanbal anaphunzitsa lakuti, “E Mtsogoleri wa amene asokera...”, ndipo anapezanso gulu lake la paulendo.

Theka loyamba la zaka za 3 AH (nthawi ya Ahmad ibn Hanbal; tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.868 (s.728)

2457. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anauza mfulu wake, amene ankanyamula katundu wa aliyense...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anauza mfulu wake, amene ankanyamula katundu wa aliyense paulendo, kuti, “Iwe ndiwe safina (ngalawa)”; ndipo dzinalo linakhala naye.

Nthawi ya ku Madina

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.4 s.503; 1000 Mucize no.274 (s.251); web: Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.47; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 121)

2458. Dzombe linagwa kuchokera kumwamba kudzera m’pemphero la Abu Nasr

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Dzombe linagwa kuchokera kumwamba kudzera m’pemphero la Abu Nasr.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.862 (s.724)

2459. Umm Sharik wa Daws, amene anakhala Msilamu nanyamuka kupita kwa Mneneri ﷺ...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Umm Sharik wa Daws, amene anakhala Msilamu nanyamuka kupita kwa Mneneri ﷺ, anakanidwa madzi ndi mnzake woyenda naye Wachiyuda pokhapokha atasanduka Myuda, ndipo chidebe chinatsika kuchokera kumwamba usiku; anamwa madzi oyera kuposa mkaka ndi okoma kuposa uchi mpaka kukhuta ndikudzaza mtsuko wake, ndipo chidebecho chinakokedweranso kumwamba.

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.344 (s.330); web: İbn Kesîr, el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye, c. 6, s. 104 — Delâilü'n-nübüvve: yağın çoğalması; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 31, Devs heyeti bâbı; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 78

2460. Pa ulendo wankhondo wolimbana ndi Aroma, Abu Muslim al-Khawlani anatsogolera...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa ulendo wankhondo wolimbana ndi Aroma, Abu Muslim al-Khawlani anatsogolera gulu lankhondo kuwoloka mtsinje wodzaza madzi umene ngakhale nyama sizinathe kuwoloka, ponena kuti, “Nenani ‘M’dzina la Allah’ ndipo wolokani”; ndipo thumba limene munthu wina analiponya m’madzi mwadala linapezeka litakodwa pa mtengo wozimikidwa mumtsinjewo.

Nkhondo yolimbana ndi Aroma (Byzantines), nthawi ya Banu Umayya (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.853 (s.715); ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 390-392

2461. Wosaona Abu Mu’awiya al-Aswad anayamba kuona pamene anatsegula mushaf kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Wosaona Abu Mu’awiya al-Aswad anayamba kuona pamene anatsegula mushaf kuti awerenge Korani, ndipo maso ake anabwerera ku mkhalidwe wake wakale pamene anatseka.

Tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.867 (s.728)

2462. Habib Abu Muhammad anapemphera, za munthu amene ananena bodza kuti ali ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Habib Abu Muhammad anapemphera, za munthu amene ananena bodza kuti ali ndi ngongole ya madirham mazana atatu kwa iye, kuti, “E Allah, ngati akunena zoona, mulipire; ngati akunama, uma dzanja lake”; ndipo munthuyo anabweretsedwa tsiku lotsatira ali wopuwala theka la thupi.

Basra, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.870 (s.729)

2463. Pamene munthu wopuwala chifukwa cha zonena zake zabodza anavomereza nati...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene munthu wopuwala chifukwa cha zonena zake zabodza anavomereza nati sadzazichitanso, Habib Abu Muhammad anamupempherera, ndipo munthuyo anaimirira ngati sanadwalepo.

Basra, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.871 (s.729)

2464. Ali ibn Abdullah al-Hashimi al-Raqqi anaona m'mudzi wina ku India mtengo wa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ali ibn Abdullah al-Hashimi al-Raqqi anaona m'mudzi wina ku India mtengo wa duwa lakuda limene masamba ake anali ndi mawu olembedwa m'choyera akuti "Palibe mulungu wina koma Allah, Muhammad ndi Mtumiki wa Allah; Abu Bakr al-Siddiq, Umar al-Faruq"; ndipo anapeza mawu omwewo pamene anatsegula duwa losatseguka.

Zaka za 3–4 AH (kuwona kwa wofotokoza mwiniwake)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 14 (bâb (Kehf hazinesi, Süleyman'ın yüzüğü))

2465. Pamene Abu al-Darda' ndi Salman al-Farisi ankadya m'mbale imodzi, mbalezo ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Abu al-Darda' ndi Salman al-Farisi ankadya m'mbale imodzi, mbalezo ndi zimene zinali mkati mwake zinkalemekeza Allah; ndipo ankakumbutsana izi m'makalata awo (zofotokozedwa ndi Qays ibn Abi Hazim).

Nthawi ya Maswahaba, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâilü'n-nübüvve, c.6 s.63

2466. Fatima al-Khuza'iyya, popereka moni ku manda a Hamza, anamva yankho lakuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Fatima al-Khuza'iyya, popereka moni ku manda a Hamza, anamva yankho lakuti, "Ndipo pa inu pakhale mtendere ndi chifundo cha Allah."

Nthawi ya Otsatira (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 364 (Uhud gazvesindeki âyetler)

2467. Talha ibn Ubaydullah anamva usiku, pafupi ndi manda a Abdullah ibn Amr ibn...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Talha ibn Ubaydullah anamva usiku, pafupi ndi manda a Abdullah ibn Amr ibn Haram, kuwerenga kokongola kwa Korani kukuchokera m'mandamo; ndipo Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, "Uyo ndi Abdullah; mizimu ya ophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro ili m'nyale za mwala wa zabarjad."

Pambuyo pa Uhud, Nthawi ya ku Madina

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 364 (Uhud gazvesindeki âyetler)

2468. Pa gulu lankhondo la panyanja lotsogoleredwa ndi Abu Musa al-Ash'ari, pamene...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa gulu lankhondo la panyanja lotsogoleredwa ndi Abu Musa al-Ash'ari, pamene sitima inkayenda usiku, woyitana wochokera pamwamba anaitana kuti, "Aliyense amene amva ludzu chifukwa cha Allah pa tsiku lotentha, Allah watenga udindo wa kuthetsa ludzu lake pa Tsiku la Ludzu."

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 429 (Ebû Mûsâ seriyyesi)

2469. Chikopa cha vinyo chimene Khalid ibn al-Walid anachipeza chinasanduka uchi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Chikopa cha vinyo chimene Khalid ibn al-Walid anachipeza chinasanduka uchi kapena vinyo wowawasa pamene anapemphera kuti, "E Allah, chipangeni kukhala uchi" (m'lipoti lina, "vinyo wowawasa").

Maukhalifa a Abu Bakr ndi Umar (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 495 (Vefatından sonra ashabının gazvelerinde görülen âyetler)

2470. Pamene Anas ibn Malik anapemphera ndi kupempha chifukwa cha malo ake, amene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Anas ibn Malik anapemphera ndi kupempha chifukwa cha malo ake, amene anali ouma m'chilala, mtambo unafika pa tsiku lachilimwe ndikugwetsa mvula yokwanira kudzaza dziwe lake, ndipo mvulayo sinadutse malire a malo ake.

Nthawi ya Maswahaba (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 497 (Vefatından sonra ashabının gazvelerinde görülen âyetler)

2471. Sa'd ibn Abi Waqqas anauza njoka imene anaipeza pabedi la mkazi wa Banu Udhra...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Sa'd ibn Abi Waqqas anauza njoka imene anaipeza pabedi la mkazi wa Banu Udhra amene anakwatira, imene inali itamutsatira kwa nthawi yayitali, kuti, "Iye ndi wololedwa kwa ine; ukabweranso, ndikupha"; ndipo njokayo inachoka ndipo sinabwerenso.

Nthawi ya Maswahaba (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 499 (Vefatından sonra ashabının gazvelerinde görülen âyetler)

2472. Pamene Ibn Abbas anali atakhala pafupi ndi Zamzam, njoka inabwera ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene Ibn Abbas anali atakhala pafupi ndi Zamzam, njoka inabwera ndi kuzungulira Ka'ba kasanu ndi kawiri ndi kupemphera ma rak'a awiri pa Malo a Ibrahim; ndipo pamene Ibn Abbas anati, "Allah wakulola kukwaniritsa mwambo wako," inakwera kumwamba ndi kuchoka.

Nthawi ya Maswahaba (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 500 (Vefatından sonra ashabının gazvelerinde görülen âyetler)

2473. Njoka ya mawanga imene Abdullah ibn Amr anaona m'Malo Opatulika inazungulira...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Njoka ya mawanga imene Abdullah ibn Amr anaona m'Malo Opatulika inazungulira Nyumba kasanu ndi kawiri ndi kupemphera pa Malo a Ibrahim; ndipo pamene anati, "Wakwaniritsa mwambo wako; ndikuopera iwe chifukwa cha opusa a m'mzinda wathu," inazungulirika ndi kukwera kumwamba.

Nthawi ya Maswahaba (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 500 (Vefatından sonra ashabının gazvelerinde görülen âyetler)

2474. (Chodabwitsa cha gulu lake) Ali analowa m'manda a ku Madina, anapereka moni kwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

(Chodabwitsa cha gulu lake) Ali analowa m'manda a ku Madina, anapereka moni kwa anthu a m'manda ndi kuwauza momwe zinthu zilili ndi akazi awo, chuma chawo ndi cholowa chawo m'dziko, ndipo anamva yankho kuchokera kwa iwo.

Ukhalifa wa Ali kapena isanafike, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 113 (Ölülerin diriltilmesi ve konuşması bâbı)

2475. (Chodabwitsa cha gulu lake) Ahmad ibn Abi al-Hawari, pamene mphunzitsi wake Abu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

(Chodabwitsa cha gulu lake) Ahmad ibn Abi al-Hawari, pamene mphunzitsi wake Abu Sulayman (al-Darani), amene anamuuza kuti ng'anjo yatenthedwa, anati, "Pita ukakhale mkati mwake," analowa m'ng'anjo yoyaka moto nakhala pansi, ndipo motowo unasanduka kuzizira ndi chitetezo kwa iye.

Zaka za 2–3 AH (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 405 (İbrâhîm el-Halîl'e verilenler)

2476. (Chodabwitsa cha gulu lake) Abu Muslim al-Khawlani anagona tulo pamene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

(Chodabwitsa cha gulu lake) Abu Muslim al-Khawlani anagona tulo pamene ankachita dhikr ndi mikanda ya pemphero (subha) m'dzanja lake; mikandayo inakulungika m'mkono mwake ndi kuzungulira, ikulemekeza Allah ndi mawu akuti "Ulemerero ukhale kwa Inu, E Womeretsa mbewu, E Wokhalitsa kosatha"; mkazi wake Umm Muslim, amene anamuitana, anaonanso zimenezo; ndipo mikandayo inakhala chete pamene anakhala pansi.

Nthawi ya Otsatira, zaka za 1 AH (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 419 (Mûsâ'ya verilen âyetler; Mûsâ'nın asâsı ile çakılların tesbihinin mukayesesi)

2477. (Chodabwitsa cha gulu lake) Mutarrif ibn Abdullah wa Otsatira nthawi zina...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

(Chodabwitsa cha gulu lake) Mutarrif ibn Abdullah wa Otsatira nthawi zina ankaona kuwala ku nsonga ya chikoti chake pamene ankapita ndi kubwera kuchokera ku mzinda kukapemphera Lachisanu; usiku wina, akukwera hatchi kudutsa m'manda, anaona munthu aliyense wa m'mandamo atakhala pa manda ake; ndipo pa funso lake lakuti, "Kodi mumadziwa tsiku la Lachisanu?", anayankha kuti, "Inde; timadziwanso zimene mbalame zimanena tsiku limenelo: zimanena kuti, 'Mtendere, mtendere...'"

Nthawi ya Otsatira, zaka za 1 AH (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 426 (Mûsâ'ya verilen âyetler; Mûsâ'nın asâsı ile çakılların tesbihinin mukayesesi)

2478. (Chodabwitsa cha gulu lake) Abu Muslim al-Khawlani ananyamuka kupita ku Hajj...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

(Chodabwitsa cha gulu lake) Abu Muslim al-Khawlani ananyamuka kupita ku Hajj ndi anzake kuchokera ku Ghuta ya ku Damascus popanda chakudya kapena madzi; pa malo aliwonse oima, pamene anapemphera ma rak'a awiri, chakudya, chakumwa ndi udzu wa nyama zawo zinkaoneka zokonzeka (gome kawiri pa tsiku), ndipo izi zinapitirira ulendo wonse wopita ndi wobwera.

Nthawi ya Otsatira, zaka za 1 AH (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 431, 467-468 (Kıssatü Ebî Mûsâ el-Havlânî; Îsâ'nın mâidesi ve ona denk düşen mucizeler)

2479. Zimene zinachitikira mtengo uja wa pa hema wa Umm Ma'bad pambuyo pake: unaleka...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Zimene zinachitikira mtengo uja wa pa hema wa Umm Ma'bad pambuyo pake: unaleka kubala zipatso pamene Ali anaphedwa; patapita zaka zambiri magazi atsopano anatuluka ku muzu wake ndi masamba ake anafota, ndipo posachedwa pambuyo pake nkhani inafika yakuti al-Husayn waphedwa (kupitiriza kwa lipoti la Hind bint al-Jawn).

AH 40 (661 CE) ndi AH 61 (680 CE)

GWERO es-Sâkıb fi'l-menâkıb (Kum 1412), s. 112, hadis no. 107/10 (bâb 1, fasıl 15: muhtelif konularda âyetleri)

2480. Mghassani Jabala ibn al-Ayham ananena ku Damascus kwa amithenga amene Abu Bakr...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mghassani Jabala ibn al-Ayham ananena ku Damascus kwa amithenga amene Abu Bakr anatumiza kwa Heraclius kuti, "Kodi inu ndinu a Sumara? Iwo ndi anthu amene amapemphera usiku ndi kusala kudya masana"; ndipo nkhope yake inada bii pamene amithengawo ananena kuti ndi iwo, nafotokoza pemphero lawo ndi kusala kwawo.

Ukhalifa wa Abu Bakr, pafupifupi AH 13 (634 CE), Damasiko

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Kayser Herakliyus'un Çekmecesinde Sakladığı Peygamber Resimlerini İslâm Elçilerine Gösterişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Ebu Nuaym, Delâil, c:1, s:50-53; Zehebî, Târîh, s:529,532-535; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:1, s:386-387388; Dineverî, Kitâbu'l-ahbâr, s:18; Muhyiddin b. Arabî, Muhâdarâtu'l-ebrâr, c:1, s:100; Alâüddin Ali, Kenz, c:12, s:466-467-469; Ebu'l-Fidâ, Tefsîr, c:2, s:252)

2481. Pamene amithenga a Abu Bakr ananena kuti “Palibe mulungu wina koma Allah, ndipo...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene amithenga a Abu Bakr ananena kuti “Palibe mulungu wina koma Allah, ndipo Allah ndi Wamkulu Kwambiri” patsogolo pa nyumba yachifumu ya Kaisara ku Constantinople ndi pamaso pake, nyumba yachifumuyo inanjenjemera (katatu) monga momwe mphepo imasunthira mtengo wa kanjedza; ndipo amithengawo, pa funso la Kaisara, ananena kuti izi sizinachitike m’mayiko awo kapena m’mayiko a adani awo, koma pamaso pake pokha.

Ukhalifa wa Abu Bakr, pafupifupi AH 13 (634 CE), Kostantiniyye

GWERO N. İçel, Hz. Muhammed'in (sas) Mucizeleri -1 (2023), "Kayser Herakliyus'un Çekmecesinde Sakladığı Peygamber Resimlerini İslâm Elçilerine Gösterişi" (kitabın dipnotu: Ebu Nuaym, Delâil, c:1, s:50-53; Zehebî, Târîh, s:529,532-535; Beyhakî, Delâil, c:1, s:386-387388; Dineverî, Kitâbu'l-ahbâr, s:18; Muhyiddin b. Arabî, Muhâdarâtu'l-ebrâr, c:1, s:100; Alâüddin Ali, Kenz, c:12, s:466-467-469; Ebu'l-Fidâ, Tefsîr, c:2, s:252)

46 · Zizindikiro za Nthawi Yomaliza: kuwonongeka kwa moyo wachipembedzo ndi chidziwitso

2482. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Asilamu adzatsatira njira za Ayuda ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Asilamu adzatsatira njira za Ayuda ndi Akhristu amene analipo patsogolo pawo chala ndi chala.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.556 (s.567); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 249; ayrıca: Râvendî, el-Harâic, c. 3, s. 934; Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce 3994; Buhârî, Müslim (satırdaki künye) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 7200]

2483. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti nzeru zidzachotsedwa ndi umbuli udzafalikira

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti nzeru zidzachotsedwa ndi umbuli udzafalikira.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.335; 1000 Mucize no.618 (s.601), no.619 (s.601); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 261; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, İlm 34, İ'tisam 7; Müslim, İlm 13, (2573); Tirmizî, İlm 5, (2654) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4138, c./s. 11/522]

2484. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti akatswiri ndi olungama adzapita...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti akatswiri ndi olungama adzapita mmodzimmodzi, kusiya kumbuyo anthu onga zinyalala.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.594 (s.583); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 259; c. 2, s. 267; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî (satırdaki künye)

2485. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti nzeru zidzafunidwa kwa aang'ono (osayenerera)

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti nzeru zidzafunidwa kwa aang'ono (osayenerera).

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.617 (s.600)

2486. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti anthu adzafunsa mafunso osafunikira, mpaka...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti anthu adzafunsa mafunso osafunikira, mpaka kufika ponena kuti, "Allah analenga chilichonse; ndani analenga Allah?"

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.337; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 261; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Müslim, Ebû Dâvud [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 2233, c./s. 10/66]

2487. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Chisilamu chinayamba ngati chinthu chachilendo ndipo chidzabwereranso kukukhala chachilendo

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Chisilamu chinayamba ngati chinthu chachilendo ndipo chidzabwereranso kukukhala chachilendo.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.599 (s.587); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim (satırdaki künye); İbn Mâce 3987 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 52, c./s. 2/322-325; no. 7195]

2488. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti nthawi idzabwera pamene amene amagwiritsa chipembedzo chake adzakhala ngati amene wagwira khala lamoto m'manja mwake

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti nthawi idzabwera pamene amene amagwiritsa chipembedzo chake adzakhala ngati amene wagwira khala lamoto m'manja mwake.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.609 (s.595); web: Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 265; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Davud, Melahim 17, (4341); Tirmizî, Tefsir, Mâide, (3060); İbnu Mace, Fiten 21, (4014); Tirmizî 2260 (satırdaki) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4758, c./s. 13/365-366]

2489. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mizikiti idzagwiritsidwa ntchito ngati misewu yodutsiramo

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mizikiti idzagwiritsidwa ntchito ngati misewu yodutsiramo.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.567 (s.574); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 272

2490. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti anthu adzadzitamandira ndi kukongoletsa mizikiti

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti anthu adzadzitamandira ndi kukongoletsa mizikiti.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.605 (s.593); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 272; ayrıca: Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Davud, Salat 12, (449); Nesai, Mesacid 2, (2, 32) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5523, c./s. 15/335]

2491. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti makope a Korani (mushaf) adzakongoletsedwa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti makope a Korani (mushaf) adzakongoletsedwa.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.674 (s.617)

2492. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mihrab (madhabih) zidzaikidwa m'mizikiti

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mihrab (madhabih) zidzaikidwa m'mizikiti.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.638 (s.612); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 356)

2493. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti padzatuluka gulu la anthu limene limapitirira malire m'kupempha ndi m'kudziyeretsa

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti padzatuluka gulu la anthu limene limapitirira malire m'kupempha ndi m'kudziyeretsa.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.560 (s.569); Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvûd (listedeki kaynağa göre)

2494. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti nthawi ikayandikira, maloto a wokhulupirira...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti nthawi ikayandikira, maloto a wokhulupirira sadzakhala abodza kawirikawiri.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.611 (s.597); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Ta'bir 26; Müslim, Rüya 8, (2263); Tirmizî,Rüya 1, (2271); Ebu Dâvud, Edeb 96, (5019) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 957, c./s. 4/510]

2495. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za nthawi imene owerenga Korani (qurra') adzakhala oipa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za nthawi imene owerenga Korani (qurra') adzakhala oipa.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.666 (s.616); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 268

2496. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti anthu otsatira adzatemberera m’badwo woyamba (Maswahaba)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti anthu otsatira adzatemberera m’badwo woyamba (Maswahaba).

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.590 (s.580); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 266; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Fiten 39, (2211); İbn Mâce 263 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5046; no. 6070, c./s. 16/554]

2497. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za nthawi imene olalikira adzakhala ambiri ndipo akatswiri a malamulo ochepa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za nthawi imene olalikira adzakhala ambiri ndipo akatswiri a malamulo ochepa.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.793 (s.676)

2498. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti nthawi idzabwera pamene aliyense amene amachita gawo limodzi mwa magawo khumi a zimene zalamulidwa adzapulumutsidwa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti nthawi idzabwera pamene aliyense amene amachita gawo limodzi mwa magawo khumi a zimene zalamulidwa adzapulumutsidwa.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.787 (s.676); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî (listedeki kaynağa göre)

2499. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti gawo la Allah m’chuma (zakat)...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti gawo la Allah m’chuma (zakat) lidzanyalanyazidwa (kuchokera pa mndandanda wa zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza zofotokozedwa kuchokera kwa Ali).

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.789 (s.676)

2500. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti anthu adzalumbira ndi Korani pamene akusiya malamulo ake

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti anthu adzalumbira ndi Korani pamene akusiya malamulo ake.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.719 (s.646)

2501. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mizikiti idzakhala yodzaza ndi opemphera koma yopanda chitsogozo

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mizikiti idzakhala yodzaza ndi opemphera koma yopanda chitsogozo.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.720 (s.646)

2502. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti akatswiri a m'masiku otsiriza adzakhala oipa kwambiri mwa amene ali pansi pa thambo

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti akatswiri a m'masiku otsiriza adzakhala oipa kwambiri mwa amene ali pansi pa thambo.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.721 (s.646)

2503. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za nthawi imene olemera adzapita ku Hajj chifukwa cha zosangalatsa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za nthawi imene olemera adzapita ku Hajj chifukwa cha zosangalatsa.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.722 (s.647)

2504. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za nthawi imene anthu a pakatikati adzapita ku Hajj chifukwa cha malonda

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za nthawi imene anthu a pakatikati adzapita ku Hajj chifukwa cha malonda.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.723 (s.647)

2505. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za nthawi imene owerenga Korani adzapita ku Hajj chifukwa cha kudzionetsera ndi mbiri

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za nthawi imene owerenga Korani adzapita ku Hajj chifukwa cha kudzionetsera ndi mbiri.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.724 (s.647)

2506. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za nthawi imene osauka adzapita ku Hajj kukapemphetsa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za nthawi imene osauka adzapita ku Hajj kukapemphetsa.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.725 (s.647); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 268

2507. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za nthawi imene choipa chidzalamulidwa ndi chabwino chidzaletsedwa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za nthawi imene choipa chidzalamulidwa ndi chabwino chidzaletsedwa.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.728 (s.649); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 264

2508. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti kudzikaniza (zuhd) kudzatsala kokha ngati lipoti limene limafotokozedwa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti kudzikaniza (zuhd) kudzatsala kokha ngati lipoti limene limafotokozedwa.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.756 (s.665)

2509. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti kudzipereka kosamala (wara') kudzatsala kokha ngati kudzionetsera

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti kudzipereka kosamala (wara') kudzatsala kokha ngati kudzionetsera.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.757 (s.665)

2510. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti osadziwa adzakwera pa maminbar

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti osadziwa adzakwera pa maminbar.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.675 (s.618)

2511. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti malamulo a Allah adzanyalanyazidwa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti malamulo a Allah adzanyalanyazidwa.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.679 (s.618)

2512. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti dera lililonse lidzadzaza ndi achinyengo

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti dera lililonse lidzadzaza ndi achinyengo.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.751 (s.663)

2513. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti choonadi chidzakanidwa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti choonadi chidzakanidwa.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.761 (s.666)

2514. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti ana aang'ono adzakwera pa maminbar

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti ana aang'ono adzakwera pa maminbar.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.764 (s.666)

2515. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mizere ya pemphero idzadzaza koma choonadi cha mtima chidzakhala chochepa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mizere ya pemphero idzadzaza koma choonadi cha mtima chidzakhala chochepa.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.765 (s.666)

2516. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti wokhulupirira woona adzanyozedwa m'gulu la anthu

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti wokhulupirira woona adzanyozedwa m'gulu la anthu.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.769 (s.666)

2517. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mtima wa wokhulupirira udzasungunuka pa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mtima wa wokhulupirira udzasungunuka pa zoipa zimene amaona monga mchere umasungunukira m'madzi.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.770 (s.666)

2518. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti akatswiri adzaweramira olamulira chifukwa cha phindu

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti akatswiri adzaweramira olamulira chifukwa cha phindu.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.794 (s.676)

2519. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mafatwa adzaperekedwa malinga ndi zilakolako

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mafatwa adzaperekedwa malinga ndi zilakolako.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.795 (s.677)

2520. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Korani idzapangidwa kukhala njira yopezera moyo ndi malonda

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Korani idzapangidwa kukhala njira yopezera moyo ndi malonda.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.796 (s.677); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî 2917 (sunnah.com)

2521. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti olalikira adzanama kuchokera pa maminbar

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti olalikira adzanama kuchokera pa maminbar.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.817 (s.679)

2522. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anaeneratu kuti kusemphana maganizo ndi kugawikana...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anaeneratu kuti kusemphana maganizo ndi kugawikana kudzaonekera m'gulu lake, ndipo padzabwera gulu la anthu limene mawu awo ndi abwino koma ntchito zawo ndi zoipa.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.703 (s.638); Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Dâvud, Sünnet 31, (4765); Buhâri, Fezailu'l-Kur'ân 36, Menâkıb 25; Müslim, Zekât 143-148, (1064) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4816, c./s. 13/494]

2523. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti m'masiku otsiriza padzaonekera owerenga...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti m'masiku otsiriza padzaonekera owerenga (qurra') onga nyongolotsi; kuti aliyense amene adzakhala ndi moyo kuona nthawi imeneyo apemphe chitetezo kwa Allah ku Satana; kuti tsiku limenelo amene amagwiritsa chipembedzo chake adzakhala ngati amene wagwira khala lamoto m'manja mwake; ndipo adzapatsidwa mphoto ya Maswahaba makumi asanu.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.737 (s.656); Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Davud, Melahim 17, (4341); Tirmizî, Tefsir, Mâide, (3060); İbnu Mace, Fiten 21, (4014) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4758, c./s. 13/365-366]

2524. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti chipembedzo ichi chidzathandizidwa m'manja...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti chipembedzo ichi chidzathandizidwa m'manja mwa anthu amene alibe gawo lililonse kwa Allah (buku limapereka chitsanzo cha osakhulupirira amene amathandiza kumanga nyumba za ana amasiye ndi mizikiti).

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.562 (s.571); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Cihad 182, Megâzî 38, Kader 5; Müslim, İman 173, (111) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4936, c./s. 14/147]

2525. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti anthu omvetsa pang'ono m'fiqh ndi aang'ono...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti anthu omvetsa pang'ono m'fiqh ndi aang'ono m'zaka adzaikidwa patsogolo ngati maimam chifukwa chakuti amawerenga Korani ndi mawu okongola.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.576 (s.576)

2526. Kuchuluka kwa mabuku olembedwa kukuwerengedwa ngati chizindikiro cha Ola...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuchuluka kwa mabuku olembedwa kukuwerengedwa ngati chizindikiro cha Ola Lomaliza (buku limapereka chitsanzo cha kusindikiza mabuku okhala ndi nkhani zomwezo mobwerezabwereza).

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.577 (s.577)

2527. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti zakat idzaonedwa ngati ngongole kapena...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti zakat idzaonedwa ngati ngongole kapena mtolo ndipo sidzaperekedwa, kapena sidzaperekedwa kumene ikuyenera.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.580 (s.578); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Fiten 39, (2211) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5046]

2528. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti mawu adzakwezedwa m'mizikiti (kuti kudzakhala kukangana ndi kufuula)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti mawu adzakwezedwa m'mizikiti (kuti kudzakhala kukangana ndi kufuula).

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.583 (s.578); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Fiten 39, (2211) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5046]

2529. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti nzeru sidzaphunziridwa chifukwa cha...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti nzeru sidzaphunziridwa chifukwa cha chipembedzo koma chifukwa cha phindu la dziko (buku limapereka zitsanzo za akatswiri a ku Kumadzulo ndi ophunzira amene amafunafuna phindu la dziko).

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.586 (s.579); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî (listedeki kaynağa göre)

2530. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti padzabwera gulu la anthu limene limapitirira malire m'kupempha ndi m'kudziyeretsa (kusamba wudhu)

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti padzabwera gulu la anthu limene limapitirira malire m'kupempha ndi m'kudziyeretsa (kusamba wudhu).

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.595 (s.584); Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvûd (listedeki kaynağa göre)

2531. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti padzabwera olamulira amene amaona ngati...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti padzabwera olamulira amene amaona ngati chabwino chimene Asilamu amachiona ngati choipa, ndi ngati choipa chimene amachiona ngati chabwino, ndipo kuti palibe kumvera kwa amene samvera Allah.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.614 (s.599)

2532. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti chinthu choyamba kuchotsedwa m'gulu ili...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti chinthu choyamba kuchotsedwa m'gulu ili chidzakhala kudzichepetsa m'pemphero (khushu'), mpaka palibe amene ali ndi khushu' adzaoneka.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.616 (s.600); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, İlm 5, (2655) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4139, c./s. 11/524-525]

2533. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti nthawi idzayandikira pamodzi, nzeru...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti nthawi idzayandikira pamodzi, nzeru zidzachotsedwa, mayesero adzaonekera ndi umbombo udzafalikira.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.620 (s.602); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; ayrıca: Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Fiten 18, (157); Buhârî 7061 (listedeki kaynağa göre) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5023, c./s. 14/313]

2534. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti chinthu choyamba kuchotsedwa kwa anthu...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti chinthu choyamba kuchotsedwa kwa anthu chidzakhala kudalirika (amana) ndipo chinthu chotsiriza kuchotsedwa ku chipembedzo chawo chidzakhala pemphero, ndipo kuti ambiri amene amapemphera sadzakhala ndi gawo kwa Allah.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.621 (s.602)

2535. Chiyero ndi chabwino chikusiidwa ndi osalamuliridwanso (kusiya kulamula chabwino)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Chiyero ndi chabwino chikusiidwa ndi osalamuliridwanso (kusiya kulamula chabwino).

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.643 (PDF s.616)

2536. Choipa chikuchitidwa poyera ndipo sichikuletsedwa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Choipa chikuchitidwa poyera ndipo sichikuletsedwa.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.644 (s.614)

2537. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti nzeru sidzaphunziridwa chifukwa cha Allah...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti nzeru sidzaphunziridwa chifukwa cha Allah koma kuti apeze udindo ndi zinthu za dziko.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.645 (s.614)

2538. Pemphero likunyalanyazidwa ndi kusiidwa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pemphero likunyalanyazidwa ndi kusiidwa.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.648 (s.615)

2539. Chipembedzo chikugulitsidwa chifukwa cha dziko

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Chipembedzo chikugulitsidwa chifukwa cha dziko.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.652 (s.615); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 262; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, İman 186, (118); Tirmizî, Fiten 30, (2196) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4743, c./s. 13/418-419]

2540. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti mizikiti idzakongoletsedwa ndi maminbar adzakwezedwa mmwamba

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti mizikiti idzakongoletsedwa ndi maminbar adzakwezedwa mmwamba.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.676 (s.618); web: Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Davud, Salat 12, (448), (449); Nesai, Mesacid 2, (2, 32); Buhârî Salat 62 (muallak) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5522, c./s. 15/334; no. 5523, c./s. 15/335]

2541. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti kukongoletsa mihrab ndi chizindikiro cha Ola Lomaliza

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti kukongoletsa mihrab ndi chizindikiro cha Ola Lomaliza.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.677 (s.618)

2542. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anachenjeza gulu lake kuti lisapange kukhala lololedwa ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anachenjeza gulu lake kuti lisapange kukhala lololedwa ndi zidule zimene Allah analetsa, monga momwe Ayuda anachitira (buku limaona izi ngati zakwaniritsidwa m'zidule zokhudza malumbiro, chiwongoladzanja, kudziphimba ndi kulambira).

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.698 (s.633)

2543. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananena kuti ankaopera munthu amene amawerenga Korani mpaka...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananena kuti ankaopera munthu amene amawerenga Korani mpaka kukongola kwa Chisilamu kuoneke pa iye, kenako amadzivula nacho, amanyamuka kukapha mnansi wake ndi kumuneneza kupembedza milungu yambiri; ndi kuti woyandikira ku kupembedza milungu yambiri ndi wonenezayo.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (malinga ndi bukulo, magulu omwe amatcha Asilamu osakhulupirira)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.699 (s.634)

2544. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti padzaonekera gulu la anthu limene limamwa...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti padzaonekera gulu la anthu limene limamwa Korani monga momwe munthu amamwera mkaka (buku limatanthauzira izi ngati kuchuluka kwa mahafiz amene amadziwa Korani pamtima).

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.700 (s.635)

2545. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti pambuyo pake amuna adzalamulira amene...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti pambuyo pake amuna adzalamulira amene amazimitsa Sunna, amachita zatsopano zopeka ndi kuchedwetsa pemphero mpaka nthawi yake yotsiriza.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (malinga ndi bukulo, olamulira omwe sagwiritsa ntchito zilango za Allah)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.705 (PDF s.642); Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce 2865; kısmen: Müslim 648a (sunnah.com)

2546. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu, monga zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu, monga zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza likuyandikira, kuti oipa adzakwezedwa ndi abwino adzatsitsidwa, ndi kuti mabuku olembedwa osati Korani (mathnat) adzafalikira m'gulu la anthu.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (malinga ndi bukulo, mabuku ndi magazini osakhala achipembedzo amasiku ano)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.709 (s.640)

2547. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti

pamene Asilamu asunga mkwiyo ndi udani kwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti pamene Asilamu asunga mkwiyo ndi udani kwa akatswiri awo, Allah adzawakantha ndi masoka anayi: njala, wolamulira wankhanza, oweruza achinyengo ndi mdani woukira.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zakwaniritsidwa m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi wolemba)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.715 (s.644); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 265

2548. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti gulu la anthu ake lidzafunsa akatswiri...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti gulu la anthu ake lidzafunsa akatswiri mafunso ovuta (osafunikira, osatheka kuthetsedwa), ndipo kuti iwo ndi oipa kwambiri m'gulu la anthu.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zakwaniritsidwa m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi wolemba)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.726 (s.648)

2549. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anasonyeza kuti maudindo achipembedzo adzapita kwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anasonyeza kuti maudindo achipembedzo adzapita kwa osayenerera, ponena kuti, "Musalire pa chipembedzo pamene anthu ake ali pamutu pake; chilireni pamene amene sali oyenerera atenga ulamuliro."

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zakwaniritsidwa m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi wolemba)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.729 (s.650)

2550. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa, monga zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza, kuti...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa, monga zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza, kuti maganizo adzafooka ndi nzeru zidzatayika, kupha kudzachuluka, zizindikiro za ubwino zidzakwezedwa ndi mayesero adzaonekera.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zakwaniritsidwa m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi wolemba)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.730 (s.651)

2551. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anatchula kukhulupirira kuwombeza nyenyezi, kukana kadali...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anatchula kukhulupirira kuwombeza nyenyezi, kukana kadali, kuona zosungidwa zokhulupirira ngati zofunkha ndi zachifundo ngati ngongole kapena mtolo, ndi kufalikira kwa chigololo, nati, "Pamenepo anthu ako adzawonongeka."

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.735 (s.654)

2552. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti m’masiku otsiriza padzaonekera olambira osadziwa ndi owerenga oipa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti m’masiku otsiriza padzaonekera olambira osadziwa ndi owerenga oipa.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zakwaniritsidwa m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi wolemba)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.736 (s.655)

2553. Monga momwe Mu’adh ibn Jabal anafotokozera: kuti Korani idzatha pakati pa anthu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Monga momwe Mu’adh ibn Jabal anafotokozera: kuti Korani idzatha pakati pa anthu monga momwe chovala chimathira; kuti adzaiwerenga popanda kuganizira ndipo adzavala zikopa za nkhosa pa mitima ya mimbulu; ndi kuti akachimwa adzati, “Tidzakhululukidwa malinga ngati sitimuphatikiza Allah ndi kanthu.”

Nkhani: yofotokozedwa monga mawu a Swahaba (mawquf), tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.738 (s.656)

2554. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti pa nthawi ya mantha anthu adzathamangira...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti pa nthawi ya mantha anthu adzathamangira kwa akatswiri awo ndi kuwapeza atasandulika kukhala anyani ndi nkhumba; ndipo m’mawu a Makhul, kuti nthawi idzabwera pamene katswiri adzanunkha moipa kuposa mtembo.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.739 (s.657)

2555. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mihrab zidzakongoletsedwa pamene mitima ili m’mabwinja (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Mas’ud)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mihrab zidzakongoletsedwa pamene mitima ili m’mabwinja (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Mas’ud).

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zakwaniritsidwa m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi wolemba)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.750 (s.663)

2556. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Ola Lomaliza silidzafika mpaka mmodzi wa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Ola Lomaliza silidzafika mpaka mmodzi wa Maswahaba ake atafunidwa monga momwe nyama yotayika imafunidwira ndipo osapezeka.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: kupita kwa m'badwo wa Maswahaba (pafupifupi kumapeto kwa zaka za 1 AH)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.758 (s.665)

2557. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti pemphero lidzanyalanyazidwa ndi anthu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti pemphero lidzanyalanyazidwa ndi anthu adzatsatira zilakolako zawo ndi zofuna zawo (Hajj Yotsanzikana; zofotokozedwa ndi Salman).

Nkhani: Haji Yotsanzikana, AH 10 (632 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.759 (s.666), no.768 (s.666)

2558. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anawerengera kutha kwa kupereka zachifundo ngati chizindikiro chakuti Ola Lomaliza layandikira

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anawerengera kutha kwa kupereka zachifundo ngati chizindikiro chakuti Ola Lomaliza layandikira.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zakwaniritsidwa m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi wolemba)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.774 (s.669)

2559. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti nthawi idzabwera pamene anthu adzalankhula...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti nthawi idzabwera pamene anthu adzalankhula za nkhani za dziko m’mizikiti, kuti iwo sayenera kutsatiridwa, ndi kuti Allah alibe nawo ntchito.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zakwaniritsidwa m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi wolemba)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.775 (s.670)

2560. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti nthawi idzabwera pamene gulu lake lidzafuna...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti nthawi idzabwera pamene gulu lake lidzafuna kupemphera ndi kusowa aliyense wotha kuwatsogolera ngati imam.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.776 (s.670); Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvûd; İbn Mâce (listedeki kaynağa göre)

2561. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti chipembedzo nthawi zina chidzalandiridwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti chipembedzo nthawi zina chidzalandiridwa ndi nthawi zina chidzasiyidwa; ndipo kuti chizindikiro cha kusiyidwa kwake ndi pamene fuko lonse limasiyidwa popanda nzeru, pokhala ndi akatswiri a malamulo mmodzi kapena awiri okha pakati pawo.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.777 (s.671)

2562. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti akatswiri a malamulo mmodzi kapena awiri...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti akatswiri a malamulo mmodzi kapena awiri amene atsala m'fuko adzanyozedwa ndi kukhazikitsidwa chete pamene alankhula; kuti otsiriza a gulu adzatemberera oyambirira ake; ndi kuti vinyo adzamwedwa poyera ndi chigololo chidzachitika pakati pa msewu.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.778 (s.671); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Fiten 39, (2211) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5046]

2563. Kulumbira ndi wina osati Allah (kuchokera pa mndandanda wa zizindikiro za Ola...)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kulumbira ndi wina osati Allah (kuchokera pa mndandanda wa zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza zofotokozedwa kuchokera kwa Ali).

Nkhani: yofotokozedwa monga mawu a Swahaba (mawquf), tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.802 (s.677)

2564. Malinga ndi Ibn Mas'ud, munthu kudutsa m'mzikiti popanda kupemphera pemphero la...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Malinga ndi Ibn Mas'ud, munthu kudutsa m'mzikiti popanda kupemphera pemphero la moni wa mzikiti (tahiyyat al-masjid) kukhala chizindikiro cha Ola Lomaliza.

Nkhani: yofotokozedwa monga mawu a Swahaba (mawquf), tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zakwaniritsidwa m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi wolemba)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.827 (s.682); Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvûd (listedeki kaynağa göre; doğrulanmadı)

2565. Malinga ndi Ibn Mas'ud, anthu makumi asanu kupemphera ndi pemphero la palibe...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Malinga ndi Ibn Mas'ud, anthu makumi asanu kupemphera ndi pemphero la palibe mmodzi wa iwo kulandiridwa kukhala chizindikiro cha Ola Lomaliza.

Nkhani: yofotokozedwa monga mawu a Swahaba (mawquf), tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.828 (s.682)

2566. Zinadziwitsidwa kuti nthawi idzabwera pamene anthu adzasonkhana m'mizikiti ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Zinadziwitsidwa kuti nthawi idzabwera pamene anthu adzasonkhana m'mizikiti ndi kupemphera, komabe palibe wokhulupirira mmodzi amene adzakhala pakati pawo (zofotokozedwa ndi Abdullah ibn Amr).

Nthawi yomaliza

GWERO Yaqeen Institute (M. Elshinawy), "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"

2567. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, "Nthawi idzabwera kwa anthu pamene..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, "Nthawi idzabwera kwa anthu pamene adzadikira kanthawi ndipo sadzapeza imam wowatsogolera m'pemphero" (zofotokozedwa ndi Salama bint al-Hurr).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: nthawi yomaliza (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 263 (kendisinden sonra olacak çeşitli hâlleri haber vermesi)

2568. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, "Gulu lidzakhala pa Sharia mpaka zinthu zitatu..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, "Gulu lidzakhala pa Sharia mpaka zinthu zitatu zitaonekera: kuchotsedwa kwa nzeru, kuchuluka kwa ana a chigololo ndi kuonekera kwa asaqarun," ndipo anafotokoza asaqarun ngati "anthu a m'masiku otsiriza amene, akakumana, amatembererana m'malo mopatsana moni" (zofotokozedwa ndi Mu'adh ibn Anas).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: nthawi yomaliza (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 265 (kendisinden sonra olacak çeşitli hâlleri haber vermesi)

2569. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, "Nthawi idzabwera kwa gulu langa pamene..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, "Nthawi idzabwera kwa gulu langa pamene, chifukwa cha umbombo wa dziko, adzakhala oola mkati ndi okongola kunja; zimene amachita zidzakhala za kudzionetsera, ndipo palibe mantha amene adzasakanikira mwa iwo; Allah adzawakuta ndi chilango, ndipo adzapemphera ndi pemphero la munthu womira m'madzi, ndipo silidzayankhidwa."

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (nthawi yomaliza)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 146 (Bâb 12: kendisinden sonra olacakları haber vermesi)

2570. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Nthawi idzabwera kwa gulu langa pamene...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Nthawi idzabwera kwa gulu langa pamene palibe chimene chidzatsala cha Korani koma chithunzi chake (kulembedwa kwake) ndi cha Chisilamu koma dzina lake; mizikiti yawo idzakhala yokonzedwa bwino koma yopanda chitsogozo; akatswiri a malamulo a nthawi imeneyo adzakhala akatswiri oipa kwambiri pansi pa thambo; chisokonezo chidzatuluka kwa iwo ndi kubwerera kwa iwo.”

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (nthawi yomaliza)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 146 (Bâb 12: kendisinden sonra olacakları haber vermesi)

47 · Zizindikiro za Nthawi Yomaliza: kuwonongeka kwa ulamuliro, chilungamo ndi chuma

2571. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti kudalirika (amana) kudzachotsedwa m’mitima

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti kudalirika (amana) kudzachotsedwa m’mitima.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.635 (s.608); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 267; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Müslim, Tirmizî [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 85, c./s. 2/371-372]

2572. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti abusa opanda nsapato adzapikisana pomanga nyumba zazitali

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti abusa opanda nsapato adzapikisana pomanga nyumba zazitali.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.615 (s.599); web: Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; ayrıca: Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim 8 (satırdaki künye; Canan'da künye metinde yok) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 14, c./s. 2/215-218]

2573. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti padzaonekera amuna okhala ndi zikoti zonga...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti padzaonekera amuna okhala ndi zikoti zonga michira ya ng’ombe zomenyera anthu, ndi akazi “ovara komabe maliseche.”

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.323; 1000 Mucize no.603 (s.592); web: Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 256 haber vermesi); c. 2, s. 265; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 375; İbnü'l-Cevzî, el-Vefâ, s. 320; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Cennet 53, (2857), 52, (2128) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5969, c./s. 16/449-450]

2574. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti nthawi idzabwera pamene munthu sadzasamala...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti nthawi idzabwera pamene munthu sadzasamala ngati anapeza chuma chake m’njira yololedwa kapena yoletsedwa.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.326; web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 260; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Büyû 7, 23; Nesâî, Büyû' 2, (7, 243) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5166, c./s. 14/499]

2575. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti malonda adzafalikira mpaka mkazi adzagwirizana ndi mwamuna wake m'malonda

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti malonda adzafalikira mpaka mkazi adzagwirizana ndi mwamuna wake m'malonda.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.569 (s.574)

2576. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti "zaka zonyenga" zidzabwera, pamene wonama...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti "zaka zonyenga" zidzabwera, pamene wonama amakhulupiriridwa ndi woona amatchedwa wonama, wachiwembu amaonedwa ngati wodalirika ndi wodalirika ngati wachiwembu, ndipo "ruwaybida" amakhala ndi mawu.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.561 (s.570); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 266; c. 2, s. 270; Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce 4036 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 7217]

2577. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti misika idzayandikirana wina ndi mzake

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti misika idzayandikirana wina ndi mzake.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.656 (s.616)

2578. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti olamulira oipa ndi ankhanza adzafika pa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti olamulira oipa ndi ankhanza adzafika pa ulamuliro, ndipo zinthu zonse zoyenera ndi zosayenera zidzaoneka.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.558 (s.568); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 261; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Fiten 11, Menakıb 25; Müslim, İmaret 51, (1847); Ebu Davud, Fiten 1, (4244-4247) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4788, c./s. 13/435-436]

2579. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za nthawi imene atumiki aboma ndi akuluakulu adzakhala abodza

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za nthawi imene atumiki aboma ndi akuluakulu adzakhala abodza.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.663 (s.616)

2580. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za nthawi imene asilikali a chitetezo (shurat) adzakhala opondereza

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za nthawi imene asilikali a chitetezo (shurat) adzakhala opondereza.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.665 (s.616); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Cennet 53, (2857), 52, (2128) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5969, c./s. 16/449-450]

2581. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti chinyengo m'muyeso ndi kulemera...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti chinyengo m'muyeso ndi kulemera chidzafalikira (kuchokera pa mndandanda wa zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza zofotokozedwa kuchokera kwa Ali).

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.788 (s.676)

2582. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti olemera adzalemekezedwa chifukwa cha chuma chawo chokha

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti olemera adzalemekezedwa chifukwa cha chuma chawo chokha.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.654 (s.615)

2583. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti akuluakulu adzadetsedwa ndi ziphuphu ndi katangale

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti akuluakulu adzadetsedwa ndi ziphuphu ndi katangale.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.670 (s.617)

2584. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti kuponderezana kudzaphimba dziko lapansi

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti kuponderezana kudzaphimba dziko lapansi.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.686 (s.620); Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Davud, Mehdî 1, (4282); Tirmizî, Fiten 52, (2231, 2232) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5006, c./s. 14/275]

2585. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti akapolo (antchito) adzatenga ulamuliro

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti akapolo (antchito) adzatenga ulamuliro.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.687 (s.624)

2586. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti osayenerera adzafika pa mipando ya uphungu

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti osayenerera adzafika pa mipando ya uphungu.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.762 (s.666)

2587. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti misika idzadzaza ndi achinyengo

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti misika idzadzaza ndi achinyengo.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.752 (s.663)

2588. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti malo okonzedwa bwino a dziko lapansi adzasanduka mabwinja ndipo malo ake a mabwinja adzakonzedwa bwino

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti malo okonzedwa bwino a dziko lapansi adzasanduka mabwinja ndipo malo ake a mabwinja adzakonzedwa bwino.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.753 (s.664), no.754 (s.664)

2589. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti ulamuliro udzapita m'manja mwa akazi

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti ulamuliro udzapita m'manja mwa akazi.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.763 (s.666)

2590. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti maweruzo adzaperekedwa mwa kuganizira ndi zilakolako

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti maweruzo adzaperekedwa mwa kuganizira ndi zilakolako.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.815-816 (s.679)

2591. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kwa munthu wina ku Madina amene anadandaula...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kwa munthu wina ku Madina amene anadandaula kuti, “Madeti atiwotcha m’mimba mwathu,” kuti tsiku lina adzavala zovala zonga chophimba cha Ka’ba ndi kupatsidwa chakudya m’mbale zazikulu; koma kuti mkhalidwe wawo wapano unali wabwino, popeza lero anali abale ndipo tsiku limenelo adzaphana wina ndi mzake.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: chuma ndi mikangano ya m'kati pambuyo pa kugonjetsedwa kwa maiko, zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.314; 1000 Mucize no.745 (s.661); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 185; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 377

2592. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti dinari ndi dirham zidzawononga gulu ili...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti dinari ndi dirham zidzawononga gulu ili monga momwe zinawonongera mitundu yakale; kuti mayesero a gulu lake ndi chuma; ndi kuti m’mayesero onga usiku wamdima munthu adzakhala wokhulupirira m’mawa ndi wosakhulupirira madzulo, kugulitsa chipembedzo chake chifukwa cha kanthu kakang’ono ka dziko.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.702 (s.637); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, İman 186, (118); Tirmizî, Fiten 30, (2196); Tirmizî (K395, künye metinde yok) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4743, c./s. 13/418-419; no. 395, c./s. 3/168-]

2593. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti ulamuliro udzasiyidwa kwa osayenerera...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti ulamuliro udzasiyidwa kwa osayenerera, otsika kwambiri ndi oipa, ponena kuti, “Pamene chodalirika chiperekedwa kwa amene sali oyenerera, dikirani Ola Lomaliza.”

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zofala masiku ano malinga ndi wolemba (palibe tsiku lenileni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.551 (s.565); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, İlm 2, Rikak 35 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5038; no. 86, c./s. 2/372]

2594. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu, monga chizindikiro cha Ola Lomaliza, kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu, monga chizindikiro cha Ola Lomaliza, kuti munthu wodalirika (amin) adzaonedwa ngati wachiwembu ndi kunenezedwa kupereka chodalirika; maziko ake ndi hadith yomwe ili pansi pa nambala 555.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zofala masiku ano malinga ndi wolemba (palibe tsiku lenileni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.554 (s.566), no.555 (s.566); Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce 4036 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 7217]

2595. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti ena amene amatenga maudindo a ulamuliro...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti ena amene amatenga maudindo a ulamuliro adzafuna kuti akanagwa kuchokera kumwamba m'malo motenga udindo uliwonse.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.565 (s.573); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî (kitabın nispeti, künye yok)

2596. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti apolisi (shurta) adzachuluka

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti apolisi (shurta) adzachuluka.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.573 (s.575)

2597. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti chiweruzo ndi ulamuliro zidzagulidwa ndi kugulitsidwa

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti chiweruzo ndi ulamuliro zidzagulidwa ndi kugulitsidwa.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.574 (s.576)

2598. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti katundu wamba wa Asilamu (chuma cha onse)...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti katundu wamba wa Asilamu (chuma cha onse) adzasanduka chuma chaumwini cha anthu ena.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.579 (s.577); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Fiten 39, (2211) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5046]

2599. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti munthu woipa kwambiri m'gulu la anthu adzakhala mtsogoleri wake

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti munthu woipa kwambiri m'gulu la anthu adzakhala mtsogoleri wake.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.584 (s.579); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Fiten 39, (2211) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5046]

2600. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti munthu

adzalemekezedwa chifukwa choopa choipa chake

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti munthu adzalemekezedwa chifukwa choopa choipa chake.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.585 (s.579); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Fiten 39, (2211) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5046]

2601. Zinadziwitsidwa kuti anthu a ku Iraq adzakanidwa muyeso wawo (qafiz) ndi dirham...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Zinadziwitsidwa kuti anthu a ku Iraq adzakanidwa muyeso wawo (qafiz) ndi dirham yawo ndi osakhala Aarabu (Ajam), ndipo anthu a ku Syria dinari yawo ndi muyeso wawo ndi Aroma.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (malinga ndi bukulo, chiletso chomwe chinayikidwa pa Iraq kuyambira 1991; gawo lokhudza Sham silinachitikebe)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.597 (s.586); ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 262; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Fiten 67, (2913) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4790, c./s. 13/441]

2602. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti akamachita malonda a 'ina, kugwirira...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti akamachita malonda a 'ina, kugwirira michira ya ng'ombe, kukhutira ndi ulimi ndi kusiya jihad m'njira ya Allah, kunyozeka kudzaikidwa pa iwo mpaka atabwerera ku chipembedzo chawo.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.606 (s.594); Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Davud, Büyû 56, (3462) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5952, c./s. 16/422]

2603. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Ola Lomaliza silidzafika mpaka munthu...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Ola Lomaliza silidzafika mpaka munthu wamwayi kwambiri m'dziko lino atakhala "munthu wonyozeka, mwana wa munthu wonyozeka."

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.622 (s.603); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 267; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 332, 357; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Fiten 37, (2210) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5036]

2604. Munthu kutchulidwa dzina la wolamulira kapena munthu wolemera m'malo mwa banja lake

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Munthu kutchulidwa dzina la wolamulira kapena munthu wolemera m'malo mwa banja lake.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.641 (PDF s.616)

2605. Anthu kumanga minarets (nsanja) zazitali

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anthu kumanga minarets (nsanja) zazitali.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.649 (s.615)

2606. Anthu kumanga nyumba zazitali

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anthu kumanga nyumba zazitali.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.650 (s.615); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim (Cibrîl hadisi; Canan K14, künye metinde yok) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 14, c./s. 2/215-218]

2607. Chiwongoladzanja (riba) chikudyiwa (buku limapereka chitsanzo cha kudalira kwa...)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Chiwongoladzanja (riba) chikudyiwa (buku limapereka chitsanzo cha kudalira kwa dziko Lachisilamu pa chuma cha chiwongoladzanja ndi mabanki).

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.653 (s.615); web: Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; ayrıca: Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvûd ve Nesâî [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 309, c./s. 3/100]

2608. Olamulira kukhala ochimwa (fasiq)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Olamulira kukhala ochimwa (fasiq).

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.662 (s.616)

2609. Amene amakhulupiriridwa kupereka chikhulupiriro chawo

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Amene amakhulupiriridwa kupereka chikhulupiriro chawo.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.664 (s.616)

2610. Dinari (golide) kuonekera patsogolo

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Dinari (golide) kuonekera patsogolo.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.672 (s.617)

2611. Dirham (siliva) kufunidwa kwambiri

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Dirham (siliva) kufunidwa kwambiri.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.673 (s.617)

2612. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti ana kukhala olamulira ndi akazi kupanga...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti ana kukhala olamulira ndi akazi kupanga ziwembu ndi zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.682 (s.619)

2613. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti wachiwembu kuonedwa ngati wodalirika ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti wachiwembu kuonedwa ngati wodalirika ndi wodalirika kuonedwa ngati wachiwembu ndi chizindikiro cha Ola Lomaliza.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.684 (s.619); Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce 4036 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 7217]

2614. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti dziko lidzatsegulidwa pamaso pawo ndi kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti dziko lidzatsegulidwa pamaso pawo ndi kuti adzaphimba nyumba zawo monga momwe Ka'ba imaphimbidwira, koma kuti mkhalidwe wa Maswahaba m'nthawi yawo unali wabwino.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.701 (s.636); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 186; c. 2, s. 191; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Kıyamet 36, (2478) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 2079, c./s. 7/455]

2615. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti olamulira adzabwera, atazunguliridwa ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti olamulira adzabwera, atazunguliridwa ndi anthu ena, amene amapondereza ndi kunama.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.704 (s.638); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Salât 433. (614); Nesâî, Bey'ât 35, 36, (7, 160) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 1733, c./s. 6/449]

2616. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Ola Lomaliza silidzafika mpaka dziko lapansi litadzaza ndi kuponderezana

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Ola Lomaliza silidzafika mpaka dziko lapansi litadzaza ndi kuponderezana.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zakwaniritsidwa malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.711 (s.641); Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Davud, Mehdî 1, (4282); Tirmizî, Fiten 52, (2231, 2232); İbn Mâce 4082 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5006, c./s. 14/275; no. 7233]

2617. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti kutanganidwa kwa Asilamu ndi kukongoletsa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti kutanganidwa kwa Asilamu ndi kukongoletsa misika yawo (m'malonda) kudzabweretsa masoka.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zakwaniritsidwa m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi wolemba)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.716 (s.644)

2618. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti kukwatira chifukwa cha chilakolako...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti kukwatira chifukwa cha chilakolako chosonkhanitsa chuma kudzabweretsa njala, wolamulira wankhanza, woweruza wachiwembu ndi kuukira kwa mdani.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zakwaniritsidwa m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi wolemba)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.717 (s.644)

2619. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti olamulira adzakaniza anthu ufulu wawo ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti olamulira adzakaniza anthu ufulu wawo ndi kuwapondereza, kotero kuti anthu adzaphana wina ndi mzake; ndi kuti njira ya chitetezo ndi kudziletsa ndi kupirira (kutenga ufulu wake ngati waperekedwa ndi kuusiya ngati sunaperekedwe).

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (hadith imati 'posakhalitsa pambuyo pako'; zakwaniritsidwa malinga ndi wolemba)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.732 (s.652)

2620. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti pamene olamulira ali abwino, olemera ali...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti pamene olamulira ali abwino, olemera ali opatsa ndi zinthu zimatsirizidwa ndi uphungu (shura), pamwamba pa dziko lapansi ndi wabwino; ndipo pamene olamulira ali oipa, olemera ali omana ndi zinthu zikusiidwa kwa akazi, mkati mwa dziko lapansi ndi wabwino.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.733 (s.653); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Fiten 78, (2267) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4785, c./s. 13/431]

2621. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti munthu wolemera (mwini chuma) adzakwezedwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti munthu wolemera (mwini chuma) adzakwezedwa, kuti zakat idzalandiridwa mopupuluma, ndi kuti wonama adzakhulupiriridwa ndi wachiwembu adzaonedwa ngati wodalirika (Hajj Yotsanzikana; zofotokozedwa ndi Salman).

Nkhani: Haji Yotsanzikana, AH 10 (632 CE); kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.760 (s.666); Kütüb-i Sitte (kısmen): kısmen: İbn Mâce 4036 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 7217]

2622. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mukaona nkhondo zikumenyedwa chifukwa cha...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mukaona nkhondo zikumenyedwa chifukwa cha malipiro (ndi asilikali olembedwa ntchito), Ola Lomaliza lili pafupi ngati zala ziwiri.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zakwaniritsidwa m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi wolemba)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.772 (s.669)

2623. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anawerengera ngati zizindikiro za kuyandikira kwa Ola...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anawerengera ngati zizindikiro za kuyandikira kwa Ola Lomaliza kusewera kwa munthu ndi chimene chakhulupiriridwa kwa iye monga momwe ngamila imasewerera ndi mtengo, ndi malo okonzedwa bwino kuwononged wa ndi mabwinja kupangidwa kukonzedwa bwino.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zakwaniritsidwa m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi wolemba)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.773 (s.669)

2624. Machimo akuluakulu (chiwongoladzanja ndi ziphuphu zili pakati pawo) kuchitidwa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Machimo akuluakulu (chiwongoladzanja ndi ziphuphu zili pakati pawo) kuchitidwa ngati chinthu chachibadwa (kuchokera pa mndandanda wa zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza zofotokozedwa kuchokera kwa Ali).

Nkhani: yofotokozedwa monga mawu a Swahaba (mawquf), tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.797 (s.677)

2625. Kuponderezana kwa mtundu uliwonse kuchitidwa (kuchokera pa mndandanda wa zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza zofotokozedwa kuchokera kwa Ali)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kuponderezana kwa mtundu uliwonse kuchitidwa (kuchokera pa mndandanda wa zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza zofotokozedwa kuchokera kwa Ali).

Nkhani: yofotokozedwa monga mawu a Swahaba (mawquf), tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.798 (s.677)

2626. Chuma kusonkhanitsidwa m'manja mwa oipa (kuchokera pa mndandanda wa zizindikiro...)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Chuma kusonkhanitsidwa m'manja mwa oipa (kuchokera pa mndandanda wa zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza zofotokozedwa kuchokera kwa Ali).

Nkhani: yofotokozedwa monga mawu a Swahaba (mawquf), tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.801 (s.677)

2627. Ulamuliro kuperekedwa kudzera m'cholowa (kuchokera pa mndandanda wa zizindikiro...)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Ulamuliro kuperekedwa kudzera m'cholowa (kuchokera pa mndandanda wa zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza zofotokozedwa kuchokera kwa Ali).

Nkhani: yofotokozedwa monga mawu a Swahaba (mawquf), tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.803 (s.677)

2628. Mapangano kuphwanyidwa (kuchokera pa mndandanda wa zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza zofotokozedwa kuchokera kwa Ali)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mapangano kuphwanyidwa (kuchokera pa mndandanda wa zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza zofotokozedwa kuchokera kwa Ali).

Nkhani: yofotokozedwa monga mawu a Swahaba (mawquf), tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.804 (s.677)

2629. Misewu kuchepa ndi nyumba kukwera mmwamba (kuchokera pa mndandanda wa...)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Misewu kuchepa ndi nyumba kukwera mmwamba (kuchokera pa mndandanda wa zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza zofotokozedwa kuchokera kwa Ali).

Nkhani: yofotokozedwa monga mawu a Swahaba (mawquf), tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.807 (s.677)

2630. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za nthawi imene wopemphetsa adzayendayenda ndi kusapeza kanthu

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za nthawi imene wopemphetsa adzayendayenda ndi kusapeza kanthu.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zakwaniritsidwa m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi wolemba)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.812 (s.679)

2631. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti nyumba zazikulu ndi nyumba zachifumu zidzakwezedwa mmwamba (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Musa)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti nyumba zazikulu ndi nyumba zachifumu zidzakwezedwa mmwamba (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Musa).

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.818 (s.679)

2632. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti padzaonekera gulu la anthu limene limadya...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti padzaonekera gulu la anthu limene limadya ndi malilime awo monga momwe ng'ombe zimadyera ndi awo (kupeza chuma mwa kusyasyalika).

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zakwaniritsidwa m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi wolemba)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.825 (s.680); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 268

2633. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu, monga zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza, kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu, monga zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza, kuti olemekezeka (wu'ul) adzawonongeka ndi anthu otsika (tuhut) adzabwera patsogolo, kuti oipa adzakwezedwa ndi abwino

adzatsitsidwa, ndi kuti mawu adzatsekulidwa ndi ntchito zidzabisidwa (malipoti a Abu Hurayra, Abdullah ibn Amr ndi Ibn Abbas).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: nthawi yomaliza (zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 270 (kendisinden sonra olacak çeşitli hâlleri haber vermesi)

2634. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Nthawi ikayandikira, ovala taylasan...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Nthawi ikayandikira, ovala taylasan adzachuluka, ndipo malonda ndi chuma zidzakula; munthu wolemera adzakulitsidwa chifukwa cha chuma chake ndi zonyansa zidzafalikira; ndipo kwa munthu kulera mwana wa galu kudzakhala kwabwino kuposa kulera mwana” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Dharr).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: nthawi yomaliza (zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 271 (kendisinden sonra olacak çeşitli hâlleri haber vermesi)

2635. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Kumapeto kwa gulu langa padzakhala khalifa amene...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Kumapeto kwa gulu langa padzakhala khalifa amene adzagawa chuma m’manja popanda kuchiwerenga”; ndipo ofotokoza Abu Nadra ndi Abu al-Ala’ anati, “Uyu si Umar ibn Abd al-Aziz.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: nthawi yomaliza (zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), tek cilt, s. 262 (Fasl fî tertîbi'l-ahbâr bi'l-guyûbi'l-müstakbele ba'deh)

2636. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Nthawi idzabwera kwa anthu pamene ufumu...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Nthawi idzabwera kwa anthu pamene ufumu udzapezeka kokha mwa kupha ndi nkhanza, chuma kokha mwa kulanda ndi umbombo, ndi chikondi kokha mwa kusiya chipembedzo ndi kutsatira zilakolako; aliyense amene adzakhala ndi moyo kuona nthawi imeneyo ndipo, ngakhale ali ndi mphamvu yochitira mosiyana, apirira umphawi, udani ndi kunyozeka, Allah adzamupatsa mphoto ya oona makumi asanu (asiddiq) amene anakhulupirira mwa ine.”

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (nthawi yomaliza)

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 146-147 (Bâb 12: kendisinden sonra olacakları haber vermesi)

48 · Zizindikiro za Nthawi Yomaliza: kuchepa kwa makhalidwe abwino, banja ndi moyo wa anthu

2637. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti chigololo chidzafalikira

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti chigololo chidzafalikira.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.634 (PDF s.610); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Müslim (satırdaki kaynağa göre)

2638. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti chigololo chidzaonedwa ngati chololedwa (pansi pa mayina ena)

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti chigololo chidzaonedwa ngati chololedwa (pansi pa mayina ena).

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.626 (s.604); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Eşribe 6 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4787, c./s. 13/434]

2639. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti amuna adzaona kuvala silika kukhala kololedwa

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti amuna adzaona kuvala silika kukhala kololedwa.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.627 (s.605); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 272; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Eşribe 6 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4787, c./s. 13/434]

2640. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti vinyo adzaonedwa ngati wololedwa pansi pa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti vinyo adzaonedwa ngati wololedwa pansi pa mayina ena ndi kuti misonkhano yomwera idzachuluka.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.628 (s.605); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 262; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Eşribe 6; İbn Mâce 3383 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4787, c./s. 13/434; no. 7005]

2641. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti zida zoimbira nyimbo zidzaonedwa ngati zololedwa

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti zida zoimbira nyimbo zidzaonedwa ngati zololedwa.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.629 (s.605); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Eşribe 6 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4787, c./s. 13/434]

2642. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti atsikana oimba ndi zida zoimbira nyimbo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti atsikana oimba ndi zida zoimbira nyimbo zidzachuluka, ndipo kudzakhala kumezedwa ndi nthaka ndi kusandulika kwa maonekedwe.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.589 (s.580); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 265; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Eşribe 6; Tirmizî, Fiten 39, (2211) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4787, c./s. 13/434; no. 5046]

2643. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mkazi wakapolo adzabala mbuye wake (kupanduka kwa mwana kwa amayi ake)

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mkazi wakapolo adzabala mbuye wake (kupanduka kwa mwana kwa amayi ake).

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.637 (PDF s.614); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim ; Buhârî 50, Müslim 8-10 (listedeki kaynağa göre) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 14, c./s. 2/215-218]

2644. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti nthawi idzabwera pamene munthu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti nthawi idzabwera pamene munthu adzakakamizidwa kusankha pakati pa kufooka ndi kuchita tchimo.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.326; 1000 Mucize no.786 (s.675); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 267

2645. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti moni udzaperekedwa kokha kwa amene munthu amawadziwa

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti moni udzaperekedwa kokha kwa amene munthu amawadziwa.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.568 (s.574); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 271

2646. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti matenda a mitundu yakale (nsanje, udani...)

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti matenda a mitundu yakale (nsanje, udani, kunyada) adzafalikira ku gulu lake.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.563 (s.572); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 267; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Sıfatu'l-Kıyâme 57, (2512) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 1665, c./s. 6/326]

2647. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mitima idzadzaza ndi nsanje wina kwa mzake

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mitima idzadzaza ndi nsanje wina kwa mzake.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.766 (s.666)

2648. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti padzaonekera gulu la anthu limene limapaka...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti padzaonekera gulu la anthu limene limapaka utoto wakuda tsitsi lawo ngati zifuwa za nkhunda.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.607 (s.595); Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Dâvûd, Nesâî (satırdaki kaynağa göre)

2649. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mawu oyipa ndi zonyansa zidzachitidwa poyera

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mawu oyipa ndi zonyansa zidzachitidwa poyera.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.552 (s.566); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 271

2650. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti padzakhala “ngamila za ziwanda ndi nyumba...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti padzakhala “ngamila za ziwanda ndi nyumba za ziwanda” (nyama zokwerapo zosungidwa chifukwa cha kudzionetsera ndi nyumba zopanda kanthu).

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.624-625 (s.604); Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Davud, Cihad 62, (2568) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5980, c./s. 16/462]

2651. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti padzaonekera anthu ovala zovala za zikopa za nkhosa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti padzaonekera anthu ovala zovala za zikopa za nkhosa.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.667 (s.617); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Zühd 60, (2406, 2407) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 2005, c./s. 7/312]

2652. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti padzabwera m'badwo umene umaganizira kokha...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti padzabwera m'badwo umene umaganizira kokha za mitundu ya chakudya chake, chakumwa ndi zovala.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.779 (s.671); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 268

2653. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za nthawi imene kuwonongeka kwa munthu kudzabwera m'manja mwa mkazi wake, makolo ake ndi ana ake

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za nthawi imene kuwonongeka kwa munthu kudzabwera m'manja mwa mkazi wake, makolo ake ndi ana ake.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.784 (s.674); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 269

2654. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za nthawi imene akazi adzakhala otaika makhalidwe ndi anyamata adzakhala oipa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za nthawi imene akazi adzakhala otaika makhalidwe ndi anyamata adzakhala oipa.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.727 (s.649)

2655. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti malowolo (mahr) a akazi adzakwera mopitirira malire

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti malowolo (mahr) a akazi adzakwera mopitirira malire.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.570 (s.574)

2656. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti chiwerewere cha amuna okhaokha kapena akazi okhaokha chidzafalikira

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti chiwerewere cha amuna okhaokha kapena akazi okhaokha chidzafalikira.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.639 (s.612)

2657. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti amuna kunena kuti ndi a mbewu ya munthu wina osati atate wawo kudzafalikira

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti amuna kunena kuti ndi a mbewu ya munthu wina osati atate wawo kudzafalikira.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.640 (s.612)

2658. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti kusudzulana kudzachuluka

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti kusudzulana kudzachuluka.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.658 (s.616)

2659. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti kuneneza akazi odzisunga chigololo kudzachuluka

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti kuneneza akazi odzisunga chigololo kudzachuluka.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.659 (s.616)

2660. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti kutukwanirana kudzachuluka

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti kutukwanirana kudzachuluka.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.660 (s.616)

2661. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti ulemu pakati pa anthu udzachepa

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti ulemu pakati pa anthu udzachepa.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.661 (s.616)

2662. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti machimo ndi zolakwa zidzachuluka ndi kukhala zochitika wamba

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti machimo ndi zolakwa zidzachuluka ndi kukhala zochitika wamba.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.669 (s.617)

2663. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mitima idzawonongeka

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mitima idzawonongeka.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.678 (s.618)

2664. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti anthu adzatsatira zilakolako zawo ndi zilakolako zidzalamulira

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti anthu adzatsatira zilakolako zawo ndi zilakolako zidzalamulira.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.651 (s.615); Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Davud, Melahim 17, (4341); Tirmizî, Tefsir, Mâide, (3060); İbnu Mace, Fiten 21, (4014) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4758, c./s. 13/365-366]

2665. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti malilime adzatsutsana wina ndi mzake ndi kusemphana maganizo

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti malilime adzatsutsana wina ndi mzake ndi kusemphana maganizo.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.767 (s.666)

2666. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti anyamata nawonso adzayenera kusungidwa ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti anyamata nawonso adzayenera kusungidwa ndi nsanje monga atsikana.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.771 (s.666)

2667. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti njuga idzafalikira

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti njuga idzafalikira.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.791 (s.676)

2668. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti zikopa za zilombo zolusa zidzagwiritsidwa ntchito ngati zofunda

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti zikopa za zilombo zolusa zidzagwiritsidwa ntchito ngati zofunda.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.792 (s.676)

2669. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti amuna adzayesetsa kufanana ndi akazi

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti amuna adzayesetsa kufanana ndi akazi.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.799 (s.677)

2670. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti akazi adzayesetsa kufanana ndi amuna

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti akazi adzayesetsa kufanana ndi amuna.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.800 (s.677)

2671. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti amene ali ndi ana adzakhala m'chisoni

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti amene ali ndi ana adzakhala m'chisoni.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.813-814 (s.679)

2672. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti udani wopanda chifukwa udzauka pakati pa anthu

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti udani wopanda chifukwa udzauka pakati pa anthu.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.819 (s.679)

2673. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti zinthu za anthu zidzasokonezeka

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti zinthu za anthu zidzasokonezeka.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.820 (s.679)

2674. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu, monga chizindikiro cha Ola Lomaliza, kuti...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu, monga chizindikiro cha Ola Lomaliza, kuti kudula maubale a pachibale kudzafalikira; maziko ake ndi hadith yomwe ili pansi pa nambala 555.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zofala masiku ano malinga ndi wolemba (palibe tsiku lenileni)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.553 (s.566)

2675. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti opusa (opanda nzeru) adzakhala olamulira...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti opusa (opanda nzeru) adzakhala olamulira, ponena kuti, “Fulumirani ku ntchito zabwino zinthu zisanu ndi chimodzi zisanafike.”

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.572 (s.575)

2676. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti mwamuna adzamvera mkazi wake ndi kusamvera amayi ake

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti mwamuna adzamvera mkazi wake ndi kusamvera amayi ake.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.581 (s.578); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Fiten 39, (2211) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5046]

2677. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti munthu adzatsatira mnzake ndi kunyoza atate ake

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti munthu adzatsatira mnzake ndi kunyoza atate ake.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.582 (s.578); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Fiten 39, (2211) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5046]

2678. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti vinyo adzamwedwa poyera

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti vinyo adzamwedwa poyera.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.587 (s.580); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Eşribe 6; Tirmizî, Fiten 39, (2211) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4787, c./s. 13/434; no. 5046]

2679. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti amuna adzavala silika

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti amuna adzavala silika.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.588 (s.580); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Eşribe 6; Tirmizî, Fiten 39, (2211) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4787, c./s. 13/434; no. 5046]

2680. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti m'masiku otsiriza amuna a gulu lake...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti m'masiku otsiriza amuna a gulu lake adzakwera nyama zokwerapo zonga zishango ndi kutsika pa zitseko za mizikiti, pamene akazi awo adzakhala ovala komabe maliseche.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (magalimoto amakono malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.592 (PDF s.584); web: Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; ayrıca: Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Kütüb-i Sitte (kısmen): kısmen: Müslim, Cennet 53, (2857), 52, (2128) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5969, c./s. 16/449-450]

2681. Akulu kusachitira chifundo aang'ono, ndi aang'ono kusapereka ulemu kwa akulu

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Akulu kusachitira chifundo aang'ono, ndi aang'ono kusapereka ulemu kwa akulu.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.642 (PDF s.616)

2682. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti mwana kukhala chifukwa cha mkwiyo ndi...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti mwana kukhala chifukwa cha mkwiyo ndi zowawa (kwa makolo ake) ndi chizindikiro cha Ola Lomaliza.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.647 (s.614)

2683. Mabodza kufalikira

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mabodza kufalikira.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.655 (s.616)

2684. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti kuonekera kwa kusachita manyazi (zonyansa) ndi chizindikiro cha Ola Lomaliza

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti kuonekera kwa kusachita manyazi (zonyansa) ndi chizindikiro cha Ola Lomaliza.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.657 (s.616)

2685. Mitima kusanduka yowola kuposa mtembo ndi yowawa kuposa alowe

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mitima kusanduka yowola kuposa mtembo ndi yowawa kuposa alowe.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.668 (s.617)

2686. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti maubale kupangidwa ndi alendo pamene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti maubale kupangidwa ndi alendo pamene maubale a pachibale amadulidwa ndi chizindikiro cha Ola Lomaliza.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.680 (s.619)

2687. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti kuchuluka kwa ana a chigololo ndi chizindikiro cha Ola Lomaliza

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti kuchuluka kwa ana a chigololo ndi chizindikiro cha Ola Lomaliza.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.681 (s.619)

2688. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti umbombo ndi zonyansa zidzafalikira...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti umbombo ndi zonyansa zidzafalikira, wachiwembu adzaonedwa ngati wodalirika, zovala za akazi zomwe zimawasiya ovala komabe maliseche zidzaonekera, ndi otsika (tahut) adzasankhidwa kuposa mabanja olungama ndi olemekezeka (wu'ul); Ibn Mas'ud amatsimikizira kuti anamva izi kuchokera kwa Mtumiki wa Allah.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.688 (s.625); Kütüb-i Sitte (kısmen): kısmen: İbn Mâce 4036; Müslim, Cennet 53, (2857), 52, (2128) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 7217; no. 5969, c./s. 16/449-450]

2689. Zinadziwitsidwa kuti akazi a Ana a Israil adzawonongeka ndi mapazi awo ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Zinadziwitsidwa kuti akazi a Ana a Israil adzawonongeka ndi mapazi awo ndi akazi a gulu ili ndi mitu yawo; ndipo zafotokozedwa kuchokera kwa Ali kuti nthawi idzabwera pamene chidwi cha anthu chidzakhala mimba zawo, qibla yawo akazi awo ndi chipembedzo chawo dirham.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zakwaniritsidwa malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.696 (s.632)

2690. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu za nthawi imene amuna adzagonjera akazi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu za nthawi imene amuna adzagonjera akazi, pobwereza katatu kuti, “Amuna akamvera akazi, amawonongeka.”

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.697 (s.632)

2691. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti zokongoletsa ndi zovala zapamwamba...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti zokongoletsa ndi zovala zapamwamba zidzaonekera (“Zidzakhala bwanji nanu pamene chipembedzo chitasokonezeka, magazi atatsanulidwa, zokongoletsa zitaonekera, abale atagawanika, ndi Nyumba ya Allah itatenthedwa?”).

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.706 (s.640)

2692. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti abale adzagawanika wina ndi mzake

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti abale adzagawanika wina ndi mzake.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.707 (s.640)

2693. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Ola Lomaliza silidzafika mpaka chigololo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Ola Lomaliza silidzafika mpaka chigololo ndi mabodza zitafalikira, misika itayandikirana, nthawi itayandikira ndi harj (kupha) itachuluka.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.710 (s.641); web: Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Fiten 18, (157); Buhârî 1036 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5023, c./s. 14/313]

2694. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti m’masiku otsiriza padzaonekera gulu la...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti m’masiku otsiriza padzaonekera gulu la anthu okhala ndi nkhope za anthu ndi mitima ya ziwanda, opanda chifundo, okhetsa magazi, abodza ndi achinyengo; kuti pakati pawo Sunna idzawerengedwa ngati chinthu chatsopano chopeka ndi chinthu chatsopano chopeka ngati Sunna; kuti Allah adzaika oipa kwambiri mwa iwo pa iwo; ndi kuti mapemphero a abwino pakati pawo sadzayankhidwa.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.713 (s.642); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 267

2695. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Ola Lomaliza silidzafika mpaka achinyengo atakhala atsogoleri a fuko lililonse

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Ola Lomaliza silidzafika mpaka achinyengo atakhala atsogoleri a fuko lililonse.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.714 (s.644); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 271

2696. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Ola Lomaliza silidzafika mpaka chiwerewere...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Ola Lomaliza silidzafika mpaka chiwerewere cha akazi okhaokha chitaonekera pakati pa akazi ndi chiwerewere cha amuna okhaokha pakati pa amuna; ndipo m'lipoti la Ibn Mas'ud, komanso kuti mizikiti idzapangidwa kukhala misewu yodutsiramo, moni udzaperekedwa kwa odziwana okha, mwamuna ndi mkazi adzatanganidwa ndi malonda, ndi kuti mitengo ya mahatchi ndi akazi idzakwera kwambiri kenako kutsika mpaka Tsiku la Chiweruzo.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.718 (s.645)

2697. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anagwira ndevu za Umar ndipo, ponena m'chisoni kuti "Kwa..."

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anagwira ndevu za Umar ndipo, ponena m'chisoni kuti "Kwa Allah ndife ndipo kwa Iye tidzabwerera," anamuuza, monga momwe Jibril anali atangomudziwitsira, kuti posachedwa pambuyo pake gulu lake lidzagwa m'mayesero aakulu pa Korani, ndi kuti owerenga (qurra') adzatsatira zofuna za olamulira ndi kusokera.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (hadith imati 'posakhalitsa pambuyo pako'; zakwaniritsidwa malinga ndi wolemba)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.731 (s.652)

2698. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ poyamba anakhazikitsa chete munthu amene anafuula pambuyo pa...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ poyamba anakhazikitsa chete munthu amene anafuula pambuyo pa pemphero la m'mawa kuti, "Kodi Ola Lomaliza ndi liti?", kenako anamuitana kutacha namuuza kuti Ola Lomaliza lidzafika pamene olamulira (malinga ndi mutu, oweruza) achita zopanda chilungamo.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.734 (s.654)

2699. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa, monga zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza, kuti moni...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa, monga zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza, kuti moni udzaperekedwa kwa odziwana okha, malonda adzafalikira mpaka mkazi amuthandiza mwamuna wake m'menemo, maubale a pachibale adzadulidwa, umboni wabodza udzaonekera ndi umboni woona udzabisidwa, ndi cholembera chidzafalikira.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zakwaniritsidwa m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi wolemba)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.740 (s.658)

2700. Pamene ankadyetsa anthu pa mbale yotchedwa al-Gharra', yonyamulidwa ndi amuna...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pamene ankadyetsa anthu pa mbale yotchedwa al-Gharra', yonyamulidwa ndi amuna anayi, ndi chakudya chophikidwa kuchokera ku nyama ya nkhosa imene inabwera ngati mphatso ndi chakudya china pang'ono, Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu ndi lumbiro kuti Perisiya ndi Aroma adzagonjetsedwa, kuti chakudya chidzachuluka ndi kuti dzina la Allah silidzatchulidwa pa icho.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: kugonjetsedwa kwa Persia ndi Byzantium, pafupifupi AH 13–23 (634–644 CE); gawo la kudya popanda basmala zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.744 (s.660); Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce 3263 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 6959]

2701. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti amiseche ndi ofalitsa nkhani zabodza adzachuluka (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Mas'ud)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti amiseche ndi ofalitsa nkhani zabodza adzachuluka (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Mas'ud).

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zakwaniritsidwa m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi wolemba)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.748 (s.663)

2702. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti zinsinsi zidzaululidwa ndi kufalikira (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Mas'ud)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti zinsinsi zidzaululidwa ndi kufalikira (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Mas'ud).

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zakwaniritsidwa m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi wolemba)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.749 (s.663)

2703. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti anthu adzavala zikopa za nkhosa pa mitima...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti anthu adzavala zikopa za nkhosa pa mitima ya mimbulu, ndipo kuti wabwino kwambiri mwa iwo m'nthawi imeneyo adzakhala wosyasyalika (mudahin).

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.781 (s.672)

2704. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anaaneneratu kuti anthu, amene tsopano ndi mitengo yobala...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anaaneneratu kuti anthu, amene tsopano ndi mitengo yobala zipatso, adzasanduka mitengo ya minga; kuti kaya muwathawe kapena muwasiye, sadzakusiyani; ndipo anati, monga njira yotulukiramo, "Sungani ulemu wanu kwa iwo pa tsiku lanu la zovuta."

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.782 (s.673)

2705. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti m'masiku otsiriza padzakhala anthu amene...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti m'masiku otsiriza padzakhala anthu amene ali abale kunja ndi adani mkati, chifukwa amayembekezera phindu kuchokera kwa wina ndi mzake ndi kuopana wina ndi mzake.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.783 (s.673); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 266

2706. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti chimene ankaopera kwambiri gulu lake chinali ntchito ya anthu a Lut

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti chimene ankaopera kwambiri gulu lake chinali ntchito ya anthu a Lut.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zakwaniritsidwa m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi wolemba)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.785 (s.675); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 268; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Hudud 24, (1457); İbnu Mâce, Hudud 12, (2563) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 1617, c./s. 6/254]

2707. Amuna kuvala silika (kuchokera pa mndandanda wa zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza zofotokozedwa kuchokera kwa Ali)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Amuna kuvala silika (kuchokera pa mndandanda wa zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza zofotokozedwa kuchokera kwa Ali).

Nkhani: yofotokozedwa monga mawu a Swahaba (mawquf), tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.790 (s.676); Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Fiten 39, (2211) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5046]

2708. Anthu kukwera abirdhawn (mahatchi akuluakulu, osaberekedwa bwino) (kuchokera pa...)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Anthu kukwera abirdhawn (mahatchi akuluakulu, osaberekedwa bwino) (kuchokera pa mndandanda wa zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza zofotokozedwa kuchokera kwa Ali).

Nkhani: yofotokozedwa monga mawu a Swahaba (mawquf), tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.805 (s.677)

2709. Kusudzulana kuonedwa mopepuka (kuchokera pa mndandanda wa zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza zofotokozedwa kuchokera kwa Ali)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Kusudzulana kuonedwa mopepuka (kuchokera pa mndandanda wa zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza zofotokozedwa kuchokera kwa Ali).

Nkhani: yofotokozedwa monga mawu a Swahaba (mawquf), tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.806 (s.677)

2710. Mitima kuwonongeka (kuchokera pa mndandanda wa zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza zofotokozedwa kuchokera kwa Ali)

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mitima kuwonongeka (kuchokera pa mndandanda wa zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza zofotokozedwa kuchokera kwa Ali).

Nkhani: yofotokozedwa monga mawu a Swahaba (mawquf), tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.808 (s.677)

2711. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa, monga zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza, za kudula...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa, monga zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza, za kudula maubale a pachibale, kutenga chuma mopanda chilungamo ndi kukhetsa magazi.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zakwaniritsidwa m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi wolemba)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.810 (s.679)

2712. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za nthawi imene munthu adzadandaula za wachibale...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za nthawi imene munthu adzadandaula za wachibale wake amene samupatsa kanthu.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zakwaniritsidwa m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi wolemba)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.811 (s.679)

2713. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti chigololo, nsanje ndi umbombo zidzaonekera...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti chigololo, nsanje ndi umbombo zidzaonekera ndi kuti anthu adzawonongeka (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Musa).

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.821 (s.680)

2714. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Ola Lomaliza silidzafika mpaka munthu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Ola Lomaliza silidzafika mpaka munthu atawatengera mkazi Wachinabati chifukwa cha moyo wake ndi chuma chake ndipo osayang'ananso mwana wa amalume ake.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zakwaniritsidwa m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi wolemba)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.826 (s.681)

2715. Zinadziwitsidwa kuti nthawi idzabwera pamene, chifukwa choopa ana, mimba ya...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Zinadziwitsidwa kuti nthawi idzabwera pamene, chifukwa choopa ana, mimba ya mkazi idzang'ambidwa ndi zimene zili mkati mwake kutulutsidwa ndi kutayidwa.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (gwero limatanthauza kuchotsa mimba)

GWERO Yaqeen Institute (M. Elshinawy), "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"

2716. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Ola Lomaliza silidzafika mpaka anthu...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Ola Lomaliza silidzafika mpaka anthu atalumikizana m'misewu ngati abulu (zofotokozedwa ndi Abdullah ibn Amr).

Nthawi yomaliza

GWERO Yaqeen Institute (M. Elshinawy), "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"

2717. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti kuwonongeka kudzabwera pamene gulu lake...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti kuwonongeka kudzabwera pamene gulu lake litaona zinthu zisanu kukhala zololedwa: kutembererana wina ndi mzake, vinyo, silika, zida zoimbira nyimbo ndi amuna kukhutira ndi amuna anzawo (zofotokozedwa ndi Anas).

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO Yaqeen Institute (M. Elshinawy), "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"

2718. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Nthawi idzabwera kwa anthu pamene...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Nthawi idzabwera kwa anthu pamene adzakhala ngati mimbulu; aliyense amene si mmbulu, mimbulu idzamudya” (zofotokozedwa ndi Anas).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: nthawi yomaliza (tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 267 (kendisinden sonra olacak çeşitli hâlleri haber vermesi)

2719. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Pamene zipewa (qalanis) za kupembedza...”

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Pamene zipewa (qalanis) za kupembedza milungu yambiri (m’kope lina: za Aturuki) zitaonekera, kudzionetsera (m’kope lina: chigololo) kudzafalikira.”

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 145-146 (Bâb 12: kendisinden sonra olacakları haber vermesi)

49 · Zizindikiro za Nthawi Yomaliza: mayesero, nkhondo ndi zochitika za chilengedwe

2720. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mitundu ya anthu idzagwera pa Asilamu monga...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mitundu ya anthu idzagwera pa Asilamu monga momwe odya amagwera pa mbale.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO Beyhakî, Delâil c.5 s.325; 1000 Mucize no.557 (s.567); web: Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 260; ayrıca: Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Davud, Melahim 5, (4297) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4771, c./s. 13/417]

2721. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti kupha (harj) kudzachuluka

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti kupha (harj) kudzachuluka.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.549 (s.564); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 230; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Fiten 18, (157) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5023, c./s. 14/313]

2722. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti zivomezi zidzachuluka

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti zivomezi zidzachuluka.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.636 (s.609); Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Davud, Cihad 37, (2535) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5044]

2723. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti nthawi idzayandikira, kapena kuti mdalitso m'masiku a moyo udzachepa

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti nthawi idzayandikira, kapena kuti mdalitso m'masiku a moyo udzachepa.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.593 (s.582); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 272; Kütüb-i Sitte: Tirmizî, Zühd 24, (2333); Buhârî 1036 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5041]

2724. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti anthu adzasiya Madina pamene ili pamalo ake abwino kwambiri

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti anthu adzasiya Madina pamene ili pamalo ake abwino kwambiri.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.610 (s.596); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buharî, Fezâilu'l-Medine 5, Müslim, Hacc 499, (1389) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4611, c./s. 13/191]

2725. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti imfa zadzidzidzi zidzachuluka

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti imfa zadzidzidzi zidzachuluka.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.633 (PDF s.610)

2726. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti kugwa kwa mphezi kudzachuluka

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti kugwa kwa mphezi kudzachuluka.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.695 (PDF s.634)

2727. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za zaka za njala zimene mvula yambiri imagwa koma dziko lapansi silimeretsa kanthu

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa za zaka za njala zimene mvula yambiri imagwa koma dziko lapansi silimeretsa kanthu.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.823-824 (s.680); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 272; Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Fiten 44, (2904) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 5981, c./s. 16/462-463]

2728. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti chilango cha gulu lake chidzakhala m'dziko...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti chilango cha gulu lake chidzakhala m'dziko lino, mwa njira ya mayesero, zivomezi ndi kuphedwa.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.755 (s.664); Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Davud, Fiten, (4277) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4517, c./s. 13/78]

2729. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mayesero aakulu adzabwera amene adzasokeretsa anthu

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mayesero aakulu adzabwera amene adzasokeretsa anthu.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.671 (s.617)

2730. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mgwirizano wa mtendere udzapangidwa ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti mgwirizano wa mtendere udzapangidwa ndi Banu al-Asfar (Aroma), ndi kuti kenako adzauchita chinyengo ndi kubwera pansi pa mbendera makumi asanu ndi atatu.

Nthawi yomaliza (zizindikiro za Nthawi; tsiku la kukwaniritsidwa zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO İbn Kesîr s.152; 1000 Mucize no.495 (s.487); Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebu Davud, Melahim 2, (4292, 4293); İbn Mâce 4089; Buhârî 3176 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4769; no. 7238]

2731. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Asilamu adzakhala magulu ankhondo osiyana...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Asilamu adzakhala magulu ankhondo osiyana, gulu lankhondo ku Syria, lina ku Yemen ndi lina ku Iraq, ndipo analangiza Syria kapena, ngati sizitheka, Yemen.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.612 (s.598); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 187; c. 2, s. 191; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 259-260; Kütüb-i Sitte: Ebû Davud, Cihad 3, (2483) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4630, c./s. 13/216]

2732. Zinadziwitsidwa kuti padzabwera mayesero amene akulu adzakalamba m'menemo ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Zinadziwitsidwa kuti padzabwera mayesero amene akulu adzakalamba m'menemo ndi aang'ono adzakula m'menemo, ndipo amene, akasiyidwa, anthu adzati "Sunna yasiyidwa"; ndi kuti izi zidzachitika pamene akatswiri apita ndi owerenga ali ambiri, akatswiri a malamulo ali ochepa ndi maemir ali ambiri, ndipo dziko likufunidwa ndi ntchito za Tsiku Lomaliza.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.693 (PDF s.632)

2733. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Ola Lomaliza lisanafike padzabwera mayesero...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Ola Lomaliza lisanafike padzabwera mayesero amene anawafotokoza ngati "kupha, kupha," ndi kuti sikudzakhala kupha kwa opembedza mafano koma Asilamu kuphana wina ndi mzake: munthu mnansi wake, mwana wa amalume ake ndi wachibale wake.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: palibe tsiku loperekedwa m'bukulo

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.477 (s.467); Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce (kitap dipnotu)

2734. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anauza Awf ibn

Malik za imfa yake yekha ngati choyamba cha...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anauza Awf ibn Malik za imfa yake yekha ngati choyamba cha zizindikiro zisanu ndi chimodzi Ola Lomaliza lisanafike (zina: kugonjetsedwa kwa Bayt al-Maqdis, mliri, kuchuluka kwa chuma chomwe madinari zana limodzi sadzakwaniritsa aliyense, mayesero amene adzalowa m'nyumba iliyonse ya Msilamu, ndi mgwirizano wa mtendere ndi gulu lankhondo lachilendo wotsatiridwa ndi chinyengo chawo, kubwera pansi pa mbendera makumi asanu ndi atatu ndi asilikali zikwi khumi ndi ziwiri pansi pa iliyonse).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina (ulendo wa Tabuk, AH 9 / 630 CE, malinga ndi mndandanda wa al-Bukhari); kukwaniritsidwa: AH 11 (632 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.542 (s.562); web: Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 188; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 256, 273; Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 3176

2735. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti nyengo iliyonse imene imabwera pa anthu...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti nyengo iliyonse imene imabwera pa anthu idzakhala yoipa kuposa imene inalipo patsogolo pake.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: palibe tsiku lenileni m'bukulo (zikupitirira)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.544 (s.563); web: Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî, Fiten 6; Tirmizî, Fiten 35, (2207) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4822, c./s. 13/508]

2736. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu ndi lumbiro kuti dziko silidzatha mpaka nthawi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu ndi lumbiro kuti dziko silidzatha mpaka nthawi (harj) itabwera pamene wakupha sadzadziwa chifukwa chimene anaphera kapena wophedwa chifukwa chimene anaphedwera.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: palibe tsiku lenileni m'bukulo (zikupitirira)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.550 (s.565); web: Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; ayrıca: Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Fiten 56, (2908) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4780, c./s. 13/427]

2737. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Asilamu adzagonjetsa kum'mawa ndi...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Asilamu adzagonjetsa kum'mawa ndi kumadzulo, koma kuti olamulira awo, kupatula amene amaopa Allah, adzakhala ku Moto.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.566 (s.573)

2738. Zinadziwitsidwa, monga chizindikiro cha Ola Lomaliza, kuti mahatchi adzakwera...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Zinadziwitsidwa, monga chizindikiro cha Ola Lomaliza, kuti mahatchi adzakwera mtengo ndi kenako kutsika mpaka Tsiku la Chiweruzo.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.571 (s.575)

2739. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti kukhetsa magazi kudzaonedwa mopepuka

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti kukhetsa magazi kudzaonedwa mopepuka.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.575 (s.576)

2740. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anatembenukira kum'mawa ndi kuneneratu kuti mayesero...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anatembenukira kum'mawa ndi kuneneratu kuti mayesero adzachokera kumeneko, kumene nyanga ya Satana imatulukira.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (malinga ndi bukulo, zatsopano zolakwika ndi zipwirikiti zomwe zinachokera ku Iraq ndi mozungulira)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.591 (PDF s.584); web: Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 5296; Müslim 2905 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4803, c./s. 13/471]

2741. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Ola Lomaliza silidzafika mpaka munthu...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Ola Lomaliza silidzafika mpaka munthu wodutsa pafupi ndi manda atanena kuti, "Ndikanakhala m'malo mwake," osati chifukwa cha kupembedza koma chifukwa cha masautso amene amugwera.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (malinga ndi bukulo, sizinachitikebe koma zayandikira)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.598 (s.586); web: Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 266; ayrıca: Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 7115; Müslim 157

2742. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anauza Muhajirun zinthu zisanu: ngati chigololo chichitika...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anauza Muhajirun zinthu zisanu: ngati chigololo chichitika poyera, miliri imene sinawonekedwepo; ngati muyeso ndi kulemera zinyengedwa, njala ndi nkhanza za olamulira; ngati zakat ikanidwa, mvula imaleka; ngati pangano la Allah ndi Mtumiki Wake liphwanyidwa, mdani amawagonjetsa; ndipo ngati malamulo a Allah sagwiritsidwa ntchito, chilango chimabwera.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (malinga ndi bukulo, zakwaniritsidwa ndendende)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.601 (s.588); web: Yaqeen Institute, "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 228; ayrıca: Elshinawy, The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad (Yaqeen); Kütüb-i Sitte: İbn Mâce 4019 [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve

Şerhi: no. 7208]

2743. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu nthawi zitatu zimene amene amapita ku nkhondo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu nthawi zitatu zimene amene amapita ku nkhondo adzafunsidwa motsatira kuti, “Kodi pakati panu pali Mswahaba wa Mtumiki wa Allah?”, kenako “Wotsatira?”, kenako “Wotsatira wa Otsatira?”, ndipo nthawi iliyonse chigonjetso chidzaperekedwa.

Kukwaniritsidwa: nthawi za Maswahaba, Otsatira ndi otsatira awo (zakwaniritsidwa malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.604 (s.593); web: Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3594; Münkız es-Sakkār, Delâilü'n-nübüvve; ayrıca: İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî, s. 262; Kütüb-i Sitte: Buhârî 3594, 2897; Müslim 2532

2744. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti kuchepa kwa mvula ndi chizindikiro cha Ola Lomaliza

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti kuchepa kwa mvula ndi chizindikiro cha Ola Lomaliza.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.646 (s.614)

2745. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti kukhuta kwa dziko lapansi ndi magazi...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti kukhuta kwa dziko lapansi ndi magazi (kuchuluka kwa kukhetsa magazi) ndi chizindikiro cha Ola Lomaliza.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.683 (s.619)

2746. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti zaka za njala (chilala, kuchepa kwa mbewu)...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti zaka za njala (chilala, kuchepa kwa mbewu) ndi chizindikiro cha Ola Lomaliza.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (zikuwoneka m'nthawi yathu malinga ndi bukulo)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.685 (s.620)

2747. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Allah adzadzaza manja a Asilamu ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Allah adzadzaza manja a Asilamu ndi osakhala Aarabu (alendo), amene kenako adzasanduka mikango imene sithawa, kupha amuna awo ankhondo ndi kudya zofunkha zawo.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (malinga ndi bukulo, ogwira ntchito ndi asilikali akunja m'maiko a Gulf)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.690 (s.627); web: Said Nursî, Mektubat, 19. Mektup, 6. İşaret; Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl; Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 261

2748. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti chipembedzo chidzasokonezeka, magazi adzakhetsedwa ndi Nyumba ya Allah idzatenthedwa

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti chipembedzo chidzasokonezeka, magazi adzakhetsedwa ndi Nyumba ya Allah idzatenthedwa.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.708 (s.640)

2749. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Ola Lomaliza silidzafika mpaka Aroma atakhala ambiri a anthu

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Ola Lomaliza silidzafika mpaka Aroma atakhala ambiri a anthu.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (wolemba akuti Akhristu anali pafupifupi gawo limodzi mwa magawo atatu a anthu padziko lapansi kumayambiriro kwa zaka za 21 CE)

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.741 (s.658); Kütüb-i Sitte: Müslim, Fiten 35, (2898) [İ. Canan, Kütüb-i Sitte Tercüme ve Şerhi: no. 4551, c./s. 13/115]

2750. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa, monga zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza, kuti mwezi...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa, monga zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza, kuti mwezi watsopano udzawoneka waukulu kotero kuti udzaonedwa ngati “wa mausiku awiri,” kuti mizikiti idzapangidwa kukhala misewu yodutsiramo, ndi kuti imfa zadzidzidzi zidzaonekera.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.743 (s.660); web: Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 271

2751. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti pamene nthawi iyandikira, kulera kalulu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti pamene nthawi iyandikira, kulera kalulu kudzakhala kwabwino kuposa kulera mwana; kuti palibe ulemu kwa okalamba kapena chifundo kwa aang'ono chomwe chidzatsala; ndi kuti ana a chigololo adzachuluka ndi chigololo chidzachitika pakati pa msewu.

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.780 (s.672)

2752. Miyezi kuchepa, yomwe imatanthauziridwa ngati kutayika kwa mdalitso kapena...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Miyezi kuchepa, yomwe imatanthauziridwa ngati kutayika kwa mdalitso kapena kuwerenga kusadaliranso pa kuona mwezi (kuchokera pa mndandanda wa zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza zofotokozedwa kuchokera kwa Ali).

Nkhani: yofotokozedwa monga mawu a Swahaba (mawquf), tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.809 (s.677)

2753. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti nthawi idzayandikira, ndi kuti masiku a...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti nthawi idzayandikira, ndi kuti masiku a moyo, zaka ndi zokolola zidzachepa (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Musa).

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO 1000 Mucize no.822 (s.680)

2754. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Ola Lomaliza silidzafika mpaka Asilamu...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Ola Lomaliza silidzafika mpaka Asilamu atamenyana ndi anthu amene nsapato zawo ndi za ubweya (malipoti a Abu Hurayra ndi Amr ibn Taghlib; m'lipoti lina, "anthu awa a al-Bariz").

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (kugonjetsedwa kwa maiko a kum'mawa m'zaka za 1 AH)

GWERO Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3587, 3591, 3592

2755. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti nthawi inali kuyandikira pamene chuma...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti nthawi inali kuyandikira pamene chuma chabwino kwambiri cha Msilamu chidzakhala nkhosa zimene amazitsatira ku nsonga za mapiri ndi ku malo kumene mvula imagwa, kuthawa ndi chipembedzo chake kuchoka ku mayesero (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Sa'id al-Khudri).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: nthawi za zipwirikiti za m'kati (pambuyo pa AH 35), zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3600

2756. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Ola Lomaliza silidzafika mpaka chuma...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Ola Lomaliza silidzafika mpaka chuma chitachuluka ndi kusapezeka aliyense amene angapatsidwe zachifundo, ndi mayiko a Aarabu kubwerera ku madambo ndi mitsinje.

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana

GWERO Yaqeen Institute (M. Elshinawy), "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"

2757. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Ola Lomaliza silidzafika mpaka zilombo...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti Ola Lomaliza silidzafika mpaka zilombo zolusa zitalankhula ndi anthu, ndi mpaka nsonga ya chikoti cha munthu, chingwe cha nsapato yake ndi ntchafu yake zitamuuza zimene banja lake

linachita atachoka (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Sa’id al-Khudri).

Kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana (gwero limatanthauza zipangizo zamagetsi)

GWERO Yaqeen Institute (M. Elshinawy), "The Prophecies of Prophet Muhammad"

2758. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Gulu lililonse lili ndi nthawi yake...”

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Gulu lililonse lili ndi nthawi yake yoikidwa, ndipo nthawi ya gulu langa ndi zaka zana limodzi; zaka zana limodzi zikadutsa, chimene Allah walonjeza chidzabwera” (malipoti a al-Mustawrid ibn Shaddad ndi Thawban).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: pafupifupi AH 100 (zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 263 (kendisinden sonra olacak çeşitli hâlleri haber vermesi)

2759. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu, monga zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza, kuti mwana...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu, monga zizindikiro za Ola Lomaliza, kuti mwana adzakhala gwero la mkwiyo ndi mvula kutentha koopsa, kuti otsika adzasefukira ndi olemekezeka adzachepa, ndi kuti aang’ono adzakhala opanda ulemu kwa akulu ndi otsika kwa olemekezeka (malipoti a Ibn Mas’ud ndi Aisha).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: nthawi yomaliza (zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 270 (kendisinden sonra olacak çeşitli hâlleri haber vermesi)

2760. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu nkhondo yaikulu ponena kuti, “Ola Lomaliza...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu nkhondo yaikulu ponena kuti, “Ola Lomaliza silidzafika mpaka cholowa chitasagawidwa ndi kusakhala kukondwera pa zofunkha” (zofotokozedwa ndi Ibn Mas’ud).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: nthawi yomaliza (zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 272 (kendisinden sonra olacak çeşitli hâlleri haber vermesi)

50 · Zizindikiro za Nthawi Yomaliza: zizindikiro zazikulu (Mahdi, Dajjal, kubwera kwa Isa, Yajuj ndi Majuj)

2761. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ analowa kwa Zaynab bint Jahsh ali ndi mantha nati, “Palibe...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ analowa kwa Zaynab bint Jahsh ali ndi mantha nati, “Palibe mulungu wina koma Allah! Tsoka kwa Aarabu chifukwa cha choipa chimene chayandikira! Lero dzenje lalikulu chonchi latsegulidwa m’mpanda wa Yajuj ndi Majuj,” akupanga mphete ndi chala chake chachikulu ndi chala choloza; ndipo pa funso lakuti, “Kodi tidzawonongeka pamene pali anthu olungama pakati pathu?”, anayankha kuti, “Inde, pamene zoipa zichuluka.”

Nthawi ya ku Madina, tsiku losadziwika

GWERO Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3598

2762. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu za kubwera kwa Mahdi

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu za kubwera kwa Mahdi.

Nthawi yomaliza (kukwaniritsidwa: zikuyembekezeka)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl (gayb haberleri)

2763. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Ola Lomaliza silidzafika mpaka munthu wa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Ola Lomaliza silidzafika mpaka munthu wa Qahtan atayendetsa anthu ndi ndodo yake.

Nthawi yomaliza (kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl (gayb haberleri)

2764. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Kukonzedwa kwa Bayt al-Maqdis ndi kuwonongeka kwa...”

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Kukonzedwa kwa Bayt al-Maqdis ndi kuwonongeka kwa Yathrib; kuwonongeka kwa Yathrib ndi kubuka kwa nkhondo yaikulu (malhama); kubuka kwa nkhondo yaikulu ndi kugonjetsedwa kwa Constantinople.”

Nthawi yomaliza (kukwaniritsidwa: zitha kumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana)

GWERO Kādî İyâz, eş-Şifâ, 1. kısım 4. bâb, 24. fasıl (gayb haberleri)

2765. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Ayuda adzamenyana ndi Asilamu, kuti Asilamu...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Ayuda adzamenyana ndi Asilamu, kuti Asilamu adzapambana, ndi kuti mwala udzati, “E Msilamu, kumbuyo kwanga kuli Myuda; bwera umuphe.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: nthawi yomaliza (sizinachitikebe)

GWERO Buhârî, Menâkıb, Alâmâtü'n-nübüvve, no. 3593

2766. Pa usiku wa Isra, Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anakambirana za nthawi ya Ola Lomaliza ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa usiku wa Isra, Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anakambirana za nthawi ya Ola Lomaliza ndi Ibrahim, Musa ndi Isa; Ibrahim ndi Musa anati, “Ndilibe nzeru za izo”; ndipo Isa anati palibe amene amadziwa nthawi yake koma Allah, ndipo ananeneratu kubwera kwa Dajjal, kuti iye mwini adzamupha, kuti mwala ndi mtengo zidzalankhula ponena kuti, “E Msilamu, pansi panga pali wosakhulupirira,” ndi kuwonongeka kwa Yajuj ndi Majuj.

Isra ndi Mi'raj (pafupifupi 621 CE); kukwaniritsidwa kwa nkhani: nthawi yomaliza

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 1, s. 269 (İsrâ bâbı (İbn Mes'ûd hadisi))

2767. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Ngati Isa ibn Maryam, atatsika, adzaima pa manda...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Ngati Isa ibn Maryam, atatsika, adzaima pa manda anga nati, ‘E Muhammad,’ ndidzamuyankha.”

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: nthawi yomaliza

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 490 (Kabrinde hayatı, namazı ve selamın ulaştırılması)

2768. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anapatsidwa nzeru zokhudza Dajjal zimene palibe mneneri...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anapatsidwa nzeru zokhudza Dajjal zimene palibe mneneri patsogolo pake anauzapo gulu lake: “Iye ndi wa diso limodzi, ndipo Mbuye wanu si wa diso limodzi” (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Sa’id al-Khudri).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: nthawi yomaliza

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 335 (korkuyla yardım, cevâmiu'l-kelim ve yeryüzü hazinelerinin anahtarları bâbı)

2769. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Isa ibn Maryam adzatsika pafupi ndi nsanja...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Isa ibn Maryam adzatsika pafupi ndi nsanja yoyera kum’mawa kwa Damascus (zofotokozedwa ndi al-Nawwas ibn Sam’an); ndipo Ibn Kathir analemba kuti nsanja imeneyi, yomwe inatenthedwa ndi Akhristu, inamangidwanso m’nthawi yake ndi ndalama zawo.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: nthawi yomaliza (kukonzanso kwa nsanja ya mzikiti: nthawi ya Ibn Kathir, zaka za 8 AH)

GWERO İbn Kesîr, Mu'cizâtü'n-Nebî (el-Bidâye ve'n-Nihâye'den; thk. es-Seyyid İbrâhîm), s. 379 (dinin müceddidlerini haber vermesi (devamı: Şam'ın İslâm'ın kalesi oluşu))

2770. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Ka’ba idzawonongedwa (yowerengedwa...)

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Ka’ba idzawonongedwa (yowerengedwa m’chiganizo chimodzi pakati pa malipoti ake a zosaoneka).

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: sizinanenedwe m'gwero

GWERO Îcî–Cürcânî, Şerhu'l-Mevâkıf, c. 8, usul.ai baskısında s. 283 (el-Mevkıfü's-sâdis, el-Mersadü'l-evvel, el-Maksadü'r-râbi': isbâtü nübüvveti Muhammed; «el-kelâm fî sâiri'l-mu'cizât») [atıftaki s. 256 başka baskıya göre olmalı]

2771. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Isa adzatsika ndi kupemphera kumbuyo kwa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Isa adzatsika ndi kupemphera kumbuyo kwa Mahdi, mmodzi wa mbewu yake, ndi kuti Mahdi adzadzaza dziko lapansi ndi chilungamo.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: nthawi yomaliza (zikuyembekezeka)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 3, s. 907 (el-Bâbü's-sâbi' aşer fi'l-muvâzât beyne mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ ve mu'cizâti'l-enbiyâ)

2772. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Mahdi, amene adzachokera ku mzera wake...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti Mahdi, amene adzachokera ku mzera wake, adzachita chinthu chonga chimene Musa anachita (kutulutsa madzi m’thanthwe) pamene adzanyamuka kuchokera ku Maka kupita ku Kufa.

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: nthawi yomaliza (zikuyembekezeka)

GWERO Râvendî, el-Harâic ve'l-cerâih, c. 3, s. 912 (el-Bâbü's-sâbi' aşer fi'l-muvâzât beyne mu'cizâti nebiyyinâ ve mu'cizâti'l-enbiyâ)

2773. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Siyani Ahabeshi malinga ngati...”

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ ananeneratu kuti, “Siyani Ahabeshi malinga ngati akukusiyani; pali Iye amene moyo wanga uli m’dzanja Lake, palibe amene adzatulutse chuma cha Ka’ba koma amene ali ndi miyendo iwiri yopyapyala (Dhu al-Suwayqatayn).”

Kukwaniritsidwa: nthawi yomaliza

GWERO Meclisî, Bihâru'l-envâr, c. 18, s. 145 (Bâb 12: kendisinden sonra olacakları haber vermesi)

2774. Akufa akufunsidwa za iye m’manda: Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Ponena za mayesero...”

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Akufa akufunsidwa za iye m’manda: Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anati, “Ponena za mayesero a m’manda, mudzayesedwa za ine ndi kufunsidwa za ine”; ndipo, malinga ndi al-Hakim al-Tirmidhi ndi Ibn Abd al-Barr, kufunsidwa m’manda kumeneku ndi kwapadera kwa gulu ili (zofotokozedwa ndi Aisha).

Khasa'is (palibe tsiku)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 325 (bütün peygamberlere üstün kılındığı ve kendisinden önce kimseye verilmeyen hususiyetler)

2775. Zinadziwitsidwa kuti pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ adzakhala...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Zinadziwitsidwa kuti pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ adzakhala wolemekezeka kwambiri wa zolengedwa pamaso pa Allah (malipoti a Ibn Mas’ud ndi Abdullah ibn Salam).

Khasa'is (wamba; tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 340 (Kur’an’dan yalnız ona verilenler ve Allah katındaki üstünlüğü bâbı)

2776. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo adzakhala mbuye wa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo adzakhala mbuye wa ana a Adam, woyamba amene manda ake adzang’ambika, woyamba kudzuka pambuyo pa Lipenga, woyamba kuchonderera ndi woyamba amene kuchonderera kwake kudzalandiridwa (malipoti a Abu Hurayra ndi Anas).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: Tsiku la Chiweruzo

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 376 (kıyamet gününe özgü hususiyetleri bâbları)

2777. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ adzaukitsidwa pa al-Buraq pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo; adzavekedwa...

Hasan (Chabwino) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ adzaukitsidwa pa al-Buraq pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo; adzavekedwa limodzi la malaya a ku Paradiso ndi kuima ku dzanja lamanja la Mpando Wachifumu pamalo pamene palibe wina aliyense amene angaime; adzakhala mtsogoleri wa anthu, mlankhuli wawo ndi wobweretsa nkhani yawo yabwino, ali ndi Mbendera ya Matamando m’dzanja lake (malipoti a Mu’adh, Abu Hurayra, Ibn Mas’ud, Ibn Abbas, Umm Kurz ndi Anas).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: Tsiku la Chiweruzo

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 377 (kıyamet gününe özgü hususiyetleri bâbları)

2778. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anapatsidwa Malo Otamandidwa ndi Kuchonderera Kwakukulu...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anapatsidwa Malo Otamandidwa ndi Kuchonderera Kwakukulu (al-shafa'a al-uzma): pa Msonkhano anthu adzapita motsatira kwa Adam, Nuh, Ibrahim, Musa ndi Isa, ndipo aliyense adzapepesa; iye adzati, "Imeneyo ndi ntchito yanga," nagwadira pansi pa Mpando Wachifumu; adzatamanda Allah ndi matamando amene adzaikidwa m'mtima mwake tsiku limenelo; ndipo kudzauzidwa kuti, "Kweza mutu wako; pempha ndipo chidzaperekedwa, chonderera ndipo kuchonderera kwako kudzalandiridwa" (malipoti a Abu Hurayra, Anas, Ibn Abbas, Ibn Umar, Hudhayfa, Salman ndi Uqba ibn Amir).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: Tsiku la Chiweruzo

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 378 (kıyamet gününe özgü hususiyetleri bâbları)

2779. Pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo, pamene maminbar a golide adzaikidwa kwa aneneri, Mtumiki...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo, pamene maminbar a golide adzaikidwa kwa aneneri, Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ sadzakhala pa minbar yake chifukwa choopa kuti gulu lake lidzasiyidwa kumbuyo pamene iye atumizidwa ku Paradiso, koma adzaima pamaso pa Mbuye wake ndi kupempha kuti, "Gulu langa, gulu langa"; ndipo adzadikira pamutu wa Sirat kuti gulu lake liwoloke (malipoti a Ibn Abbas ndi Anas).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: Tsiku la Chiweruzo

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 382 (kıyamet gününe özgü hususiyetleri bâbları)

2780. Pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo, Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ adzagogoda pa chipata cha ku Gehena...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo, Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ adzagogoda pa chipata cha ku Gehena ndi kuchitsegulitsa, adzalowamo ndi kutamanda Allah ndi matamando amene palibe amene adamutamanda nawo kale, ndi kutulutsamo amene ananena kuti "Palibe mulungu wina koma Allah" moona mtima (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Hurayra).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: Tsiku la Chiweruzo

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 385 (kıyamet gününe özgü hususiyetleri bâbları)

2781. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ adzakhala mbuye wa anthu pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo, ndi Adam ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ adzakhala mbuye wa anthu pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo, ndi Adam ndi onse pambuyo pake atasonkhanitsidwa pansi pa mbendera yake; adzakhala mtsogoleri ndi wotsiriza wa aneneri; zipata za Paradiso zidzatsegulidwa kwa iye poyamba; ndipo, pamene Maswahaba ake anali kulankhula za ubwino wa aneneri

akale, iye anatuluka nati, “Ndine wokondedwa wa Allah, ndipo uku si kudzitama; ndimanyamula Mbendera ya Matamando” (malipoti a Ubada ibn al-Samit, Hudhayfa, Jabir ndi Ibn Abbas).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: Tsiku la Chiweruzo

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 387 (kıyamet gününe özgü hususiyetleri bâbları)

2782. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo ubale uliwonse ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo ubale uliwonse ndi mzera uliwonse zidzadulidwa kupatula ubale wake ndi mzera wake (zofotokozedwa ndi Umar).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: Tsiku la Chiweruzo

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 388 (kıyamet gününe özgü hususiyetleri bâbları)

2783. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ adzakhala woyamba kuwoloka Sirat ndi woyamba kugogoda pa...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ adzakhala woyamba kuwoloka Sirat ndi woyamba kugogoda pa chipata cha Paradiso; ndipo mlonda wa Paradiso adzati, “Ndinalamulidwa kuti ndisatsegulire aliyense patsogolo pako” (malipoti a Abu Hurayra ndi Anas).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: Tsiku la Chiweruzo

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 389 (kıyamet gününe özgü hususiyetleri bâbları)

2784. Pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo, pamene mwana wake wamkazi Fatima akuwoloka Sirat...

Chopeka (Mawdu') ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo, pamene mwana wake wamkazi Fatima akuwoloka Sirat, woyitana adzaitana kuti, “E anthu a pa Msonkhano, tsekani maso anu,” ndipo adzadutsa ali ndi zophimba ziwiri zobiriwira pa iye; Fatima adzakhala woyamba kulowa ku Paradiso pambuyo pa iye (malipoti a Ali ndi Abu Hurayra).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: Tsiku la Chiweruzo

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 389 (kıyamet gününe özgü hususiyetleri bâbları)

2785. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anapatsidwa al-Kawthar (ziwiya zake zili zochuluka ngati...)

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anapatsidwa al-Kawthar (ziwiya zake zili zochuluka ngati nyenyezi za kumwamba) ndi al-Wasila, udindo wapamwamba kwambiri ku Paradiso, woti uperekedwe kwa mtumiki mmodzi yekha; ndipo adzakwezedwa ku chipinda chapamwamba kwambiri cha Minda ya Na’im (malipoti a Ibn Abbas, Ibn Umar [Abdullah ibn Amr] ndi Ubada ibn al-Samit).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: Akhera

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 390 (kıyamet gününe özgü hususiyetleri bâbları)

2786. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo iye ndi gulu lake...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo iye ndi gulu lake adzasonkhanitsidwa pa phiri, kuti Mbuye wake adzamuveka chovala chobiriwira, ndi kuti iyi ndi Malo Otamandidwa (zofotokozedwa ndi Ka'b ibn Malik).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: Tsiku la Chiweruzo

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 392 (ümmetinin kıyametteki hususiyetleri bâbları)

2787. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo gulu lake...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo gulu lake lidzaitanidwa ndi nkhope ndi ziwalo zonyezimira kuchokera ku zizindikiro za wudhu (ghurran muhajjalin), ndi kuti adzawadziwa pakati pa mitundu ina ndi izi, ndi mabuku awo operekedwa m'manja awo akumanja, ndi chizindikiro cha kugwadira ndi kuwala kwawo kuthamanga patsogolo pawo (malipoti a Abu Hurayra, Hudhayfa, Abu al-Darda' ndi Abu Dharr).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: Tsiku la Chiweruzo

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 392 (ümmetinin kıyametteki hususiyetleri bâbları)

2788. Gulu la Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ lidzakhala loyamba kuuka kuchokera m'manda ndi...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Gulu la Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ lidzakhala loyamba kuuka kuchokera m'manda ndi kulowa ku Paradiso patsogolo pa mitundu ina.

Khasa'is (wamba; tsiku losadziwika)

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 394 (ümmetinin kıyametteki hususiyetleri bâbları)

2789. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo iye ndi gulu lake...

Sahih (Choonadi) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti pa Tsiku la Chiweruzo iye ndi gulu lake adzachitira umboni zimene Nuh ndi aneneri ena anafalitsa (gulu lake likuima ngati mboni zolungama; Sura al-Baqara, vesi ya 143; malipoti a Abu Sa'id al-Khudri).

Nkhani: Nthawi ya ku Madina; kukwaniritsidwa: Tsiku la Chiweruzo

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 395 (ümmetinin kıyametteki hususiyetleri bâbları)

2790. Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti kutentha kwa ku Gehena kudzakhala kwa gulu...

Da'if (Chofooka) ZOZIZWITSA ZINA

Mtumiki wa Allah ﷺ anadziwitsa kuti kutentha kwa ku Gehena kudzakhala kwa gulu lake ngati kutentha kwa nyumba yosambira (zofotokozedwa ndi Abu Bakr).

Nkhani: tsiku losadziwika; kukwaniritsidwa: Akhera

GWERO Süyûtî, el-Hasâisü'l-Kübrâ, c. 2, s. 395 (ümmetinin kıyametteki hususiyetleri bâbları)